



D 380

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2007

126th issue



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

Oslo

Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address P.O.B. 8131 Dep
N-0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger

Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet <http://www.ssb.no/>
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, November 2007

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway
is published on commission by
Akademika Ltd.

ISBN 978-82-537-7231-8 Printed version
ISBN 978-82-537-7232-5 Electronic version
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: RK Grafisk AS/400

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	
Desimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2007 contains statistics on Norway and main figures for the Nordic countries and other countries selected from international statistics. New in this year's edition are overviews of the average air temperature in the last 135 years and the increasing life expectancy internationally.

The yearbook's 482 tables and figures present the main trends in official statistics in most areas of society. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book provide easy access to relevant information. In addition, source information and Internet addresses below the tables make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The statistics are based on data gathered in statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other public institutions, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines.

A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on www.ssb.no.

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2007 has been edited by Ms Ingrid Modig. Ms Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, November 2007

Øystein Olsen

Contents

List of tables and figures	7
Geographical survey	15
I. Geography in text and figures	15
II. Map. Ocean areas around Norway	17
III. Map. County and municipality divisions in Norway	18
IV. Map. Communication	19
V. Map. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard	20
VI. Map. Forest and agricultural areas	21
VII. Map. Protected areas	22
VIII. Map. Svalbard. Protected areas and biogeographical zones	23
IX. Map. Settlement	24
Statistics by subject	
00 General subjects	25
01 Environment	41
02 Population	61
03 Health, social conditions and crime	123
04 Education	165
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	185
06 Labour market	199
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	217
08 Prices and indices	227
09 National economy and external trade	247
10 Industrial activities	287
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	292
Fishing, sealing and whaling	312
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	320
Building and construction statistics	330
Retail trade	333
Hotels and restaurants	335
Transport and communication	337
Real estate and other service activities	356
11 Financial markets	361
12 Public finances	369
Index	379
Measures and weight	385
Topics	387
List of pictures	389

List of tables and figures

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
00 General subjects			
1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2007 . . .	26	30 Energy consumption in households. GWh .	49
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions	27	31 Total primary energy supply. World and selected countries	50
3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county	28	32 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes	51
4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/ electoral list and sex	29	33 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes . . .	51
5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list	30	34 Emissions to air	52
6 Storting election 2005. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list and county	31	35 Emissions to air	52
7 Storting election 2005. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list and county. Per cent	32	36 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2005	53
8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county	33	37 Emissions to air, by source. 2005	53
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	34	38 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2005	54
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	35	39 Emissions to air, by industry. 2005. 1 000 tonnes	55
11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	36	40 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO ₂) from energy use. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes	56
12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	36	41 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county	57
13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county	37	42 Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material	57
14 People on holiday in different seasons. 2005. Per cent	38	43 Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes	58
15 Number of holiday trips to the most visited destinations abroad. 2005. 1 000	38	44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2005 . . .	59
16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes	39	45 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2005	59
17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes.	39		
18 Most popular names in 2006. Girls and boys	40	02 Population	
		46 Resident population at population censuses	62
01 Environment		47 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth	63
19 Protected areas. Number and area, by county. 31 December	42	48 Population growth. Number	65
20 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county	43	49 Population, land area and population density, by county	65
21 Air temperature. Centigrades	44	50 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2006	66
22 Average temperature. Centigrades	45	51 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard .	66
23 Precipitation	46	52 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January	67
24 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf grouped by area. 31 December 2006	47	53 Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area	68
25 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2006	47	54 Population of the largest cities in the world .	69
26 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. GWh	47	55 World's largest cities	75
27 Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ	48	56 Population and area, by municipality	76
28 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ	48	57 Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions	84
29 Final consumption of individual forms of energy. Figures from the energy balance . .	49	58 Area, population and population density in the world. Country	85
		59 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2007	90
		60 Population, by age, sex and marital status. 1 January 2007	91
		61 Population, by sex and age. 1 January	92
		62 Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2007. Number and per cent	93
		63 Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons	94
		64 Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2006	95

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
65 Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent	95	03 Health, social conditions and crime	
66 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2006. Per cent	96	106 Conscripts, by height. Per cent	124
67 Children 0-17 years of age, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2006	96	107 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2007	124
68 Components of population change	97	108 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over	125
69 Components of population change. Selected countries	98	109 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2005-2006. Per cent . .	125
70 Births	99	110 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent	125
71 Total fertility rate, by county	100	111 Deaths, by sex and cause of death	126
72 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	100	112 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2004 . .	127
73 Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries	101	113 Infant deaths, by cause	128
74 Adopted children	102	114 Perinatal and infant deaths	129
75 Deaths and death rates	102	115 Infant mortality, by county	129
76 Infant mortality	102	116 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	130
77 Mortality rates, by sex and age	103	117 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	130
78 Life expectancy	104	118 Standardised mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2000-2004	131
79 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men	105	119 Violent deaths	132
80 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women	105	120 Suicides, by sex and age	133
81 Internal migration, immigration and emigration.	106	121 Suicides per 100 000 population	134
82 Net migration from abroad. Number.	107	122 Cremations. 2006	134
83 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex	107	123 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex	135
84 Migration to and from counties. 2006	108	124 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds	135
85 Net migration, by county	108	125 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site	136
86 Net internal migration and immigration/emigration, by county. 2006	109	126 New cases of cancer, by age	136
87 Immigration and emigration, by country . .	110	127 Tuberculosis, by year of notification	136
88 Naturalisations	111	128 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases	137
89 Immigrant population, by western/non-western background. 1 January.	111	129 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis	137
90 The immigrant population, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January	112	130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence	138
91 Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2007	113	131 Induced abortions, by age	138
92 Asylum seekers, by citizenship	114	132 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county	139
93 Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries	114	133 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions	139
94 Marriages, by previous marital status of spouses	115	134 Specialist health services, by activity. Expenditures. NOK million and per cent . .	140
95 Average age at marriage	115	135 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2005	140
96 Marriage rates for first time married men and women in selected age groups	116	136 Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2005	141
97 Marriages and divorces. Number	116	137 Discharges, number of bed-days and average bed-days per stay at general hospitals, by sex	141
98 Partnerships contracted, by age of the oldest partner	117	138 Discharges, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2006	142
99 Dissolved marriages and separations	117	139 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants	144
100 Divorces, by duration of marriage	117	140 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution	144
101 Divorces, by number of children, and county. 2005	118	141 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2005	145
102 Estimated percentage of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year	118	142 Children under protection, by type of assistance and age. 31 December	146
103 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2005. Projected 2010-2060	119	143 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2005	146
104 Population projections per 1 January. Nordic countries	120		
105 Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries	121		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
144 Recipients of social assistance	147	172 Students at universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October	173
145 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December	147	173 Percentage of men and women 19-24 years in tertiary education	173
146 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2006	148	174 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women 2005	174
147 National Insurance. Disability pension and time-limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2006	148	175 New entrants to tertiary education in 1984 and 1994, by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent	174
148 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2006. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	149	176 Graduates, by educational level	175
149 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2006. Per 1 000 population	150	177 Staff (full time equivalents) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution	175
150 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence	151	178 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October. Percentage women	176
151 Persons charged with crime per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population	153	179 Doctorates, by field of study and sex. 1 October 2004-30 September 2005 academic year	176
152 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2004	153	180 Distance education. Course completions, by level	177
153 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	156	181 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level	177
154 Recidivism in the five-year period 2000-2004 among persons charged in 1999, by category and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent	157	182 Percentage of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2005	178
155 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2005. Absolute figures and per cent men	158	183 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over. Per cent	179
156 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2005	158	184 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2005. Number and per cent	179
157 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2005	161	185 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2004	180
158 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction	163	186 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost. NOK million	181
159 Disputes dealt with by conciliation boards. Per 1 000 population	163	187 Expenditure for research and experimental development, by source of funds. NOK million	181
04 Education		188 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by industry. 2005	182
160 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, students and participants, by level and type of school/institution. 1 October 2005	166	189 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by sector and size classes. 2005	182
161 Children in kindergarten. Number	167	190 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP	183
162 Kindergartens, by county. 2005	167		
163 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2005. Per cent	168	05 Personal economy and housing	
164 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October	169	191 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	186
165 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2006	169	192 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	186
166 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent	170	193 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	187
167 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex, type of course and area of study. 1 October 2005	170	194 Average after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner. NOK	188
168 Pupils in upper secondary education, by area of study	171	195 After-tax income, by type of household and deciles. Per cent	189
169 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course for the first time in 2000, by completed upper secondary education after five years. Per cent	171	196 Composition of total household income, by type of household. Average. NOK	190
170 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2005	172	197 Property and debt, by type of household. Average. NOK	191
171 Pupils in folk high schools. Percentage women	172	198 Property and debt for households, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK	192
		199 Average disposable income per consumption unit (OECD scale), by type of household and age of the main income earner. Nordic countries. 2003. PPP-Euro. Singles and couples without children in Norway=100	193

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
200 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2003-2005. 2005 prices. NOK and per cent	194	226 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December	212
201 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo.	195	227 Work stoppages	212
202 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2003-2005. 2005 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	195	228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by industry and sex. NOK and annual percentage change	212
203 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2003-2005. 2005 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	196	229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and educational level. NOK	214
204 Number of dwellings, by type of building and county. 1 January 2006	197	230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and age group. NOK	215
205 Dwellings, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2006. Number and per cent	197	231 Gender pay gap, by country. Per cent	215
206 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent . .	198		
06 Labour market		07 Recreational, cultural and sporting	
207 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000	200	232 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment	218
208 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2006. 1 000 and per cent	200	233 Newspapers, by type and circulation	218
209 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2005. Per cent of all persons in each group	201	234 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months	219
210 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group	201	235 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent . . .	219
211 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. 2006. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week	202	236 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent	219
212 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2006. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group . . .	202	237 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2005	220
213 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	203	238 Public libraries, loans	220
214 Employed persons aged 16-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2006	204	239 Special and research libraries. 2005	221
215 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2005. Per cent	205	240 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk	221
216 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees	205	241 Cinemas	222
217 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2006. 1 000 and per cent . .	206	242 Theatre and opera. 2005	222
218 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	207	243 Cultural services. Main figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2005	222
219 Persons 16 years and over, by occupation and industry	207	244 Museums and collections. 2005	223
220 Employed persons 16-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2005	208	245 Legally protected cultural heritage. Single objects, by category and county. 31 December 2005	223
221 Employed persons 16-74 years, by immigrant population's country of background, sex and industry. 7-13 November 2005	209	246 Members of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. Per 1 January 2005 and 2006	224
222 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2006	209	247 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2006	225
223 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average	210	248 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2004	225
224 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	211	249 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Membership, by age/sex. 2005	226
225 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force. Selected countries	211		
		08 Prices and indices	
		250 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh . .	228
		251 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2002-April 2007. Øre/kWh	228
		252 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark	229
		253 Index of agricultural prices. 2005=100	229
		254 Retail prices of selected commodities. NOK	230
		255 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100	231
		256 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100	231
		257 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100	232

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
258 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors	233	289 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million	251
259 Consumer price index. Weights. August 2006-July 2007.	234	290 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100	252
260 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100	234	291 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2006. Per cent	253
261 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the corresponding month in the previous year	235	292 Annual change in volume. Per cent	253
262 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 1996=100	235	293 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million	254
263 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2005. EU25=100	236	294 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100	255
264 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2005. EU25=100	236	295 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	256
265 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. 2000=100	237	296 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100	257
266 Producer price index. 2000=100	237	297 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million	257
267 Commodity price index for industrial sectors. 2000=100	238	298 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100	258
268 Commodity price index for industrial sectors. Domestic market. 2000=100	239	299 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100	258
269 Price development for some selected commodity groups. Q1 1995=100	240	300 Exports of goods and services. NOK million	259
270 Office and business properties, price index. 2000=100	240	301 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	260
271 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100	241	302 Imports of goods and services. NOK million	261
272 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100	241	303 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	262
273 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100	241	304 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million	262
274 House price index. All dwellings. 2000=100	242	305 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31. December. NOK million	263
275 House price index. Freeholder. 2000=100	242	306 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million	264
276 House price index. Housing cooperative. 2000=100	242	307 Balance of payments. NOK million	264
277 Value index of retail sales. Average 2000=100	243	308 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and as a percentage of GDP	265
278 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100	243	309 Imports and exports of commodities. NOK million	266
279 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100	244	310 Exports of crude oil and natural gas	266
280 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100	245	311 Imports of principal commodities. NOK million	267
281 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100	245	312 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion	269
09 National economy and external trade		313 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity groups. NOK billion	269
282 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita	248	314 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million	270
283 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100	248	315 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million	272
284 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million	248	316 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100	272
285 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million	249	317 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2006. NOK million	273
286 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million	249	318 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2006. Per cent	276
287 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100	250	319 Value of imports and exports, by country. NOK million	277
288 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2005. Per cent	250	320 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2005. USD million	281
		321 The European Union's trade, by area. 2005. USD million	282
		322 Value of external trade. Selected countries. USD million	283
		323 Imports by end use category. NOK million	284
		324 Exports by end use category. NOK million	284

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
325 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2005. EUR million and per cent	285	361 Predators felled. Annual average	307
326 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2005. EUR million and per cent	286	362 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres	308
10 Industrial activities		363 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage	308
327 Establishments by subsection and sizegroups. 1 January 2007	288	364 Forest inventory. Growing stock and annual increment	309
328 Information sector. 2005	289	365 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m ³	309
329 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January	289	366 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area	310
330 Personally owned enterprises, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises 2005	289	367 Removals of industrial roundwood. Selected countries. 1 000 m ³	310
331 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for limited companies. NOK million	290	368 Aggregate accounts for forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million	311
332 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector 2005	290	Fishing, sealing and whaling	
333 Selected accounting figures for non- financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent	291	369 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels	312
Agriculture, hunting and forestry		370 Catch, by fish species. Tonnes	312
334 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county	292	371 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2006	313
335 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop	292	372 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight	315
336 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2006. Decares	293	373 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes	315
337 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares	294	374 Sealing	316
338 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming	294	375 Whaling	316
339 Agricultural production. Kg per decare	295	376 Operating results of all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres. Average per vessel	317
340 Agricultural production, by county. 2006. 1 000 tonnes	295	377 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight	317
341 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2005	296	378 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county	318
342 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m ² and over	298	379 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county	319
343 Horticultural production. Tonnes	298	380 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000	319
344 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding	299	Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	
345 Livestock by county	299	381 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2005	320
346 Livestock. Selected countries. 2005. 1 000 heads	300	382 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection	321
347 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming	301	383 Employed persons, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2005	321
348 Farmed fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer	301	384 Establishments and employed persons, by county	322
349 Livestock products for sale and home consumption	301	385 Coal mining. Svalbard	322
350 Carcasses approved for human consumption	302	386 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction	323
351 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to the aggregate account of agriculture. Million litres	302	387 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employment in extraction of crude oil and natural gas	324
352 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes	303	388 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field	325
353 Labour input on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county	303	389 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million	326
354 Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants. NOK	304	390 The world's largest oil-producing countries. 2006. Million barrels per day	326
355 Aggregate account of agriculture	304	391 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh	327
356 Operating results in agriculture, by region	305	392 Electricity supply	327
357 Hunters buying hunting tax cards	306		
358 Small game hunting	306		
359 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality	306		
360 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer	307		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
393 Water reservoir levels as a proportion of total reservoir capacity. Per cent	328	424 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers	344
394 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh	328	425 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2005	345
395 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2003	329	426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age	345
Building and construction statistics		427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1997=100	346
396 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2005	330	428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users	346
397 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings	330	429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved	347
398 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2006. 1 000 m ²	331	430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries	347
399 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2006	331	431 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic	348
400 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2006	332	432 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register	348
401 Number of holiday houses per January, by county	332	433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 31 December 2006. 1 000 GT	349
Retail trade		434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2006	349
402 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2005	333	435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet	349
403 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres	333	436 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels	350
404 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres	334	437 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers	350
405 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)	334	438 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2006. Tonnes	350
Hotels and restaurants		439 Traffic at airports with scheduled service. 2006	352
406 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000	335	440 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination	353
407 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality	335	441 Telecommunication services. 31 December	353
408 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000	335	442 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December	353
409 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality	336	443 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households	354
410 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests	336	444 Post and telecommunications. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005	354
411 Hotels and restaurants. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005	336	445 Land transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005	355
Transport and communication		446 Water and air transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005	355
412 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes	337	447 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005	355
413 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport.	338	Real estate and other service activities	
414 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport	339	448 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2006	356
415 Railway network	339	449 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price	356
416 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2007. Kilometres	340	450 Transfers of holiday properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price	357
417 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers.	340	451 Real estate, renting and business activities. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2005	357
418 New registrations of passenger cars. Number	341		
419 Vehicles scrapped for refund	341		
420 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December	342		
421 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number	342		
422 Cars. Selected countries	343		
423 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age	344		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
452 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2005	359	12 Public finances	
453 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2005	359	467 Public sector overview	370
11 Financial markets		468 General government. Main figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)	370
454 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December	362	469 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	371
455 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public per 31 December ...	362	470 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	372
456 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2006. NOK million	363	471 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	372
457 Loans from financial institutions per 31 December. NOK million	364	472 General government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	373
458 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. NOK million	364	473 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	373
459 Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100	364	474 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	373
460 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December.	365	475 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million	374
461 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar ...	365	476 General government gross public debt in EU/EEA member countries as a percentage of GDP, by Maastricht definition	374
462 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry	366	477 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures	375
463 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions	366	478 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million	375
464 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sectors and type of security. Market value. NOK million	367	479 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million	376
465 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million	367	480 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million	377
466 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent	368	481 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral and multi-bi assistance, by recipient country. NOK million	377
		482 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries	378

Geographical survey

I. Geography in text and figures

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Land, Hopen, Prins Karls forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81° N. latitude and between 10° and 35° E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvet Island, Peter 1's Island and Queen Maud's land (20° W. and 45° E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71°11' 09" N.	Kinnarodden on Nord-kinnhalvøya in Gamvik and Lebesby municipalities. 71°08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80°49' 45" N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.	Skjernøysundet in Mandal 58°00' 13" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31°10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31°03' 52" E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33°31' 05" E.
West.	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04°29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindås-halvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04°56' 43" E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09°04' 39" E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline	km
Without fjords and bays (the base line) . . .	2 532
With fjords and bays	25 148
Islands	58 133
Total	83 281

Width	km
Largest (Vardetangen-Rr 126 Mellomfjellsrøysa) . . .	431.7
Smallest (Elvenes - frontier)	1.6
Distance Listerauna - Hornøya (islands)	1 791.9
Distance Lista - Kavringen (mainland).	1 789.6

Land frontier	km
With Sweden.	1 630
With Finland	736
With Russia	196
Total	2 562

Area

Area ¹	km ²
Kingdom of Norway	385 199
Mainland	323 802
Svalbard	61 020
Jan Mayen	377

Dependencies	km ²
Queen Maud's land	.
Bouvet Island	49
Peter 1's Island	156

In the sea ¹	km ²
Territorial waters ²	145 446
Internal waters ³	89 071
Between the baseline and agreed partition line/200 nautical miles ⁴	
With median line towards Russia	875 995
Sea territory ⁵	56 375
Norway's economic zone ⁶	819 620
Fisheries protection zone around Svalbard ⁷	770 565
Fisheries zone around Jan Mayen ⁸	288 768

Largest islands		km²		km
Hinnøya (<i>Nordland and Troms</i>)	2 198		Tana	348
Senja (<i>Troms</i>)	1 590		Drammensvassdraget	301
Langøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	860		Skjensvassdraget	251
Sørøya (<i>Finnmark Finnmark</i>)	816		Otra	245
Kvaløy (<i>Troms</i>)	737		Trysiløva ¹¹	233
Ringvassøy (<i>Troms</i>)	656		Alta	229
Hitra (<i>Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	565		Namsen	228
Seiland (<i>Finnmark Finnmark</i>)	559		Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva	220
Austvågøy (<i>Nordland</i>)	527		Arendalsvassdraget	209
Andøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	490			
Spitsbergen (<i>Svalbard</i>)	37 814		Highest waterfalls	m
Nordautlandet (<i>Svalbard</i>)	14 467		Total fall:	
Edgeøya (<i>Svalbard</i>)	5 073		Kjelfossen (<i>Aurland</i>)	840
			Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Neset</i>)	705
			Mongefossen (<i>Rauma</i>)	700
			Vedalsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)	650
			Opo (<i>Ullensvang</i>)	650
Largest lakes⁹	km²		Approximate vertical fall:	
Mjøsa (<i>Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus</i>)	362		Tyssestrengene (<i>Odda</i>)	300
Røssvatnet (<i>Nordland</i>)	210		Ringedalsfossen (<i>Odda</i>)	300
Femunden (<i>Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	204		Skykkjedsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)	300
Randsfjorden (<i>Oppland</i>)	136		Vettifossen (<i>Årdal</i>)	275
Tyrfjorden (<i>Buskerud</i>)	133		Austerkrokfossen (<i>Sørfold</i>)	256
Snåsavatnet (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	118		Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Neset</i>)	250
Tunnsjøen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	108			
Øyeren (<i>Akershus, Østfold</i>)	92		Highest mountains	m
Limingen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	90		Galdhøpiggen (<i>Lom</i>)	2 469
Nisser (<i>Telemark</i>)	80		Glittertinden ¹² (<i>Lom</i>)	2 464
Blåsjø ¹⁰ (<i>Aust-Agder, Rogaland</i>)	80		Store Skagastølstind (<i>Luster, Årdal</i>)	2 405
			Styggedalstind (<i>Luster</i>)	2 387
			Skarstind (<i>Lom</i>)	2 373
Largest glaciers	km²		Some well-known mountains	m
Jostedalsgreen (<i>Sogn og Fjordane</i>)	487		Cohkará (<i>Porsanger</i>)	1 139
Vestre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	221		Fannaråki (<i>Luster</i>)	2 068
Søndre Folgefonna (<i>Hordaland</i>)	185		Gaustatoppen (<i>Tinn</i>)	1 883
Østre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	148		Hallingskarvet (<i>Hol, Ulvik</i>)	1 933
Blåmannsisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	87		Høgevard (<i>Flå, Krødsherad</i>)	1 459
Hardangerjøkulen (<i>Hordaland</i>)	73		Hårteigen (<i>Ullensvang</i>)	1 690
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna (<i>Nordautl., Svalb.</i>)	8 492		Jiekkevárri (<i>Lyngen, Tromsø</i>)	1 833
Olav V Land (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	*4 150		Njunis (<i>Målselv</i>)	1 717
			Oksskolten (<i>Hemnes</i>)	1 916
Other geographical information			Rendalssjøen (<i>Rendalen</i>)	1 755
Longest fjords	km		Romsdalshorn (<i>Rauma</i>)	1 550
Sognefjorden (<i>Solund - Skjolden</i>)	204		Rondslottet (<i>Dovre, Folldal</i>)	2 178
Hardangerfjorden (<i>Bømlo - Odda</i>)	179		Skogshorn (<i>Hemsedal</i>)	1 728
Trondheimsfjorden (<i>Agdenes - Steinkjer</i>)	126		Snøhetta (<i>Dovre</i>)	2 286
Porsangerfjorden (<i>Sværholtklubben - Brennelv</i>)	123		Stetind (<i>Tysfjord</i>)	1 392
Storfjorden (<i>Hareidlandet - Geiranger</i>)	110		Storsteinsfjellet (<i>Narvik</i>)	1 893
Nordfjord (<i>Husevågøy - Loen</i>)	106		Storsylen (<i>Tydal</i>)	1 768
Oslofjorden (<i>Færder - Oslo</i>)	100		Suliskongen (<i>Fauske</i>)	1 907
Wijdefjorden (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	108		Store Trolltind (<i>Rauma</i>)	1 788
Isfjorden (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	107		Beerenberg (<i>Jan Mayen</i>)	2 277
			Newtontoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	1 713
Longest rivers	km		Periertoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	1 712
Glomma	600			
Pasvikelva	360			
Numedalslågen	352			
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351			

¹New figures 2006 from the Norwegian Mapping Authority for "In the sea". The Norwegian Polar Research Institute has calculated the area figures for Svalbard, Jan Mayen and dependencies. ²The sea territory within the territorial limit. ³The sea territory within the baseline. ⁴The area between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (one nautical mile = 1 852 metres) is divided between the sea territory and the economic zone. ⁵The sea territory between the baseline and the territorial limit is 12 nautical miles. ⁶Norway's economic zone consists of the maritime zone between the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles and 200 nautical miles, but is limited to the border with neighbouring countries where the border line is further in than 200 nautical miles. ⁷New figures for the fisheries protection zone around Svalbard will be provided when the territorial limit between Svalbard/Greenland has been set out in an agreement between the parties. ⁸The sea territory between the territorial limit and the outer limit of the fisheries zone. ⁹Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. The Norwegian Mapping Authority is currently calculating new area figures for islands and lakes. ¹⁰Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. ¹¹Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Gøta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. ¹²Including glacier at summit.

II. Ocean areas around Norway



- Agreed maritime boundary
- - - - - Estimated centre line
- 200 mile zone boundary

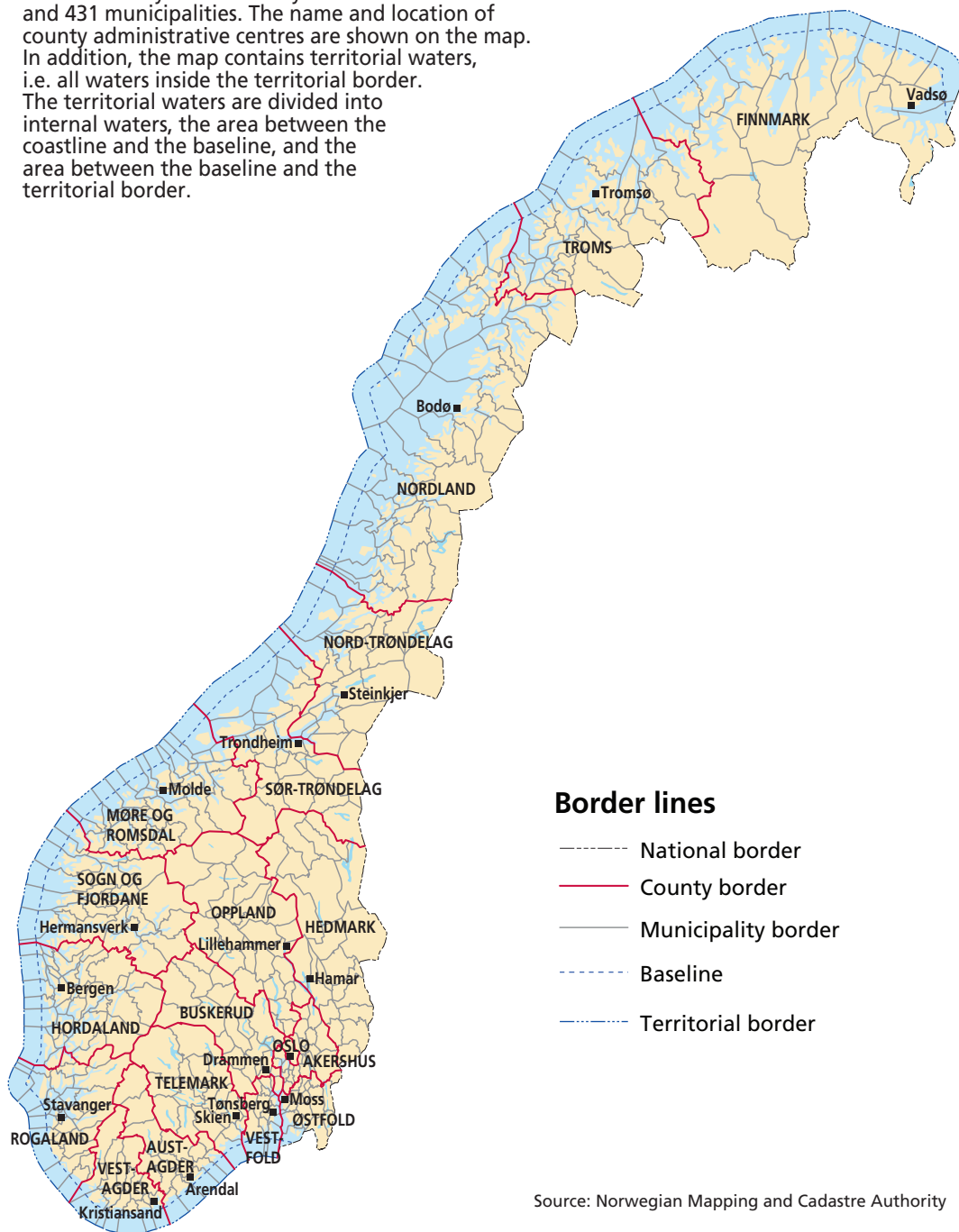
• Oil and gas installations on the Norwegian Continental Shelf

© Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

III. County and municipality divisions in Norway

The map shows county and municipality divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2007. Norway has a total of 19 counties and 431 municipalities. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition, the map contains territorial waters, i.e. all waters inside the territorial border.

The territorial waters are divided into internal waters, the area between the coastline and the baseline, and the area between the baseline and the territorial border.

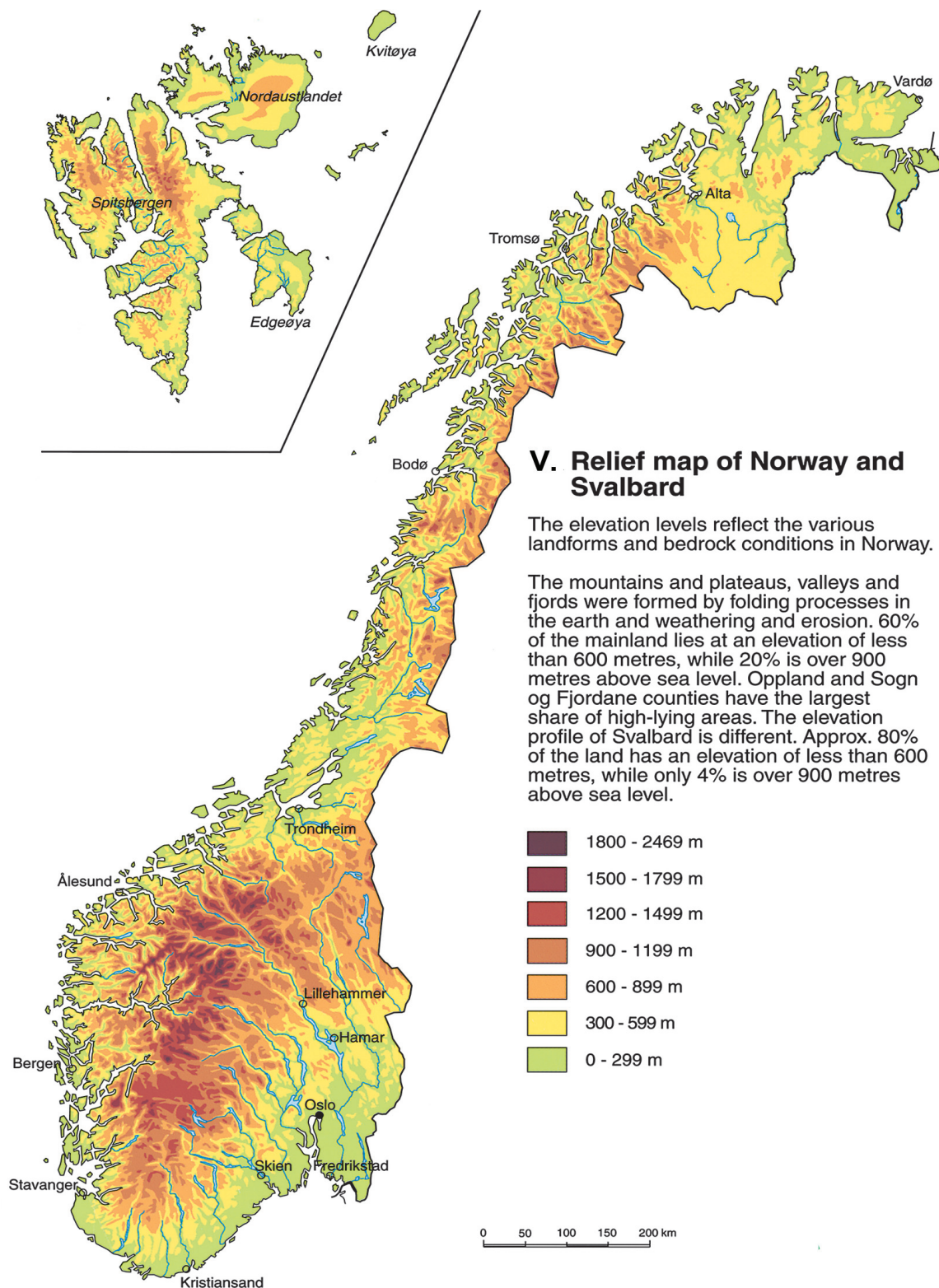


Source: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

IV. Communications

The map shows roads, car ferry routes, railways, airports, Coastal express routes and lighthouses. Some major cities and urban areas are also marked.





Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

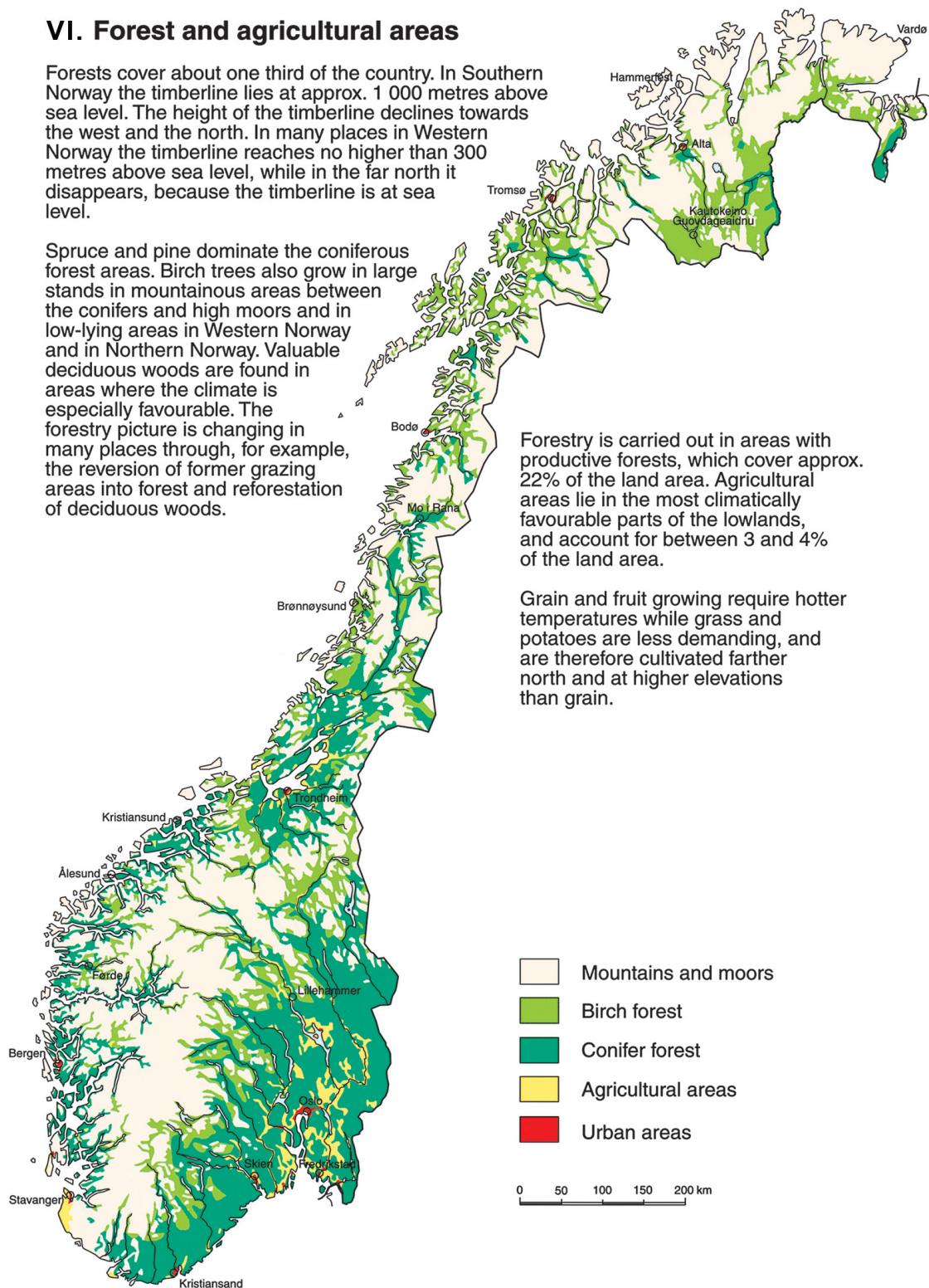
VI. Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1 000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.

Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22% of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4% of the land area.

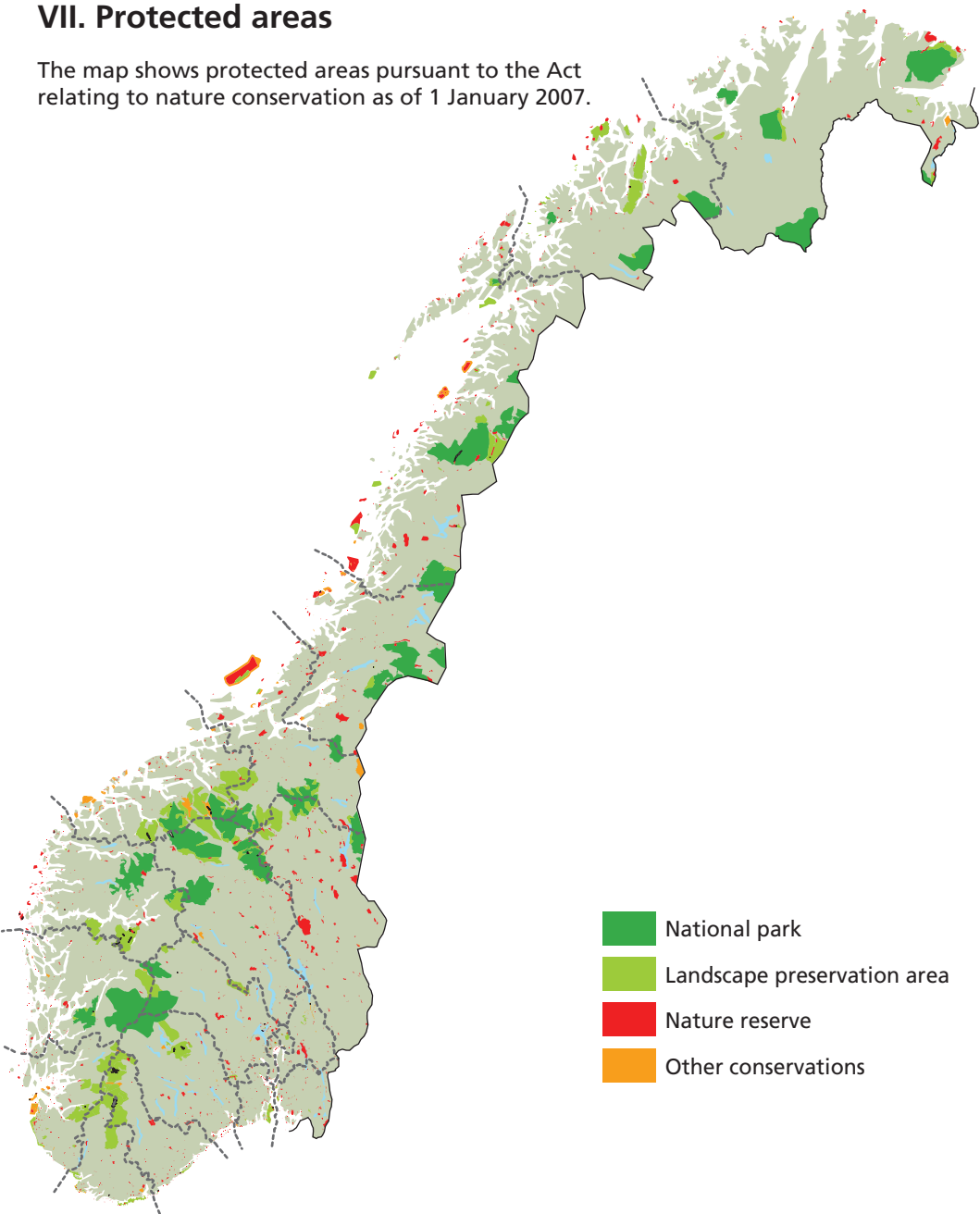
Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

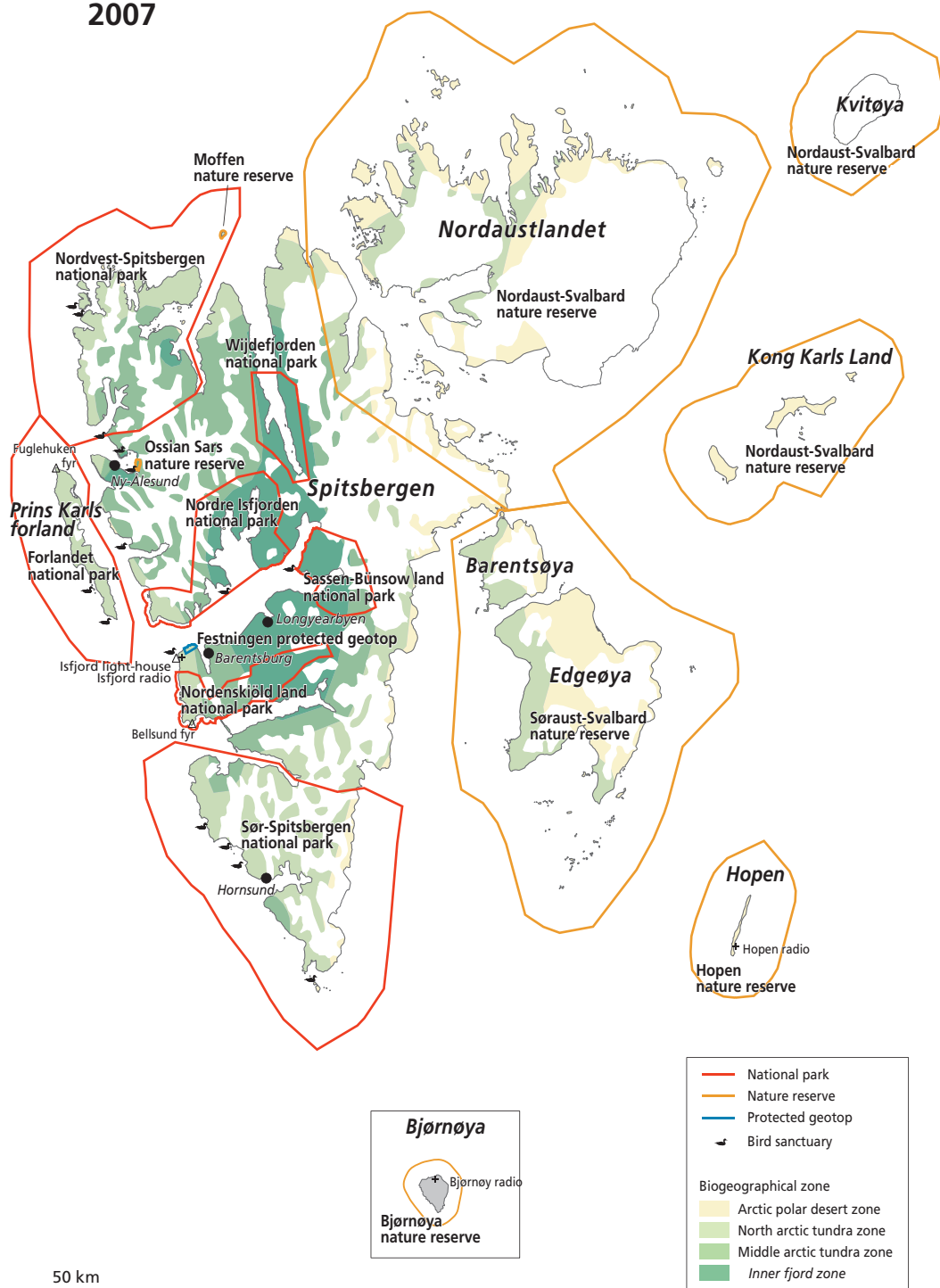
VII. Protected areas

The map shows protected areas pursuant to the Act relating to nature conservation as of 1 January 2007.



Source: Directorate for Nature Management

VIII. Svalbard. Protected areas and biogeographical zones. 2007



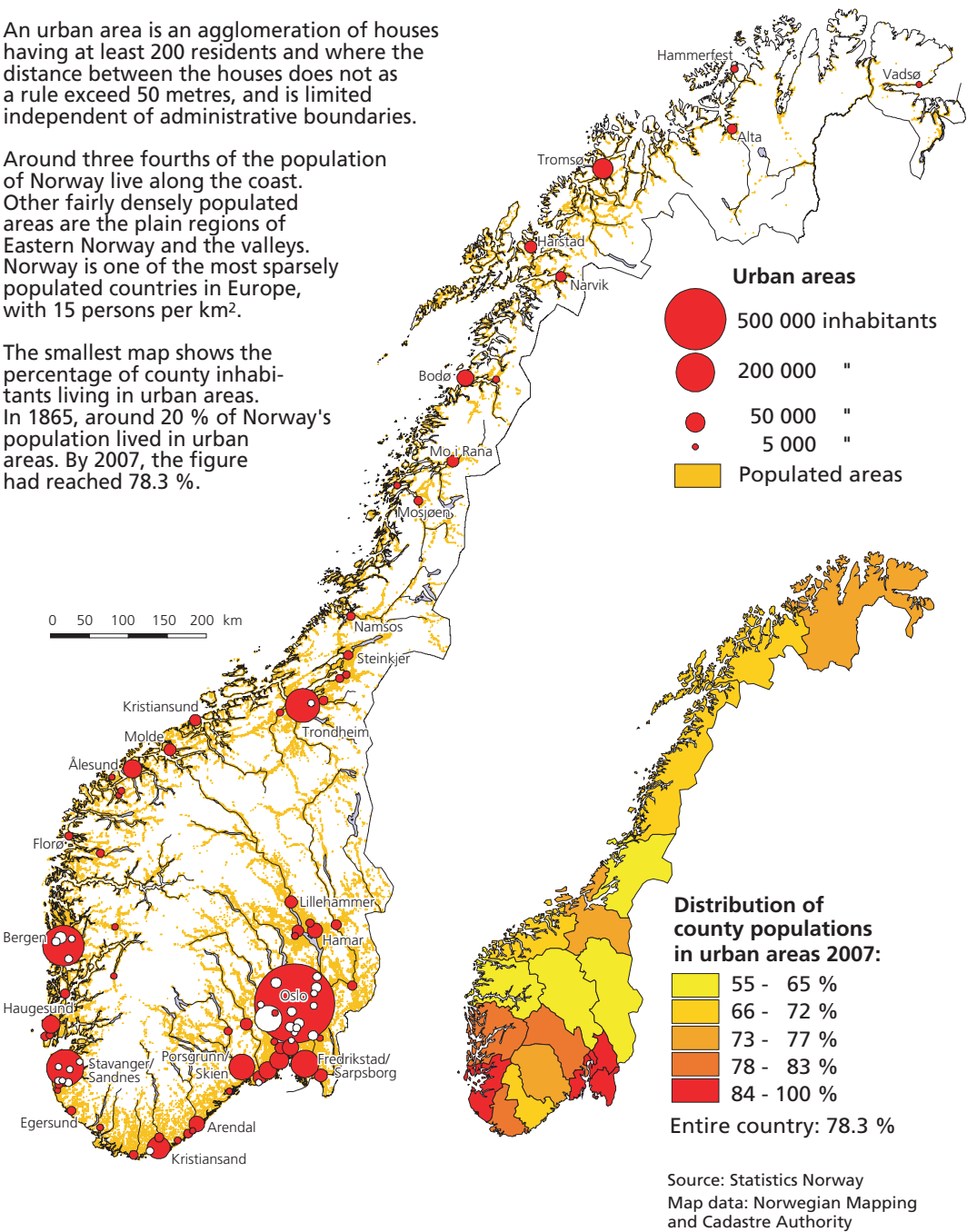
IX. Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 2007. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 839 423 inhabitants as of 1 January 2007.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative boundaries.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 15 persons per km².

The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 % of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2007, the figure had reached 78.3 %.



General subjects



Administrative divisions 1 January 2007¹

	Municipalities, total		Ecclesiastical divisions			
	Total		Parishes	Clerical districts	Deaneries	Dioceses
Total	431		1 278	613	105	11
Østfold	18		58	28	4	Borg
Akershus	22		75	38	6	Borg/Oslo ⁴
Oslo	1		57	42	5	Oslo
Hedmark	22		76	31	5	Hamar
Oppland	26		87	34	5	Hamar
Buskerud	21		64	30	6	Tunsberg
Vestfold	14		50	24	4	Tunsberg
Telemark	18		60	30	4	Agder og Telemark
Aust-Agder	15		35	18	4	Agder og Telemark
Vest-Agder	15		47	19	² 3	Agder og Telemark
Rogaland	26		89	44	10	Stavanger
Hordaland	33		110	52	9	Bjørvin
Sogn og Fjordane	26		79	29	4	Bjørvin
Møre og Romsdal	37		101	40	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25		77	³ 36	² 7	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag	24		58	³ 22	² 5	Nidaros
Nordland	44		90	50	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms Romsa	25		42	28	5	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmarkku	19		23	18	4	Nord-Hålogaland
			Judicial divisions			
	Police districts	Rural police districts and local police stations and enforcement units	Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appellate court subdistricts	Appellate court districts
Total	27	385	428	72	15	6
Østfold	1	19	18	5	1	Borgarting
Akershus	⁵ 3	21	22	4	¹³ 1	Borgar-/Eidsivating ¹⁵
Oslo	1	6	1	1	¹³ 1	Borgarting
Hedmark	1	20	22	4	¹⁴ 1	Eidsivating
Oppland	2	23	26	5	.	Eidsivating
Buskerud	⁶ 2	20	21	¹⁷ 5	1	Borgarting
Vestfold	1	14	14	4	1	Agder
Telemark	1	17	18	5	1	Agder
Aust-Agder	⁷ 1	13	15	1	¹³ 1	Agder
Vest-Agder	⁷ .	16	15	¹² 2	¹³ .	Agder
Rogaland	⁸ 2	24	26	¹⁷ 6	1	Gulating
Hordaland	⁹ 1	32	33	¹⁷ 4	¹⁴ 1	Gulating
Sogn og Fjordane	¹⁰ 1	24	26	2	.	Gulating
Møre og Romsdal	2	27	34	4	1	Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag	1	23	25	3	¹⁴ 1	Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag	¹⁶ 1	19	24	3	.	Frostating
Nordland	¹¹ 3	33	44	¹² 7	1	Hålogaland
Troms Romsa	1	17	25	3	1	Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmarkku	2	17	19	4	1	Hålogaland

¹County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. ²The deaneries Otredal, Nord-Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag counties, respectively. ³Four clerical districts in Nidaros comprise parishes in Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag counties. ⁴Asker and Bærum municipalities are part of Oslo diocese, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borg diocese. ⁵Follo police district also includes municipalities in Østfold. ⁶The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud also includes parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively. ⁷Agder police district also includes the county of Vest-Agder. ⁸Haugaland og Sunnhordland police district also includes municipalities in Hordaland. ⁹Hordaland police district also includes municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane. ¹⁰Sogn og Fjordane police district also includes a municipality in Møre og Romsdal. ¹¹Midtre Hålogaland police district also includes municipalities in Troms. ¹²The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten also includes parts of Aust-Agder and Troms counties, respectively. ¹³The appellate court subdistricts Oslo and Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder also includes parts of Akershus and Vest-Agder counties, respectively. ¹⁴The appellate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. ¹⁵Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borgarting. ¹⁶Nord-Trøndelag police district also includes municipalities in Sør-Trøndelag and Nordland. ¹⁷The primary court districts Drammen, Dalane and Sunnhordland also includes parts of Vestfold, Vest-Agder and Rogaland counties, respectively.

Source: Church Council, The National Police Directorate and Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>

2

General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	General civil				Ecclesiastical				Judicial				Police districts	Rural police districts and local police station
	Coun- ties	Muni- cipal- ities, total	Urban muni- cipal- ities ¹	Rural muni- cipal- ities ¹	Dio- ceses	Dean- eries	Clerical districts	Parishes	Appe- late court districts	Appe- late court sub- districts	Primary court districts	Concili- ation board districts		
1875	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361
2005	19	433	.	.	11	104	613	1 296	6	16	87	438	27	385

¹The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the Local Government Act of 25 September 1992.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council, The National Police Directorate and the Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>

Starting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast¹, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	Voter turnout, per cent	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Men	Women				
1915	1 086 557	521 758	564 799	671 293	61.8	8 265	663 028
1918	1 186 602	557 444	629 158	717 446	60.5	12 808	704 638
1921	1 351 183	635 890	715 293	917 736	67.9	13 024	904 712
1924	1 412 441	663 096	749 345	987 185	69.9	13 245	973 940
1927	1 484 409	697 170	787 239	1 010 625	68.1	10 698	999 297
1930	1 550 077	729 546	820 531	1 202 101	77.6	7 346	1 194 755
1933	1 643 498	780 055	863 443	1 255 038	76.4	6 352	1 248 686
1936	1 741 905	832 828	909 077	1 463 468	84.0	8 230	1 455 238
1945	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2005	3 421 741	.	.	2 649 735	77.4	11 547	2 638 263
2005							
Østfold	195 742	.	.	149 062	76.2	886	148 243
Akershus	356 045	.	.	288 695	81.1	1 449	287 317
Oslo	393 937	.	.	309 869	78.7	1 045	308 834
Hedmark	145 239	.	.	110 674	76.2	676	110 005
Oppland	140 480	.	.	107 222	76.3	351	106 794
Buskerud	181 932	.	.	140 663	77.3	579	140 031
Vestfold	166 468	.	.	129 849	78.0	649	129 247
Telemark	125 793	.	.	95 385	75.8	486	94 991
Aust-Agder	77 264	.	.	58 896	76.2	256	58 611
Vest-Agder	117 158	.	.	90 398	77.2	260	90 219
Rogaland	282 562	.	.	219 241	77.6	901	218 454
Hordaland	331 552	.	.	262 753	79.2	1 081	261 530
Sogn og Fjordane	78 690	.	.	60 580	77.0	201	60 319
Møre og Romsdal	183 294	.	.	140 834	76.8	556	140 208
Sør-Trøndelag	204 555	.	.	157 010	76.8	654	156 369
Nord-Trøndelag	96 077	.	.	73 654	76.7	310	73 338
Nordland	177 966	.	.	133 160	74.8	578	132 618
Troms Romsa	114 029	.	.	84 501	74.1	386	84 088
Finnmark Finnmarkku	52 958	.	.	37 289	70.4	243	37 047

¹Votes cast are the sum of valid votes and rejected votes.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

4

Starting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex Party/electoral list	1936	1945	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005
Both sexes																	
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165	165	165	169
Labour Party.....	70	76	85	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43	61
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26	38
Conservative Party.....	36	25	23	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38	23
Christian Democratic Party	2	8	9	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22	11
Centre Party.....	18	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10	11
Socialist Left Party ²	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23	15	
Liberal Party.....	23	20	21	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2	10
Other.....	1	11	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Men																	
Total	..	..	..	..	140	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100	105	105	105
Labour Party.....	..	..	..	..	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23	29
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23	32
Conservative Party.....	..	..	..	..	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26	18
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14	6
Centre Party.....	..	..	..	..	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4	6
Socialist Left Party ²	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12	8	
Liberal Party.....	..	..	..	..	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2	6
Other.....	..	..	-	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Women																	
Total	..	..	..	..	10	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65	60	60	64
Labour Party.....	..	..	..	..	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20	32
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6
Conservative Party.....	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12	5
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8	5
Centre Party.....	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6	5
Socialist Left Party ²	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11	7
Liberal Party.....	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Other.....	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Anders Lange's Party 1973. ²Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

Starting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes							
	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005
Total.....	2 301 110	2 495 076	2 601 817	2 647 604	2 461 949	2 584 161	2 521 820	2 638 263
Labour Party	972 434	925 087	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	862 456
Progress Party	43 351	113 135	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	581 896
Conservative Party	569 839	792 573	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	371 948
Christian Democratic Party	285 569	233 711	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	178 885
Centre Party	197 298	164 473	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	171 063
Socialist Left Party	96 248	125 353	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	232 971
Liberal Party	74 669	97 343	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	156 113
Pensioners' Party	.	.	7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	13 556
Red Electoral Alliance ¹	14 515	18 602	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	32 355
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.
The Greens	.	.	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	3 652
Communist Party	8 448	7 154	4 245	.	361	1 979	1 726	1 070
White Electoral Alliance ²	.	.	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	.
The Liberal People's Party ³	33 029	13 896	12 958	470	725	258	166	213
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵	.	.	.	.	.	9 195	1 052	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	44 010	21 948
Other lists ⁴	5 710	3 749	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	10 137
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Per cent								
Labour Party	42.3	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3	32.7
Progress Party	1.9	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6	22.1
Conservative Party	24.8	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2	14.1
Christian Democratic Party	12.4	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4	6.8
Centre Party	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6	6.5
Socialist Left Party	4.2	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5	8.8
Liberal Party	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9	5.9
Pensioners' Party	.	.	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5
Red Electoral Alliance ¹	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.2
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	.
The Greens	.	.	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Communist Party	0.4	0.3	0.2	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
White Electoral Alliance ²	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.	.
The Liberal People's Party ³	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵	.	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.0	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.7	0.8
Other lists ⁴	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.4

¹ 1989: Environment and Solidarity. ² New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. ³ In 1973-1977: The New People's Party. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. ⁴ 1977: Non-socialistic joint lists dissolved. 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. ⁵ 1997: Interpolitical People's Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

6

Storting election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
Whole country.	2 638 263	862 456	581 896	371 948	178 885	171 063	232 971	156 113
Østfold.	148 243	52 984	39 816	17 697	10 205	7 236	10 721	5 943
Akershus	287 317	87 702	67 411	59 181	11 212	11 328	22 555	21 834
Oslo	308 834	97 246	53 280	61 130	11 168	3 270	41 434	28 639
Hedmark	110 005	50 484	18 717	8 845	3 519	11 304	9 650	3 965
Oppland.	106 794	47 202	18 208	8 576	4 285	13 583	8 430	4 662
Buskerud	140 031	50 688	33 697	21 106	6 116	8 926	10 201	7 185
Vestfold	129 247	39 085	37 886	19 790	7 775	4 649	10 808	6 513
Telemark	94 991	37 356	21 022	8 886	7 414	6 490	8 601	3 494
Aust-Agder	58 611	16 987	14 641	7 436	7 452	3 093	4 560	3 158
Vest-Agder.	90 219	21 590	21 609	13 266	17 057	3 812	5 884	4 891
Rogaland	218 454	53 736	56 995	33 402	26 613	13 764	13 759	15 370
Hordaland	261 530	72 986	57 966	42 902	22 982	13 169	19 615	18 407
Sogn og Fjordane.	60 319	17 774	9 316	5 062	5 404	12 668	5 511	3 503
Møre og Romsdal	140 208	36 649	36 813	17 962	15 465	11 795	8 321	10 623
Sør-Trøndelag	156 369	59 837	27 786	19 518	7 610	13 228	16 764	6 983
Nord-Trøndelag	73 338	29 359	10 916	5 094	3 439	11 966	8 399	3 165
Nordland	132 618	48 097	30 017	11 108	5 917	12 063	14 881	4 318
Troms Romsa	84 088	27 757	19 236	7 548	3 757	6 456	8 109	2 634
Finnmark Finnmarkku	37 047	14 937	6 564	3 439	1 495	2 263	4 768	826
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Liberal People's Party	Other lists	
Whole country.	13 556	32 355	3 652	1 070	21 948	213	10 137	
Østfold.	1 350	962	180	107	394	.	648	
Akershus	2 102	2 269	480	.	559	.	684	
Oslo	1 346	9 277	668	141	551	104	580	
Hedmark	2 492	560	.	100	233	.	136	
Oppland.	576	587	152	.	269	.	264	
Buskerud	481	909	169	107	340	.	106	
Vestfold	570	801	312	79	349	.	630	
Telemark	322	758	.	.	276	.	372	
Aust-Agder	489	269	.	.	174	.	352	
Vest-Agder.	452	317	214	46	259	.	822	
Rogaland	858	1 070	287	.	1 213	.	1 387	
Hordaland	985	9 000	388	142	1 439	109	1 440	
Sogn og Fjordane.	.	359	.	.	495	.	227	
Møre og Romsdal	.	573	111	.	1 303	.	593	
Sør-Trøndelag	1 227	1 763	360	98	699	.	496	
Nord-Trøndelag	.	363	73	.	417	.	147	
Nordland	306	1 234	134	85	4 155	.	303	
Troms Romsa	.	981	124	78	7 218	.	190	
Finnmark Finnmarkku	.	303	.	87	1 605	.	760	

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

Starting election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
Whole country	100.0	32.7	22.1	14.1	6.8	6.5	8.8	5.9	3.1
Østfold	100.0	35.7	26.9	11.9	6.9	4.9	7.2	4.0	2.5
Akershus	100.0	30.5	23.5	20.6	3.9	3.9	7.9	7.6	2.1
Oslo	100.0	31.5	17.3	19.8	3.6	1.1	13.4	9.3	4.1
Hedmark	100.0	45.9	17.0	8.0	3.2	10.3	8.8	3.6	3.2
Oppland	100.0	44.2	17.0	8.0	4.0	12.7	7.9	4.4	1.7
Buskerud	100.0	36.2	24.1	15.1	4.4	6.4	7.3	5.1	1.5
Vestfold	100.0	30.2	29.3	15.3	6.0	3.6	8.4	5.0	2.1
Telemark	100.0	39.3	22.1	9.4	7.8	6.8	9.1	3.7	2.0
Aust-Agder	100.0	29.0	25.0	12.7	12.7	5.3	7.8	5.4	2.3
Vest-Agder	100.0	23.9	24.0	14.7	18.9	4.2	6.5	5.4	2.7
Rogaland	100.0	24.6	26.1	15.3	12.2	6.3	6.3	7.0	2.2
Hordaland	100.0	27.9	22.2	16.4	8.8	5.0	7.5	7.0	5.0
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	29.5	15.4	8.4	9.0	21.0	9.1	5.8	1.8
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	26.1	26.3	12.8	11.0	8.4	5.9	7.6	1.8
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	38.3	17.8	12.5	4.9	8.5	10.7	4.5	3.0
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	40.0	14.9	6.9	4.7	16.3	11.5	4.3	1.4
Nordland	100.0	36.3	22.6	8.4	4.5	9.1	11.2	3.3	4.7
Troms Romsa	100.0	33.0	22.9	9.0	4.5	7.7	9.6	3.1	10.2
Finnmark Finnmarku	100.0	40.3	17.7	9.3	4.0	6.1	12.9	2.2	7.4

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

8

Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote, total. Municipal and county council elections	Votes. Data from the voting register ¹ . Municipal and county council elections			Voter turnout, per cent		
		Total	In advance	In advance, per cent	Municipal and county council elections ¹	Municipal council elections	County council elections
1983	3 099 408	2 261 864	155 864	6.9	73.0	72.1	70.0
1987	3 207 648	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7	69.4	66.2
1991	3 310 257	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
1995	3 374 581	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2	62.8	59.7
1999	3 439 636	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7	60.4	56.8
2003	3 506 318	2 079 788	249 022	12.0	59.3	59.0	55.6
2003							
Østfold	200 286	111 661	9 826	8.8	55.8	55.6	50.0
Akershus	365 953	223 528	24 626	11.0	61.1	60.8	57.6
Oslo ²	419 462	261 097	39 883	15.3	62.2	62.2	62.2
Hedmark	148 523	84 417	9 134	10.8	56.8	56.2	51.8
Oppland	143 935	81 861	8 823	10.8	56.9	56.7	53.0
Buskerud	187 919	108 959	12 055	11.1	58.0	57.6	53.6
Vestfold	169 431	103 196	11 764	11.4	60.9	60.5	57.2
Telemark	129 049	73 425	7 774	10.6	56.9	57.1	54.7
Aust-Agder	78 937	45 928	6 136	13.4	58.2	58.0	52.3
Vest-Agder	119 948	73 099	8 497	11.6	60.9	60.3	55.3
Rogaland	286 085	171 911	16 861	9.8	60.1	59.7	57.0
Hordaland	335 265	207 804	30 376	14.6	62.0	62.2	58.4
Sogn og Fjordane	80 405	49 689	5 679	11.4	61.8	61.5	58.8
Møre og Romsdal	186 368	108 371	11 696	10.8	58.1	57.7	53.5
Sør-Trøndelag	205 940	121 579	14 768	12.1	59.0	58.4	55.3
Nord-Trøndelag	96 735	57 576	6 332	11.0	59.5	59.3	55.9
Nordland	181 062	100 675	13 418	13.3	55.6	55.0	49.2
Troms Romsa	115 990	64 314	7 387	11.5	55.4	54.8	50.6
Finnmark Finnmark	55 025	30 698	3 987	13.0	55.8	55.2	50.7

¹Calculated based on marks in the voting register. Applies to both elections. ²Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes								
	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1991	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587	157 762
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928	170 036
1999	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009	166 691
2003	2 052 804	563 583	337 595	372 427	131 605	162 557	254 269	79 002	151 766
2003									
Østfold	109 872	34 604	20 739	15 729	7 740	8 628	11 486	2 137	8 809
Akershus	220 639	57 447	38 905	55 625	8 406	10 281	29 195	9 481	11 299
Oslo	259 181	65 282	42 693	64 792	7 661	-	52 627	10 792	15 334
Hedmark	82 602	33 951	8 284	6 953	1 925	10 878	9 782	2 134	8 695
Oppland	80 800	32 780	7 301	7 514	3 127	14 735	7 754	2 632	4 957
Buskerud	107 176	32 012	18 279	24 810	4 348	7 493	11 160	3 751	5 323
Vestfold	101 399	23 732	24 849	17 651	5 206	4 843	9 751	2 675	12 692
Telemark	73 158	24 933	14 681	7 080	5 821	6 296	8 831	2 674	2 842
Aust-Agder	45 431	9 926	7 654	8 218	5 620	4 403	4 736	2 249	2 625
Vest-Agder	71 972	12 938	11 568	13 018	13 687	4 270	7 714	3 340	5 437
Rogaland	169 683	33 063	37 768	35 919	21 351	12 293	14 166	6 606	8 517
Hordaland	206 268	48 955	37 228	43 410	16 404	12 468	19 897	6 988	20 918
Sogn og Fjordane	49 112	14 811	3 433	5 830	3 567	10 677	4 513	4 429	1 852
Møre og Romsdal	106 944	21 693	20 266	18 720	11 561	13 417	8 086	6 163	7 038
Sør-Trøndelag	119 189	36 296	12 792	19 691	5 383	11 109	17 259	3 801	12 858
Nord-Trøndelag	56 931	19 011	5 088	4 759	2 487	12 457	8 195	3 562	1 372
Nordland	99 184	30 791	13 514	11 813	3 424	10 716	15 159	3 067	10 700
Troms Romsa.	63 151	18 953	10 248	7 252	3 172	5 395	9 624	1 748	6 759
Finnmark Finnmarkku	30 112	12 405	2 305	3 643	715	2 198	4 334	773	3 739

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

10

Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566	1 536	366
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307	1 734	538
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334	1 691	538
2003	11 138	3 990	3 238	1 263	1 459	372	1 553	486	808	273	1 609	563	1 054	539	1 417	494
2003																
Østfold	524	190	149	55	93	22	78	29	50	18	77	30	46	24	31	12
Akershus	758	303	223	98	139	46	159	62	33	11	51	18	99	53	54	15
Oslo	59	26	15	7	10	4	15	5	2	2	.	.	12	6	5	2
Hedmark	552	204	234	91	46	10	42	18	10	2	96	33	60	30	64	20
Oppland	644	253	251	101	44	12	52	18	21	6	155	63	50	27	71	26
Buskerud	603	207	186	67	93	23	122	40	24	8	67	25	53	23	58	21
Vestfold	422	173	109	47	97	38	78	30	22	7	30	12	38	20	48	19
Telemark	498	175	170	57	74	21	46	13	44	14	73	25	53	28	38	17
Aust-Agder	353	113	82	29	40	6	62	18	50	20	55	12	29	15	35	13
Vest-Agder	401	128	80	30	60	12	64	20	80	25	37	10	27	13	53	18
Rogaland	755	234	147	54	136	38	138	37	116	31	94	24	49	22	75	28
Hordaland	871	287	212	84	140	30	134	35	86	31	108	37	56	30	135	40
Sogn og Fjordane	592	208	171	61	34	5	74	21	45	20	139	49	51	27	78	25
Møre og Romsdal	974	335	198	80	161	37	171	46	101	33	149	56	61	32	133	51
Sør-Trøndelag	675	239	203	76	58	12	86	25	38	16	115	39	68	34	107	37
Nord-Trøndelag	574	205	191	69	39	7	42	12	22	8	132	49	70	37	78	23
Nordland	983	374	295	125	109	28	103	31	30	10	133	45	123	62	190	73
Troms Romsa	531	202	162	67	64	17	45	14	29	10	67	25	58	34	106	35
Finnmark																
Finnmárku	369	134	160	65	22	4	42	12	5	1	31	11	51	22	58	19

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1995	2 006 799	627 546	241 814	399 804	170 605	235 264	123 164	94 571	114 031
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094	113 479
2003	1 928 300	520 558	346 020	344 171	132 540	155 137	251 551	71 026	107 297
2003									
Østfold	97 321	30 828	20 216	14 052	7 469	7 127	10 993	1 808	4 828
Akershus	208 155	53 606	38 734	53 286	8 709	9 118	28 393	8 122	8 187
Oslo ¹	259 181	65 282	42 693	64 792	7 661	.	52 627	10 192	15 334
Hedmark	75 730	30 120	8 884	7 097	2 385	10 703	9 896	2 261	4 384
Oppland	75 427	30 574	9 179	6 932	3 241	12 602	8 330	2 189	2 380
Buskerud	99 032	30 329	18 802	22 110	4 444	7 203	10 919	2 970	2 255
Vestfold	95 742	21 590	24 228	17 568	5 493	4 581	11 002	2 392	8 888
Telemark	69 922	24 097	14 826	6 817	5 485	5 888	9 219	2 098	1 492
Aust-Agder	40 859	8 979	8 020	6 722	5 817	3 153	4 820	1 762	1 586
Vest-Agder	65 778	11 654	11 574	11 517	13 830	3 891	6 981	2 483	3 848
Rogaland	161 604	30 064	37 533	33 478	19 567	11 954	14 482	6 177	8 349
Hordaland	193 515	44 690	41 699	36 922	16 615	12 516	21 541	6 649	12 883
Sogn og Fjordane	46 979	11 926	3 972	4 534	3 343	13 519	3 836	4 810	1 039
Møre og Romsdal	98 924	19 221	20 476	15 814	10 652	10 843	7 727	5 578	8 613
Sør-Trøndelag	112 424	34 583	13 385	18 198	5 666	11 850	16 779	3 418	8 545
Nord-Trøndelag	53 532	18 706	5 517	4 132	2 563	12 010	7 252	2 568	784
Nordland	88 261	27 423	13 843	9 969	4 061	9 684	14 166	2 671	6 444
Troms Romsa.	58 091	15 699	9 390	6 659	4 509	7 174	8 451	1 630	4 579
Finnmark Finnmarku ..	27 823	11 187	3 049	3 572	1 030	1 321	4 137	648	2 879

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women
1995	953	393	308	138	103	28	179	71	86	37	133	59	58	32	86	28
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45	79	37	80	30
2003	787	336	223	109	137	37	128	56	59	25	80	36	102	51	58	22
2003																
Østfold	35	15	11	5	8	2	5	4	3	1	3	1	4	2	1	-
Akershus	43	21	11	6	8	2	11	5	2	1	2	1	6	3	3	3
Oslo ¹	59	26	15	7	10	4	15	5	2	2	.	.	12	6	5	2
Hedmark	33	14	13	6	4	1	3	1	1	-	5	3	4	2	3	1
Oppland	37	19	15	8	5	1	4	3	2	1	6	3	4	2	1	1
Buskerud	43	18	14	7	8	2	10	4	2	1	3	2	5	2	1	-
Vestfold	39	13	9	5	10	3	7	2	2	-	2	-	5	2	4	1
Telemark	41	16	14	6	9	2	4	2	3	1	4	2	6	3	1	-
Aust-Agder	35	13	8	4	7	2	6	2	5	2	3	1	4	2	2	-
Vest-Agder	35	15	7	4	6	3	6	2	8	3	2	1	4	2	2	-
Rogaland	47	21	9	5	11	3	10	6	6	2	4	1	4	3	3	1
Hordaland	57	24	13	6	13	2	11	6	5	2	4	2	6	3	5	3
Sogn og Fjordane	39	18	10	4	3	1	4	2	3	2	12	5	3	2	4	2
Møre og Romsdal	47	21	9	5	10	3	8	3	5	2	5	3	4	2	6	3
Sør-Trøndelag	37	15	12	6	4	1	6	2	2	1	4	2	6	2	3	1
Nord-Trøndelag	35	15	12	5	3	-	3	1	2	1	8	4	5	3	2	1
Nordland	53	22	17	8	8	2	6	3	2	1	6	3	9	4	5	1
Troms Romsa.	37	14	10	5	6	2	4	1	3	1	5	2	6	3	3	-
Finnmark Finnmarku ..	35	16	14	7	4	1	5	2	1	1	2	-	5	3	4	2

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Number of no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Yes votes, per cent	Persons entitled to vote	Yes votes, per cent
Whole country.	435 376	85.4	184	439 718	75.3	78.9	1 198 522	61.6
Østfold.	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus.	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo.	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark.	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland.	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud.	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold.	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark.	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder.	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder.	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland.	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland.	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen.	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane.	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal.	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag.	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag.	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland.	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms Romsa.	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmark.	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9
	1926		1972			1994		
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes
Whole country.	1 482 724	44.3	2 645 349	79.2	53.5	3 266 064	89.0	52.2
Østfold.	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus.	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo.	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark.	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland.	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud.	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold.	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark.	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder.	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder.	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland.	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland ¹	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen.	56 222	32.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sogn og Fjordane.	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal.	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag.	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag.	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland.	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms Romsa.	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmark.	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

¹ Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/>

14

People on holiday¹ in different seasons. 2005. Per cent

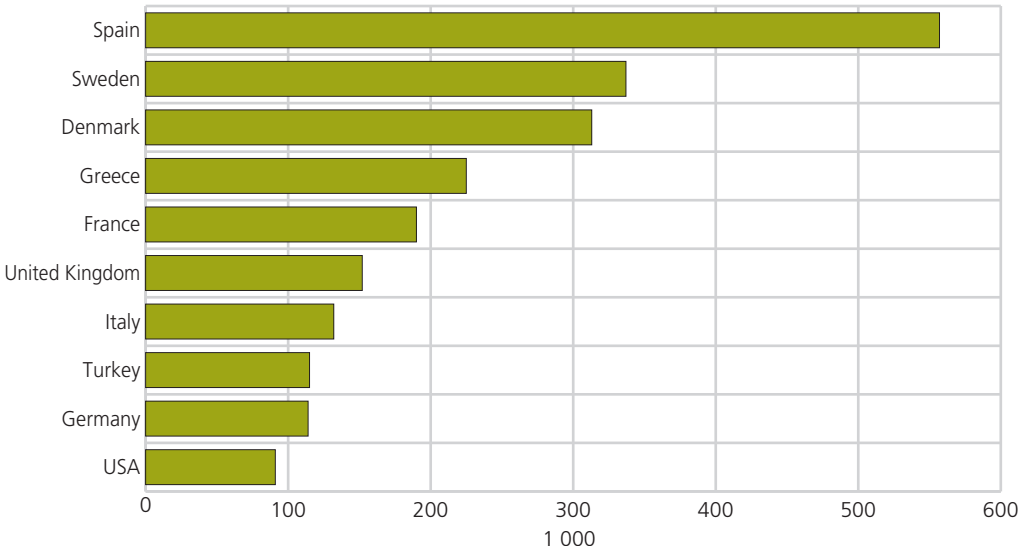
	People on holiday last year				Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer
	Total	Of which							
		1 holiday trip	2 holiday trips	3 or more holiday trips					
All persons.	76	33	18	25	25	7	25	16	65
Age									
16-24	73	36	18	19	16	12	26	15	62
25-44	81	36	20	25	23	8	24	15	71
45-64	78	30	18	30	32	5	28	19	67
65-79	60	24	15	21	23	4	21	8	47
Sex									
Men	75	34	20	21	24	6	25	16	61
Women	77	31	17	29	25	9	25	16	69
Household income. NOK									
- 99 999	77	33	24	20	17	13	30	20	61
100 000-199 999	60	27	16	17	21	2	19	9	49
200 000-299 999	64	32	16	16	17	10	16	9	51
300 000-399 999	67	31	16	20	21	7	19	10	56
400 000-499 999	78	40	16	22	26	2	20	5	70
500 000-	86	33	21	32	29	8	32	22	75
Unknown	68	30	15	23	23	8	20	15	58

¹Holiday trips lasting at least four consecutive nights.

Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/

15

Number of holiday trips¹ to the most visited destinations abroad. 2005. 1 000



¹Holiday trips lasting at least four consecutive nights.

Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/

16

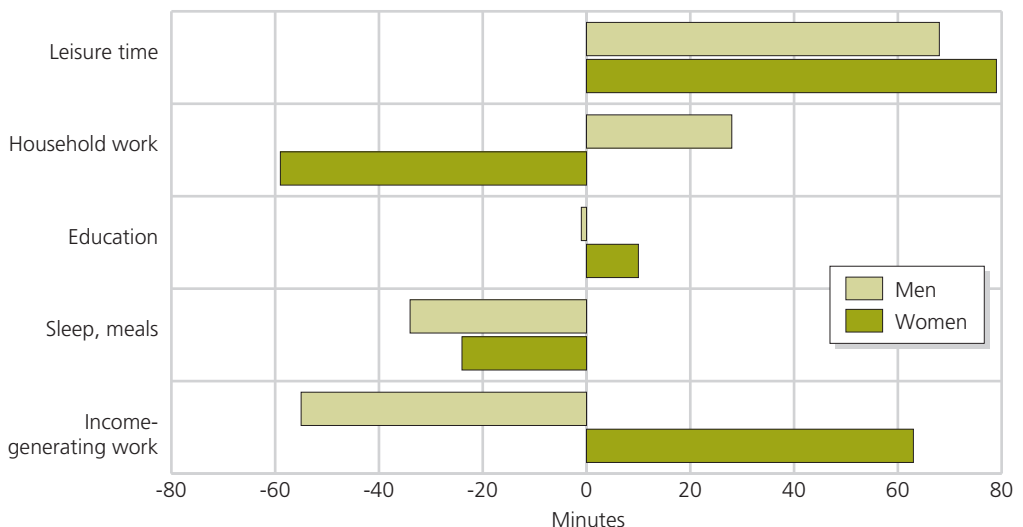
Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days.
Hours and minutes

	Both sexes				Men				Women			
	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000
Total	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-generating work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	3.47	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59
1.1. Income-generating work	3.20	3.12	3.17	3.25	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41
1.2. Journey to work	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18
2. Household work and family care, total	4.09	3.39	3.31	3.18	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56
2.1. Housework	2.30	1.57	1.34	1.25	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59
2.2. Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17
2.3. Family care	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.33	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19
3. Education, total	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	9.58	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11
4.1. Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	8.56	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08
4.2. Meals	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.03	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	6.24	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.28	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.20
5.1. Sports and out-door life	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28
5.2. Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14
5.3. Watching TV	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.48	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35
5.4. Socialising	1.43	1.59	2.00	1.45	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57
5.5. Reading	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39
5.6. Other leisure time	0.46	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.00	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.55
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.07
Number of observations	6 985	6 600	6 023	5 787	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842

Source: The Time budget surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

17

Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes



Source: The Time budget surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

18

Most popular names¹ in 2006². Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Thea	480	17	Jonas	535	18
2	Emma	456	16	Mathias	506	17
3	Sara	454	16	Alexander	476	16
4	Julie	430	15	Andreas	462	15
5	Ida	422	15	Elias	442	14
6	Hanna	402	14	Kristian	433	14
7	Nora	400	14	Sebastian	412	13
8	Ingrid	376	13	Markus	411	13
9	Emilie	362	12	Sander	406	13
10	Amalie	330	11	Tobias	391	13
11	Maria	315	11	Martin	390	13
12	Malin	313	11	Henrik	388	13
13	Sofie	305	10	Emil	387	13
14	Leah	298	10	Lukas	385	13
15	Anna	298	10	Daniel	385	13
16	Linnea	289	10	Adrian	382	12
17	Andrea	278	9	Magnus	368	12
18	Vilde	274	9	Kristoffer	363	12
19	Aurora	266	9	Oliver	332	11
20	Hedda	262	9	Noah	301	10
21	Mathilde	254	9	Benjamin	300	10
22	Tuva	253	9	Jakob	298	10
23	Mia	248	8	Philip	296	10
24	Frida	244	8	Nikolai	296	10
25	Marie	231	8	Oskar	290	9
26	Oda	221	7	Fredrik	282	9
27	Elise	221	7	Marius	278	9
28	Helene	219	7	Sondre	275	9
29	Maja	214	7	William	261	8
30	Karoline	204	7	Theodor	257	8
31	Victoria	201	7	Isak	254	8
32	Mina	201	7	Thomas	247	8
33	Marte	199	7	Kasper	244	8
34	Martine	196	7	Håkon	241	8
35	Selma	184	6	Even	241	8
36	Kaja	183	6	Eirik	218	7
37	Mari	180	6	Johannes	217	7
38	Kristine	179	6	Mats	216	7
39	Maren	172	6	Erik	214	7
40	Jenny	172	6	Ole	208	7
41	Ella	168	6	Simen	202	6
42	Natalie	160	5	Herman	185	6
43	Camilla	160	5	Joakim	182	6
44	Eline	159	5	Jonathan	175	5
45	Celine	159	5	Lars	170	5
46	Ane	148	5	Sigurd	165	5
47	Madeleine	147	5	Jørgen	162	5
48	Mathea	145	5	David	161	5
49	Tiril	142	5	Julian	160	5
50	Ingeborg	142	5	Aksel	160	5

¹Variant spellings are grouped together. The table shows the most common spelling. ²Includes children that were named in 2006 (27 907 girls and 29 503 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2006.

Source: First names statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/

Environment



Protected areas¹. Number² and area³, by county. 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas		Other area protections ⁴	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2003	21	1 839 455	1 659	328 590	135	1 228 405	98	12 406
2004	24	2 165 000	1 701	341 800	153	1 407 100	98	12 500
2005	25	2 219 318	1 753	380 547	159	1 416 260	98	12 500
2006	29	2 675 600	1 790	419 300	174	1 509 300	118	12 654
2006								
Østfold	-	-	75	7 491	4	1 017	2	6
Akershus	-	-	92	12 383	7	3 093	19	133
Oslo	-	-	10	523	5	3 089	11	35
Hedmark	5	294 301	96	97 144	8	135 044	5	7
Oppland	4	483 739	86	32 581	13	142 340	13	461
Buskerud	2	389 637	93	21 540	7	72 513	14	15
Vestfold	-	-	82	2 219	12	2 062	18	78
Telemark	-	-	122	10 148	8	71 306	32	1 885
Aust-Agder	-	-	84	12 126	8	241 876	-	-
Vest-Agder	-	-	85	4 813	7	47 235	14	453
Rogaland	-	-	117	6 144	11	67 277	12	899
Hordaland	1	54 803	133	8 244	14	97 783	1	3
Sogn og Fjordane	1	131 500	107	15 504	4	38 699	5	370
Møre og Romsdal	-	-	128	14 254	10	271 418	15	516
Sør-Trøndelag	1	44 166	80	23 277	14	26 946	9	245
Nord-Trøndelag	3	370 136	98	39 364	2	9 901	23	4 844
Nordland	4	299 071	175	54 756	18	83 967	4	470
Troms Romsa.	3	169 908	69	14 856	20	130 091	4	190
Finnmark Finnmarku	5	440 816	52	38 067	10	62 248	2	37
Svalbard ⁵	7	1 448 700	21	2 531 400	-	-	1	1 400

¹The table does not include nature relics (99 geological+about 190 trees) and flora and fauna protections. ²Some areas are located in more than one county. Thus the sum of the number in the counties is higher than the total number. ³From 31 December 2003 onwards, the area figures are calculated based on digital overlay analysis, a higher accuracy are thus obtained. ⁴Flora and fauna protection areas (biotope protections). ⁵Protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Protection Act. These areas are not included in the totals for protected areas.

Source: Directorate for Nature Management. **More information:** <http://www.naturforvaltning.no/> and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>

20

Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline¹, by county

	Total	Distribution of area, land - freshwater		Distribution of area, continental - islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
		Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Conti- nental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 me- tres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Conti- nental	Islands
					km ²						km
Kingdom of Norway	385 199	365 282	19 917	301 483	83 672	129 368	115 963	72 190	67 665	25 148	67 112
Svalbard	61 020	² 60 625	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829
Jan Mayen	377	² 377	0	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150
Mainland	323 802	304 280	19 522	301 483	22 275	102 747	92 901	63 173	64 938	25 148	58 133
Østfold	4 182	3 887	295	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	382	866
Akershus	4 918	4 579	339	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	163	138
Oslo	454	426	28	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	39
Hedmark	27 397	26 082	1 316	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.
Oppland	25 192	23 787	1 405	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.
Buskerud	14 910	13 797	1 113	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33
Vestfold	2 224	2 147	77	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	.	409	899
Telemark	15 299	13 854	1 445	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665
Aust-Agder	9 157	8 312	845	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102
Vest-Agder	7 276	6 677	599	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230
Rogaland	9 378	8 590	788	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293
Hordaland	15 460	14 551	909	13 367	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	18 623	17 680	943	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755
Møre og Romsdal . . .	15 121	14 590	531	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498
Sør-Trøndelag	18 848	17 830	1 018	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214
Nord-Trøndelag	22 412	20 777	1 635	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594
Nordland	38 456	36 074	2 382	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934
Troms Romsa	25 877	24 884	993	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219
Finnmark Finnmarkku .	48 618	45 757	2 861	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153
Per cent											
Kingdom of Norway	100.0	94.8	5.2	78.3	21.7	33.6	30.1	18.7	17.6	100.0	.
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.
Mainland	100.0	94.0	6.0	93.1	6.9	31.7	28.7	19.5	20.1	100.0	.
Østfold	100.0	92.9	7.1	96.5	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus	100.0	93.1	6.9	99.6	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo	100.0	93.9	6.1	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.1	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.
Vestfold	100.0	96.5	3.5	94.4	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark	100.0	90.6	9.4	99.8	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	100.0	90.8	9.2	99.5	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder	100.0	91.8	8.2	98.9	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland	100.0	91.6	8.4	93.6	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.
Hordaland	100.0	94.1	5.9	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	100.0	94.9	5.1	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.
Møre og Romsdal . . .	100.0	96.5	3.5	88.5	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	94.6	5.4	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	92.7	7.3	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland	100.0	93.8	6.2	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.
Troms Romsa	100.0	96.2	3.8	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.
Finnmark Finnmarkku .	100.0	94.1	5.9	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

¹New calculations based on digital methods for Total, Land and Freshwater. Other figures are based on planimetry and may therefore result in differences in totals. ²Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority and the Norwegian Polar Institute.

More information: <http://www.statkart.no/> and <http://www.npolar.no/>

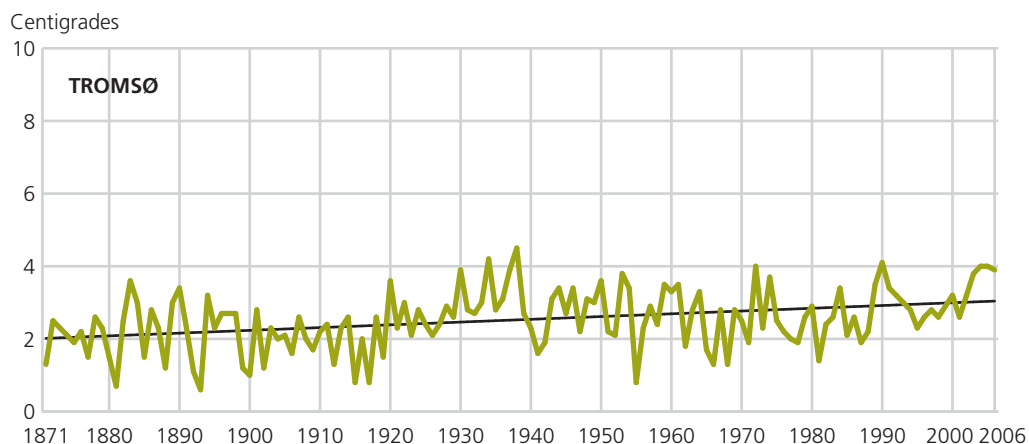
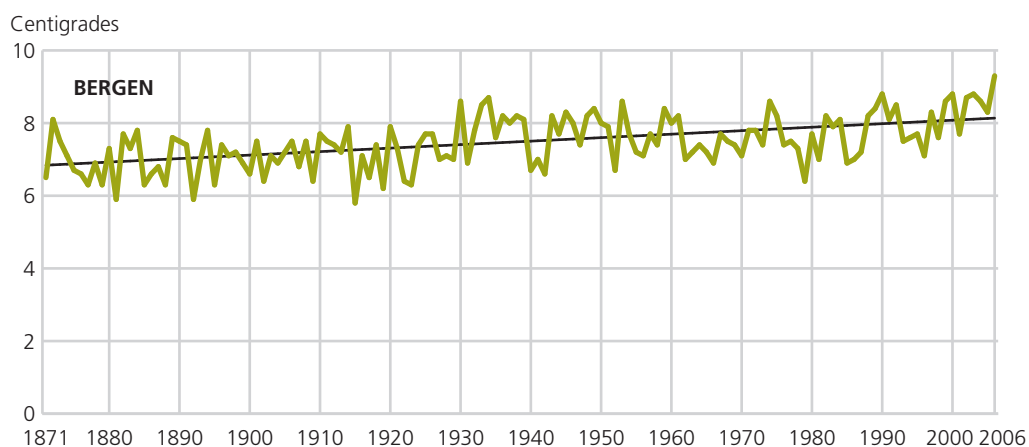
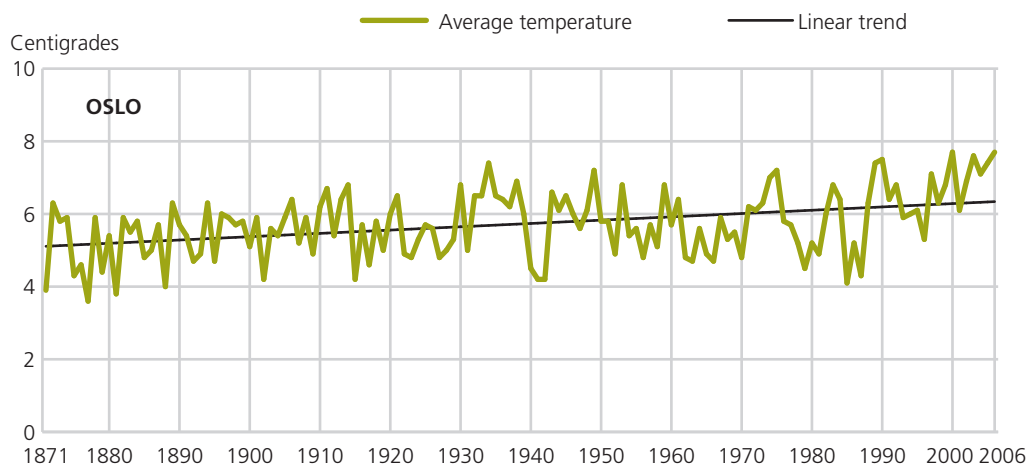
Air temperature. Centigrades¹

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo. (Blindern)	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2006	7.7	-2.4	-3.2	-3.3	4.6	12.0	16.0	20.0	18.1	15.0	8.5	4.1	2.4
	Max. "	30.5	6.9	9.7	9.4	13.2	25.2	28.5	30.5	29.9	22.5	17.5	13.2	9.6
	Min. "	-15.7	-11.1	-15.7	-15.0	-2.4	2.2	6.1	9.0	9.4	7.5	-0.2	-5.6	-5.7
Rena (Haugedalen)	Normal	1.9	-11.2	-9.6	-3.7	1.7	8.2	13.2	14.3	12.5	7.7	2.9	-4.3	-9.4
	Aver. 2006	4.3	-6.3	-7.5	-7.7	2.5	8.4	14.9	17.7	15.5	12.2	5.3	-1.0	-2.1
	Max. "	31.3	5.3	9.6	6.6	14.2	24.4	31.3	29.8	29.2	22.5	17.2	9.9	8.9
	Min. "	-25.0	-16.3	-22.9	-25.0	-8.7	-5.0	-1.6	5.4	4.5	1.2	-8.4	-16.0	-12.6
Torungen fyr . . .	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2006	9.0	1.0	0.2	-1.4	4.7	10.5	14.1	18.8	18.0	15.7	11.4	8.3	7.1
	Max. "	26.6	8.2	6.8	6.6	12.9	19.2	19.2	25.5	26.6	22.4	16.5	16.3	12.4
	Min. "	-11.7	-7.5	-7.6	-11.7	-1.3	5.1	7.6	11.9	11.6	10.4	3.5	0.0	-0.9
Sola	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2006	9.1	1.6	1.8	-0.3	5.3	10.8	12.6	17.5	17.1	16.3	11.5	8.2	7.2
	Max. "	28.1	8.3	10.0	9.6	12.2	23.8	27.6	28.1	25.4	25.6	18.1	12.5	11.4
	Min. "	-13.3	-7.1	-5.3	-13.3	-1.2	2.7	5.0	8.8	10.8	9.8	3.6	-0.3	-2.2
Bergen. (Florida)	Normal	7.6	1.3	1.5	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.3	14.3	14.1	11.2	8.6	4.6	2.4
	Aver. 2006	9.3	2.7	3.0	0.6	5.7	11.2	13.3	17.5	17.5	15.4	10.5	7.2	6.6
	Max. "	28.0	9.1	13.2	9.2	15.5	24.6	27.5	28.0	26.4	27.1	17.8	13.3	11.5
	Min. "	-8.3	-3.8	-3.3	-8.3	-1.5	2.0	4.7	8.4	10.8	9.7	3.6	0.3	-1.0
Lærdal (Moldo)	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.5	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 2006	7.5	-1.2	-1.2	-1.4	5.5	10.3	13.7	17.7	16.5	12.7	7.4	4.9	4.9
	Max. "	30.3	11.7	6.7	10.9	14.9	21.7	30.3	29.3	28.0	22.0	16.6	15.7	14.2
	Min. "	-11.4	-10.0	-10.6	-11.4	-2.5	-0.4	1.1	6.1	9.7	6.4	-1.9	-3.0	-3.6
Røros lufthavn . .	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2006	2.1	-7.6	-6.9	-12.5	-1.3	4.7	11.0	14.1	12.8	9.5	2.8	-1.4	-0.5
	Max. "	29.5	5.1	3.7	3.1	10.1	18.1	29.5	26.3	26.2	23.0	13.0	6.9	6.6
	Min. "	-33.9	-28.1	-26.4	-33.9	-23.3	-7.1	-4.0	-1.9	-2.1	-0.6	-16.4	-15.7	-10.9
Værnes	Normal	5.0	-3.4	-2.5	0.1	3.6	9.1	12.5	13.7	13.3	9.5	5.7	0.5	-1.7
	Aver. 2006	7.0	-0.3	-0.9	-4.7	4.8	9.9	12.7	16.0	17.4	13.1	7.1	4.1	4.5
	Max. "	27.3	9.4	6.7	5.3	15.8	22.7	26.4	26.5	27.3	22.9	18.6	12.6	10.9
	Min. "	-19.6	-15.5	-15.5	-19.6	-6.6	-0.8	5.4	6.1	8.8	6.3	-2.9	-9.7	-2.8
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2006	5.9	1.7	-0.8	-3.1	4.0	8.8	9.5	12.7	15.1	10.5	4.8	3.7	3.5
	Max. "	24.2	9.5	5.9	6.0	14.2	19.6	21.1	24.2	23.2	18.7	12.3	9.0	8.2
	Min. "	-11.3	-8.9	-8.9	-11.3	-6.6	-0.7	5.3	5.8	6.5	1.9	-6.4	-7.5	-5.8
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2006	3.9	0.0	-2.6	-4.3	2.8	7.4	9.3	10.9	11.8	8.0	1.7	1.1	0.7
	Max. "	22.3	7.2	4.9	5.1	13.7	19.7	20.4	21.9	22.3	18.0	10.1	8.3	7.2
	Min. "	-11.5	-10.5	-11.5	-11.2	-8.7	-2.4	3.7	5.1	5.0	-0.6	-8.1	-7.0	-4.7
Vardø radio . . .	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2006	2.8	-2.5	-4.6	-3.1	2.6	4.7	8.3	9.6	10.0	7.0	2.3	-0.3	-0.2
	Max. "	22.8	7.3	4.8	3.1	9.2	18.7	18.0	18.9	22.8	17.7	9.1	5.5	7.3
	Min. "	-15.9	-15.9	-12.4	-13.3	-4.1	-2.3	2.9	5.4	6.0	1.0	-7.5	-6.4	-7.4
Karasjok - Markannjarga . .	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2006	-0.7	-12.6	-14.8	-12.8	0.8	5.5	11.7	12.6	12.5	5.6	-2.7	-6.7	-7.8
	Max. "	27.4	7.2	4.8	3.2	12.2	22.2	27.4	27.2	24.4	17.3	12.2	4.4	5.9
	Min. "	-38.8	-29.9	-36.6	-38.8	-23.1	-5.4	-0.9	0.8	0.7	-5.2	-26.2	-28.9	-30.4

¹The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²The Røros station was out of order in the coldest period of this month.Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

22

Average temperature. Centigrades



Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

23

Precipitation

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm¹													
Oslo (Blindern)	2006	930	40	64	50	53	77	58	37	114	57	163	150
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73
Rena (Haugedalen) . .	2006	919	44	52	32	57	96	42	72	95	91	159	118
	Normal	766	50	38	40	42	62	78	90	79	85	80	67
Torungen fyr	2006	965	78	65	72	54	66	27	24	105	77	174	99
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105
Sola	2006	1 279	71	112	22	114	46	43	50	118	82	183	230
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136
Bergen (Florida)	2006	2 515	157	133	55	205	70	131	181	95	227	288	475
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259
Lærdal (Moldo)	2006	526	30	25	7	16	32	18	21	66	59	43	95
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54
Røros lufthavn	2006	495	24	47	28	21	33	28	23	92	89	70	28
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38
Værnes	2006	851	90	108	43	30	65	45	63	59	83	73	80
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71
Bodø VI	2006	1 094	99	74	35	27	21	62	61	22	142	139	218
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100
Tromsø	2006	1 119	110	148	91	17	33	78	109	29	110	115	86
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108
Vardø radio	2006	676	74	38	74	35	18	47	93	38	40	101	44
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2006	382	20	23	17	24	24	67	69	19	31	23	34
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22
Days with precipitation²													
Oslo (Blindern)	2006	178	16	12	16	19	14	9	8	20	10	20	14
Rena (Haugedalen) . .	2006	204	17	13	16	19	15	11	16	22	14	26	22
Torungen fyr	2006	228	20	20	27	27	21	17	6	17	11	24	20
Sola	2006	204	20	13	8	20	13	11	10	18	14	24	28
Bergen (Florida)	2006	242	21	17	14	21	18	15	15	15	21	24	30
Lærdal (Moldo)	2006	173	10	6	5	10	12	12	13	20	18	21	22
Røros lufthavn	2006	186	13	17	14	11	13	14	14	15	18	21	19
Værnes	2006	202	15	18	10	14	14	17	15	14	18	23	20
Bodø VI	2006	204	27	19	10	11	9	18	16	6	21	18	23
Tromsø	2006	225	19	20	16	8	14	24	23	14	23	20	20
Vardø	2006	255	28	20	25	16	16	22	27	14	19	25	18
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2006	242	22	22	28	26	15	22	14	8	22	22	19

¹The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

24 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf grouped by area. 31 December 2006¹

Area	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tonnes	Condensate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equivalent
Total	152.0	424.0	22.0	35.0	654.0
The North Sea	66.0	112.0	8.0	14.0	206.0
The Norwegian Sea	58.0	301.0	15.0	22.0	408.0
The Barents Sea	29.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	39.0

¹ Include fields in planning phase, resources that probably will be extracted but are not decided and resources that are not yet evaluated.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** <http://www.npd.no/>

25 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2006

	Crude oil Million Sm ³	Natural gas Billion Sm ³	NGL Million tonnes	Condensate Million Sm ³	Total Million Sm ³ o.e.
1 Remaining resources in production	944	1 371	96	0	2 497
2-3 Reserves with approved/delivered PDO	131	931	27	49	1 162
Total reserves	1 075	2 302	123	49	3 659
4 In planning phase	187	79	12	3	291
5 Can be developed in the longer run	177	87	8	2	282
7F New discoveries under exploration	12	1	0	0	13
7A Possible to extract if new technology is developed	140	130	-	-	270
Total 1-7	1 591	2 599	143	53	4 514
8-9 Not discovered	1 260	1 875	-	265	3 400
Total potential for extraction	6 158	6 040	263	442	13 141
Sold	3 155	1 142	99	89	4 573

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** <http://www.npd.no/>

26 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power¹. GWh

	Potential ²	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational				
			Under construction ³	License granted	Under licensing	Under planning	Protected
1980	155 763	89 676	..	..	..	..	11 438
1985	170 207	101 894	5 412	..	12 855	6 503	11 679
1990	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	4 890	20 947
1995	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	4 559	35 259
1996	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	2 180	35 258
1997	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	2 641	35 258
1998	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	2 920	35 321
1999	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	2 893	35 321
2000	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	3 456	36 543
2001	186 947	118 154	349	1 036	3 765	1 576	36 543
2002	186 486	118 277	993	498	3 583	1 294	36 543
2003	186 544	118 415	1 174	1 416	2 002	893	36 543
2004 ⁴	205 067	118 993	1 157	1 594	1 809	818	36 543
2005 ⁵	205 307	119 724	1 345	1 042	1 961	575	44 193
2006	205 097	120 887	1 668	942	2 411	1 165	44 803

¹ Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000, the period 1970-1999 is used. ² Plans for non-operational hydro power are reconsidered regularly, and consequently the amount of potential hydro power will vary from year to year. ³ Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. ⁴ The large rise in 2004 is explained by the inclusion of small power plants (capacity 50 - 10 000 kW). ⁵ The increase from last year is a result of the inclusion of small plants between 50 kW and 10 000 kW in the potential.

Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. **More information:** <http://www.nve.no/>

27

Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ

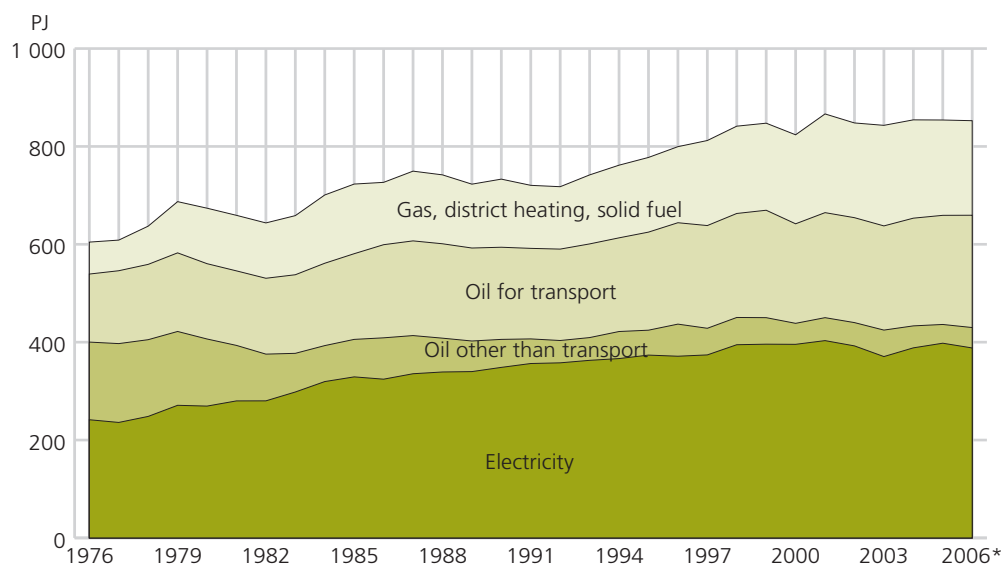
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Energy consumption in energy sectors¹	76	152	182	215	220	219	233	242	248
Energy use outside energy sectors²	901	910	913	1 002	1 052	998	980	1 009	1 010
International maritime transport	227	177	135	178	185	150	137	155	156
Inland use	674	733	777	824	866	848	843	854	854
Agriculture and fishery	28	31	30	34	36	36	35	35	33
Mining and quarrying	9	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Manufacturing	305	306	325	359	369	349	364	369	364
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	33	37	43	42	43	41	41	42	41
Energy-intensive manufacturing	197	203	208	247	259	238	255	261	255
Other manufacturing	75	66	74	70	67	70	68	66	68
Construction	13	9	10	11	12	11	11	11	12
Transport etc.	61	73	93	101	107	104	106	109	113
Other industries	81	97	95	97	111	116	103	107	110
Private households	178	212	220	217	228	228	221	219	218

¹Does not include energy use for conversion purposes. ²Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

28

Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

29

Final consumption of individual forms of energy.¹ Figures from the energy balance²

	Coal and coke ³	Fuelwood, black liquor, garbage	Liquefied gas	Natural gas	Other gases	Petroleum products ⁴	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. Sm ³	1 000 toe	1 000 t	GWh	GWh
1996	1 877	933	92	29	278	6 452	103 144	1 338
1997	1 875	989	99	133	312	6 311	103 897	1 322
1998	1 945	911	106	159	311	6 451	109 659	1 414
1999	1 856	962	142	198	290	6 646	109 962	1 544
2000	1 873	937	199	203	294	5 989	109 892	1 493
2001	1 683	1 001	196	208	313	6 224	112 010	1 868
2002	1 531	1 060	209	160	312	6 212	109 002	2 010
2003	1 479	1 067	225	211	321	6 356	102 938	2 167
2004	1 611	1 012	201	247	322	6 346	107 891	2 332
2005*	1 460	1 032	185	263	311	6 300	110 516	2 451
2006*	1 324	1 031	188	293	390	6 527	107 822	2 451
Percentage change 2004-2005	-9.4	2.0	-7.7	6.4	-3.4	-0.7	2.4	5.1

¹ Consumption in energy producing industries and petroleum products used for non-energy purposes are not included. ² Different definitions involve some differences in the figures from the energy balance and the energy account. More information is available on the Internet address below. ³ Including petrol coke. ⁴ Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates and heavy fuel oil.

Source: Energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

30

Energy consumption in households.¹ GWh

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Total stationary consumption²	44 089	44 636	46 629	44 809	45 365	45 566	44 455	46 525	46 607	44 380	43 577	44 131
Electricity	34 015	34 627	35 288	33 978	35 048	35 046	34 628	35 876	34 647	32 023	32 405	33 504
Fuel wood	6 112	5 957	6 345	6 607	6 286	6 427	6 614	6 905	7 878	7 827	7 359	7 364
Light heating oil and special distillate	1 575	1 703	2 302	1 749	1 692	1 760	1 352	1 628	1 952	2 119	1 570	1 201
Heating kerosene	1 841	1 774	2 095	1 904	1 742	1 723	1 312	1 459	1 420	1 633	1 395	1 185
LPG, heavy fuel oil	40	40	44	57	59	51	80	85	118	154	173	173
Coal and coke	46	44	34	38	41	32	29	19	33	24	22	10
Natural gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	25	26	37	67
District heating	260	290	320	276	297	326	238	326	333	375	417	427
Gasoline ³	16 102	15 832	16 039	15 243	15 389	15 322	14 832	15 518	15 424	15 383	15 499	15 070
Auto diesel	777	798	977	1 104	1 145	1 207	1 297	1 401	1 561	1 778	2 070	2 479

¹ Including consumption in cottages/holiday houses. ² Except gasoline and autodiesel used in private cars, but including gasoline used in lawn mowers etc. ³ Consumption in private cars and in lawn mowers etc.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

Total primary energy supply. World and selected countries

	1973	1980	1990	2000	2003	2004	Per unit GDP (2004)	Per unit GDP (2004)	Per capita (2004)
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 2000 USD	toe/1 000 2000 USD PPP ¹	toe/capita
World, total	6 034.8	7 151.5	8 623.2	9 942.5	10 571.7	11 059.4	0.32	0.21	1.74
OECD	3 762.7	4 076.6	4 525.8	5 324.5	5 398.9	5 507.9	0.20	0.19	4.73
Norway	14.6	18.7	21.5	25.8	27.2	27.7	0.15	0.16	6.03
Denmark	19.8	19.8	17.9	19.3	20.7	20.1	0.12	0.13	3.72
Finland	21.4	25.4	29.2	33.0	37.7	38.1	0.29	0.26	7.29
Iceland	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.5	0.36	0.39	11.94
Sweden	39.3	40.8	47.6	48.7	51.7	53.9	0.20	0.21	6.00
Belgium	46.3	47.0	49.1	58.9	59.2	57.7	0.23	0.20	5.54
France	184.7	193.6	227.3	257.6	271.1	275.2	0.19	0.16	4.43
Greece	12.4	15.7	22.2	27.8	29.9	30.5	0.23	0.14	2.76
Italy	128.9	132.2	148.0	172.7	181.3	184.5	0.17	0.12	3.17
Netherlands	62.4	65.0	66.7	75.8	80.9	82.2	0.21	0.18	5.05
Poland	93.1	123.0	99.9	89.4	91.4	91.7	0.49	0.21	2.40
Portugal	7.2	10.3	17.8	25.3	25.8	26.6	0.24	0.15	2.52
Spain	52.4	68.6	91.1	124.7	136.1	142.2	0.22	0.15	3.33
United Kingdom	220.7	201.3	212.2	232.9	232.3	233.7	0.15	0.14	3.91
Switzerland	19.7	20.9	25.0	26.2	26.9	27.1	0.11	0.12	3.63
Czech Republic	45.4	47.3	49.0	40.4	44.2	45.5	0.73	0.27	4.46
Turkey	24.4	31.5	53.0	77.0	78.8	81.9	0.36	0.15	1.14
Germany	337.9	360.4	356.2	343.6	347.1	348.0	0.18	0.16	4.22
Hungary	21.3	28.5	28.6	25.0	26.3	26.4	0.48	0.18	2.61
Austria	21.7	23.3	25.0	29.0	33.0	33.2	0.16	0.14	4.06
Canada	159.8	193.0	209.4	250.2	262.6	269.1	0.34	0.28	8.42
Mexico	53.2	97.1	124.3	150.4	160.0	165.5	0.27	0.17	1.59
United States	1 736.5	1 811.7	1 927.6	2 304.2	2 280.9	2 325.9	0.22	0.22	7.91
Japan	323.6	346.5	446.0	528.9	516.1	533.2	0.11	0.16	4.18
Republic of Korea	21.6	41.4	92.7	190.9	206.3	213.1	0.35	0.23	4.43
Australia	57.6	70.4	87.6	110.5	112.9	115.8	0.25	0.19	5.73
Non-OECD	2 272.1	3 074.9	4 097.3	4 618.1	5 172.8	5 551.5	0.76	0.24	1.07
Romania	47.8	65.1	62.4	36.3	39.0	38.6	0.82	0.23	1.78
Russia	..	..	..	614.0	639.7	641.5	1.95	0.49	4.46
Egypt	8.1	15.3	31.9	45.9	54.3	56.9	0.49	0.20	0.78
Ethiopia	9.4	11.1	15.2	18.7	20.5	21.2	2.69	0.44	0.30
Nigeria	39.0	52.9	70.9	89.3	97.8	99.0	1.92	0.73	0.77
South Africa	49.1	65.4	91.2	112.9	121.8	131.1	0.87	0.28	2.88
Argentina	35.6	41.8	46.1	61.9	59.9	63.7	0.22	0.14	1.66
Brazil	81.9	112.0	134.0	185.7	193.7	204.9	0.31	0.15	1.11
Guatemala	3.0	3.9	4.5	7.2	7.3	7.6	0.36	0.16	0.62
Venezuela	21.3	35.6	43.9	56.7	53.1	56.2	0.47	0.39	2.15
Bangladesh	6.4	8.5	12.8	18.7	22.0	22.8	0.41	0.10	0.16
India	191.1	240.3	361.6	512.0	548.7	572.9	0.99	0.18	0.53
Indonesia	39.1	57.5	97.6	145.9	164.6	174.0	0.88	0.24	0.80
China ²	427.3	598.5	866.5	1 122.6	1 381.3	1 609.4	0.94	0.23	1.24
Thailand	16.4	22.8	43.9	74.6	88.8	97.1	0.65	0.21	1.52

¹PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. ²Excluding Hong Kong.

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 2003-2004 and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 2003-2004.

More information: <http://www.iea.org/>

32

Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes

	Northeast Arctic cod ¹	Northeast Arctic haddock ¹	Northeast Arctic saithe ¹	Norwegian spring-spawning herring ²	Barents Sea capelin ^{3,4}	North Sea cod ²	North Sea saithe ^{2,5}	North Sea herring ²
1975	2 040	430	560	80	8 840	200	470	80
1980	860	260	390	470	8 220	170	240	130
1985	960	170	270	520	1 090	120	160	700
1990	960	170	250	3 690	4 900	80	100	1 190
1995	1 830	560	830	5 090	190	90	140	460
2000	1 110	300	1 090	6 150	3 840	50	190	850
2001	1 380	430	1 140	5 170	3 480	40	210	1 300
2002	1 540	520	1 260	5 320	2 150	40	210	1 580
2003	1 580	570	1 120	6 810	700	40	240	1 700
2004	1 510	560	1 140	7 730	720	40	290	1 760
2005	1 440	570	1 000	8 300	370	30	300	1 590
2006	1 320	510	980	10 300	900	30	300	1 210

¹3 years and older. ²Spawning stock. ³1 year and older. ⁴As of 1 August. ⁵Saithe west of Scotland included.

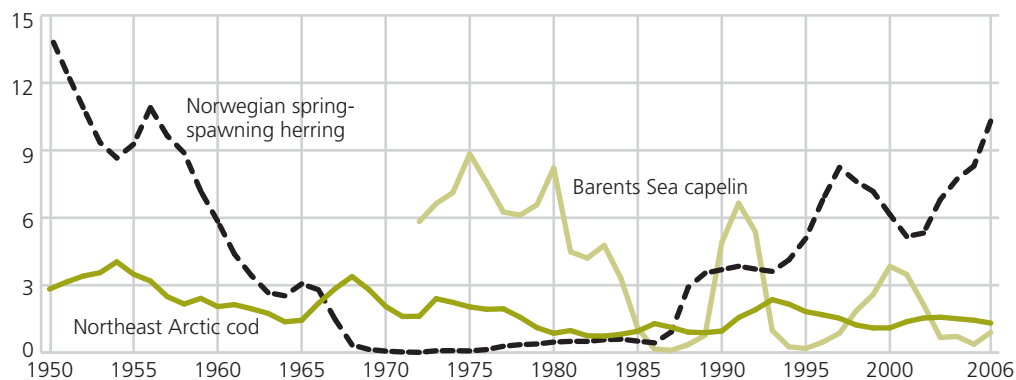
Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/sa_nrm/, <http://www.ices.dk/indexfla.asp> and <http://www.imr.no/>

33

Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes

Million tonnes



Source: ICES and the Institute of Marine Research.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/sa_nrm/, <http://www.ices.dk/indexfla.asp> and <http://www.imr.no/>

34 Emissions to air¹

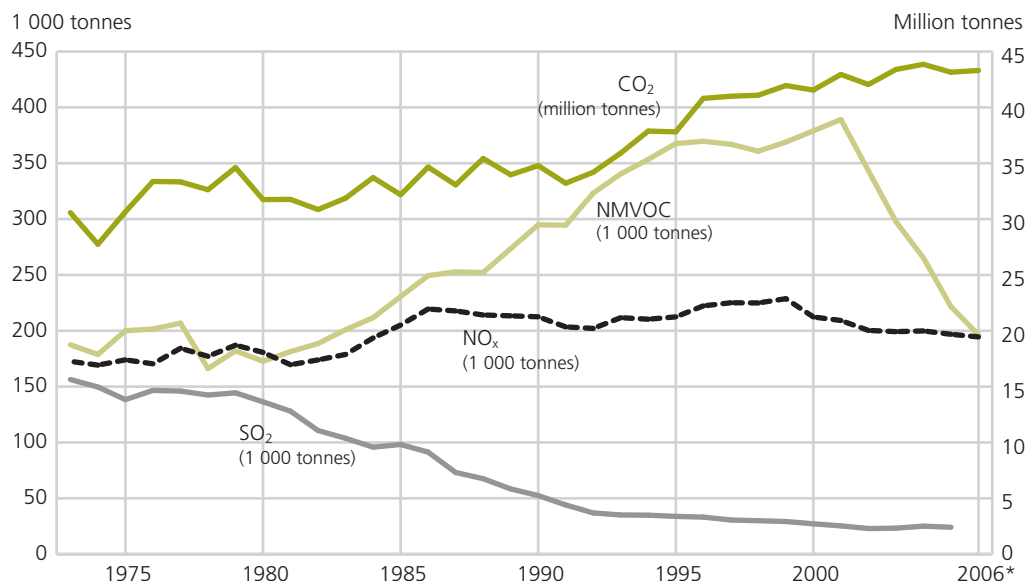
	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2006*
Emissions of greenhouse gases², total.										
Million tonnes CO₂ equivalents	50	50	54	54	55	54	54	55	54	54
Carbon dioxide. Million tonnes	35	38	42	42	43	42	43	44	43	43
Methane. 1 000 tonnes	221	235	227	234	235	227	228	227	219	215
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tonnes	15	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tonnes	0	15	95	125	158	189	215	241	275	304
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tonnes	504	301	209	198	199	215	136	132	124	111
SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes	92	25	37	39	33	10	10	12	13	9
Acidifying gases and ozone precursors										
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tonnes	52	34	29	27	25	23	23	25	24	...
Nitrogen oxides ³ . 1 000 tonnes	213	212	229	212	209	200	199	200	197	195
Ammonia. 1 000 tonnes	20	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
NM VOC ⁴ . 1 000 tonnes	295	368	369	379	389	343	298	265	222	196
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tonnes	868	735	596	565	553	547	511	474	446	426
Particulate matter⁵										
Particulate matter, PM ₁₀ 1 000 tonnes	70	68	64	65	64	66	62	59	56	...
Particulate matter, PM _{2.5} 1 000 tonnes	62	62	59	59	58	60	56	53	50	...
Heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants										
Lead. Tonnes	187	22	9	7	6	8	7	8	6	...
Cadmium. kg	1 082	955	992	660	655	652	630	573	512	...
Mercury. kg	1 506	878	910	756	704	667	678	708	693	...
Arsenic. Tonnes	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	...
Chromium. Tonnes	12	11	11	8	7	5	3	3	3	...
Copper. Tonnes	22	19	21	19	20	19	20	20	20	...
PAHs ⁶ . Tonnes	145	138	133	139	146	164	137	144	160	...
Dioxins. g	130	71	39	34	33	32	29	32	24	...

¹Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ²Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF₆. ³Estimated as NO_x. ⁴Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁵PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}: Particles with a diameter less than 10 or 2.5 µm (mikrometres) respectively. ⁶Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

35 Emissions to air¹



¹Emissions included by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

36

Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2005

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	Arsenic	Chromium	Copper	PAHs ²	Dioxins
	Tonnes			kg			Tonnes	g
Total¹	5.8	512	693	1 472	2 546	20 469	160	24.3
Stationary combustion	0.8	351	216	686	1 801	2 137	55	14.8
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	9	10	23	104	81	0	0.6
Manufacturing and mining	0.6	188	77	402	1 373	1 445	1	2.3
Other industry	0.1	16	25	36	101	115	3	1.8
Households	0.1	133	25	222	211	477	50	9.7
Waste incineration	0.0	4	79	3	12	19	1	0.4
Processes	3.0	104	300	503	434	12 180	94	4.3
Oil and gas extraction	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Manufacturing and mining	1.6	76	245	503	378	1 907	84	4.3
Road dust and tyre wear	1.5	27	2	0	56	9 278	0	-
Other process emissions	0.0	1	52	0	0	994	10	0.0
Mobile sources	2.0	56	177	283	311	6 152	11	5.2
Road transport	0.2	30	76	152	152	5 177	8	0.3
Snowscoters	0.0	0	-	0	0	9	0	0.0
Small boats	0.0	1	1	3	3	96	0	0.0
Motorized equipment	0.0	4	21	22	22	740	1	0.0
Railways	0.0	0	1	1	1	23	0	0.0
Air traffic	1.6	4	11	18	18	22	0	0.0
Water transport	0.2	17	68	87	115	85	2	4.8
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway³								
Total	0.3	37	89	205	433	193	0	2.8
Sea transport	0.3	34	80	190	418	178	0	2.8
Air transport	0.0	3	9	15	15	15	0	0.0

¹Emissions comprised by the Århus Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. ²Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. ³Emissions not comprised by the Århus Protocol.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

37

Emissions to air, by source. 2005

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ²	Ammonia	NM VOC ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)
	Million tonnes					1 000 tonnes			
Total¹	43	219	15	24	197	23	222	446	56
Stationary combustion	19	12	0	6	58	0	13	175	38
Oil and gas extraction	12	4	0	0	46	-	1	8	1
Manufacturing and mining	5	1	0	4	9	-	2	11	1
Other industry	1	0	0	0	1	-	0	6	1
Households	1	7	0	0	2	0	9	150	36
Waste incineration	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Processes	8	204	14	14	9	21	161	18	13
Oil and gas extraction	0	26	0	-	0	-	102	0	0
Manufacturing and mining	7	5	7	14	9	1	11	17	11
Agriculture	-	106	7	-	-	20	-	-	0
Landfill gas	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other process emissions	0	1	0	-	-	0	48	-	2
Mobile sources	16	3	1	4	129	2	47	254	5
Road transport	10	2	1	0	36	2	28	188	2
Railways	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Air traffic	1	0	0	0	4	-	2	6	0
Water transport	4	1	0	4	73	-	3	5	1
Other mobile sources	2	0	1	0	16	0	15	54	3
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway⁴									
Total	3	0	0	9	47	-	2	3	1
International sea transport	2	0	0	9	43	-	2	2	0
International air transport	1	0	0	0	3	-	0	1	0

¹Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below.

²Estimated as NO₂. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁴Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2005

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons) ²	PFCs (perfluorocarbons)	SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride)	Total, CO ₂ equivalents
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes		Tonnes			Million tonnes
Total¹	43	219	15	275	124	13	54
Energy sectors, total	16	35	0	2	0	2	17
Extraction of oil and gas ³	13	30	0	2	0	-	14
Extraction of coal	0	2	-	-	-	-	0
Oil refining	2	3	0	0	-	-	2
Electricity supplies ⁴	0	0	0	0	-	2	1
Manufacturing, total	11	10	7	27	124	10	14
Oil drilling	0	0	0	-	-	-	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	0	4	0	0	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	3	1	6	0	-	-	5
Manufacture of minerals ⁵	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of other metals	2	0	0	0	124	10	3
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	0	0	9	-	0	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	5	0	1	-	-	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	1	0	0	16	0	-	1
Other industries, total	11	165	8	177	0	0	18
Construction	1	0	0	1	-	-	1
Agriculture and forestry	0	106	7	1	-	-	5
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	0	0	8	0	-	1
Land transport, domestic	4	0	0	19	0	-	4
Sea transport, domestic	2	0	0	10	0	-	2
Air transport, domestic	1	0	0	1	0	-	1
Other private services	2	0	0	127	0	0	2
Public sector, municipal	0	58	0	7	0	-	2
Public sector, state	0	0	0	3	0	-	0
Private households	5	9	0	70	-	0	6
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway⁶							
Total	3	0	0	..	..	..	..
Sea transport	2	0	0	..	..	..	..
Air transport	1	0	0	..	..	..	..

¹Emissions comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. ²Distribution by industry is uncertain. ³Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. ⁴Includes emissions from waste incineration. ⁵Includes mining.

⁶Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto Protocol.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

Emissions to air, by industry. 2005. 1 000 tonnes

Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ²	Ammonia	Acid equivalents ³	NM VOC ⁴	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM ₁₀
Total¹	24	197	23	6	222	446	56
Energy sectors, total	4	65	0	2	113	12	1
Extraction of oil and gas ⁵	1	62	-	1	104	9	1
Extraction of coal	-	0	0	0	0	0	-
Oil refining	2	2	-	0	8	0	0
Electricity supplies ⁶	1	1	0	0	1	3	0
Manufacturing, total	16	20	1	1	23	29	11
Oil drilling	0	1	-	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	2	2	-	0	0	5	0
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	5	4	0	0	2	18	2
Manufacture of minerals ⁷	2	5	0	0	2	1	3
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	4	4	0	0	2	0	2
Manufacture of other metals	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	1	0	0	3	1	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	1	0	0	12	3	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	0	1	0	0	2	1	0
Other industries, total	4	97	21	3	36	71	7
Construction	0	5	0	0	10	4	2
Agriculture and forestry	0	4	20	1	3	9	2
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	24	0	1	1	6	0
Land transport, domestic	0	23	0	1	4	15	2
Sea transport, domestic	2	31	-	1	2	1	0
Air transport, domestic	0	3	-	0	2	5	0
Other private services	0	5	0	0	11	28	0
Public sector, municipal	0	0	-	0	2	0	0
Public sector, state	0	2	0	0	2	2	0
Private households	1	14	2	0	49	335	37
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway⁸							
Total	9	47	-	1	2	3	1
Sea transport	9	43	-	1	2	2	0
Air transport	0	3	-	0	0	1	0

¹Emissions comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. ²Estimated as NO₂. ³Total acidifying effect of SO₂, NO_x and NH₃. ⁴Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁵Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. ⁶Includes emissions from waste incineration. ⁷Includes mining. ⁸Emissions not comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

40 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO₂) from energy use¹. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes

	1980	1990	2000	2003	2004	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 2004 ²	Per capita (tonnes/ capita) 2004
World, total	18 069	20 783	23 455	25 316	26 583	..	4.2
OECD	10 674	11 078	12 506	12 777	12 911	409	11.1
Norway	28	29	34	36	36	187	7.8
Denmark	63	51	50	56	51	292	9.4
Finland	56	55	55	73	69	443	13.2
Iceland	2	2	2	2	2	206	6.8
Sweden	74	52	50	54	52	186	5.8
Belgium	127	109	118	120	116	348	11.1
France	465	355	379	388	387	214	6.4
Greece	46	71	88	94	94	307	8.5
Ireland	26	30	41	41	41	276	10.1
Italy	363	398	426	453	462	286	8.0
Luxembourg	12	11	8	10	11	374	24.3
Netherlands	154	158	174	185	186	340	11.4
Poland	419	349	293	292	296	592	7.8
Portugal	24	40	60	59	60	296	5.7
Slovakia	52	57	37	39	38	482	7.1
Spain	189	207	286	312	330	297	7.7
United Kingdom	573	558	525	534	537	282	9.0
Switzerland	40	41	42	44	45	174	6.1
Czech Republic	165	154	118	118	119	600	11.7
Turkey	72	129	203	204	209	404	2.9
Germany	1 061	966	827	845	849	344	10.3
Hungary	86	71	56	58	57	341	5.6
Austria	56	58	64	75	75	276	9.2
Canada	428	429	530	556	551	532	17.2
Mexico	213	293	357	368	374	355	3.6
United States	4 668	4 842	5 701	5 713	5 800	498	19.8
Japan	869	1 058	1 185	1 215	1 215	326	9.5
Republic of Korea	122	226	428	452	462	464	9.6
Australia	208	260	339	348	354	537	17.6
New Zealand	16	22	30	33	33	327	8.1

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²GDP 2004 in current prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Factbook 2007. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

41

Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county

	Phosphorus					Nitrogen				
	Total	Dis- charges from municipal plants	Leakages ¹	Dis- charges from small plants (<50 pe)	Dis- charges per in- habitant	Total	Dis- charges from municipal plants	Leakages ¹	Dis- charges from small plants (<50 pe)	Dis- charges per in- habitant
		Tonnes			kg.		Tonnes			kg.
Total 2001	1 280	795	123	362	0.3	16 723	12 303	860	3 560	3.7
Total 2002	1 186	725	120	347	0.3	15 802	11 785	830	3 246	3.5
Total 2003	1 228	756	121	351	0.3	15 599	11 426	835	3 338	3.4
Total 2004	1 170	708	122	340	0.3	15 672	11 613	853	3 207	3.4
Total 2005	1 179	727	121	331	0.3	15 901	11 879	862	3 160	3.5

County 2005

North Sea counties (1-10)	305	117	71	117	0.1	7 931	6 105	523	1 302	3.0
Remaining counties (11-20)	874	609	50	214	0.4	7 970	5 774	338	1 858	4.0
01. Østfold	34	15	7	11	0.1	980	829	52	99	3.7
02-03. Akershus og Oslo	97	45	33	19	0.1	2 088	1 664	240	184	2.0
04. Hedmark	28	7	5	16	0.1	795	547	35	212	4.1
05. Oppland	25	3	4	18	0.1	630	369	31	230	3.3
06. Buskerud	33	13	6	14	0.1	965	757	47	161	4.1
07. Vestfold	27	8	5	14	0.1	854	698	41	114	3.8
08. Telemark	27	11	5	11	0.2	689	533	32	125	3.9
09. Aust-Agder	12	4	2	7	0.1	356	247	18	91	3.3
10. Vest-Agder	22	12	4	6	0.1	576	461	29	86	3.6
11. Rogaland	108	75	10	22	0.3	1 486	1 214	73	199	3.9
12. Hordaland	193	138	10	46	0.4	1 719	1 260	75	385	3.9
14. Sogn og Fjordane	57	36	2	19	0.5	454	273	16	165	4.3
15. Møre og Romsdal	124	91	6	27	0.5	1 002	732	41	228	4.1
16. Sør-Trøndelag	113	78	8	26	0.5	982	704	43	235	4.0
17. Nord-Trøndelag	43	27	4	13	0.3	478	320	20	138	3.7
18. Nordland	120	79	5	37	0.5	928	600	34	294	4.1
19. Troms Romsa	79	57	3	19	0.5	617	436	25	156	4.1
20. Finnmark Finnmarkú	37	29	2	6	0.5	305	234	12	58	4.3

¹Estimated to 5 per cent of the content of phosphorus and nitrogen in the waste water before treatment.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/20/avlut_en/

42

Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material¹

Total and sent to recovery	1992 ²	1995 ²	1996 ²	1997 ²	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total, 1 000 tonnes	1 012	1 174	1 195	1 259	1 364	1 397	1 452	1 507	1 613	1 671	1 746	1 837
Total, kg per inhabitant	237	269	274	287	309	314	324	335	354	365	378	401
Sent to recovery, 1 000 tonnes	86	213	260	366	453	524	581	668	732	764	854	901
Sent to recovery, kg per inhabitant	20	49	60	83	102	118	130	148	161	167	185	197
Percentage of total household waste sent to recovery, including energy recovery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	70	70	69
Sent to recovery, by material, 1 000 tonnes												
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	57	122	130	165	208	247	253	237	246	256	271	297
Glass	11	15	17	21	23	28	32	33	37	39	41	44
Plastic	0	1	1	3	1	3	5	4	5	7	7	9
Metals	7	18	22	31	29	36	45	33	44	44	53	54
EEE waste	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	27	27	31	39
Wood waste	1	9	11	26	38	58	72	79	88	94	113	151
Wet organic waste	1	17	27	51	71	84	94	131	141	143	156	129
Park and gardening waste	1	25	39	53	51	53	67	78	84	98	110	111
Textiles	1	4	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9	11
Hazardous waste	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	10	15	16	23
Other	9	2	7	9	24	7	5	34	42	33	45	35

¹Includes household waste collected through the municipal waste collection scheme. Waste from households handled otherwise is not included.

²The figures are adjusted down to exclude industrial waste.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/10/avfkomm_en/

Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment¹. 1 000 tonnes

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
By material											
Total	7 440	7 516	7 673	7 952	8 108	8 201	8 232	8 376	8 536	8 981	9 700
Non-hazardous waste	6 803	6 881	7 041	7 322	7 481	7 538	7 639	7 742	7 741	8 107	8 800
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	986	992	1 033	1 017	1 047	1 076	1 090	1 134	1 167	1 219	1 300
Metals	982	1 015	1 023	1 010	1 007	1 013	1 013	1 005	1 026	1 066	1 100
Plastic	329	358	378	394	413	429	460	491	494	478	480
Glass	169	162	168	169	169	164	170	175	184	190	200
Wood waste	1 181	1 177	1 135	1 119	1 070	1 082	1 098	1 117	1 127	1 216	1 400
Textiles	108	110	108	109	108	106	105	105	105	107	110
Wet organic waste	902	931	941	975	1 029	1 009	995	995	968	1 022	1 100
Concrete	608	643	655	750	754	732	762	757	705	699	810
Sludge	328	326	331	335	344	347	350	348	354	386	410
Other	1 210	1 167	1 269	1 444	1 540	1 580	1 596	1 615	1 611	1 724	1 900
Hazardous waste	638	635	633	630	628	662	593	634	794	872	960
By source											
Total	7 440	7 516	7 673	7 952	8 108	8 201	8 232	8 376	8 536	8 981	9 700
Households ²	1 299	1 501	1 363	1 509	1 561	1 613	1 670	1 787	1 840	1 924	2 000
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	131	159	141	141	179	171	167	164	147	165	160
Mining and quarrying	101	120	132	135	132	139	149	173	135	185	190
Manufacturing	3 133	3 064	3 162	3 250	3 323	3 288	3 169	3 130	3 178	3 412	3 800
Electricity, gas and water supply	20	20	20	20	18	21	28	26	23	37	40
Construction	949	991	1 002	1 135	1 071	1 130	1 208	1 252	1 249	1 258	1 500
Service activities	816	854	867	897	926	944	956	959	963	1 004	1 000
Other or unspecified source	991	807	987	866	898	895	886	885	1 001	996	1 100
By treatment³											
Total	7 440	7 516	7 673	7 952	8 108	8 201	8 232	8 376	8 536	8 981	9 700
Material recovery	1 924	2 150	2 210	2 293	2 437	2 421	2 523	2 579	2 595	2 784	3 000
Composting	57	68	89	110	177	238	299	296	292	366	340
Incineration with energy recovery	1 166	1 011	981	954	958	1 033	1 107	1 194	1 288	1 378	1 400
Incineration without energy recovery	151	138	137	138	150	167	185	203	221	227	260
Landfilling	2 871	2 941	2 874	2 965	2 849	2 609	2 329	2 279	2 281	2 359	2 500
Other or unspecified treatment	1 271	1 207	1 383	1 491	1 537	1 732	1 788	1 824	1 859	1 866	2 240

¹Preliminary figures are rounded off to two significant digits. ²Includes scrapped cars, paper waste incinerated at home and other waste from households, not collected through the municipal collection scheme. ³Ships larger than 100 gross tonnes and big constructions, such as oil platforms, are excluded. Impregnated wood is considered as wood waste until 2002 and hazardous waste from 2003. Anaerobic biological treatment is included in "Composting".

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/avfregno_en/

44

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county.
1 January 2005

	Total urban settlement area. km ²	Urban settlement area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		Pop. density per km ²
Whole country.	2 219.3	0.7	18.7	7.1	15.4	3 560 137	1 604
Østfold.	146.9	3.5	14.9	6.5	15.0	214 011	1 457
Akershus.	250.4	5.1	13.3	7.0	14.5	435 013	1 737
Oslo.	134.2	29.6	14.0	6.2	15.8	527 236	3 930
Hedmark.	97.5	0.4	29.1	8.6	14.8	101 148	1 037
Oppland.	102.0	0.4	27.5	7.4	16.0	99 457	975
Buskerud.	140.0	0.9	18.1	6.4	15.1	189 607	1 355
Vestfold.	128.7	5.8	14.6	6.5	15.3	184 785	1 436
Telemark.	98.7	0.6	18.2	6.6	15.6	123 944	1 256
Aust-Agder.	63.0	0.7	17.8	6.5	15.0	69 785	1 107
Vest-Agder.	79.3	1.1	18.0	7.4	15.8	125 764	1 586
Rogaland.	179.2	1.9	17.8	7.3	16.3	329 432	1 838
Hordaland.	216.6	1.4	16.3	6.9	16.3	348 381	1 608
Sogn og Fjordane.	52.4	0.3	28.9	7.4	16.1	58 294	1 112
Møre og Romsdal.	135.1	0.9	18.9	6.2	14.7	164 501	1 217
Sør-Trøndelag.	114.3	0.6	22.1	8.0	14.3	206 298	1 804
Nord-Trøndelag.	58.9	0.3	26.8	8.5	15.6	70 856	1 203
Nordland.	116.6	0.3	21.8	8.4	15.6	158 897	1 363
Troms Romsa.	65.9	0.3	22.6	8.5	16.4	99 815	1 515
Finnmark Finnmark.	39.6	0.1	20.0	8.0	15.4	52 913	1 337

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

45

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class.
1 January 2005

Size class	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area. km ²	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		Pop. density per km ²
Whole country.	909	2 219	9.7	5.2	15.4	3 560 137	1 604
200 - 499.	334	161	6.9	3.2	14.3	115 366	717
500 - 999.	221	184	7.3	3.6	15.0	153 832	835
1 000 - 1 999.	146	204	8.1	4.2	15.1	205 479	1 005
2 000 - 19 999.	189	746	9.5	5.2	15.6	1 008 340	1 353
20 000 - 99 999.	15	427	10.2	5.7	15.9	731 576	1 714
100 000 -	4	498	12.2	6.6	15.4	1 345 544	2 704

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

Population



Resident population at population censuses

Census date	Population			Percentage population in densely populated areas ¹	Women to 1 000 men	Population density ² per km ²
	Total	Men	Women			
15 Aug. 1769 ³	723 618	343 269	380 349	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 ⁴	883 603	⁵ 420 946	⁵ 458 074	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 ⁶	885 431	..	..	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	⁷ 24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	⁸ 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	⁸ 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001	⁸ 4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	76.5	1 018	14.8

¹Agglomerations with at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are defined as densely populated areas, so were agglomerations outside cities in the period 1845-1950.

²Does not include Svalbard and Jan Mayen. ³The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. ⁴Figures from revision of the census in 1980. ⁵Does not include Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. ⁶The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. ⁷Present population. ⁸Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigra- tion	Emigra- tion ²	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent ³
1900	2 217 971	1 074 815	1 143 156	66 229	35 345	..	10 931	25 024	1.13
1901	2 242 995	1 086 867	1 156 128	67 303	33 821	..	12 745	23 832	1.06
1902	2 266 827	1 098 185	1 168 642	66 494	31 670	..	20 343	17 316	0.76
1903	2 284 143	1 104 808	1 179 335	65 470	33 847	..	26 784	7 249	0.32
1904	2 291 392	1 105 587	1 185 805	64 143	32 895	..	22 264	12 203	0.53
1905	2 303 595	1 111 095	1 192 500	62 601	34 050	..	21 059	9 954	0.43
1906	2 313 549	1 115 393	1 198 156	62 091	31 668	..	21 967	11 283	0.49
1907	2 324 832	1 119 819	1 205 013	61 302	33 345	..	22 135	8 260	0.36
1908	2 333 092	1 122 541	1 210 551	61 686	33 666	..	8 497	24 944	1.07
1909	2 358 036	1 137 332	1 220 704	63 324	32 111	..	16 152	18 916	0.80
1910	2 376 952	1 146 400	1 230 552	61 486	32 207	..	18 192	13 450	0.57
1911	2 390 402	1 151 572	1 238 830	61 727	31 691	..	12 477	20 788	0.87
1912	2 411 190	1 161 800	1 249 390	61 409	32 663	..	9 105	23 988	0.99
1913	2 435 178	1 174 625	1 260 553	61 294	32 442	..	9 876	23 391	0.96
1914	2 458 569	1 186 282	1 272 287	62 111	33 280	..	8 522	24 700	1.00
1915	2 483 269	1 199 543	1 283 726	58 975	33 425	..	4 572	25 994	1.05
1916	2 509 263	1 213 201	1 296 062	61 120	34 910	..	5 212	25 829	1.03
1917	2 535 092	1 227 501	1 307 591	63 969	34 699	..	2 518	30 902	1.22
1918	2 565 994	1 244 633	1 321 361	63 468	44 218	..	1 226	23 469	0.91
1919	2 589 463	1 257 530	1 331 933	59 486	35 821	..	2 432	26 811	1.04
1920	2 616 274	1 272 741	1 343 533	69 326	33 634	..	5 581	36 780	1.41
1921	2 653 054	1 291 783	1 361 271	64 610	30 698	..	4 627	29 626	1.12
1922	2 682 680	1 307 538	1 375 142	62 908	32 484	..	6 456	24 320	0.91
1923	2 707 000	1 320 224	1 386 776	61 731	31 543	..	18 287	12 233	0.45
1924	2 719 233	1 323 728	1 395 505	58 021	30 850	..	8 492	19 065	0.70
1925	2 738 298	1 333 027	1 405 271	54 066	30 481	..	7 009	17 033	0.62
1926	2 755 331	1 342 099	1 413 232	54 163	29 933	..	9 326	15 549	0.56
1927	2 770 880	1 349 733	1 421 147	50 175	31 141	..	11 881	7 971	0.29
1928	2 778 851	1 352 434	1 426 417	49 881	30 301	..	8 832	11 646	0.42
1929	2 790 497	1 358 585	1 431 912	48 372	32 023	..	8 029	9 216	0.33
1930	2 799 713	1 363 853	1 435 860	47 844	29 616	..	3 673	15 451	0.55
1931	2 815 164	1 372 486	1 442 678	45 989	30 674	..	825	17 435	0.62
1932	2 832 599	1 382 330	1 450 269	45 451	30 102	..	436	17 858	0.63
1933	2 850 457	1 392 489	1 457 968	42 114	28 943	..	344	15 772	0.55
1934	2 866 229	1 401 566	1 464 663	41 833	28 340	..	485	15 953	0.56
1935	2 882 182	1 410 656	1 471 526	41 321	29 747	..	462	14 057	0.49
1936	2 896 239	1 418 764	1 477 475	42 240	30 100	..	526	14 559	0.50
1937	2 910 798	1 427 117	1 483 681	43 808	30 217	..	647	15 888	0.55
1938	2 926 686	1 436 149	1 490 537	45 319	29 211	..	818	18 234	0.62
1939	2 944 920	1 446 205	1 498 715	46 603	29 870	..	687	18 989	0.64
1940	2 963 909	1 456 596	1 507 313	47 943	32 045	..	278	18 315	0.62
1941	2 982 224	1 466 099	1 516 125	45 773	32 209	..	..	16 020	0.54
1942	2 998 244	1 476 269	1 521 975	53 225	32 062	..	..	21 277	0.71
1943	3 019 521	1 486 585	1 532 936	57 281	31 623	..	..	25 816	0.85
1944	3 045 337	1 499 380	1 545 957	62 241	32 652	..	..	29 747	0.98
1945	3 075 084	1 514 536	1 560 548	61 814	30 030	..	..	32 185	1.05
1946	3 107 269	1 531 039	1 576 230	70 727	29 220	..	973	39 228	1.26
1947	3 146 497	1 554 845	1 591 652	67 625	29 894	..	1 477	37 028	1.18
1948	3 183 525	1 574 443	1 609 082	65 618	28 375	..	2 398	34 974	1.10
1949	3 218 499	1 593 169	1 625 330	63 052	29 082	..	2 669	31 455	0.98
1950	3 249 954	1 610 126	1 639 828	62 410	29 699	..	2 295	30 342	0.93
1951	3 280 296	1 626 401	1 653 895	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172	31 150	0.95
1952	3 311 446	1 643 526	1 667 920	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803	32 564	0.98
1953	3 344 010	1 661 465	1 682 545	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529	33 756	1.01
1954	3 377 766	1 679 399	1 698 367	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295	32 960	0.98
1955	3 410 726	1 696 957	1 713 769	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728	34 947	1.02
1956	3 445 673	1 715 316	1 730 357	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156	30 217	0.88
1957	3 475 890	1 730 791	1 745 099	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599	32 096	0.92
1958	3 507 986	1 747 265	1 760 721	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266	30 015	0.86
1959	3 538 001	1 762 602	1 775 399	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807	29 706	0.84
1960	3 567 707	1 777 758	1 789 949	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681	27 064	0.76
1961	3 594 771	1 791 144	1 803 627	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610	30 058	0.84
1962	3 624 829	1 806 200	1 818 629	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534	28 177	0.78

Population

47 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

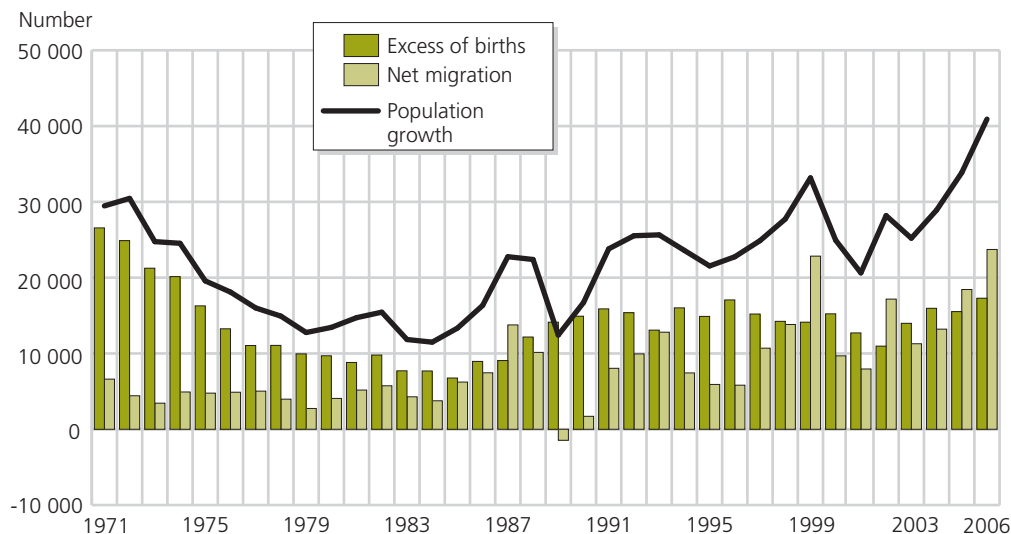
	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent ³
1963	3 653 006	1 820 146	1 832 860	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364	27 062	0.74
1964	3 680 068	1 833 632	1 846 436	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264	28 541	0.78
1965	3 708 609	1 848 018	1 860 591	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021	29 117	0.79
1966	3 737 726	1 862 338	1 875 388	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391	30 572	0.82
1967	3 768 298	1 875 779	1 892 519	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022	32 482	0.86
1968	3 800 780	1 891 941	1 908 839	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644	31 412	0.83
1969	3 832 192	1 907 136	1 925 056	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526	31 029	0.81
1970	3 863 221	1 922 037	1 941 184	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352	25 084	0.65
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309	20 630	0.46
2002	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	55 434	44 465	40 122	22 948	28 186	0.62
2003	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	56 458	42 478	35 957	24 672	25 205	0.55
2004	4 577 457	2 269 049	2 308 408	56 951	41 200	36 482	23 271	28 906	0.63
2005	4 606 363	2 284 070	2 322 293	56 756	41 232	40 148	21 709	33 856	0.73
2006	4 640 219	2 301 981	2 338 238	58 545	41 253	45 776	22 053	40 915	0.88
2007	4 681 134	2 325 788	2 355 346	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. ²Before 1951 migration overseas only. ³Calculated based on population per 1 January.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkmengde_en/

48

Population growth. Number



Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

49

Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January ¹							Land area	Pop. density per km ² 2007
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2006	2007		
Mainland	3 594 771	3 888 305	4 092 340	4 249 830	4 503 436	4 640 219	4 681 134	²304 280	15
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	260 389	262 523	3 887	68
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	501 125	509 177	4 579	111
Oslo	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	538 411	548 617	426	1 287
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	188 511	188 692	26 081	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	183 204	183 037	23 787	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	245 225	247 655	13 797	18
Vestfold	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	222 104	223 804	2 147	104
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	166 140	166 170	13 854	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	104 084	104 759	8 312	13
Vest-Agder	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	162 317	163 702	6 677	25
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	397 594	404 566	8 590	47
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	452 611	456 711	14 551	31
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	106 650	106 194	17 680	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	244 978	245 385	14 590	17
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	275 403	278 836	17 830	16
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	128 694	129 069	20 777	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	236 257	235 436	36 074	7
Troms Romsa	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	153 585	154 136	24 884	6
Finnmark Finnmark	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	72 937	72 665	45 757	2

¹The figures correspond with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland. ²Refers to the mainland. Norway's area was re-calculated per 1 January 2004.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

	Number					Per cent				
	Densely populated areas					Densely populated areas				
	Total ²	Total (sum urban settlements)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total ³	Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas
Total	4 640 219	3 607 813	477 300	3 130 513	1 016 736	100	78	11	67	22
Østfold	260 389	216 667	29 328	187 339	43 564	100	83	11	72	17
Akershus	501 125	443 377	34 797	408 580	57 306	100	89	7	82	11
Oslo	538 411	535 916	317	535 599	1 623	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark	188 511	102 099	24 655	77 444	85 097	100	55	13	42	45
Oppland	183 204	100 191	40 911	59 280	82 054	100	55	23	32	45
Buskerud	245 225	192 136	22 162	169 974	52 473	100	79	9	70	21
Vestfold	222 104	185 917	30 734	155 183	36 130	100	84	14	70	16
Telemark	166 140	124 358	16 673	107 685	41 247	100	75	10	65	25
Aust-Agder	104 084	70 581	9 390	61 191	32 874	100	68	9	59	32
Vest-Agder	162 317	127 436	16 244	111 192	34 351	100	79	10	69	21
Rogaland	397 594	336 353	20 973	315 380	60 766	100	85	5	80	15
Hordaland	452 611	353 981	52 772	301 209	97 622	100	79	12	67	21
Sogn og Fjordane	106 650	58 646	22 874	35 772	46 968	100	56	22	34	44
Møre og Romsdal	244 978	165 268	34 580	130 688	78 360	100	68	14	54	32
Sør-Trøndelag	275 403	210 115	25 312	184 803	64 335	100	77	9	68	23
Nord-Trøndelag	128 694	71 876	22 780	49 096	56 174	100	56	18	38	44
Nordland	236 257	159 477	39 537	119 940	73 981	100	68	17	51	32
Troms Romsa	153 585	100 496	19 283	81 213	51 885	100	66	13	53	34
Finnmark	72 937	52 923	13 978	38 945	19 926	100	73	19	54	27

¹ New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999. ² Including a total of 15 670 persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. ³ Persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/befteftt_en/

	Total	Nationality of the settlement		
		Norwegian ²	Russian ³	Polish ⁴
1990	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996	2 844	1 230	1 604	10
1997	2 827	1 335	1 482	10
1998	2 596	1 438	1 149	9
1999	2 423	1 476	939	8
2000	2 376	1 475	893	8
2001	2 607	1 704	903	9
2002	2 529	1 570	950	9
2003	2 489	1 562	918	9
2004	2 375	1 581	786	8
2005	2 400	1 645	747*	8
2006	2 266	1 721	535	10
2007	2 338	1 781	550	7

¹ The figures are uncertain. ² Consists of persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality in the two settlements Longyearbyen and Ny-Ålesund. ³ Consists of the settlement in Barentsburg. Soviet settlement until 1993. ⁴ Consists of the settlement at Hornsund, a permanent research station led by the Polish Academy of Sciences.

Source: Svalbard tax administration, population statistics, Statistics Norway, District Governor of Svalbard and Trust Arktikugol.

More information: <http://www.sysselmannen.svalbard.no/>

Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex¹. 1 January

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	
Total								
1996	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284	10
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352	11
2003	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383	10
2004	1 581	135	122	47	53	806	404	14
2005	1 645	150	129	44	52	846	415	9
2006	1 721	144	140	39	69	879	438	12
2007	1 781	149	141	39	54	911	470	17
Men								
1996	723	46	46	12	23	396	194	6
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229	6
2003	924	77	54	26	28	496	238	5
2004	955	78	64	25	31	489	261	7
2005	990	81	69	22	28	517	267	6
2006	1 041	78	75	23	32	543	283	7
2007	1 081	80	76	21	24	563	306	11
Women								
1996	507	46	47	13	27	280	90	4
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123	5
2003	638	56	58	24	30	320	145	5
2004	626	57	58	22	22	317	143	7
2005	655	69	60	22	24	329	148	3
2006	680	66	65	16	37	336	155	5
2007	700	69	65	18	30	348	164	6

¹The table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>

Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area

Urban settlement ¹	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970 ²	1 Nov. 1980 ³	3 Nov. 1990	1 Jan. 2006 ⁴	Area. 1 Jan. 2006*, km ² 4
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	825 105	280.3
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	218 032	90.6
Stavanger/Sandnes ⁵	.	.	.	.	177 337	75.1
Stavanger ⁵	70 100	79 330	90 825	694 159	.	.
Sandnes ⁵	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	150 049	60.4
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg ⁵	.	.	.	.	98 152	64.4
Fredrikstad ⁵	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg ⁵	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	91 584	48.4
Porsgrunn/Skien ⁵	.	.	.	.	85 408	56.4
Porsgrunn ⁵	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien ⁵	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	64 930	30.8
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	53 042	22.1
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	45 447	30.3
Ålesund ⁷	.	.	.	.	44 706	29.3
Langevåg ⁷	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund ⁵	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik ⁵	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	40 685	22.9
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	39 849	26.6
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	35 106	14.3
Moss	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	34 684	17.7
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	31 182	25.4
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	29 077	17.7
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	23 164	14.1
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	22 184	13.8
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 528	11.6
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	19 422	11.8
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	18 579	10.1
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	17 942	12.5
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	17 914	12.5
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	17 897	12.6
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	17 723	8.5
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	17 480	15.0
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 829	7.8
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	13 950	6.5
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	13 811	9.9
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	13 038	7.9
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	12 757	12.0
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	12 670	6.4
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	12 570	7.6
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	12 530	9.4
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	11 514	6.8
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	11 143	8.5
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	11 137	8.4
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 125	8.1
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	11 083	6.6
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	11 009	8.3
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	10 281	6.6
Stjørdalshalsen	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	10 227	7.1

¹Urban settlement: An agglomeration with at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. ²In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence are considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement in the municipality. ³With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. ⁴New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with previous figures. ⁵From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. ⁶The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. ⁷The urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was merged with Langevåg to form Ålesund urban settlement from 1 January 2002.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/befteff_en/

54 Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe			Italy		
Norway			Rome	31.12.2004	2 553 900
Oslo municipality	01.01.2007	548 617	Rome incl. sub.	"	3 808 000
Oslo incl. sub. ²	"	886 762	Milan	"	1 299 400
Bergen	"	244 620	Milan incl. sub.	"	3 839 200
Trondheim	"	161 730	Naples	"	995 200
Denmark			Serbia		
Copenhagen	01.01.2005	502 400	Belgrade	01.04.2005	1 106 000
Copenhagen incl. sub.	"	1 212 500	Belgrade incl. sub.	01.07.2001	1 687 000
Århus	"	295 000	Croatia		
Finland			Zagreb	01.07.2005	689 000
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.2005	560 900	Latvia		
Helsinki incl. sub. ³	"	988 300	Riga	01.01.2006	727 600
Espoo (Esbo)	"	231 700	Liechtenstein		
Faroe Islands			Vaduz	31.12.2004	5 100
Torshavn	31.12.2004	12 600	Lithuania		
Greenland			Vilnius	01.01.2005	541 300
Nuuk (Godthåb)	01.01.2005	14 500	Luxembourg		
Iceland			Luxembourg	01.01.2006	76 600
Reykjavik	31.12.2004	113 800	Macedonia		
Reykjavik incl. sub.	"	184 200	Skopje	01.07.2005	475 000
Sweden			Malta		
Stockholm	31.12.2005	771 000	Valletta	27.11.2005	6 300
Stockholm incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 708 000	Moldova		
Gothenburg	31.12.2005	484 900	Chisinau	05.10.2004	647 500
Gothenburg incl. sub.	01.07.2005	827 000	Monaco		
Albania			Monaco-Ville	03.05.2000	1 000
Tirana	01.07.2005	388 000	Montenegro		
Andorra			Podgorica	31.12.2003	139 700
Andorra la Vella	31.12.2003	22 000	Netherlands		
Belgium			Amsterdam	01.02.2006	743 400
Brussels	01.01.2006	144 800	Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 465 400
Brussels incl. sub.	"	1 018 800	Rotterdam	"	588 500
Antwerp	"	461 500	Poland		
Bosnia-Herzegovina			Warsaw	01.01.2005	1 692 900
Sarajevo	30.06.2006	297 400	Warsaw incl. sub.	01.07.2003	2 200 000
Bulgaria			Lodz	01.01.2005	774 000
Sofia	31.12.2004	1 139 000	Krakow	"	757 400
Estonia			Wroclaw	"	636 300
Tallinn	01.01.2005	396 000	Poznan	"	570 800
France			Portugal		
Paris	01.01.2004	2 142 800	Lisbon	01.03.2001	556 800
Paris incl. sub.	01.07.2005	9 820 000	Lisbon incl. sub.	01.07.2003	1 962 000
Marseille	01.01.2004	795 600	Romania		
Marseille incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 382 000	Bucharest	01.07.2005	1 934 000
Greece			Russia		
Athens	18.03.2001	745 500	Moscow	01.01.2005	10 150 000
Athens incl. sub.	"	2 664 800	Moscow incl. sub.	"	13 750 000
Thessaloniki	"	364 000	St. Petersburg	"	4 105 000
Belarus			Novosibirsk	"	1 405 600
Minsk	01.07.2004	1 682 900	Jekaterinburg	"	1 304 300
Ireland			Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 297 600
Dublin	28.04.2002	495 800	Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 151 700
Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 037 000	Omsk	"	1 142 800

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont.)					
Russia (cont.)			Benin		
Kazan	"	1 110 000	Porto Novo	01.07.2005	242 000
Chelyabinsk	"	1 095 100	Botswana		
Rostov	"	1 058 000	Gaborone	01.07.2005	210 000
Ufa	"	1 036 000	Burkina Faso		
Volgograd	"	1 032 900	Ouagadougou	01.07.2005	926 000
Slovakia			Burundi		
Bratislava	31.12.2004	425 200	Bujumbura	01.07.2004	340 300
Slovenia			Djibouti		
Ljubljana	31.12.2004	247 800	Djibouti	01.07.2004	465 300
Spain			Egypt		
Madrid	01.01.2005	3 155 400	Cairo	01.01.2005	7 899 000
Madrid incl. sub.	"	5 964 100	Cairo incl. sub.	"	11 128 000
Barcelona	"	1 593 100	Alexandria	"	3 885 000
Valencia	"	796 500	Equatorial Guinea		
Sevilla	"	704 200	Malabo	01.07.2005	96 000
Zaragoza	"	647 400	Cote d'Ivoire		
Malaga	"	558 300	Yamoussoukro	01.07.2003	416 000
United Kingdom			Abidjan	01.07.2005	3 577 000
London	30.06.2004	7 429 200	Eritrea		
London incl. sub.	30.06.2005	8 505 000	Asmara	01.07.2005	551 000
Birmingham	30.06.2004	992 400	Ethiopia		
Leeds	"	719 600	Addis Ababa	01.07.2005	2 893 000
Glasgow	"	577 000	Gabon		
Edinburgh	"	453 700	Libreville	01.07.2005	556 000
Switzerland			Gambia		
Zürich	31.12.2004	345 200	Banjul incl. sub.	15.04.2003	523 600
Zürich incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 144 000	Ghana		
Czech Republic			Accra	01.07.2002	1 659 100
Prague	31.12.2004	1 170 600	Guinea		
Brno	"	367 700	Conakry	01.07.2005	1 425 000
Turkey			Guinea Bissau		
Ankara	01.07.2005	3 573 000	Bissau	01.07.2004	305 700
Istanbul	"	9 712 000	Cameroon		
Istanbul incl. sub.	"	11 332 000	Yaoundé	01.07.2005	1 485 000
Izmir	"	2 487 000	Douala	"	1 761 000
Bursa	"	1 414 000	Cape Verde		
Adana	"	1 245 000	Praia	01.07.2005	117 000
Germany			Kenya		
Berlin	31.12.2004	3 387 800	Nairobi	01.07.2005	2 773 000
Berlin incl. sub.	31.12.2003	4 170 500	Comoros		
Hamburg	31.12.2004	1 734 100	Moroni	01.09.2005	44 000
Hamburg incl. sub.	31.12.2003	2 532 600	Democratic republic of Congo		
Munich	31.12.2004	1 249 200	Kinshasa	01.07.2005	6 049 000
Munich incl. sub.	31.12.2003	1 920 100	Lubumbashi	"	1 179 000
Cologne	31.12.2004	969 700	Republic of Congo		
Ukraine			Brazzaville	01.07.2006	1 217 200
Kiev	01.03.2006	2 654 600	Lesotho		
Kharkov	01.01.2005	1 464 700	Maseru	01.07.2005	172 000
Dnipropetrovsk	"	1 056 500	Liberia		
Odessa	"	1 007 100	Monrovia	01.07.2003	550 200
Donetsk	"	1 000 000	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Hungary			Tripoli	01.07.2003	1 123 000
Budapest	01.01.2005	1 697 300	Madagascar		
Budapest incl. sub.	"	2 841 000	Antananarivo	01.07.2001	903 500
Austria			Malawi		
Vienna	01.01.2004	1 598 600	Lilongwe	30.06.2005	669 100
Vienna incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 260 000	Mali		
Africa			Bamako	01.07.2005	1 368 000
Algeria					
Algiers	01.07.2004	1 790 700			
Algiers incl. sub.	01.07.2005	3 200 000			
Angola					
Luanda	01.07.2005	2 644 000			

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa (cont.)					
Morocco			Western Sahara		
Rabat	02.09.2004	627 900	El Aaiun	01.07.2005	185 000
Rabat incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 647 000	Zambia		
Casablanca	02.09.2004	2 933 700	Lusaka	01.07.2005	1 260 000
Mauritania			Zimbabwe		
Nouakchott	01.07.2005	637 000	Harare	01.07.2005	1 515 000
Island of Mauritius			North and Central America		
Port-Louis	01.07.2004	130 400	Antigua and Barbuda		
Mayotte			Saint John's	01.07.2004	23 600
Mamoutzou	05.08.2002	45 500	Aruba		
Mozambique			Oranjestad	01.07.2003	29 000
Maputo	01.07.2005	1 244 200	Bahamas		
Namibia			Nassau incl. sub.	01.07.2005	233 000
Windhoek	01.07.2003	237 000	Barbados		
Niger			Bridgetown incl. sub.	01.07.2005	142 000
Niamey	01.07.2005	850 000	Belize		
Nigeria			Belmopan	01.07.2005	13 500
Abuja	01.07.2003	452 000	Canada		
Lagos	01.07.2002	8 030 000	Ottawa	15.05.2001	774 100
Lagos incl. sub.	01.07.2005	10 886 000	Toronto	"	2 481 500
Réunion			Toronto incl. sub.	01.07.2005	5 304 100
Saint-Denis	01.07.2005	137 000	Montreal	15.05.2001	1 789 000
Rwanda			Montreal incl. sub.	01.07.2005	3 635 700
Kigali	01.07.2005	779 000	Vancouver incl. sub.	"	2 208 300
São Tomé and Príncipe			Cayman Islands		
Sao Tome	01.07.2005	57 000	George Town	01.07.2003	24 000
Senegal			Costa Rica		
Dakar	31.12.2005	1 030 600	San José	01.07.2005	340 900
Dakar incl. sub.	"	2 145 200	San José incl. sub.	"	1 217 000
Central African Republic			Cuba		
Bangui	01.07.2005	541 000	Havana	31.12.2004	2 192 500
Seychelles			Dominica		
Victoria	01.07.2004	25 500	Roseau	01.07.2004	20 200
Sierra Leone			Dominican Republic		
Freetown	04.12.2004	786 900	Santo Domingo	01.07.2005	2 022 000
Somalia			El Salvador		
Mogadishu	01.07.2003	1 175 000	San Salvador	01.07.2005	507 700
Sudan			San Salvador incl. sub.	"	1 517 000
Khartoum	15.04.1993	947 500	Grenada		
Khartoum incl. sub.	01.07.2005	4 518 000	Saint George's	25.05.2001	3 900
Swaziland			Guatemala		
Mbabane	01.07.2005	73 000	Guatemala	01.07.2005	984 000
South Africa			Guatemala City incl. sub.	01.07.2001	3 366 000
Pretoria ⁴	09.10.2001	1 780 700	Haiti		
Cape Town ⁴	"	2 871 800	Port-au-Prince	07.08.2003	703 000
Durban	"	2 726 300	Port-au-Prince incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 129 000
Johannesburg	"	3 192 600	Honduras		
East Rand	"	2 449 700	Tegucigalpa	28.07.2005	927 000
Tanzania			Jamaica		
Dodoma	01.07.2005	168 000	Kingston incl. sub.	01.07.2005	576 000
Dar es Salaam	"	2 676 000	Mexico		
Togo			Mexico City	17.10.2005	8 720 600
Lomé	01.07.2003	676 400	Mexico City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	19 411 000
Chad			Guadalajara	14.02.2000	1 646 200
Ndjamena	01.07.2003	609 900	Nicaragua		
Tunisia			Managua	28.05.2005	973 100
Tunis	01.07.2005	734 000	Panama		
Tunis incl. sub.	"	2 200 000	Panamá City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 216 000
Uganda			Puerto Rico		
Kampala	01.07.2005	1 337 900	San Juan	01.07.2005	428 600
			San Juan incl. sub.	"	2 605 000

Population

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
North and Central America (cont.)			South America		
St. Kitts and Nevis			Argentina		
Basseterre	01.07.2003	13 000	Buenos Aires	17.11.2001	2 776 100
St. Lucia			Buenos Aires incl. sub.	01.07.2005	12 550 000
Castries incl. sub.	22.05.2001	38 000	Córdoba	17.11.2001	1 267 500
St. Vincent and the Grenadines . .			Bolivia		
Kingstown	01.01.2003	13 500	La Paz	05.09.2001	789 600
Trinidad and Tobago			La Paz incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 527 000
Port-of-Spain	01.07.2005	52 000	Brazil		
United States ⁵			Brasília	01.07.2005	2 231 100
Washington, D.C. incl. sub. . . .	01.07.2004	5 139 500	Brasília incl. sub.	"	3 455 000
New York	01.07.2005	8 143 200	São Paulo	"	10 277 500
New York incl. sub.	01.07.2004	21 858 800	São Paulo incl. sub.	"	19 037 500
Los Angeles	01.07.2005	3 844 800	Rio de Janeiro	"	6 094 200
Los Angeles incl. sub.	01.07.2004	17 516 100	Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	"	11 570 500
Chicago	01.07.2005	2 842 500	Salvador	"	2 672 500
Chicago incl. sub.	01.07.2004	9 391 500	Belo Horizonte	"	2 375 300
Houston	01.07.2005	2 016 600	Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	"	5 391 300
Houston incl. sub.	01.07.2004	5 180 400	Fortaleza	"	2 374 900
Philadelphia	01.07.2005	1 463 300	Curitiba	"	1 757 900
Philadelphia incl. sub.	01.07.2004	5 800 600	Manaus	"	1 634 100
Phoenix	01.07.2005	1 461 600	Recife	"	1 501 000
Phoenix incl. sub.	01.07.2004	3 715 400	Recife incl. sub.	"	3 599 200
San Antonio	01.07.2005	1 256 500	Belem	"	1 396 800
San Antonio incl. sub.	01.07.2004	1 854 100	Porto Alegre	"	1 386 900
San Diego	01.07.2005	1 255 500	Porto Alegre incl. sub.	"	3 978 300
San Diego incl. sub.	01.07.2004	2 931 700	Chile		
Dallas	01.07.2005	1 213 800	Santiago	24.04.2002	4 656 700
Dallas incl. sub.	01.07.2004	5 700 300	Colombia		
Miami incl. sub.	"	5 361 700	Bogotá	30.06.2005	7 185 900
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	4 708 300	Cali	"	2 397 200
Detroit incl. sub.	"	4 493 200	Medellín	"	2 002 200
Boston incl. sub.	"	4 424 600	Barranquilla	"	1 384 100
San Francisco incl. sub.	"	4 153 900	Ecuador		
Riverside-San Bernardino incl. sub.	"	3 793 100	Quito	01.07.2005	1 514 000
Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 166 800	Guayaquil	25.11.2001	1 985 400
Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	3 116 200	Guyana		
St. Louis incl. sub.	"	2 764 100	Georgetown	01.07.2005	134 000
Baltimore incl. sub.	"	2 639 200	Paraguay		
Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 588 000	Asunción	28.02.2002	512 100
Pittsburgh incl. sub.	"	2 401 600	Asunción incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 858 000
Denver incl. sub.	"	2 330 100	Peru		
Cleveland incl. sub.	"	2 137 100	Lima	30.06.2005	7 363 100
Portland incl. sub.	"	2 064 300	Surinam		
Cincinnati incl. sub.	"	2 058 200	Paramaribo	01.07.2004	218 500
Sacramento incl. sub.	"	2 016 700	Uruguay		
Kansas City incl. sub.	"	1 925 300	Montevideo	01.07.2005	1 264 000
Orlando incl. forst.	"	1 861 700	Venezuela		
San Jose incl. sub.	"	1 741 400	Caracas	21.10.2001	1 836 300
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub. . . .	"	1 693 900	Caracas incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 913 000
Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 650 700	Maracaibo	21.10.2001	1 609 000
Virginia Beach-Norfolk incl. sub.	"	1 644 300	Valencia	"	1 196 000
Providence incl. forst.	"	1 628 800	Asia		
Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 621 600	Afghanistan		
Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 515 700	Kabul	21.09.2003	2 799 300
Charlotte incl. sub.	"	1 474 700	Armenia		
Austin incl. sub.	"	1 412 300	Yerevan	01.01.2005	1 102 900
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub. . .	"	1 395 900	Azerbaijan		
New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 319 600	Baku	31.12.2002	1 106 300
Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 250 300	Bahrain		
Jacksonville incl. sub.	"	1 225 400	Manama	01.07.2003	139 000
Louisville incl. sub.	"	1 200 800			
Hartford incl. sub.	"	1 184 600			
Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 154 400			
Richmond incl. sub.	"	1 154 300			
Oklahoma incl. sub.	"	1 144 300			
Birmingham incl. sub.	"	1 082 200			
Rochester incl. sub.	"	1 041 500			
Salt Lake City incl. sub.	"	1 018 800			

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)			Japan (cont.)		
Bangladesh			Kobe	"	1 525 400
Dhaka	22.01.2001	5 644 200	Kyoto	"	1 474 800
Dhaka incl. sub.	01.07.2005	12 430 000	Fukuoka	"	1 400 600
Chittagong	22.01.2001	2 199 600	Kawasaki	"	1 327 000
Bhutan			Saitama	"	1 176 300
Thimphu	01.07.2005	85 000	Hiroshima	"	1 154 600
Brunei			Yemen		
Bandar Seri Begawan	21.08.2001	27 300	Sana'a	01.07.2005	1 801 000
United Arab Emirates			Jordan		
Abu Dhabi	01.07.2005	597 000	Amman	01.07.2005	1 292 000
Dubai	"	1 330 000	Cambodia		
Philippines			Phnom-Penh	01.07.2002	704 000
Manila	01.05.2000	1 581 100	Kazakhstan		
Manila incl. sub.	01.07.2005	10 686 000	Astana	01.07.2005	331 000
Georgia			Almaty (former Alma Ata)	"	1 156 000
Tbilisi	01.07.2006	1 103 300	China		
Hong Kong			Beijing	31.12.2002	7 699 300
Victoria	14.03.2001	1 035 000	Beijing incl. sub.	01.07.2005	10 717 000
Victoria incl. sub.	01.07.2005	7 041 000	Shanghai	31.12.2002	10 030 800
Kowloon	14.03.2001	2 024 000	Shanghai incl. sub.	01.07.2005	14 503 000
India			Tianjin	31.12.2002	4 933 100
New Delhi	01.03.2001	294 800	Guangzhou (Kanton)	"	4 653 100
Mumbai	"	11 914 400	Guangzhou(Kanton) incl. sub.	01.07.2005	8 425 000
Mumbai incl. sub.	01.07.2005	18 196 000	Wuhan	31.12.2002	4 593 400
Delhi	01.03.2001	9 817 400	Chongqing	"	4 239 700
Delhi incl. sub.	01.07.2005	15 048 000	Shenyang	"	3 995 500
Calcutta	01.03.2001	4 580 500	Nanjing	"	2 966 000
Calcutta incl. sub.	01.07.2005	14 277 000	Harbin	"	2 735 100
Bangalore	01.03.2001	4 292 200	Chengdu	"	2 664 000
Madras	"	4 216 300	Xian	"	2 657 900
Ahmedabad	"	3 515 400	Jinan	"	2 346 000
Hyderabad	"	3 449 900	Changchun	"	2 283 800
Pune	"	2 540 100	Dalian	"	2 181 600
Kanpur	"	2 532 100	Kyrgyzstan		
Surat	"	2 433 800	Bishkek (former Frunze)	01.07.2001	736 000
Jaipur	"	2 324 300	Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Lucknow	"	2 207 300	Pyongyang	01.07.2005	3 351 000
Nagpur	"	2 051 300	Republic of Korea		
Indonesia			Seoul	01.11.2005	9 796 000
Jakarta	30.06.2005	8 699 600	Seoul incl. sub.	"	22 742 000
Jakarta incl. sub.	"	13 215 000	Pusan	"	3 519 000
Surabaya	30.06.2000	2 397 800	Inchon	"	2 526 000
Bandung	"	1 806 100	Taegu	"	2 462 000
Medan	"	1 703 900	Taejon	"	1 442 000
Bekasi	"	1 294 300	Kwangju	"	1 417 000
Semarang	"	1 281 500	Kuwait		
Tangerang	"	1 225 700	Kuwait City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 810 000
Palembang	"	1 194 400	Cyprus		
Iraq			Nicosia (Lefkosia) ⁶	01.10.2001	47 800
Baghdad	01.07.2005	5 904 000	Lefkosia ⁷	15.12.1996	40 000
Iran			Laos		
Teheran	01.07.2005	7 314 000	Vientiane	01.07.2003	194 200
Teheran incl. sub.	23.09.2005	12 150 700	Lebanon		
Mashhad	01.07.2005	2 134 000	Beirut	01.07.2001	429 000
Esfahan	"	1 535 000	Beirut incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 777 000
Tabriz	"	1 387 000	Malaysia		
Israel			Kuala Lumpur	01.07.2005	1 405 000
Jerusalem	01.07.2005	711 000	Kuala Lumpur incl. sub.	"	4 300 000
Japan			Maldives		
Tokyo	01.10.2005	8 483 100	Malé	25.03.2006	91 500
Tokyo incl. sub.	"	34 471 700	Mongolia		
Yokohama	"	3 579 100	Ulan Bator	01.05.2005	942 700
Osaka	"	2 628 800	Myanmar		
Osaka incl. sub.	01.07.2005	11 268 000	Yangon (former Rangoon)	01.07.2005	4 107 000
Nagoya	01.10.2005	2 215 000			
Sapporo	"	1 880 900			

Population

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)			East Timor		
Nepal			Dili	01.07.2004	51 700
Katmandu	01.07.2005	815 000	Oceania		
Oman			Australia		
Muscat incl. sub.	01.07.2005	565 000	Canberra	07.08.2001	339 700
Pakistan			Sydney	"	3 502 300
Islamabad	01.07.2005	736 000	Melbourne	"	3 160 200
Karachi	"	11 608 000	Brisbane	"	1 508 200
Lahore	"	6 289 000	Perth	"	1 176 500
Faisalabad	"	2 494 000	Adelaide	"	1 002 100
Rawalpindi	"	1 770 000	Cook Islands		
Multan	"	1 452 000	Avarua(Raratonga)	01.07.2003	13 000
Gujranwala	"	1 440 000	Fiji		
Hyderabad	"	1 392 000	Suva incl. sub.	01.07.2005	219 000
Peshawar	"	1 240 000	French Polynesia		
Palestinian territory			Papeete	07.11.2002	26 100
Gaza	01.07.2003	460 900	Kiribati		
Qatar			Bairiki incl. sub.	01.07.2003	42 000
Doha	01.07.2007	357 000	Marshall Islands		
Saudi Arabia			Majuro	01.07.2004	20 800
Riyadh	01.07.2005	4 193 000	Federated States of Micronesia		
Jeddah	"	2 860 000	Palikir	01.07.2005	7 000
Mecca	"	1 319 000	Nauru		
Singapore			Yaren incl. sub.	01.07.2004	12 800
Singapore	01.07.2005	4 291 000	New Zealand		
Sri Lanka			Wellington incl. sub.	30.06.2005	370 000
Colombo	01.07.2005	652 000	Auckland incl. sub.	"	1 241 600
Colombo incl. sub.	01.07.2004	2 342 000	Northern Mariana Islands		
Syria			Capitol Hill	01.04.2004	1 500
Damascus	01.07.2005	1 568 000	New Caledonia		
Aleppo	01.07.2003	1 553 200	Nouméa	31.08.2004	91 400
Tajikistan			Palau		
Dushanbe	01.07.2005	549 000	Koror	01.04.2005	10 700
Taiwan			Papua New Guinea		
Taipei	31.12.2005	2 616 400	Port Moresby	01.07.2005	289 000
Taipei incl. sub.	"	6 653 600	Solomon Islands		
Gaoxiung	"	1 510 600	Honiara	01.07.2005	61 000
Thailand			Samoa		
Bangkok	21.12.2002	5 782 200	Apia	01.07.2005	41 000
Turkmenistan			Tonga		
Ashgabat	01.07.2005	711 000	Nukualofa	01.07.2005	25 000
Uzbekistan			Tuvalu		
Tashkent	01.07.2005	2 181 000	Vaiaku	01.07.2002	500
Vietnam			Vanuatu		
Hanoi	01.07.2004	1 420 400	Vila	01.07.2005	36 000
Hanoi incl. sub.	01.07.2005	4 164 000			
Ho Chi Minh	01.07.2004	3 452 100			

¹Capital cities are listed first, then some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that do not have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. ²Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppegård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. ³The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. ⁴Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. ⁵The "standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. ⁶The Greek part. ⁷The Turkish part.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Finland 2006. Statistical Yearbook of Sweden 2005.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

City, country		Population
With suburbs		
1. Tokyo, Japan	2005	34 471 700
2. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2005	22 742 000
3. New York, United States	2004	21 858 800
4. Mexico City, Mexico	2005	19 411 000
5. São Paulo, Brazil	2005	19 037 500
6. Mumbai, India	2005	18 196 000
7. Los Angeles, United States	2004	17 516 100
8. Delhi, India	2005	15 048 000
9. Shanghai, China	2005	14 503 000
10. Calcutta, India	2005	14 277 000
11. Moscow, Russia	2005	13 750 000
12. Jakarta, Indonesia	2005	13 215 000
13. Buenos Aires, Argentina	2005	12 550 000
14. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2005	12 430 000
15. Teheran, Iran	2005	12 150 700
16. Karachi, Pakistan	2005	11 608 000
17. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2005	11 570 500
18. Istanbul, Turkey	2005	11 332 000
19. Osaka, Japan	2005	11 268 000
20. Cairo, Egypt	2005	11 128 000
21. Lagos, Nigeria	2005	10 886 000
22. Beijing, China	2005	10 717 000
23. Manila, Philippines	2005	10 686 000
24. Paris, France	2005	9 820 000
25. Chicago, United States	2004	9 391 500
Without suburbs		
1. Mumbai, India	2001	11 914 400
2. Karachi, Pakistan	2005	11 608 000
3. São Paulo, Brazil	2005	10 277 500
4. Moscow, Russia	2005	10 150 000
5. Shanghai, China	2002	10 030 800
6. Delhi, India	2001	9 817 400
7. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2005	9 796 000
8. Istanbul, Turkey	2005	9 712 000
9. Mexico City, Mexico	2005	8 720 900
10. Jakarta, Indonesia	2005	8 699 600
11. Tokyo, Japan	2005	8 483 100
12. New York, United States	2005	8 143 200
13. Lagos, Nigeria	2002	8 030 000
14. Cairo, Egypt	2005	7 899 000
15. Beijing, China	2002	7 699 300
16. London, United Kingdom	2004	7 429 200
17. Lima, Peru	2005	7 363 100
18. Teheran, Iran	2005	7 314 000
19. Bogotá, Colombia	2005	7 185 900
20. Lahore, Pakistan	2005	6 289 000
21. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2005	6 094 200
22. Kinshasa, Democratic republic of Congo	2005	6 049 000
23. Baghdad, Iraq	2005	5 904 000
24. Bangkok, Thailand	2002	5 782 200
25. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2001	5 644 200

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

56

Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Population growth 1997-2006. Per cent
	1 January 1997 ¹	1 January 2007	Total ²	Land area		
Whole country	4 392 714	4 681 134	³ 323 802	³ 304 280	15	6.6
01 Østfold	241 151	262 523	4 182	3 887	68	8.9
0101 Halden	26 162	27 835	642	596	47	6.4
0104 Moss	25 524	28 633	63	58	495	12.2
0105 Sarpsborg	46 440	50 593	406	370	137	8.9
0106 Fredrikstad	66 034	71 297	288	283	252	8.0
0111 Hvaler	3 462	3 880	90	89	43	12.1
0118 Aremark	1 465	1 417	319	282	5	-3.3
0119 Marker	3 244	3 517	413	368	10	8.4
0121 Rømskog	658	659	183	159	4	0.2
0122 Trøgstad	4 769	4 994	204	188	27	4.7
0123 Spydeberg	4 312	4 948	142	133	37	14.7
0124 Askim	13 101	14 329	69	66	217	9.4
0125 Eidsberg	9 226	10 357	236	229	45	12.3
0127 Skiptvet	3 120	3 413	101	93	37	9.4
0128 Rakkestad	7 034	7 428	435	421	18	5.6
0135 Råde	6 045	6 654	119	105	63	10.1
0136 Rygge	12 608	13 839	74	70	199	9.8
0137 Våler	3 900	4 152	257	239	17	6.5
0138 Hobøl	4 047	4 578	140	139	33	13.1
02 Akershus	446 296	509 177	4 918	4 579	111	14.1
0211 Vestby	11 431	13 414	134	134	100	17.3
0213 Ski	24 457	27 247	166	162	168	11.4
0214 Ås	12 734	14 873	103	101	147	16.8
0215 Frogn	12 165	13 890	86	85	164	14.2
0216 Nesodden	14 350	16 791	61	61	276	17.0
0217 Oppegård	22 353	23 993	37	34	700	7.3
0219 Bærum	98 298	106 932	192	189	566	8.8
0220 Asker	46 202	52 210	101	97	540	13.0
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 348	13 587	962	894	15	10.0
0226 Sørum	11 581	13 807	207	200	69	19.2
0227 Fet	8 743	9 799	176	137	71	12.1
0228 Rælingen	14 196	15 062	72	56	267	6.1
0229 Enebakk	8 291	9 660	233	195	49	16.5
0230 Lørenskog	28 799	31 365	71	67	466	8.9
0231 Skedsmo	36 522	44 577	77	75	594	22.1
0233 Nittedal	17 378	19 968	186	179	111	14.9
0234 Gjerdrum	4 144	5 353	83	82	65	29.2
0235 Ullensaker	18 779	25 966	252	250	104	38.3
0236 Nes	15 771	18 219	637	609	30	15.5
0237 Eidsvoll	16 873	19 334	457	385	50	14.6
0238 Nannestad	8 283	10 536	341	324	32	27.2
0239 Hurdal	2 598	2 594	285	261	10	-0.2
03 Oslo	494 793	548 617	454	426	1 287	10.9
0301 Oslo	494 793	548 617	454	426	1 287	10.9
04 Hedmark	186 003	188 692	27 397	26 082	7	1.4
0402 Kongsvinger	17 233	17 236	1 036	953	18	0.0
0403 Hamar	26 262	27 909	351	338	83	6.3
0412 Ringsaker	31 300	31 974	1 281	1 123	28	2.2
0415 Løten	7 088	7 292	369	362	20	2.9
0417 Stange	17 655	18 642	724	641	29	5.6
0418 Nord-Odal	5 115	5 055	508	475	11	-1.2
0419 Sør-Odal	7 289	7 754	517	479	16	6.4
0420 Eidskog	6 352	6 385	641	604	11	0.5
0423 Grue	5 508	5 152	837	777	7	-6.5
0425 Åsnes	8 175	7 604	1 041	1 004	8	-7.0
0426 Våler	4 157	3 877	705	678	6	-6.7

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Population growth 1997-2006. Per cent
	1 January 1997 ¹	1 January 2007	Total ²	Land area		
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0427 Elverum	17 802	19 260	1 229	1 209	16	8.2
0428 Trysil	7 154	6 782	3 014	2 940	2	-5.2
0429 Åmot	4 281	4 284	1 340	1 293	3	0.1
0430 Stor-Elvdal	3 099	2 705	2 166	2 125	1	-12.7
0432 Rendalen	2 335	2 055	3 180	3 061	1	-12.0
0434 Engerdal	1 569	1 460	2 197	1 916	1	-6.9
0436 Tolga	1 850	1 707	1 123	1 098	2	-7.7
0437 Tynset	5 421	5 371	1 879	1 822	3	-0.9
0438 Alvdal	2 421	2 430	943	919	3	0.4
0439 Folldal	1 878	1 695	1 275	1 257	1	-9.7
0441 Os	2 059	2 063	1 040	1 008	2	0.2
05 Oppland	182 433	183 037	25 192	23 787	8	0.3
0501 Lillehammer	24 489	25 537	477	450	57	4.3
0502 Gjøvik	26 852	27 931	672	630	44	4.0
0511 Dovre	2 939	2 812	1 364	1 348	2	-4.3
0512 Lesja	2 303	2 150	2 259	2 168	1	-6.6
0513 Skjåk	2 453	2 329	2 076	1 969	1	-5.1
0514 Lom	2 634	2 436	1 969	1 889	1	-7.5
0515 Vågå	3 888	3 724	1 330	1 253	3	-4.2
0516 Nord-Fron	6 002	5 790	1 141	1 092	5	-3.5
0517 Sel	6 299	6 099	905	888	7	-3.2
0519 Sør-Fron	3 382	3 199	745	714	4	-5.4
0520 Ringeby	4 863	4 557	1 248	1 221	4	-6.3
0521 Øyer	4 752	4 893	640	616	8	3.0
0522 Gausdal	6 237	6 114	1 192	1 149	5	-2.0
0528 Østre Toten ⁴	14 552	14 389	562	486	30	-1.1
0529 Vestre Toten ⁴	12 560	12 610	249	231	55	0.4
0532 Jevnaker	5 907	6 238	224	195	32	5.6
0533 Lunner	8 087	8 522	292	272	31	5.4
0534 Gran	12 570	13 110	758	658	20	4.3
0536 Søndre Land	6 151	5 932	728	659	9	-3.6
0538 Nordre Land	7 010	6 720	955	921	7	-4.1
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 455	3 194	1 109	1 071	3	-7.6
0541 Etnedal	1 431	1 394	459	443	3	-2.6
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 514	6 388	907	850	8	-1.9
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 343	2 212	463	421	5	-5.6
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 089	3 166	963	881	4	2.5
0545 Vang	1 671	1 591	1 505	1 311	1	-4.8
06 Buskerud⁴	230 805	247 655	14 910	13 797	18	7.3
0602 Drammen	53 141	58 730	137	135	436	10.5
0604 Kongsberg	21 757	23 644	792	753	31	8.7
0605 Ringerike	27 453	28 385	1 552	1 423	20	3.4
0612 Hole	4 736	5 436	198	134	41	14.8
0615 Flå	1 126	989	704	670	1	-12.2
0616 Nes	3 520	3 456	810	773	4	-1.8
0617 Gol	4 321	4 435	533	514	9	2.6
0618 Hemsedal	1 795	1 963	753	711	3	9.4
0619 Ål	4 738	4 642	1 171	1 081	4	-2.0
0620 Hol	4 602	4 475	1 858	1 664	3	-2.8
0621 Sigdal	3 596	3 496	842	811	4	-2.8
0622 Krødsherad	2 253	2 120	375	340	6	-5.9
0623 Modum	12 213	12 589	515	463	27	3.1
0624 Øvre Eiker	14 708	15 956	457	418	38	8.5
0625 Nedre Eiker	19 624	21 877	122	114	192	11.5
0626 Lier ⁴	20 898	22 257	301	281	79	6.5
0627 Røyken ⁴	15 560	17 819	113	111	160	14.5
0628 Hurum	7 980	8 935	163	156	57	12.0
0631 Flesberg	2 485	2 523	562	538	5	1.5
0632 Rollag	1 463	1 402	449	430	3	-4.2
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 836	2 526	2 501	2 274	1	-10.9

Population

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Population growth 1997-2006. Per cent
	1 January 1997 ¹	1 January 2007	Total ²	Land area		
07 Vestfold	206 119	223 804	2 224	2 147	104	8.6
0701 Horten	23 228	25 011	70	68	366	7.7
0702 Holmestrand	9 262	9 726	86	84	115	5.0
0704 Tønsberg	33 661	37 493	107	106	354	11.4
0706 Sandefjord	37 737	41 897	121	119	353	11.0
0709 Larvik	39 362	41 364	535	501	83	5.1
0711 Svelvik	6 086	6 466	58	56	115	6.2
0713 Sande	7 053	7 827	178	174	45	11.0
0714 Hof	2 762	3 099	163	148	21	12.2
0716 Re ⁴	7 604	8 321	225	222	37	9.4
0719 Andebu	4 573	5 137	186	183	28	12.3
0720 Stokke	9 224	10 245	118	116	89	11.1
0722 Nøtterøy	19 017	20 305	61	60	336	6.8
0723 Tjøme	4 212	4 493	39	39	116	6.7
0728 Lardal	2 338	2 420	278	271	9	3.5
08 Telemark	163 449	166 170	15 299	13 854	12	1.7
0805 Porsgrunn	31 959	33 977	165	161	211	6.3
0806 Skien	48 847	50 696	779	719	71	3.8
0807 Notodden	12 171	12 221	919	852	14	0.4
0811 Siljan	2 274	2 362	214	202	12	3.9
0814 Bamble	14 035	14 061	304	282	50	0.2
0815 Kragerø	10 742	10 481	306	289	36	-2.4
0817 Drangedal	4 201	4 136	1 063	996	4	-1.5
0819 Nome	6 573	6 576	430	386	17	0.0
0821 Bø	4 840	5 333	263	258	21	10.2
0822 Sauherad	4 361	4 277	321	290	15	-1.9
0826 Tinn	6 655	6 120	2 045	1 854	3	-8.0
0827 Hjartdal	1 650	1 619	792	739	2	-1.9
0828 Seljord	3 086	2 933	715	670	4	-5.0
0829 Kviteseid	2 658	2 542	708	624	4	-4.4
0830 Nissedal	1 486	1 375	905	788	2	-7.5
0831 Fyresdal	1 356	1 363	1 281	1 108	1	0.5
0833 Tokke	2 567	2 414	984	905	3	-6.0
0834 Vinje	3 988	3 684	3 106	2 732	1	-7.6
09 Aust-Agder	100 582	104 759	9 157	8 312	13	4.2
0901 Risør	6 924	6 873	193	179	38	-0.7
0904 Grimstad	17 003	19 536	303	272	72	14.9
0906 Arendal	39 051	40 057	270	255	157	2.6
0911 Gjerstad	2 555	2 513	322	308	8	-1.6
0912 Vegårshei	1 860	1 864	356	322	6	0.2
0914 Tvedestrand	5 881	5 822	218	204	29	-1.0
0919 Froland	4 373	4 759	645	601	8	8.8
0926 Lillesand	8 683	9 109	190	180	51	4.9
0928 Birkenes	4 192	4 411	674	630	7	5.2
0929 Åmli	1 900	1 815	1 131	1 058	2	-4.5
0935 Iveland	1 140	1 191	262	246	5	4.5
0937 Evje og Hornes	3 354	3 315	550	514	6	-1.2
0938 Bygland	1 346	1 272	1 312	1 150	1	-5.5
0940 Valle	1 458	1 320	1 265	1 131	1	-9.5
0941 Bykle	862	902	1 467	1 262	1	4.6
10 Vest-Agder	151 580	163 702	7 276	6 677	25	8.0
1001 Kristiansand	70 069	77 840	277	259	300	11.1
1002 Mandal	13 026	14 200	222	210	67	9.0
1003 Farsund	9 286	9 386	262	252	37	1.1
1004 Flekkefjord	8 824	8 860	543	482	18	0.4
1014 Vennesla	11 835	12 555	384	362	35	6.1
1017 Songdalen	5 291	5 664	216	206	27	7.0
1018 Søgne	8 286	9 743	151	143	68	17.6
1021 Marnardal	2 233	2 147	395	376	6	-3.9

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Population growth 1997-2006. Per cent
	1 January 1997 ¹	1 January 2007	Total ²	Land area		
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1026 Åseral	849	893	887	798	1	5.2
1027 Audnedal.	1 551	1 595	251	236	7	2.8
1029 Lindesnes.	4 357	4 520	317	297	15	3.7
1032 Lyngdal	6 995	7 368	391	370	20	5.3
1034 Hægebostad . . .	1 568	1 599	462	425	4	2.0
1037 Kvinesdal	5 657	5 595	963	886	6	-1.1
1046 Sirdal	1 753	1 737	1 555	1 375	1	-0.9
11 Rogaland⁴	363 669	404 566	9 378	8 590	47	11.2
1101 Eigersund.	12 904	13 594	432	387	35	5.3
1102 Sandnes.	49 940	60 507	305	286	212	21.2
1103 Stavanger	105 626	117 315	71	68	1 722	11.1
1106 Haugesund	29 385	32 303	73	68	472	9.9
1111 Sokndal	3 484	3 266	295	267	12	-6.3
1112 Lund	3 091	3 120	409	354	9	0.9
1114 Bjerkreim	2 449	2 507	650	577	4	2.4
1119 Hå	13 356	15 072	259	249	61	12.8
1120 Klepp	12 950	15 271	114	102	149	17.9
1121 Time	12 893	15 048	183	171	88	16.7
1122 Gjesdal.	8 360	9 621	618	558	17	15.1
1124 Sola	18 182	20 666	70	69	298	13.7
1127 Randaberg.	8 445	9 501	25	24	395	12.5
1129 Forsand	1 034	1 103	780	702	2	6.7
1130 Strand	9 792	10 654	218	195	55	8.8
1133 Hjelmeland	2 762	2 707	1 089	975	3	-2.0
1134 Suldal.	4 106	3 874	1 736	1 588	2	-5.7
1135 Sauda	5 166	4 732	546	509	9	-8.4
1141 Finnøy	2 838	2 672	104	103	26	-5.8
1142 Rennesøy	2 860	3 526	65	65	55	23.3
1144 Kvitsøy.	518	527	6	6	86	1.7
1145 Bokn	771	793	47	45	18	2.9
1146 Tysvær	8 393	9 513	425	399	24	13.3
1149 Karmøy	36 041	38 349	229	219	175	6.4
1151 Utsira.	214	214	6	6	34	0.0
1160 Vindafjord ⁴	8 109	8 111	620	599	14	0.0
12 Hordaland⁴	423 737	456 711	15 460	14 551	31	7.8
1201 Bergen.	224 308	244 620	465	445	550	9.1
1211 Etne.	3 959	3 858	735	693	6	-2.6
1216 Sveio	4 580	4 764	246	224	21	4.0
1219 Bømlo	10 477	10 892	246	235	46	4.0
1221 Stord	15 781	16 850	144	137	123	6.8
1222 Fitjar ⁴	2 935	2 897	143	135	21	-1.3
1223 Tysnes	2 791	2 753	255	245	11	-1.4
1224 Kvinnherad	13 111	13 032	1 128	1 080	12	-0.6
1227 Jondal	1 190	1 056	210	199	5	-11.3
1228 Odda	7 931	7 154	1 616	1 478	5	-9.8
1231 Ullensvang.	3 707	3 416	1 399	1 287	3	-7.9
1232 Eidfjord	1 070	915	1 493	1 388	1	-14.5
1233 Ulvik	1 264	1 137	721	670	2	-10.0
1234 Granvin	1 058	977	213	205	5	-7.7
1235 Voss.	13 772	13 786	1 806	1 732	8	0.1
1238 Kvam	8 555	8 230	616	580	14	-3.8
1241 Fusa.	3 590	3 749	379	355	11	4.4
1242 Samnanger	2 371	2 353	269	258	9	-0.8
1243 Os	13 379	15 595	140	134	117	16.6
1244 Austevoll	4 274	4 389	117	114	38	2.7
1245 Sund	5 145	5 670	100	95	60	10.2
1246 Fjell	17 178	20 791	148	141	147	21.0
1247 Askøy.	19 064	23 018	100	94	246	20.7
1251 Vaksdal	4 286	4 094	716	684	6	-4.5

Population

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Population growth 1997-2006. Per cent
	1 January 1997 ¹	1 January 2007	Total ²	Land area		
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1252 Modalen	345	356	412	381	1	3.2
1253 Osterøy	7 009	7 186	275	270	27	2.5
1256 Meland	5 051	6 016	93	87	69	19.1
1259 Øygarden	3 513	4 134	67	64	64	17.7
1260 Radøy	4 549	4 658	112	107	43	2.4
1263 Lindås	12 401	13 594	476	457	30	9.6
1264 Austrheim	2 602	2 520	57	57	44	-3.2
1265 Fedje	670	620	9	9	69	-7.5
1266 Masfjorden	1 821	1 631	556	511	3	-10.4
14 Sogn og Fjordane	107 989	106 194	18 623	17 680	6	-1.7
1401 Flora	10 949	11 341	692	647	18	3.6
1411 Gulen	2 475	2 406	597	575	4	-2.8
1412 Solund	1 039	871	229	219	4	-16.2
1413 Hyllestad	1 663	1 492	259	248	6	-10.3
1416 Høyanger	4 799	4 420	908	838	5	-7.9
1417 Vik	3 073	2 835	833	797	4	-7.7
1418 Balestrand ⁴	1 532	1 399	430	411	3	-8.7
1419 Leikanger	2 246	2 199	180	177	12	-2.1
1420 Sogndal ⁴	6 601	6 822	746	736	9	3.3
1421 Aurland	1 885	1 715	1 468	1 383	1	-9.0
1422 Lærdal	2 250	2 153	1 342	1 278	2	-4.3
1424 Årdal	5 884	5 491	976	931	6	-6.7
1426 Luster	5 115	4 884	2 707	2 603	2	-4.5
1428 Askvoll	3 442	3 143	326	313	10	-8.7
1429 Fjaler	3 047	2 870	417	390	7	-5.8
1430 Gaular	2 886	2 719	582	539	5	-5.8
1431 Jølster	2 948	2 928	671	620	5	-0.7
1432 Førde	9 958	11 465	586	553	21	15.1
1433 Naustdal	2 689	2 658	369	355	7	-1.2
1438 Bremanger	4 246	3 930	833	788	5	-7.4
1439 Vågsøy	6 475	6 064	176	171	35	-6.3
1441 Selje	3 171	2 911	226	220	13	-8.2
1443 Eid	5 824	5 848	469	420	14	0.4
1444 Hornindal	1 217	1 201	192	179	7	-1.3
1445 Gloppen	5 893	5 723	1 028	961	6	-2.9
1449 Stryn	6 682	6 706	1 381	1 326	5	0.4
15 Møre og Romsdal	241 530	245 385	15 121	14 590	17	1.6
1502 Molde	23 297	24 254	363	355	68	4.1
1503 Kristiansund	16 992	17 094	23	22	763	0.6
1504 Ålesund	37 527	41 385	98	93	445	10.3
1511 Vanylven ⁴	4 066	3 536	385	365	10	-13.0
1514 Sande ⁴	2 774	2 526	93	90	28	-8.9
1515 Herøy	8 330	8 321	120	118	70	-0.1
1516 Ulstein	6 295	6 841	97	95	72	8.7
1517 Hareid	4 709	4 675	82	77	61	-0.7
1519 Volda	8 257	8 317	547	525	16	0.7
1520 Ørsta	10 333	10 162	805	785	13	-1.7
1523 Ørskog	2 061	2 088	129	126	17	1.3
1524 Norddal	1 998	1 817	944	901	2	-9.1
1525 Stranda	4 592	4 500	866	845	5	-2.0
1526 Stordal	1 084	984	247	244	4	-9.2
1528 Sykkylven	7 096	7 467	338	328	23	5.2
1529 Skodje	3 462	3 668	120	111	33	6.0
1531 Sula	6 861	7 538	59	57	132	9.9
1532 Giske	6 198	6 647	40	39	168	7.2
1534 Haram	8 634	8 606	260	254	34	-0.3
1535 Vestnes	6 512	6 402	355	350	18	-1.7
1539 Rauma	7 646	7 325	1 502	1 442	5	-4.2
1543 Nesset	3 279	3 088	1 046	986	3	-5.8

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Population growth 1997-2006. Per cent
	1 January 1997 ¹	1 January 2007	Total ²	Land area		
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1545 Midsund	2 010	1 910	95	94	20	-5.0
1546 Sandøy	1 375	1 276	20	20	63	-7.2
1547 Aukra	2 988	3 142	59	59	54	5.2
1548 Fræna	9 125	9 131	369	361	25	0.1
1551 Eide	3 059	3 365	152	146	23	10.0
1554 Averøy	5 569	5 367	176	173	31	-3.6
1556 Frei	5 084	5 428	65	64	85	6.8
1557 Gjemnes	2 770	2 647	382	371	7	-4.4
1560 Tingvoll	3 142	3 084	337	322	10	-1.8
1563 Sunndal	7 419	7 333	1 714	1 648	4	-1.2
1566 Surnadal	6 372	6 049	1 365	1 314	5	-5.1
1567 Rindal	2 176	2 061	641	620	3	-5.3
1571 Halså	1 953	1 671	301	293	6	-14.4
1573 Smøla	2 526	2 165	282	270	8	-14.3
1576 Aure ⁴	3 959	3 515	644	624	6	-11.2
16 Sør-Trøndelag ...	258 283	278 836	18 848	17 830	16	8.0
1601 Trondheim	144 670	161 730	342	322	503	11.8
1612 Hemne	4 316	4 247	662	628	7	-1.6
1613 Snillfjord	1 119	1 021	508	489	2	-8.8
1617 Hitra	4 106	4 028	685	646	6	-1.9
1620 Frøya	4 104	4 052	241	230	18	-1.3
1621 Ørland	5 080	5 091	74	73	69	0.2
1622 Agdenes	1 809	1 775	318	297	6	-1.9
1624 Rissa	6 414	6 366	621	588	11	-0.7
1627 Bjugn	4 799	4 561	384	356	13	-5.0
1630 Åfjord	3 514	3 258	954	894	4	-7.3
1632 Roan	1 151	1 030	377	357	3	-10.5
1633 Osen	1 203	1 051	387	370	3	-12.6
1634 Oppdal	6 279	6 531	2 274	2 202	3	4.0
1635 Rennebu	2 774	2 635	948	925	3	-5.0
1636 Meldal	4 073	3 900	612	592	7	-4.2
1638 Orkdal	10 144	10 812	594	563	19	6.6
1640 Røros	5 476	5 671	1 956	1 758	3	3.6
1644 Holtålen	2 288	2 076	1 209	1 172	2	-9.3
1648 Midtre Gauldal ..	5 820	5 889	1 860	1 807	3	1.2
1653 Melhus	12 932	14 304	696	655	22	10.6
1657 Skaun	5 783	6 211	224	213	29	7.4
1662 Klæbu	4 721	5 474	186	175	31	16.0
1663 Malvik	10 685	12 322	169	162	76	15.3
1664 Selbu	4 041	3 942	1 235	1 141	3	-2.4
1665 Tydal	982	859	1 329	1 217	1	-12.5
17 Nord-Trøndelag ..	127 223	129 069	22 412	20 777	6	1.5
1702 Steinkjer	20 589	20 624	1 564	1 423	14	0.2
1703 Namsos	12 224	12 573	775	751	17	2.9
1711 Meråker	2 643	2 507	1 274	1 188	2	-5.1
1714 Stjørdal	17 728	20 273	938	913	22	14.4
1717 Frosta	2 459	2 461	76	74	33	0.1
1718 Leksvik	3 485	3 484	430	400	9	0.0
1719 Levanger	17 369	18 173	645	610	30	4.6
1721 Verdal	13 720	13 962	1 548	1 479	9	1.8
1723 Mosvik	935	874	219	206	4	-6.5
1724 Verran	2 872	2 623	602	558	5	-8.7
1725 Namdalseid	1 888	1 741	770	735	2	-7.8
1729 Inderøy	5 790	5 920	146	145	41	2.2
1736 Snåsa	2 417	2 197	2 343	2 151	1	-9.1
1738 Lierne	1 599	1 485	2 962	2 631	1	-7.1
1739 Røyrvik	678	526	1 584	1 331	0	-22.4
1740 Namsskogan	1 046	933	1 417	1 353	1	-10.8
1742 Grong	2 562	2 387	1 136	1 098	2	-6.8

Population

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Population growth 1997-2006. Per cent
	1 January 1997 ¹	1 January 2007	Total ²	Land area		
17 Nord-Trøndelag (cont.)						
1743 Høylandet	1 365	1 266	755	703	2	-7.3
1744 Overhalla	3 713	3 505	729	688	5	-5.6
1748 Fosnes	815	712	545	474	2	-12.6
1749 Flatanger	1 330	1 168	460	435	3	-12.2
1750 Vikna	3 799	4 019	318	310	13	5.8
1751 Nærøy	5 415	5 073	1 066	1 011	5	-6.3
1755 Leka	782	583	110	109	5	-25.4
18 Nordland⁴	240 357	235 436	38 456	36 074	7	-2.0
1804 Bodø ⁴	41 050	45 575	1 392	1 308	35	11.0
1805 Narvik ⁴	18 578	18 301	2 023	1 905	10	-1.5
1811 Bindal	2 008	1 692	1 265	1 193	1	-15.7
1812 Sømna	2 119	2 047	194	190	11	-3.4
1813 Brønnøy	7 206	7 548	1 042	996	8	4.7
1815 Vega	1 448	1 299	163	161	8	-10.3
1816 Vevelstad	624	504	539	517	1	-19.2
1818 Herøy	1 934	1 682	65	64	26	-13.0
1820 Alstahaug	7 418	7 225	187	186	39	-2.6
1822 Leirfjord	2 349	2 123	465	451	5	-9.6
1824 Vefsn	13 635	13 571	1 928	1 840	7	-0.5
1825 Grane	1 654	1 540	2 009	1 888	1	-6.9
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 640	1 482	2 684	2 415	1	-9.6
1827 Dønna	1 678	1 489	194	188	8	-11.3
1828 Nesna	1 836	1 776	183	181	10	-3.3
1832 Hemnes	4 733	4 510	1 589	1 432	3	-4.7
1833 Rana	25 261	25 190	4 460	4 206	6	-0.3
1834 Lurøy	2 189	1 970	264	257	8	-10.0
1835 Træna	520	446	16	16	27	-14.2
1836 Rødøy	1 651	1 343	712	687	2	-18.7
1837 Meløy	6 931	6 663	873	798	8	-3.9
1838 Gildeskål	2 458	2 081	662	619	3	-15.3
1839 Beiarn	1 410	1 148	1 222	1 181	1	-18.6
1840 Saltdal	5 067	4 688	2 215	2 085	2	-7.5
1841 Fauske	9 769	9 465	1 210	1 109	9	-3.1
1845 Sørfold	2 536	2 084	1 636	1 472	1	-17.8
1848 Steigen	3 091	2 680	1 007	962	3	-13.3
1849 Hamarøy	2 156	1 771	1 031	921	2	-17.9
1850 Tysfjord	2 402	2 052	1 464	1 360	2	-14.6
1851 Lødingen	2 576	2 257	524	505	4	-12.4
1852 Tjeldsund	1 574	1 352	317	309	4	-14.1
1853 Evenes ⁴	1 546	1 361	252	241	6	-12.0
1854 Ballangen	2 915	2 684	931	847	3	-7.9
1856 Røst	695	591	11	10	58	-15.0
1857 Værøy	837	748	18	18	42	-10.6
1859 Flakstad	1 628	1 458	178	169	9	-10.4
1860 Vestvågøy	10 744	10 745	423	405	27	0.0
1865 Vågan	9 362	8 992	477	459	20	-4.0
1866 Hadsel	8 540	7 907	566	551	14	-7.4
1867 Bø	3 463	2 899	247	236	12	-16.3
1868 Øksnes	4 796	4 486	319	310	14	-6.5
1870 Sortland ⁴	8 964	9 703	722	698	14	8.2
1871 Andøy	5 968	5 152	656	616	8	-13.7
1874 Moskenes	1 398	1 156	119	110	10	-17.3
19 Troms Romsa⁴	151 140	154 136	25 877	24 884	6	2.0
1901 Harstad	23 013	23 261	372	355	65	1.1
1902 Tromsø	57 384	64 492	2 566	2 519	26	12.4
1911 Kvæfjord ⁴	3 275	3 048	513	498	6	-6.9
1913 Skånland	3 206	2 883	495	465	6	-10.1
1915 Biarkøy	605	523	74	73	7	-13.3

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Population growth 1997-2006. Per cent
	1 January 1997 ¹	1 January 2007	Total ²	Land area		
19 Troms Romsa (cont.)						
1917 Ibestad	1 956	1 574	241	234	7	-19.5
1919 Gratangen	1 380	1 226	313	306	4	-11.2
1920 Lavangen	1 090	1 011	302	296	3	-7.2
1922 Bardu	3 879	3 920	2 704	2 516	2	1.1
1923 Salangen	2 450	2 232	458	438	5	-8.9
1924 Målselv	7 170	6 590	3 322	3 208	2	-8.1
1925 Sørreisa	3 391	3 315	363	347	10	-2.2
1926 Dyrøy	1 427	1 265	289	277	5	-11.4
1927 Tranøy	1 758	1 570	524	499	3	-10.7
1928 Torsken	1 231	978	243	235	4	-20.6
1929 Berg	1 133	962	294	276	3	-15.1
1931 Lenvik	11 051	11 027	893	849	13	-0.2
1933 Balsfjord	5 910	5 569	1 496	1 440	4	-5.8
1936 Karlsøy	2 553	2 344	1 047	1 009	2	-8.2
1938 Lyngen	3 395	3 199	812	796	4	-5.8
1939 Storfjord	1 912	1 911	1 543	1 477	1	-0.1
1940 Gáivuotna Kåfjord	2 536	2 220	991	950	2	-12.5
1941 Skjervøy	3 030	2 966	478	470	6	-2.1
1942 Nordreisa	4 855	4 699	3 438	3 344	1	-3.2
1943 Kvænangen	1 550	1 351	2 108	2 008	1	-12.8
20 Finnmark						
Finnmárku	75 575	72 665	48 618	45 757	2	-3.9
2002 Vardø	2 983	2 286	600	586	4	-23.4
2003 Vadsø	6 234	6 124	1 258	1 234	5	-1.8
2004 Hammerfest	9 360	9 391	849	819	11	0.3
2011 Guovdageaidnu Kautokeino	3 176	2 965	9 708	8 964	0	-6.6
2012 Alta	16 417	18 090	3 849	3 651	5	10.2
2014 Loppa	1 486	1 150	687	669	2	-22.6
2015 Hasvik	1 265	1 005	556	535	2	-20.6
2017 Kvalsund	1 192	1 092	1 844	1 739	1	-8.4
2018 Måsøy	1 611	1 319	1 134	1 066	1	-18.1
2019 Nordkapp	3 771	3 274	925	891	4	-13.2
2020 Porsanger Porsángu Porsanki	4 471	4 141	4 874	4 643	1	-7.4
2021 Kárášjohka Karásjok	2 867	2 873	5 453	5 205	1	0.2
2022 Lebesby	1 576	1 357	3 458	3 235	0	-13.9
2023 Gamvik	1 326	1 046	1 415	1 354	1	-21.1
2024 Berlevåg	1 264	1 086	1 120	1 082	1	-14.1
2025 Deatnu Tana	3 142	2 979	4 049	3 833	1	-5.2
2027 Unjárga Nesseby	1 041	884	1 436	1 367	1	-15.1
2028 Båtsfjord	2 550	2 113	1 433	1 415	1	-17.1
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 843	9 490	3 968	3 468	3	-3.6

¹ Municipal division as per 1 January 2006. ² Including freshwater (lakes). ³ Refers to the mainland. Norway's area was re-calculated per 1 January 2004. ⁴ Due to changes in municipal/county boundaries, the figure for 1 January 1997 is estimated.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions

Continents and regions	Surface area ¹ in 1 000 km ² . 2003	Mid-year estimates (million)						Annual growth rate, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density per km ²
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2003	2000-2005	Live births	Deaths	2003
World, total	136 056	2 520	3 024	3 697	4 442	5 280	6 314	1.2	21	9	46
Africa	30 250	224	282	364	479	636	868	2.2	38	15	29
Eastern Africa	6 300	65	82	109	146	198	275	2.4	41	17	44
Middle Africa	6 613	26	32	41	54	73	104	2.6	46	20	16
Northern Africa . . .	8 525	53	67	86	112	144	184	1.7	26	7	22
Southern Africa . . .	2 675	16	20	26	33	42	54	0.7	24	17	20
Western Africa . . .	6 138	64	80	102	134	178	252	2.4	42	18	41
Latin America	20 546	167	219	285	362	444	546	1.4	22	6	27
Caribbean	234	17	20	25	29	34	38	0.9	20	8	165
Central America . .	2 480	37	50	68	91	113	143	1.6	24	5	58
South America . . .	17 832	113	148	192	242	297	365	1.4	21	6	20
Northern America . .	21 776	172	204	232	256	283	324	1.0	14	8	15
Asia ²	31 870	1 396	1 699	2 140	2 630	3 169	3 815	1.2	20	8	120
Eastern Asia	11 763	671	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 507	0.6	13	7	128
South-central Asia .	10 791	496	617	780	978	1 226	1 560	1.6	26	9	145
South-eastern Asia .	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	541	1.4	21	7	120
Western Asia	4 822	51	67	88	116	154	206	2.1	26	6	43
Europe ³	22 987	547	604	656	692	721	729	0.0	10	12	32
Eastern Europe . . .	18 814	220	254	276	295	311	300	-0.5	10	14	16
Northern Europe . .	1 748	77	81	86	89	92	95	0.3	11	10	54
Southern Europe . .	1 317	109	118	127	138	143	148	0.4	10	10	112
Western Europe . .	1 108	141	152	166	170	176	185	0.2	10	10	167
Oceania	8 564	12.8	15.9	19.6	22.9	26.7	32.2	1.3	17	7	4
Australia and New Zealand	8 012	10.1	12.6	15.5	17.8	20.3	23.7	1.1	13	7	3
Melanesia	541	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	7.4	2.0	31	10	14
Micronesia	3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.9	26	5	167
Polynesia	8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.2	24	5	75

¹Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. ²Not included Russland, included Turkey. ³Included Russia, not included Turkey.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and water- courses km ²	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number		
			1 000	1 000	
Europe					
Sovereign areas					
Norway	323 802	01.01.2007	4 681	4 480	15
Denmark ¹	43 098	01.01.2005	5 398	5 411	126
Iceland	102 819	01.12.2002	288	279	3
Finland	336 618	31.12.2003	5 220	5 144	17
Sweden	449 964	01.11.2004	9 009	8 870	20
Albania	28 748	2001	3 087	3 130	107
Andorra	468	31.12.2000	66	66	141
Belgium	30 528	2002	10 356	10 250	339
Bosnia-Herzegovina	51 129	2003	3 832	3 980	88
Bulgaria	110 994	2001	7 974	7 950	76
Estonia	45 227	2000	1 370	1 370	30
France ²	543 965	1999	58 519	58 740	108
Greece	131 957	2001	10 964	10 610	83
Belarus	207 600	31.01.1999	10 045	10 000	48
Ireland	70 273	2003	3 998	3 710	52
Italy	301 277	01.01.2003	57 321	57 680	189
Croatia	56 542	2001	4 437	4 650	78
Latvia	64 589	2000	2 377	2 420	37
Liechtenstein	160	2002	34	33	212
Litauen	65 200	01.01.2001	3 484	3 700	53
Luxembourg	2 586	14.04.2003	448	436	170
Macedonia	25 713	01.01.2002	2 023	2 030	79
Malta	316	31.12.2002	397	390	1 257
Moldova	33 848	2000	4 295	4 300	129
Monaco	2	2000	32	32	21 477
Netherlands	41 528	01.01.2004	16 258	15 860	475
Poland	312 685	2002	38 230	38 640	122
Portugal ³	91 905	01.01.2001	10 356	10 010	113
Romania	236 391	01.01.2002	21 698	22 400	91
Russia	17 075 400	2002	145 182	145 490	9
San Marino	61	01.01.2000	27	27	440
Serbia and Montenegro	102 173	2001	10 652	10 630	104
Slovakia	49 034	2001	5 379	5 400	110
Slovenia	20 273	30.06.2002	1 996	1 990	98
Spain ⁴	506 030	2001	40 847	39 500	80
United Kingdom ⁵	243 073	2003	59 420	58 790	244
Switzerland	41 284	31.12.2001	7 261	7 290	172
Czech Republic	78 866	01.01.2001	10 230	10 280	130
Germany	357 030	31.12.2003	82 532	82 020	231
Ukraine	603 700	01.01.2001	48 416	49 570	80
Hungary	93 030	01.02.2001	10 197	10 040	110
Holy See	...	01.01.1993	1	1	2 273
Austria	83 871	31.12.2002	8 067	8 080	96
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Faroe Islands	1 399	01.12.2004	48	44	35
Norway					
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	61 397	01.01.2007	2	2	0
Finland					
Åland	1 527	31.12.2001	26	27	17
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar	6	2000	27	29	4 159
Guernsey	63	2001	60	59	902
Isle of Man	572	2001	76	72	134
Jersey	116	2001	87	89	750

Population

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and water- courses km ²	Population			Population density per km ²
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	
		Date	Number		
			1 000	1 000	
Asia					
Sovereign areas					
Afghanistan	645 807	2001	26 800	21 770	31
Armenia	29 743	2001	3 802	3 800	128
Azerbaijan	86 600	1999	7 953	8 040	92
Bahrain	707	1996	599	640	850
Bangladesh	147 570	2001	129 247	137 952	876
Bhutan	46 500	1997	1 870	2 090	40
Brunei	5 765	2001	333	328	58
Burma (Myanmar)	676 577	2000	49 010	47 750	72
United Arab Emirates ⁶	83 657	31.12.1995	2 377	2 610	28
Philippines	300 076	2000	76 499	75 650	255
Georgia	69 700	1997	5 316	5 260	76
India	3 166 414	2001	1 027 015	1 008 900	324
Indonesia ⁷	1 890 754	2000	206 265	212 090	102
Iraq	434 128	17.10.1997	22 046	22 950	51
Iran	1 648 195	25.10.1996	60 055	66 443	36
Israel	21 946	1997	5 530	6 600	252
Japan	377 829	01.10.2000	126 926	126 920	336
Yemen	555 000	2001	18 900	18 350	34
Jordan ⁸	91 860	1997	4 600	5 230	45
Cambodia	181 035	1998	11 438	13 100	54
Kazakhstan	2 724 900	1999	14 953	16 170	6
China	9 571 300	01.11.2000	1 265 830	1 275 100	132
Kyrgyzstan	199 900	1999	4 823	4 920	24
Kuwait	17 818	20.04.1995	1 576	2 190	88
Cyprus ⁹	9 251	2000	759	759	82
Laos	236 800	1997	5 117	5 280	19
Lebanon ¹⁰	10 452	1996	3 110	3 500	298
Malaysia	329 847	2000	23 275	22 220	71
Maldives	298	2000	270	270	906
Mongolia	1 565 008	2000	2 373	2 370	2
Nepal	147 181	2001	23 151	23 040	157
Dem. People's Rep. Korea	122 762	31.12.1993	21 213	22 170	173
Oman	309 500	1999	2 325	2 540	8
Pakistan	796 095	1998	130 580	141 260	168
Qatar	11 437	1997	522	565	46
Saudi Arabia	2 149 690	2000	20 850	20 350	10
Singapore	682	2001	4 131	4 018	6 055
Sri Lanka	65 610	2001	18 732	18 920	286
Syria ¹¹	185 180	1997	14 920	16 190	81
Republic of Korea	99 585	01.11.2000	46 136	46 130	463
Tajikistan	143 100	2000	6 127	6 130	43
Taiwan	36 188	2001	22 406	21 577	619
Thailand	513 115	2000	60 916	60 610	119
Turkmenistan	448 100	1995	4 483	4 740	10
Turkey	780 580	2000	67 845	66 670	81
Uzbekistan	447 400	1997	23 468	24 890	52
Vietnam	332 934	1999	76 325	78 140	229
East Timor	17 222	2001	738	983	43
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong ¹²	1 091	2001	6 708	6 806	6 237
Macau ¹³	21	31.12.1999	437	422	19 387
Palestine					
Gaza Strip	370	09.12.1997	1 022	1 163	2 808
West Bank	5 651	09.12.1997	1 873	2 012	333

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and water- courses km ²	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number		
			1 000	1 000	
Africa					
Sovereign areas					
Algeria	2 381 741	25.06.1998	29 101	30 300	12
Angola	1 246 700	2000	12 400	13 130	10
Benin	112 622	1996	5 710	6 170	51
Botswana	581 730	2001	1 680	1 540	3
Burkina Faso	267 950	1996	10 313	11 540	38
Burundi	27 834	1999	6 491	6 491	192
Central African Republic	622 984	2000	3 315	3 720	5
Djibouti	23 200	1995	601	632	26
Egypt	1 001 450	2001	69 079	67 880	59
Equatorial Guinea	28 051	1997	443	457	16
Cote d'Ivoire	322 460	1996	15 770	15 770	49
Eritrea	121 100	2003	4 362	3 660	36
Ethiopia	1 127 127	1994	49 218	62 910	50
Gabon	267 667	1997	1 190	1 230	4
Gambia	10 689	2003	1 364	1 300	128
Ghana	238 533	2000	18 412	18 953	77
Guinea	245 857	31.12.1996	7 164	8 150	29
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	1997	1 179	1 200	33
Cameroon	475 440	2003	15 746	14 880	33
Cape Verde	4 033	2000	435	434	108
Kenya	582 646	1999	28 687	30 670	55
Comoros	1 862	1996	569	706	306
Democratic republic of Congo	2 344 798	1997	47 440	50 950	20
Republic of Congo	341 821	1997	2 769	3 020	8
Lesotho	30 355	2000	1 785	2 040	65
Liberia	99 065	1999	2 826	2 910	29
Libya	1 759 540	2000	5 290	5 290	3
Madagascar	587 041	1997	14 062	15 970	21
Malawi	118 484	1998	9 934	11 310	84
Mali	1 248 574	1998	10 179	11 350	8
Morocco	458 730	2000	28 445	29 880	62
Mauritania	1 030 700	2000	2 548	2 670	2
Island of Mauritius	2 040	2000	1 179	1 180	576
Mozambique	799 380	2002	18 083	18 290	20
Namibia	824 112	2001	1 830	1 760	2
Niger	1 186 408	1997	9 389	10 800	8
Nigeria	923 768	1997	107 115	113 860	116
Rwanda	26 338	2002	8 162	7 610	194
São Tomé and Príncipe	1 001	2001	138	149	163
Senegal	196 722	2001	9 800	9 420	50
Seychelles	455	2001	81	82	166
Sierra Leone	71 740	1995	4 509	4 410	62
Somalia	637 657	1998	8 206	8 780	13
Sudan	2 505 810	2000	31 080	29 900	12
Swaziland	17 363	1997	929	925	54
South Africa	1 219 090	30.06.2001	44 820	43 700	31
Tanzania	942 799	2002	34 569	35 120	39
Togo	56 785	1997	4 320	4 530	76
Chad	1 284 000	1996	6 977	7 890	5
Tunisia	163 610	2002	9 780	9 500	60
Uganda	241 548	2002	24 749	22 210	102
Zambia	752 614	2000	10 286	9 870	14
Zimbabwe	390 757	2002	11 635	12 630	30

Population

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and water- courses km ²	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number		
			1 000	1 000	
Not sovereign areas					
France					
Mayotte (Mahoré)	376	2002	160	157	426
Réunion.	2 507	01.01.2001	728	800	291
United Kingdom					
St. Helena	122	2001	5	7	53
Western Sahara ¹⁴	266 769	1997	230	230	1
North and Central America					
Sovereign areas					
Antigua and Barbuda	442	2002	67	67	153
Bahamas	13 939	2000	304	304	20
Barbados	430	2000	269	269	625
Belize	22 964	2000	240	240	10
Canada	9 984 670	2001	30 007	30 760	3
Costa Rica	51 100	2000	3 810	3 810	71
Cuba	110 861	2002	11 300	11 200	102
Dominica	750	2001	72	72	96
Dominican Republic.	48 671	1996	8 089	8 370	169
El Salvador.	21 041	2000	6 280	6 280	298
Grenada	344	2001	101	100	293
Guatemala.	108 889	2002	11 237	11 400	103
Haiti.	27 750	1997	7 500	8 140	263
Honduras.	112 492	2001	6 535	6 420	58
Jamaica	10 991	2001	2 607	2 580	237
Mexico	1 967 183	2000	97 362	97 360	49
Nicaragua	131 812	1995	4 357	5 070	33
Panama	75 001	2000	2 839	2 840	38
St. Kitts and Nevis	269	2001	46	45	166
St. Lucia.	617	2001	158	156	256
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	389	2003	117	118	300
Trinidad and Tobago	5 128	2000	1 262	1 290	246
United States.	9 826 629	2003	290 810	281 420	31
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Greenland ¹⁵	2 166 086	01.01.2005	59	56	0
France					
Guadeloupe	1 705	1999	422	425	246
Martinique	1 128	1999	381	384	338
St. Pierre and Miquelon. . .	242	1999	6	7	28
Netherlands					
Aruba	180	2000	91	88	506
Netherlands Antilles	800	2001	175	215	259
United Kingdom					
Anguilla.	155	2001	12	12	75
Bermuda	53	2000	62	63	1 165
Cayman Islands	260	2001	41	41	135
British Virgin Islands	130	2000	20	20	126
Montserrat	102	2002	4	4	:
Turks and Caicos Islands . .	497	2000	19	19	32
United States					
United States Virgin Islands	346	2002	123	105	313
Puerto Rico	8 871	2000	3 809	3 808	429

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and water- courses km ²	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number		
South America			1 000	1 000	
Sovereign areas					
Argentina	2 780 400	2001	36 260	37 030	13
Bolivia	1 098 581	2000	8 329	8 329	8
Brazil	8 514 215	2000	169 799	166 800	20
Chile	756 096	2002	15 116	15 210	20
Colombia	1 141 815	1999	41 540	42 300	29
Ecuador	272 045	2001	12 157	12 650	45
Guyana	215 083	1997	750	761	4
Paraguay	406 752	2002	5 206	5 500	13
Peru	1 285 216	2002	26 749	25 660	21
Surinam	163 820	1996	423	436	3
Uruguay	176 215	22.05.1996	3 164	3 340	18
Venezuela	916 445	2001	23 054	24 170	25
Not sovereign areas					
France					
French Guyana	85 534	1999	157	173	2
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	12 200	2001	2	3	0
Oceania					
Sovereign areas					
Australia	7 692 030	2001	19 663	19 140	2
Fiji	18 272	1996	775	814	42
Kiribati	811	2000	84	87	104
Marshall Islands	181	1999	51	52	281
Federated States of Micronesia	701	2000	107	133	153
Nauru	21	2003	13	11	590
New Zealand	270 534	06.03.2001	3 821	3 800	14
Palau	490	2000	19	19	38
Papua New-Guinea	462 840	2000	5 191	4 810	11
Solomon Islands	28 370	1999	409	447	14
Samoa	2 831	2001	176	159	59
Tonga	748	31.10.1996	98	100	131
Tuvalu	26	2000	11	11	415
Vanuatu	12 190	1999	187	192	15
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Cocos (Keeling) Islands . .	14	2001	1	1	...
Norfolk Island	34	1996	1	2	51
France					
French Polynesia	4 167	03.09.1996	220	220	53
New Caledonia	464	2000	69	72	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands.	240	1996	14	15	55
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	235	01.12.1996	19	20	76
Niue	258	2001	2	2	7
Tokelau	12	1996	2	2	126
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn	5	2003	0	...	...
United States					
American Samoa	200	2000	57	65	40
Guam	549	2000	155	157	282

¹Excluding Faroe Islands and Greenland. ²Excluding trans-ocean areas. ³Including Azores and Madeira. ⁴Including Balearic Islands, Canary Islands and Spanish North Africa. ⁵Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. ⁶Include Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, Ajman, Umm al Qaiwan, Tas al Khaimah and Fujairah. ⁷Including East Timor. ⁸Including Palestinian refugees (1 413 000 i 1997). ⁹The Greek part of the island. ¹⁰Excluding Palestinian refugees. ¹¹Including Palestinian refugees (357 000 in 1997). ¹²Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. ¹³Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. ¹⁴Occupied by Morocco. ¹⁵Of this glacierfree areas 410 499 km².

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Sweden 2007. Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.scb.se/>

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Both sexes, total	4 681 134	2 323 055	1 687 128	259 530	65 444	341 702	3 404	871
0- 4	289 785	289 785	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	302 194	302 194	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	313 952	313 952	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	308 270	307 871	384	1	13	-	1	-
20-24	278 497	264 406	12 847	39	714	413	64	14
25-29	288 838	224 703	56 973	187	3 032	3 580	293	70
30-34	328 008	180 972	127 340	438	6 598	12 110	437	113
35-39	358 804	142 318	176 985	945	10 226	27 618	546	166
40-44	342 799	100 231	186 553	1 744	11 376	42 064	638	193
45-49	320 069	66 386	188 323	3 213	10 404	51 118	484	141
50-54	308 029	41 923	195 968	5 728	8 402	55 549	385	74
55-59	294 232	26 016	199 282	10 236	6 120	52 245	285	48
60-64	262 060	17 982	182 044	16 886	4 067	40 874	181	26
65-69	180 833	10 743	122 147	21 524	2 105	24 246	56	12
70-74	148 826	8 769	94 006	30 710	1 225	14 084	23	9
75-79	137 776	8 789	74 321	44 955	707	8 994	6	4
80-84	115 192	7 934	47 106	54 433	313	5 400	5	1
85-89	71 107	5 158	18 936	44 430	113	2 470	-	-
90-	31 863	2 923	3 913	24 061	29	937	-	-
0- 5	348 049	348 049	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	621 765	621 765	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	3 101 573	1 313 627	1 378 368	46 984	61 983	296 415	3 344	852
67-	609 747	39 614	308 760	212 546	3 461	45 287	60	19
Men, total	2 325 788	1 241 948	847 707	50 170	32 237	151 318	1 923	485
0- 4	147 973	147 973	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	154 758	154 758	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	161 448	161 448	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	157 915	157 877	37	-	-	-	1	-
20-24	142 064	138 404	3 375	10	157	74	37	7
25-29	145 390	122 416	20 734	46	975	1 030	153	36
30-34	165 907	102 759	55 694	106	2 705	4 371	211	61
35-39	182 349	82 207	83 793	204	4 547	11 236	276	86
40-44	175 641	58 796	92 482	395	5 540	17 966	355	107
45-49	163 161	39 732	93 997	731	5 353	22 979	290	79
50-54	155 972	25 857	98 198	1 354	4 539	25 748	235	41
55-59	149 713	16 321	102 431	2 529	3 442	24 772	185	33
60-64	131 703	11 017	95 236	3 915	2 306	19 091	123	15
65-69	87 570	6 614	64 219	4 317	1 220	11 154	38	8
70-74	68 877	5 210	50 771	5 703	729	6 447	10	7
75-79	59 963	4 823	42 499	8 401	446	3 785	5	4
80-84	44 618	3 492	28 876	10 170	200	1 875	4	1
85-89	22 884	1 644	12 498	8 069	63	610	-	-
90-	7 882	600	2 867	4 220	15	180	-	-
0- 5	177 701	177 701	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	319 336	319 336	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 574 153	725 454	673 011	10 926	30 165	132 240	1 887	470
67-	254 598	19 457	174 696	39 244	2 072	19 078	36	15

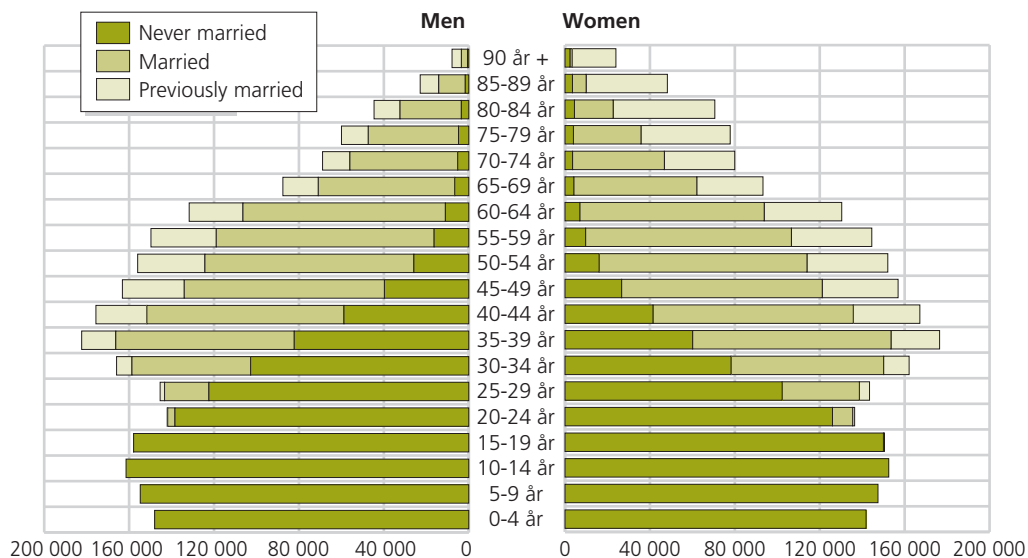
59 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2007

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Women, total	2 355 346	1 081 107	839 421	209 360	33 207	190 384	1 481	386
0- 4	141 812	141 812	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	147 436	147 436	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	152 504	152 504	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	150 355	149 994	347	1	13	-	-	-
20-24	136 433	126 002	9 472	29	557	339	27	7
25-29	143 448	102 287	36 239	141	2 057	2 550	140	34
30-34	162 101	78 213	71 646	332	3 893	7 739	226	52
35-39	176 455	60 111	93 192	741	5 679	16 382	270	80
40-44	167 158	41 435	94 071	1 349	5 836	24 098	283	86
45-49	156 908	26 654	94 326	2 482	5 051	28 139	194	62
50-54	152 057	16 066	97 770	4 374	3 863	29 801	150	33
55-59	144 519	9 695	96 851	7 707	2 678	27 473	100	15
60-64	130 357	6 965	86 808	12 971	1 761	21 783	58	11
65-69	93 263	4 129	57 928	17 207	885	13 092	18	4
70-74	79 949	3 559	43 235	25 007	496	7 637	13	2
75-79	77 813	3 966	31 822	36 554	261	5 209	1	-
80-84	70 574	4 442	18 230	44 263	113	3 525	1	-
85-89	48 223	3 514	6 438	36 361	50	1 860	-	-
90-	23 981	2 323	1 046	19 841	14	757	-	-
0- 5	170 348	170 348	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	302 429	302 429	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 527 420	588 173	705 357	36 058	31 818	164 175	1 457	382
67-	355 149	20 157	134 064	173 302	1 389	26 209	24	4

¹ Comprising 64 surviving partners (50 men and 14 women), 564 divorced partners (298 men and 266 women) and 243 separated partners (137 men and 106 women).

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

60

Population, by age, sex and marital status¹. 1 January 2007

¹ Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1986	1991	1996	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both sexes	4 159 187	4 249 830	4 369 957	4 503 436	4 524 066	4 552 252	4 577 457	4 606 363	4 640 219	4 681 134
0- 9 ..	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	604 450	601 119	598 503	596 084	593 491	591 979
10-19 ..	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	570 053	581 289	591 853	602 277	612 495	622 222
20-29 ..	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	588 461	579 679	570 889	564 159	562 819	567 335
30-39 ..	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	691 021	697 355	698 413	696 524	692 534	686 812
40-49 ..	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	630 220	634 556	639 053	646 327	654 178	662 868
50-59 ..	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	572 408	585 481	595 423	599 656	603 311	602 261
60-69 ..	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	354 775	361 907	374 975	394 616	416 223	442 893
70-79 ..	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	311 219	305 803	299 162	293 565	289 292	286 602
80- ...	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	201 459	205 063	209 186	213 155	215 876	218 162
0- 5 ..	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	358 563	353 730	350 556	349 626	347 815	348 049
6-15 ..	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	602 533	612 964	619 717	621 400	622 658	621 765
16-66 ..	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	2 953 363	2 980 415	3 003 854	3 031 403	3 063 536	3 101 573
67- ...	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	609 607	605 143	603 330	603 934	606 210	609 747
Men	2 056 399	2 100 994	2 160 745	2 231 301	2 241 934	2 256 107	2 269 049	2 284 070	2 301 981	2 325 788
0- 9 ..	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	310 374	308 096	306 773	305 334	303 697	302 731
10-19 ..	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	292 562	298 554	303 769	309 273	314 521	319 363
20-29 ..	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	298 216	293 331	288 619	285 102	284 378	287 454
30-39 ..	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	352 832	355 430	355 589	353 830	351 247	348 256
40-49 ..	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	320 646	322 749	324 867	328 810	333 284	338 802
50-59 ..	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	291 402	298 193	302 936	304 650	306 425	305 685
60-69 ..	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	172 165	176 130	183 099	193 678	205 314	219 273
70-79 ..	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	136 420	134 850	132 772	130 905	129 325	128 840
80- ...	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	67 317	68 774	70 625	72 488	73 790	75 384
0- 5 ..	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	183 916	181 054	179 291	178 749	177 627	177 701
6-15 ..	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	309 419	314 718	318 411	319 188	319 774	319 336
16-66 ..	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 498 820	1 512 110	1 522 996	1 536 537	1 553 112	1 574 153
67- ...	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	249 779	248 225	248 351	249 596	251 468	254 598
Women	2 102 788	2 148 836	2 209 212	2 272 135	2 282 132	2 296 145	2 308 408	2 322 293	2 338 238	2 355 346
0- 9 ..	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	294 076	293 023	291 730	290 750	289 794	289 248
10-19 ..	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	277 491	282 735	288 084	293 013	297 974	302 859
20-29 ..	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	290 245	286 348	282 270	279 099	278 441	279 881
30-39 ..	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	338 189	341 925	342 824	342 723	341 287	338 556
40-49 ..	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	309 574	311 807	314 186	317 464	320 894	324 066
50-59 ..	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	281 006	287 288	292 487	294 987	296 886	296 576
60-69 ..	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	182 610	185 777	191 876	200 936	210 909	223 620
70-79 ..	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	174 799	170 953	166 390	162 654	159 967	157 762
80- ...	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	134 142	136 289	138 561	140 667	142 086	142 778
0- 5 ..	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	174 647	172 676	171 265	170 877	170 188	170 348
6-15 ..	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	293 114	298 246	301 306	302 212	302 884	302 429
16-66 ..	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 454 543	1 468 305	1 480 858	1 494 866	1 510 424	1 527 420
67- ...	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	359 828	356 918	354 979	354 338	354 742	355 149

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland ¹	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Number							
Both sexes, total	5 447 084	48 350	56 648	5 276 955	26 923	307 672	4 681 134	9 113 257
0-14 years	1 014 153	10 853	13 759	901 181	4 644	65 467	905 931	1 549 587
15-24 years	619 076	6 714	8 709	657 351	2 973	44 649	586 767	1 161 299
25-49 years	1 889 704	15 751	22 112	1 734 315	8 878	111 796	1 638 518	3 021 933
50-64 years	1 089 406	8 453	8 689	1 115 391	5 865	50 127	864 321	1 799 001
65-79 years	610 234	4 727	3 054	647 712	3 174	25 994	467 435	1 091 183
80 years and more	224 511	1 852	325	221 005	1 389	9 639	218 162	490 254
Men, total	2 696 662	25 135	30 005	2 583 742	13 352	156 576	2 325 788	4 523 523
0-14 years	519 639	5 572	6 964	459 955	2 396	33 373	464 179	794 623
15-24 years	316 319	3 622	4 420	336 003	1 556	22 875	299 979	595 674
25-49 years	954 251	8 436	11 937	882 688	4 473	58 291	832 448	1 538 929
50-64 years	545 190	4 475	5 031	553 914	2 910	25 872	437 388	905 078
65-79 years	284 199	2 354	1 543	285 871	1 550	12 372	216 410	511 210
80 years and more	77 064	676	110	65 311	467	3 793	75 384	178 009
Women, total	2 750 422	23 215	26 643	2 693 213	13 571	151 096	2 355 346	4 589 734
0-14 years	494 514	5 281	6 795	441 226	2 248	32 094	441 752	754 964
15-24 years	302 757	3 092	4 289	321 348	1 417	21 774	286 788	565 625
25-49 years	935 453	7 315	10 175	851 627	4 405	53 505	806 070	1 483 004
50-64 years	544 216	3 978	3 658	561 477	2 955	24 255	426 933	893 923
65-79 years	326 035	2 373	1 511	361 841	1 624	13 622	251 025	579 973
80 years and more	147 447	1 176	215	155 694	922	5 846	142 778	312 245
	Per cent							
Both sexes, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	18.6	22.4	24.3	17.1	17.2	21.3	19.4	17.0
15-24 years	11.4	13.9	15.4	12.5	11.0	14.5	12.5	12.7
25-49 years	34.7	32.6	39.0	32.9	33.0	36.3	35.0	33.2
50-64 years	20.0	17.5	15.3	21.1	21.8	16.3	18.5	19.7
65-79 years	11.2	9.8	5.4	12.3	11.8	8.4	10.0	12.0
80 years and more	4.1	3.8	0.6	4.2	5.2	3.1	4.7	5.4
Men, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	19.3	22.2	23.2	17.8	17.9	21.3	20.0	17.6
15-24 years	11.7	14.4	14.7	13.0	11.7	14.6	12.9	13.2
25-49 years	35.4	33.6	39.8	34.2	33.5	37.2	35.8	34.0
50-64 years	20.2	17.8	16.8	21.4	21.8	16.5	18.8	20.0
65-79 years	10.5	9.4	5.1	11.1	11.6	7.9	9.3	11.3
80 years and more	2.9	2.7	0.4	2.5	3.5	2.4	3.2	3.9
Women, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	18.0	22.7	25.5	16.4	16.6	21.2	18.8	16.4
15-24 years	11.0	13.3	16.1	11.9	10.4	14.4	12.2	12.3
25-49 years	34.0	31.5	38.2	31.6	32.5	35.4	34.2	32.3
50-64 years	19.8	17.1	13.7	20.8	21.8	16.1	18.1	19.5
65-79 years	11.9	10.2	5.7	13.4	12.0	9.0	10.7	12.6
80 years and more	5.4	5.1	0.8	5.8	6.8	3.9	6.1	6.8

¹Incl. Åland.Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons

Year and type of household	Households	Families ¹	Persons	Per cent		Persons	Averages		
				Households	Families		Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
1980									
Total	1 523 508	1 626 290	4 046 472	100	100	100	1.1	2.7	2.5
One-family households, total.....	1 430 415	1 430 415	3 688 330	94	88	91	1.0	2.6	2.6
Living alone.....	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children.....	306 924	306 924	613 848	20	19	15	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	485 386	485 386	2 020 575	32	30	50	1.0	4.2	4.2
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	54 272	54 272	149 078	4	3	4	1.0	2.7	2.7
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	158 108	158 108	479 104	10	10	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households.....	93 093	195 875	358 142	6	12	9	2.1	3.8	1.8
1990									
Total	1 751 363	1 836 404	4 206 414	100	100	100	1.0	2.4	2.3
One-family households, total.....	1 671 830	1 671 830	3 923 241	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
Living alone.....	601 096	601 096	601 096	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children.....	340 635	340 635	681 269	19	19	16	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	442 349	442 349	1 799 977	25	24	43	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	88 953	88 953	228 563	5	5	5	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	198 797	198 797	612 336	11	11	15	1.0	3.1	3.1
Two or more-family households.....	79 535	164 577	283 173	5	9	7	2.1	3.6	1.7
2001									
Total	1 961 548	2 025 306	4 485 945	100	100	100	1.0	2.3	2.2
One-family households, total.....	1 903 367	1 903 367	4 278 391	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children.....	412 611	412 611	825 222	21	20	18	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	452 950	452 950	1 860 657	23	22	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	106 987	106 987	279 631	5	5	6	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	191 256	191 256	573 318	10	9	13	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households.....	58 181	121 939	207 554	3	6	5	2.1	3.6	1.7
2006									
Total	2 036 900	2 104 462	4 604 300	100	100	100	1.0	2.3	2.2
One-family households, total.....	1 973 996	1 973 996	4 385 200	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	784 231	784 231	784 231	39	37	17	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children.....	431 411	431 411	862 822	21	20	19	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	461 433	461 433	1 896 272	23	22	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	118 278	118 278	308 624	6	6	7	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	178 643	178 643	533 251	9	8	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households.....	62 904	130 466	219 099	3	6	5	2.1	3.5	1.7

¹ A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person. ² Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.

Source: Population and housing censuses and statistics on families and households 2005, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

64

Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2006

	Families with children (youngest child 0-17 years)								Other families				
	Total	One-person family	Total	Couple ¹ with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Couple ¹ with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Lone parent with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Lone parent with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)		Total	Couple ¹ without children	Couple ¹ with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Lone parent with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Other families
Whole country...	2 104 462	864 778	604 471	226 760	249 162	37 621	90 928	635 212	447 606	129 886	57 694	26	
Østfold...	119 511	46 849	33 558	12 014	14 139	2 119	5 286	39 107	28 837	7 139	3 131	-	
Akershus...	214 105	74 454	72 280	27 442	30 748	3 347	10 743	67 367	47 832	13 582	5 953	-	
Oslo...	291 674	163 540	63 477	27 657	19 959	5 167	10 694	64 657	49 815	8 724	6 118	-	
Hedmark...	86 441	34 308	22 814	7 798	10 062	1 302	3 652	29 318	20 712	5 936	2 669	1	
Oppland...	82 775	32 364	22 279	7 856	9 908	1 227	3 288	28 131	19 420	6 097	2 611	3	
Buskerud...	111 290	43 621	31 732	11 721	13 268	1 836	4 907	35 934	25 599	7 121	3 211	3	
Vestfold...	101 557	40 130	29 072	9 943	12 314	1 802	5 013	32 350	23 597	6 074	2 679	-	
Telemark...	76 020	30 476	20 815	6 959	8 987	1 459	3 410	24 727	17 233	5 197	2 296	1	
Aust-Agder...	45 362	17 312	13 412	4 771	5 868	814	1 959	14 636	9 805	3 395	1 436	-	
Vest-Agder...	70 433	27 256	21 616	7 984	9 284	1 285	3 063	21 556	15 173	4 654	1 729	-	
Rogaland...	167 505	62 021	54 891	21 664	23 339	3 047	6 841	50 586	35 657	10 954	3 972	3	
Hordaland...	199 828	80 533	59 335	23 279	24 259	3 601	8 196	59 964	41 633	12 802	5 525	4	
Sogn og Fjordane...	44 427	16 735	13 541	5 319	5 986	685	1 551	14 155	8 768	3 917	1 470	-	
Møre og Romsdal...	104 301	38 753	31 271	11 888	13 628	1 818	3 937	34 273	22 567	8 560	3 145	1	
Sør-Trøndelag...	125 930	52 259	36 376	13 687	14 941	2 227	5 521	37 296	26 410	7 511	3 371	4	
Nord-Trøndelag...	55 319	20 050	16 804	5 999	7 383	1 090	2 332	18 451	13 038	4 002	1 410	1	
Nordland...	105 513	41 442	30 928	10 343	13 183	2 258	5 144	33 138	22 654	7 224	3 256	4	
Troms													
Romsa...	69 422	28 680	20 511	7 148	8 235	1 598	3 530	20 230	13 024	4 782	2 424	-	
Finnmark													
Finnmárku...	33 057	13 983	9 746	3 293	3 684	923	1 846	9 323	5 837	2 220	1 265	1	

¹ Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/

65

Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent

Age	Women								Men							
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage				Married			
	1977	1988 ¹	1994	2004	1977	1988 ¹	1994	2004	1988 ¹	1994	2004	1988 ¹	1994	2004		
20-24...	12	34	31	32	45	20	9	4	:	18	18	:	3	2		
25-29...	5	24	35	40	81	53	35	26	28	37	43	43	22	16		
30-34...	2	12	22	35	87	71	60	46	:	27	31	:	48	37		
35-39...	2	6	12	27	86	79	68	56	:	14	27	:	68	44		
40-44...	1	7	11	17	87	80	70	61	7	12	17	80	75	60		
45-49...	:	:	9	13	:	:	73	58	:	9	14	:	78	64		
50-54...	:	:	7	9	:	:	74	66	:	8	15	:	82	70		
55-59...	:	:	1	5	:	:	71	62	:	7	12	:	77	72		
60-69...	:	:	3	3	:	:	66	70	:	4	6	:	80	79		
70-79...	:	:	0	2	:	:	42	42	:	2	6	:	77	72		
Number of respondents...	3 817	3 298	3 437	2 644	3 817	3 298	3 437	2 644	1 543	3 359	2 599	1 543	3 359	2 599		

¹ The figures for age groups 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 years refer to persons 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 years of age.Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/

Children¹ 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings² living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2006. Per cent

Age	Children, total	Children with no siblings	Children with siblings, total	Type of sibling						
				Only biological siblings	Only half siblings	Only step-siblings	Biological/half siblings	Biological/step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/half siblings and step-siblings
Total	1 082 675	17.7	82.3	69.0	7.1	0.4	5.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
0 years	56 823	41.0	59.0	46.5	8.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
1 year	57 578	38.8	61.2	48.5	8.3	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 years	57 720	29.2	70.8	58.6	7.2	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 years	56 570	20.7	79.3	66.8	6.8	0.1	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 years	57 752	16.2	83.8	71.2	6.7	0.1	5.6	0.1	0.1	0.0
5 years	60 132	14.0	86.0	73.2	6.5	0.2	5.9	0.1	0.1	0.0
6 years	60 357	12.7	87.3	74.2	6.6	0.2	5.9	0.2	0.1	0.1
7 years	59 658	12.1	87.9	74.3	6.8	0.3	6.0	0.3	0.2	0.1
8 years	61 232	11.2	88.8	74.4	7.2	0.3	6.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
9 years	62 642	11.5	88.5	74.5	7.0	0.4	5.9	0.4	0.2	0.1
10 years	61 941	11.5	88.5	74.4	7.0	0.4	5.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
11 years	61 786	11.6	88.4	74.4	6.9	0.5	5.6	0.6	0.2	0.2
12 years	61 321	12.3	87.7	73.7	7.0	0.5	5.5	0.5	0.3	0.2
13 years	62 227	13.4	86.6	72.7	6.9	0.6	5.2	0.6	0.3	0.3
14 years	63 013	14.5	85.5	71.8	7.0	0.7	4.8	0.7	0.3	0.2
15 years	62 725	15.7	84.3	70.8	7.1	0.7	4.5	0.7	0.4	0.2
16 years	60 802	17.5	82.5	69.5	7.0	0.8	4.1	0.7	0.3	0.2
17 years	58 396	19.5	80.5	68.0	6.7	0.8	3.8	0.6	0.4	0.2

¹A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. ²Siblings living at home comprises biological, half, and stepsiblings. Biological siblings are offsprings having both parents in common. Half siblings are offsprings having only one parent in common. Stepsiblings are offsprings having no parents in common, but one of their parents are living together as married or cohabiting couples. Persons living in the same private household as their parents are regarded as living at home. A person does not have to be considered a child in the household to be regarded as a sibling.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

Children 0-17 years of age¹, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2006

	Married parents	Cohabiting parents	Mother	Mother, step-father ²	Father	Father, step-mother ³
Whole country	634 682	173 436	159 191	76 566	27 338	11 457
Østfold	34 127	7 796	9 241	5 135	1 499	736
Akershus	78 922	18 210	16 720	8 205	3 156	1 519
Oslo	64 185	14 219	20 303	4 815	2 682	999
Hedmark	21 144	8 143	6 195	3 325	1 099	461
Oppland	21 516	8 305	5 344	2 907	1 177	466
Buskerud	32 493	8 485	8 327	4 071	1 400	657
Vestfold	29 581	6 330	8 513	4 408	1 291	630
Telemark	20 731	5 531	6 054	2 931	1 054	432
Aust-Agder	15 677	2 705	3 516	1 780	583	249
Vest-Agder	27 513	3 236	5 582	2 571	929	367
Rogaland	70 848	10 555	12 356	6 538	2 158	917
Hordaland	66 487	18 018	15 075	7 111	2 457	982
Sogn og Fjordane	15 840	5 620	2 845	1 332	532	175
Møre og Romsdal	34 435	10 788	7 182	4 007	1 349	465
Sør-Trøndelag	33 248	14 345	9 267	4 868	1 727	671
Nord-Trøndelag	15 645	7 466	4 151	2 655	958	396
Nordland	26 170	12 745	8 745	5 123	1 724	680
Troms Romsa	17 757	7 443	6 296	3 125	1 010	455
Finnmark Finnmarkku	8 363	3 496	3 479	1 659	553	200

¹A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. ²Married or cohabiting. Might also be mother and stepmother. ³Married or cohabiting. Might also be father and stepfather.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

68

Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births		Stillbirths ¹	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted ²	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Outside marriage					By death ³	By divorce ⁴
1911-1915.....	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920.....	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925.....	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930.....	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935.....	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940.....	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945.....	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950.....	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955.....	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960.....	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965.....	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970.....	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975.....	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980.....	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985.....	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990.....	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995.....	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000.....	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2001-2005.....	56 459	28 586	209	42 671	13 788	22 180	15 485	10 720
2004.....	56 951	29 252	210	41 200	15 751	22 354	14 761	11 045
2005.....	56 756	29 374	182	41 232	15 524	22 392	14 984	11 040
2006.....	58 545	31 056	201	41 253	17 292	21 721	14 551	10 598
	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages ⁵	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Outside marriage per 100 live births	Stillbirths per 1 000 births ¹	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted ²	By death	By divorce
1911-1915.....	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920.....	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925.....	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930.....	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935.....	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940.....	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945.....	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950.....	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955.....	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960.....	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965.....	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970.....	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975.....	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980.....	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985.....	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990.....	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995.....	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1996-2000.....	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2001-2005.....	12.4	50.6	3.7	9.3	3.0	5.0	17.8	12.2
2004.....	12.4	51.4	3.7	9.0	3.4	4.9	16.9	12.6
2005.....	12.3	51.8	3.2	8.9	3.4	4.8	17.1	12.6
2006.....	12.6	53.0	3.4	8.9	3.7	4.7	16.7	12.1

¹The figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. ²The bridegroom resident in Norway. ³1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. ⁴After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. ⁵1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>

Components of population change. Selected countries

		Mean population in million	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	
Norway	2006	4.66	4.7	12.6	8.9	3.7	5.1	3.2
Denmark ¹	2005	5.42	³ 7.0	11.8	10.3	1.6	1.4	³ 4.4
Finland	2005	5.25	³ 5.6	11.0	9.2	1.8	1.7	³ 3.3
Iceland	2005	0.30	³ 5.0	14.2	6.2	7.9	2.0	³ 2.8
Sweden	2005	9.03	³ 4.8	10.4	9.9	0.5	2.7	³ 3.1
Belgium	2005	10.47	³ 4.1	11.4	10.0	1.4	3.2	³ 4.3
Bulgaria	2005	7.73	³ 4.0	9.0	14.6	-5.6	-1.8	³ 11.6
Estonia	2005	1.35	³ 4.5	10.6	13.1	-2.5	-0.3	³ 6.3
France	2005	60.73	² 4.6	12.6	8.8	3.7	1.7	² 4.1
Greece	2005	11.09	³ 4.2	9.4	9.2	0.2	3.1	³ 3.9
Belarus	2005	² 9.87	² 7.1	³ 9.1	³ 14.3	³ -5.2	² 0.5	³ 6.9
Ireland	2005	4.15	² 5.1	15.3	6.5	8.8	11.4	³ 4.9
Italy	2005	58.62	³ 4.3	9.9	10.4	-0.5	5.8	³ 4.1
Croatia	2005	4.45	³ 5.1	9.4	11.1	-1.7	2.6	³ 6.1
Latvia	2005	2.30	³ 4.5	9.3	14.2	-4.9	-0.5	³ 9.4
Lithuania	2005	3.41	³ 5.6	8.9	12.9	-4.0	-3.0	³ 7.9
Luxembourg	2005	0.46	³ 4.4	11.5	7.6	3.9	3.4	³ 3.9
Netherlands	2005	16.32	³ 4.7	11.6	8.4	3.1	-1.2	³ 4.1
Poland	2005	38.16	³ 5.0	9.4	9.7	-0.3	-0.3	³ 6.8
Portugal	2005	10.55	³ 4.7	10.5	9.7	0.8	3.9	³ 4.0
Romania	2005	21.63	³ 6.6	10.2	12.3	-2.1	-0.5	³ 16.8
Russia	2005	² 144.57	² 7.6	³ 10.4	³ 16.0	³ -5.6	² 0.6	³ 11.5
Serbia and Montenegro	2005	³ 8.15	² 5.6	³ 10.9	³ 13.5	³ -2.6	..	³ 7.5
Slovakia	2005	5.39	³ 5.2	10.0	9.8	0.2	0.8	³ 6.8
Slovenia	2005	2.00	³ 3.3	8.8	9.2	-0.5	3.6	³ 3.7
Spain	2005	43.41	³ 5.0	10.9	8.8	2.1	15.0	³ 3.5
United Kingdom	2005	² 60.19	² 5.1	11.9	9.9	2.0	3.3	³ 5.1
Switzerland	2005	7.44	³ 5.3	9.6	8.3	1.3	4.7	³ 4.2
Czech Republic	2005	10.24	³ 5.0	10.0	10.5	-0.5	3.5	³ 3.7
Germany	2005	82.48	³ 4.8	8.4	10.1	-1.7	1.2	³ 4.1
Ukraine	2005	² 47.63	² 7.8	9.1	16.6	-7.5	² -0.5	10.0
Hungary	2005	10.09	³ 4.3	9.6	13.5	-3.9	1.8	³ 6.6
Austria	2005	8.24	³ 4.7	9.4	9.0	0.4	7.4	³ 4.5
Egypt	2005	³ 71.22	..	² 26.1	² 6.5	² 19.6	..	² 21.9
Canada	2005	³ 31.97	⁴ 4.7	10.5	7.3	3.2	..	² 5.3
Mexico	2005	³ 105.35	² 5.6	..	² 4.5	..	..	..
United States	2005	³ 293.66	² 7.5	² 14.1	² 8.4	² 5.7	..	³ 6.8
Cuba	2005	³ 11.24	² 4.9	³ 11.3	³ 7.2	³ 4.1	..	³ 5.8
Argentina	2005	³ 38.43	⁴ 3.2	³ 19.3	³ 7.7	³ 11.6	..	³ 14.4
Chile	2005	³ 16.09	² 3.6	² 14.7	² 5.3	² 9.4	..	² 8.3
Peru	2005	³ 27.55	..	² 23.0	² 6.1	² 16.9	..	..
Venezuela	2005	³ 26.13	⁴ 2.9	³ 24.4	³ 4.4	³ 20.0	..	⁴ 15.5
Uruguay	2005	³ 3.30	² 4.3	14.3	³ 9.8	..	..	12.7
Philippines	2005	³ 82.66	..	² 20.6	² 4.9	² 15.7	..	² 13.7
India	2005	³ 085.60	..	³ 24.1	³ 7.5	³ 16.6	..	³ 58.0
Iran	2005	³ 67.48	² 10.2	³ 14.3	³ 4.4	³ 9.9	..	..
Israel	2005	³ 6.81	⁴ 6.0	² 21.7	² 5.7	² 16.0	..	² 4.9
Japan	2005	³ 127.67	² 5.8	³ 8.7	³ 8.1	³ 0.6	..	³ 2.8
China ⁵	2005	³ 296.08	² 6.3	³ 12.3	³ 6.4	³ 5.9	..	..
Malaysia	2005	³ 25.58	..	19.6	4.4	15.2	..	5.1
Pakistan	2005	³ 150.47	..	² 24.9	² 6.6	² 18.3	..	² 76.2
Singapore	2005	³ 4.24	² 5.2	³ 8.8	³ 3.7	³ 5.1	..	³ 2.2
Turkey	2005	72.06	² 6.8	18.9	6.2	12.6	0.0	³ 21.5
Australia	2005	³ 20.11	² 5.4	³ 12.7	³ 6.6	³ 6.1	..	³ 4.4
New Zealand	2005	³ 4.06	² 5.3	³ 14.3	³ 7.0	³ 7.3	..	³ 5.6

¹ Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. ² 2003. ³ 2004. ⁴ 2002. ⁵ Does not include Hong Kong and Macao.

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

70

Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Stillbirths			Of which outside marriage		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births ¹
1951-55.	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-60.	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65.	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70.	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-75.	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80.	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-85.	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-90.	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-95.	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-00.	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
2000-05.	56 459	28 925	27 534	209	110	99	28 586	102	1 052	1 034	17
1996.	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27
1997.	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998.	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999.	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000.	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001.	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002.	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15
2003.	56 458	29 014	27 444	213	109	104	28 218	95	1 066	1 048	18
2004.	56 951	29 192	27 759	210	117	93	29 252	113	1 057	1 042	15
2005.	56 756	29 053	27 703	182	108	74	29 374	86	1 042	1 022	20
2006.	58 545	29 989	28 556	201	109	92	31 056	102	1 023	1 013	10

¹Including quadruple and quintuple births.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

Total fertility rate¹, by county

	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Whole country	2.24	1.77	1.68	1.82	1.88	1.85	1.80	1.85	1.85	1.78	1.75	1.80	1.83	1.84	1.90
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.73	1.73	1.71	1.72	1.70	1.73	1.71	1.86
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.72	1.78	1.87	1.88	1.84	1.95
Oslo	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.70	1.68	1.67	1.64	1.62	1.70	1.76	1.78	1.84
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.69	1.72	1.77	1.67	1.64	1.75	1.72	1.67	1.80
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.70	1.74	1.80	1.70	1.70	1.73	1.65	1.72	1.79
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.72	1.71	1.66	1.73	1.81	1.77	1.84
Vestfold	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.75	1.75	1.70	1.60	1.69	1.71	1.78	1.83
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.72	1.63	1.70	1.70	1.68	1.73
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.73	1.90	1.89	1.74	1.64	1.64	1.81	1.80	1.94
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	1.84	1.97	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.78	1.85	1.84	2.04
Rogaland	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	1.97	2.09	2.04	1.96	1.92	1.99	1.99	2.01	2.14
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	1.90	1.93	2.01	1.91	1.86	1.85	1.93	1.93	1.94
Sogn og Fjordane	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.03	2.07	2.10	1.99	1.97	2.08	2.04	2.07	2.03
Møre og Romsdal	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	1.95	2.04	2.01	1.98	1.86	1.96	2.02	1.95	1.87
Sør-Trøndelag	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.80	1.81	1.86	1.80	1.77	1.76	1.81	1.84	1.91
Nord-Trøndelag	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	1.96	2.03	2.07	1.98	1.91	1.97	1.94	1.99	2.07
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.83	1.94	1.85	1.83	1.78	1.84	1.83	1.86	1.83
Troms Romsa.	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.77	1.89	1.94	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.78	1.86	1.96
Finnmark															
Finnmárku	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	1.86	2.03	2.08	1.85	1.94	1.81	1.81	1.87	1.99

¹The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year Annual average	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate ¹	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross ²	Net ³
1961-65	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-70	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-75	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-80	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-85	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-90	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-95	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-00	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
2001-05	9.3	59.9	123.3	113.2	47.0	7.8	0.3	1.800	0.878	0.868
1991	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848
2003	9.1	58.9	123.6	113.2	47.5	7.7	0.3	1.797	0.873	0.863
2004	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	1.828	0.892	0.882
2005	8.0	58.6	124.4	118.6	48.6	8.6	0.4	1.836	0.896	0.888
2006	8.7	60.3	127.2	122.8	51.9	8.9	0.4	1.904	0.928	0.919

¹Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. ²The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. ³The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries

		Live births per 1 000 women							Total fertility rate	
		Under 20 years ¹	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²		
Norway	2006	8.7	60.3	127.2	122.8	51.9	8.9	0.4	2006	1.9
Denmark ³	2005	5.8	43.3	125.1	127.0	50.4	8.0	0.3	2005	1.8
Finland	2005	10.3	57.4	116.3	112.9	51.5	10.7	0.6	2006	1.8
Iceland	2005	15.1	81.5	129.9	114.0	58.4	10.6	0.8	2005	2.1
Sweden	2005	6.2	46.6	109.5	124.9	55.9	10.3	0.5	2006	1.9
Belgium	2003	16.9	46.7	71.7	79.0	37.4	6.2	0.8	2004	1.6
Bulgaria	2003	40.4	80.5	75.3	37.2	11.3	1.8	0.1	2005	1.3
Estonia	2003	20.9	74.1	88.6	59.1	25.9	4.5	0.3	2005	1.5
France	2003	7.8	55.0	127.3	119.0	52.1	11.8	0.6	2005	1.9
Greece	2003	11.1	43.7	82.3	77.7	34.9	6.3	0.7	2005	1.3
Belarus	2004	22.0	89.3	74.6	38.9	12.9	2.3	0.1	2003	1.2
Ireland	2004	17.6	49.1	87.9	133.4	84.5	15.8	0.6	2005	1.9
Italy	2003	6.7	31.6	71.5	86.9	46.3	9.2	0.5	2005	1.3
Croatia	2004	13.7	66.0	93.3	66.7	24.8	4.6	0.1	2005	1.4
Latvia	2004	16.1	69.6	78.3	53.2	24.7	5.7	0.3	2005	1.3
Lithuania	2004	19.4	70.8	87.9	49.0	20.0	4.1	0.2	2005	1.3
Luxembourg	2004	11.0	57.8	109.3	108.2	46.5	8.2	0.3	2005	1.7
Netherlands	2004	4.6	36.3	99.0	130.2	61.3	9.7	0.4	2005	1.7
Poland	2004	13.8	60.9	89.1	55.5	21.9	4.8	0.2	2005	1.2
Portugal	2004	19.6	48.2	85.3	83.6	36.1	7.3	0.5	2005	1.4
Romania	2003	34.0	79.7	79.0	41.7	16.1	3.1	0.2	2005	1.3
Russia	2004	28.2	93.4	80.2	45.9	17.6	2.9	0.1	2003	1.3
Serbia and Montenegro	2003	24.5	94.4	104.7	66.1	23.9	4.6	0.3	2002	1.6
Slovakia	2004	20.4	65.0	87.2	54.6	18.6	3.7	0.1	2005	1.3
Slovenia	2004	5.3	43.5	97.1	75.8	23.7	4.3	0.2	2005	1.3
Spain	2003	10.8	29.3	65.6	99.0	50.2	8.3	0.4	2005	1.3
United Kingdom	2004	26.8	71.5	97.6	97.5	48.5	9.8	0.5	2005	1.8
Switzerland	2004	5.2	39.4	87.0	98.6	45.1	7.5	0.3	2005	1.4
Czech Republic	2004	11.4	51.8	98.4	62.4	20.3	3.4	0.1	2005	1.3
Turkey	2003	44.2	147.6	140.4	84.6	44.0	16.4	6.6	2005	2.2
Germany	2004	11.0	49.5	86.4	81.5	35.5	5.8	0.2	2005	1.3
Ukraine	2004	29.5	93.4	70.6	35.5	12.3	2.2	0.1	2003	1.2
Hungary	2004	21.0	51.8	88.5	66.2	25.2	4.4	0.1	2005	1.3
Austria	2004	13.8	58.1	95.6	77.3	32.5	5.9	0.2	2005	1.4
Egypt	1999	18.5	192.8	226.3	162.8	87.7	25.7	6.7	1999	3.6
Canada	2003	14.5	52.7	98.8	93.9	38.8	6.5	0.3	2002	1.5
Mexico ⁴	1995	85.2	172.1	166.1	123.7	70.9	26.6	7.6	2002	2.3
United States	2004	41.8	101.8	115.3	95.5	45.3	9.0	0.6	2003	2.1
Argentina	2004	65.2	120.3	119.9	110.2	63.7	19.5	1.4	2003	2.4
Brazil	1996	59.9	101.7	86.4	54.3	27.3	9.1	1.5	2003	2.1
Chile	2003	50.3	87.5	94.8	81.7	47.3	13.4	0.7	2003	1.9
India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2000	3.2
Japan	2004	5.6	36.2	86.2	85.6	34.9	4.8	0.1	2003	1.3
Israel	2004	15.3	112.6	174.3	162.3	90.9	23.1	2.2	2003	3.0
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997	1.8
Republic of Korea	2004	2.3	20.6	107.3	86.9	19.7	2.6	0.2	2003	1.2
Australia	2003	16.1	53.8	102.8	112.7	54.4	10.0	0.5	2003	1.8
New Zealand	2004	27.6	71.1	110.0	119.7	61.1	12.3	0.6	2003	2.0

¹Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. ²Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. ³Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. ⁴Figures from UN.

Source: Statistics Finland, Nordic Statistical Yearbook 2006, Demographic Yearbook 2004 and Eurostat.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

74

Adopted children

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Children from foreign countries			Un-known citizenship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1988	880	436	271	173	298	145	153	582	302	280	-
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-
2002	989	660	189	140	187	85	102	802	291	511	-
2003	870	594	127	149	206	83	123	664	224	440	-
2004	791	592	106	93	124	55	69	667	243	424	-
2005	890	645	103	142	166	78	88	724	242	482	-

Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/

75

Deaths and death rates

Year	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6
1996-2000	44 348	22 105	22 243	10.0	10.1	9.9	4.0	4.4	3.5
2001-2005	42 671	20 788	21 882	9.3	9.2	9.5	3.4	3.6	3.2
2004	41 200	19 991	21 209	9.0	8.8	9.2	3.2	3.3	3.1
2005	41 232	20 113	21 119	8.9	8.8	9.1	3.1	3.3	2.9
2006	41 253	19 628	21 625	8.9	8.5	9.2	3.2	3.7	2.6

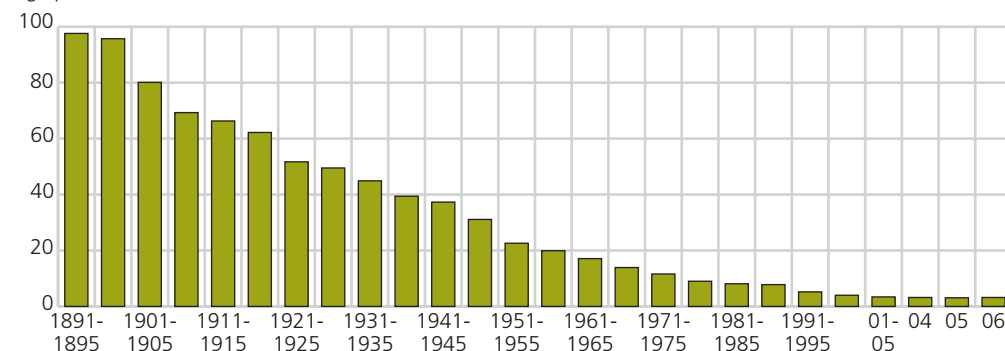
¹The figures for 1986 and later years differ somewhat from those published in NOS Health Statistics.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

76

Infant mortality

Deaths under one year of age per 1 000 live births



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

Mortality rates, by sex and age¹

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average												2006
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945 ²	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	
Men													
0- 4.....	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	221	226	147	114	91	92
5- 9.....	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	27	25	16	15	13	10
10-14.....	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	29	25	22	15	13	11
15-19.....	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	92	74	65	61	49
20-24.....	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	111	91	99	104	86
25-29.....	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	101	100	93	106	100	96
30-34.....	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	106	119	113	110	102	95
35-39.....	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	149	155	144	137	131	109
40-44.....	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	237	234	205	194	168	131
45-49.....	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	411	388	337	295	253	237
50-54.....	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	702	624	523	481	414	388
55-59.....	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 130	1 068	909	739	662	604
60-64.....	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 070	1 029
65-69.....	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 859	1 632
70-74.....	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 157	2 711
75-79.....	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	5 433	4 709
80-.....	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	13 313	12 369
Women													
0- 4.....	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	176	173	120	88	78	64
5- 9.....	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	18	15	16	11	10	13
10-14.....	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	15	14	11	12	12	2
15-19.....	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	33	30	28	31	27	24
20-24.....	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	32	32	30	29	36	29
25-29.....	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	33	39	33	36	38	28
30-34.....	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	49	52	53	48	45	43
35-39.....	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	80	77	71	73	64	59
40-44.....	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	127	129	120	114	104	89
45-49.....	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	206	214	196	182	166	175
50-54.....	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	323	318	299	310	271	246
55-59.....	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	524	526	479	454	437	401
60-64.....	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	813	818	778	709	655	646
65-69.....	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 017	895
70-74.....	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 748	1 601
75-79.....	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 200	2 956
80-.....	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 272	10 255

¹Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, otherwise age at the end of the year. ²Including deaths caused by war.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

Sex Year	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Men											
1866-1870	47.3	52.0	53.1	49.8	42.0	35.7	28.5	21.4	15.0	9.4	5.3
1871-1875	47.4	52.0	53.3	50.1	42.5	36.1	29.1	21.9	15.2	9.6	5.4
1876-1880	49.3	53.9	54.8	51.5	43.9	37.5	30.2	23.0	16.1	10.2	5.9
1881-1885	48.6	53.0	54.4	51.4	44.0	37.6	30.3	23.0	16.0	10.0	5.6
1886-1890	49.0	53.1	54.2	51.2	43.9	37.8	30.6	23.2	16.2	10.2	5.7
1891-1895	49.1	53.3	53.8	50.4	43.1	37.3	30.3	23.1	16.2	10.2	5.6
1896-1900	51.5	55.9	55.5	51.6	44.0	38.1	30.9	23.6	16.6	10.4	5.7
1901-1905	54.0	57.6	56.6	52.6	44.9	38.7	31.4	23.9	16.8	10.6	5.9
1906-1910	55.6	58.7	57.3	53.3	45.5	39.0	31.6	24.0	16.9	10.6	5.9
1911-1915	56.3	59.2	57.5	53.4	45.5	38.9	31.4	23.8	16.7	10.5	5.8
1916-1920	54.5	57.2	55.5	51.5	43.9	38.3	31.4	23.9	16.7	10.4	5.7
1921-1925	60.4	62.6	60.3	55.9	47.5	40.3	32.4	24.4	17.0	10.7	5.9
1926-1930	61.7	64.0	61.4	56.9	48.3	40.8	32.7	24.6	17.1	10.8	5.9
1931-1935	63.8	65.8	63.0	58.5	49.5	41.5	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.8	6.0
1936-1940	64.6	66.3	63.4	58.8	49.8	41.6	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.7	5.8
1941-1945	63.7	65.2	62.6	58.3	49.5	41.9	33.7	25.7	18.0	11.3	6.1
1946-1950	69.3	70.7	67.3	62.6	53.3	44.2	35.2	26.4	18.4	11.4	6.3
1951-1955	71.1	72.0	68.4	63.7	54.1	44.8	35.5	26.6	18.5	11.6	6.4
1956-1960	71.3	71.9	68.3	63.5	53.9	44.6	35.2	26.2	18.1	11.4	6.3
1961-1965	71.0	71.4	67.7	62.9	53.3	43.9	34.6	25.6	17.6	11.0	6.1
1966-1970	71.1	71.2	67.5	62.7	53.1	43.6	34.2	25.3	17.3	10.9	6.1
1971-1975	71.4	71.4	67.6	62.8	53.2	43.8	34.4	25.4	17.4	10.9	6.2
1976-1980	72.2	71.9	68.1	63.2	53.6	44.1	34.7	25.7	17.7	11.1	6.4
1981-1985	72.7	72.3	68.5	63.6	54.0	44.5	35.0	26.0	17.9	11.3	6.5
1986-1990	73.1	72.7	68.9	64.0	54.3	44.8	35.4	26.3	18.1	11.4	6.5
1991-1995	74.4	73.8	69.9	65.0	55.3	45.7	36.3	27.1	18.7	11.7	6.5
1996-2000	75.5	74.9	71.0	66.0	56.3	46.8	37.3	28.1	19.5	12.2	6.7
2001-2005	76.9	76.2	72.3	67.4	57.6	48.1	38.6	29.3	20.6	13.0	7.1
2005	77.7	77.0	73.1	68.1	58.3	48.8	39.3	29.9	21.2	13.4	7.3
2006	78.1	77.4	73.5	68.5	58.7	49.2	39.6	30.3	21.5	13.8	7.5
Women											
1866-1870	50.7	54.7	55.8	52.6	44.8	37.4	30.3	22.9	15.9	10.0	5.8
1871-1875	50.5	54.5	55.8	52.7	44.9	37.7	30.5	23.3	16.1	10.1	5.7
1876-1880	52.1	55.9	56.7	53.5	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.2
1881-1885	51.1	54.7	56.1	53.3	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.0
1886-1890	51.5	55.2	56.3	53.5	46.1	39.1	32.1	24.7	17.4	11.0	6.1
1891-1895	52.6	56.3	56.7	53.4	46.0	38.9	31.9	24.5	17.2	10.8	6.1
1896-1900	55.2	58.8	58.3	54.5	46.9	39.7	32.6	25.1	17.6	11.1	6.2
1901-1905	56.9	59.9	58.7	54.8	47.1	40.0	32.8	25.2	17.8	11.3	6.3
1906-1910	58.4	60.9	59.3	55.3	47.5	40.4	33.0	25.3	17.9	11.2	6.3
1911-1915	59.6	62.0	60.2	56.0	48.1	40.8	33.2	25.5	17.9	11.3	6.3
1916-1920	57.7	59.8	58.0	53.9	46.4	39.9	32.8	25.1	17.7	11.1	6.1
1921-1925	63.0	64.7	62.1	57.7	49.5	42.0	33.9	25.9	18.2	11.5	6.4
1926-1930	64.6	66.2	63.4	58.9	50.2	42.3	34.1	26.0	18.2	11.4	6.3
1931-1935	66.6	68.1	65.1	60.5	51.5	43.1	34.7	26.3	18.4	11.5	6.3
1936-1940	68.3	69.6	66.4	61.7	52.5	43.8	35.0	26.4	18.4	11.3	6.2
1941-1945	69.0	70.2	67.4	62.9	53.8	45.0	36.2	27.4	19.3	12.1	6.5
1946-1950	72.7	73.6	70.0	65.2	55.6	46.3	37.0	28.0	19.5	12.0	6.5
1951-1955	74.7	75.2	71.6	66.7	57.0	47.3	37.8	28.6	19.9	12.3	6.6
1956-1960	75.6	75.9	72.2	67.3	57.5	47.7	38.1	28.8	20.1	12.4	6.6
1961-1965	76.0	76.1	72.4	67.5	57.7	47.9	38.2	28.9	20.1	12.3	6.5
1966-1970	76.8	76.8	73.0	68.1	58.3	48.5	38.8	29.5	20.6	12.8	7.0
1971-1975	77.7	77.4	73.6	68.7	58.9	49.1	39.4	30.0	21.2	13.2	7.1
1976-1980	78.7	78.3	74.4	69.5	59.7	49.9	40.2	30.8	21.9	13.9	7.6
1981-1985	79.4	79.0	75.2	70.2	60.4	50.6	40.8	31.4	22.6	14.5	8.0
1986-1990	79.7	79.3	75.4	70.4	60.6	50.8	41.1	31.7	22.8	14.7	8.2
1991-1995	80.4	79.8	75.9	70.9	61.1	51.2	41.5	32.1	23.2	15.0	8.3
1996-2000	81.1	80.4	76.5	71.5	61.7	51.8	42.1	32.7	23.7	15.5	8.5
2001-2005	81.9	81.2	77.2	72.3	62.4	52.6	42.9	33.4	24.4	16.1	8.9
2005	82.5	81.8	77.8	72.8	62.9	53.2	43.4	33.9	24.9	16.5	9.3
2006	82.7	81.9	77.9	73.0	63.1	53.2	43.5	34.0	24.9	16.5	9.2

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

79

Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Norway	71.6	71.2	72.3	73.4	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.6	77.8
Denmark	70.4	70.7	71.2	72.0	74.5	74.7	74.8	75.0	75.4	76.0
Finland	65.5	66.5	69.2	70.9	74.2	74.6	74.9	75.2	75.4	75.6
Iceland	71.3	71.2	73.4	75.4	77.8	78.3	78.6	79.5	78.9	79.6
Sweden	71.2	72.2	72.8	74.8	77.4	77.6	77.8	78.0	78.4	78.5
Belgium	67.7	67.8	70.0	72.7	74.6	75.0	75.1	75.3	76.0	76.2
France	66.9	68.4	70.2	72.8	75.3	75.5	75.7	75.8	76.7	..
Greece	67.3	70.1	72.2	74.6	75.5	76.0	76.2	76.5	76.6	76.8
Ireland	68.1	68.8	70.1	72.1	74.0	74.5	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.3
Italy	67.2	69.0	70.6	73.6	77.0	77.2	77.4	77.1	..	..
Netherlands	71.5	70.7	72.7	73.8	..	75.8	76.0	76.3	76.9	77.3
Poland	64.9	66.6	66.9	66.7	69.6	70.0	70.3	70.5	70.6	70.8
Portugal	61.2	64.2	67.7	70.4	73.2	73.5	73.8	74.2	75.0	74.9
Spain	67.4	69.2	72.5	73.3	75.8	76.2	76.3	76.3	76.9	77.0
United Kingdom	67.9	68.7	70.2	72.9	75.5	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.8	77.1
Switzerland	68.7	70.7	72.8	74.0	77.0	77.5	77.9	78.0	78.6	78.7
Germany ¹	66.9	67.3	69.9	72.0	75.1	75.6	75.7	75.8	76.5	76.7
Austria	66.2	66.5	69.0	72.2	75.2	75.7	75.8	75.9	76.4	76.7
United States	..	..	70.0	71.8	74.2	74.4	74.1	74.4	..	..
Japan	65.3	69.3	73.3	75.9	77.5	77.6	77.5	77.6	..	..

¹Including ex-GDR from 1991.Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat>

80

Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Norway	76.0	77.5	79.2	79.8	81.5	81.7	81.6	82.1	82.6	82.8
Denmark	74.4	75.9	77.3	77.7	79.2	79.3	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.5
Finland	72.5	75.0	77.6	78.9	81.2	81.7	81.6	81.9	82.5	82.5
Iceland	76.4	77.3	80.1	80.5	81.6	83.2	82.5	82.5	83.2	83.5
Sweden	74.9	77.1	78.8	80.4	82.0	82.2	82.2	82.5	82.8	82.9
Belgium	73.5	74.2	76.8	79.4	81.0	81.2	81.2	81.1	81.8	81.9
France	73.6	75.9	78.4	80.9	83.0	83.0	82.9	82.7	83.8	..
Greece	72.4	73.8	76.8	79.5	80.6	81.0	81.1	81.2	81.3	81.6
Ireland	71.9	73.5	75.6	77.6	79.2	79.9	80.5	80.8	81.4	81.7
Italy	72.3	74.9	77.4	80.1	82.9	83.2	83.2	82.8	..	..
Netherlands	75.3	76.5	79.3	80.9	..	80.8	80.7	81.0	81.5	81.7
Poland	70.6	73.3	75.4	76.3	78.0	78.4	78.8	78.8	79.2	79.3
Portugal	66.8	70.8	75.2	77.4	80.2	80.5	80.6	80.6	81.5	81.3
Spain	72.2	74.8	78.6	80.3	82.9	83.2	83.2	83.0	83.7	83.7
United Kingdom	73.7	75.0	76.2	78.5	80.3	80.5	80.6	80.5	81.0	81.1
Switzerland	74.5	76.9	79.6	80.7	82.8	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.8	84.0
Germany ¹	72.4	73.6	76.6	78.4	81.2	81.5	81.3	81.3	81.9	82.0
Austria	72.7	73.4	76.0	78.8	81.2	81.7	81.7	81.5	82.1	82.3
United States	..	..	77.4	78.8	79.9	80.0	79.7	80.0	..	..
Japan	70.2	74.7	78.8	81.9	84.0	84.2	84.3	84.3	..	..

¹Including ex-GDR from 1991.Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat>

Internal migration, immigration and emigration

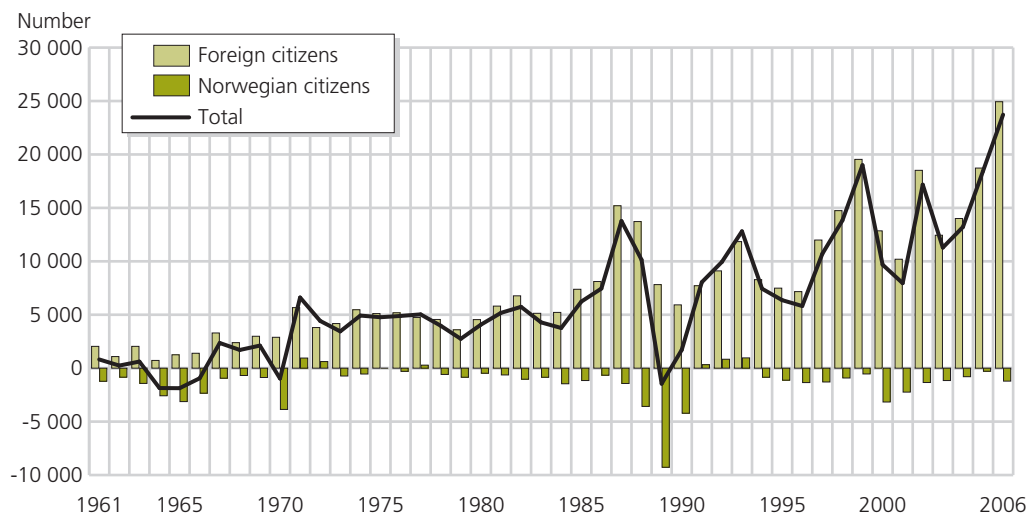
Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration						
	Migration between municipali- ties ¹	Migration between counties ²	Immi- gration	Emigration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens		Foreign citizens	
						Immi- gration	Emigration	Immi- gration	Emigration
1951-1955	148 247	..	³ 6 312	³ 8 306	³ -1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	⁴ 74 961	³ 10 928	³ 12 902	³ -1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1996-2000	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197	11 939
2001-2005	193 981	92 543	37 395	23 782	13 613	8 953	10 118	28 441	13 663
1986	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534	8 424
1987	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793	8 591
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196	10 032
1997	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026	10 034
1998	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747	12 005
1999	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230	12 690
2000	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785	14 931
2001	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093	25 412	15 216
2002	193 100	92 721	40 122	22 948	17 174	9 334	10 675	30 788	12 273
2003	190 893	89 821	35 957	24 672	11 285	9 170	10 327	26 787	14 345
2004	190 446	89 940	36 482	23 271	13 211	8 618	9 415	27 864	13 856
2005	193 615	91 792	40 148	21 709	18 439	8 793	9 081	31 355	12 628
2006	202 009	98 176	45 776	22 053	23 723	8 351	9 563	37 425	12 490

¹According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year. ²According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. ³The figures for 1951-1957 refer to unchecked data from local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). ⁴Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

82

Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

83

Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex

Year ¹	Migration between municipalities ²						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women						
1981-1985...	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990...	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995...	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000...	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
2001-2005...	193 981	97 894	96 087	43	43	42	37 395	18 354	19 040	23 782	12 314	11 467
1992	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2002	193 100	97 268	95 832	43	43	42	40 122	19 341	20 781	22 948	11 851	11 097
2003	190 893	96 222	94 671	42	43	41	35 957	17 572	18 385	24 672	13 026	11 646
2004	190 446	95 909	94 537	41	42	41	36 482	17 829	18 653	23 271	11 981	11 290
2005	193 615	97 644	95 971	42	43	41	40 148	20 147	20 001	21 709	11 100	10 609
2006	202 009	101 590	100 419	43	44	43	45 776	24 724	21 052	22 053	11 216	10 837

¹ Annual average for the five-year period. ² According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

Migration to and from counties. 2006

	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other countries	From foreign countries	Total	To other countries	To foreign countries	Total	From other countries	From foreign countries
Whole country .	164 197	118 421	45 776	140 474	118 421	22 053	23 723	-	23 723
Østfold	7 766	5 744	2 022	6 078	5 023	1 055	1 688	721	967
Akershus	25 109	19 541	5 568	19 933	17 192	2 741	5 176	2 349	2 827
Oslo	36 675	25 902	10 773	30 827	24 062	6 765	5 848	1 840	4 008
Hedmark	5 336	4 209	1 127	4 769	4 247	522	567	-38	605
Oppland	4 864	3 826	1 038	4 900	4 530	370	-36	-704	668
Buskerud	9 100	7 047	2 053	7 210	6 228	982	1 890	819	1 071
Vestfold	7 390	5 528	1 862	5 989	5 175	814	1 401	353	1 048
Telemark	3 947	2 877	1 070	3 815	3 359	456	132	-482	614
Aust-Agder	3 201	2 436	765	2 736	2 447	289	465	-11	476
Vest-Agder	4 635	3 311	1 324	4 054	3 570	484	581	-259	840
Rogaland	11 080	6 147	4 933	7 047	5 443	1 604	4 033	704	3 329
Hordaland	11 319	7 156	4 163	9 465	7 421	2 044	1 854	-265	2 119
Sogn og Fjordane	2 329	1 568	761	3 048	2 692	356	-719	-1 124	405
Møre og Romsdal	5 354	3 546	1 808	5 331	4 721	610	23	-1 175	1 198
Sør-Trøndelag	9 919	7 357	2 562	7 629	6 417	1 212	2 290	940	1 350
Nord-Trøndelag	3 393	2 719	674	3 238	3 034	204	155	-315	470
Nordland	5 307	3 843	1 464	6 319	5 789	530	-1 012	-1 946	934
Troms Romsa	5 033	3 741	1 292	5 116	4 387	729	-83	-646	563
Finnmark									
Finnmárku	2 440	1 923	517	2 970	2 684	286	-530	-761	231

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

85

Net migration¹, by county

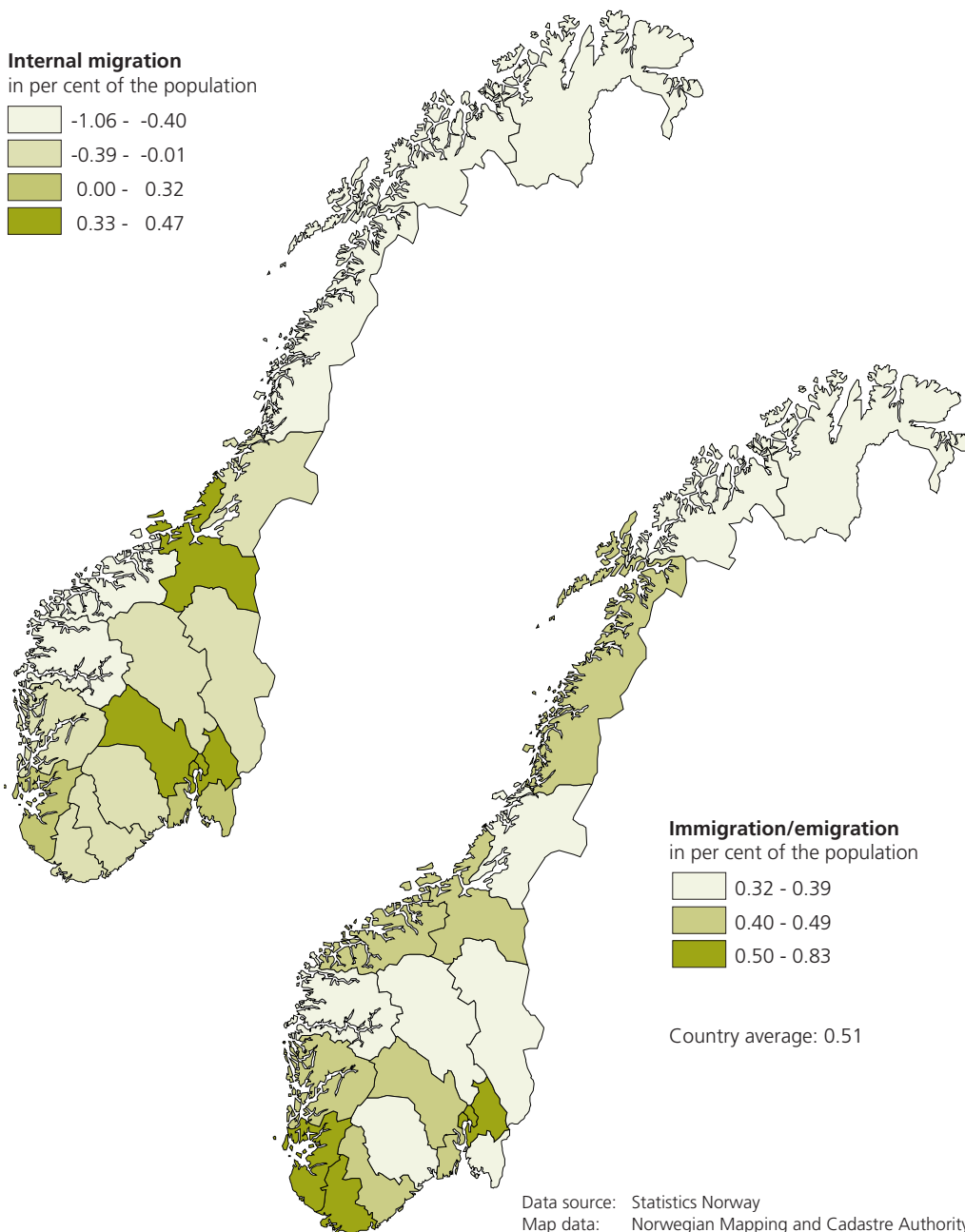
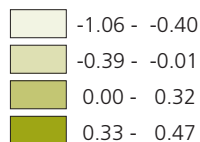
	Annual average												
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Whole country . . .	4 143	5 038	6 324	8 919	11 805	13 613	9 688	7 955	17 174	11 285	13 211	18 439	23 723
Østfold	709	442	699	311	1 993	1 736	2 640	1 534	2 260	1 487	1 682	1 718	1 688
Akershus	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	3 303	2 245	2 913	3 627	2 533	3 037	4 406	5 176
Oslo	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	2 615	-1 356	1 488	2 190	1 214	3 829	4 355	5 845
Hedmark	1 007	187	604	42	684	523	1 075	377	927	366	387	560	567
Oppland	530	391	399	176	262	194	834	48	632	305	-238	225	-36
Buskerud	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	904	1 701	685	1 374	513	650	1 300	1 890
Vestfold	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	1 227	1 976	1 257	1 648	1 084	1 054	1 090	1 401
Telemark	542	151	88	40	525	204	647	237	309	313	174	-14	132
Aust-Agder	688	620	398	368	285	184	336	131	184	143	52	408	465
Vest-Agder	379	176	352	361	662	582	558	445	866	439	600	558	582
Rogaland	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	1 406	-626	424	1 540	1 378	1 766	1 922	4 033
Hordaland	-899	50	175	489	424	1 486	841	1 305	1 621	1 487	1 034	1 981	1 854
Sogn og Fjordane	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-433	-286	-577	-177	-319	-426	-666	-719
Møre og Romsdal	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-376	-122	-582	87	-360	-685	-338	23
Sør-Trøndelag	-32	-167	114	208	527	1 186	975	531	1 156	1 159	1 289	1 797	2 290
Nord-Trøndelag	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	94	-86	-71	55	184	275	28	155
Nordland	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-610	-1 154	-941	-680	-129	-524	-774	-1 012
Troms Romsa	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-125	-97	-606	88	-13	-377	285	-83
Finnmark Finnmark	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-489	-413	-643	-533	-499	-368	-402	-528

¹Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

Internal migration

in per cent of the population



Data source: Statistics Norway

Map data: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

¹Except migration within counties.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
Total	36 482	40 148	45 776	23 271	21 709	22 053	13 211	18 439	23 723
Europe, total	20 296	23 107	29 114	14 837	13 710	13 944	5 459	9 397	15 170
Denmark	2 893	2 897	2 828	3 147	2 941	3 095	-254	-44	-267
Finland	647	594	580	1 004	767	687	-357	-173	-107
Iceland	299	293	309	460	457	349	-161	-164	-40
Sweden	4 308	4 611	5 206	4 866	4 322	4 451	-558	289	755
Belgium	191	213	200	122	109	141	69	104	59
Bosnia-Herzegovina	150	176	143	53	58	32	97	118	111
France	459	579	628	382	424	355	77	155	273
Italy	228	225	267	140	127	127	88	98	140
Lithuania	523	783	1 339	88	102	136	435	681	1 203
Netherlands	601	809	912	274	224	310	327	585	602
Poland	1 576	3 271	7 401	162	241	311	1 414	3 030	7 090
Russia	1 724	1 398	1 083	173	133	157	1 551	1 265	926
Serbia and Montenegro	552	502	421	99	53	61	453	449	360
Spain	717	753	881	807	589	611	-90	164	270
United Kingdom	1 653	1 537	1 602	1 470	1 596	1 425	183	-59	177
Switzerland	151	184	202	125	132	142	26	52	60
Germany	1 653	2 101	2 581	735	656	720	918	1 445	1 861
Rest of Europe	1 971	2 181	2 531	730	779	834	1 241	1 402	1 697
Africa, total	3 875	4 010	3 746	757	770	668	3 118	3 240	3 078
Burundi	91	212	107	0	2	5	91	210	102
Ethiopia	367	506	403	82	93	63	285	413	340
Eritrea	104	332	290	3	11	7	101	321	283
Ghana	236	151	140	53	46	36	183	105	104
Liberia	267	26	27	1	1	0	266	25	27
Kenya	128	158	154	35	53	69	93	105	85
Morocco	178	183	153	60	51	39	118	132	114
Somalia	1 068	903	1 011	157	99	64	911	804	947
Tanzania	98	140	129	72	59	59	26	81	70
Rest of Africa	1 338	1 399	1 332	294	355	326	1 044	1 044	1 006
Asia, total	8 848	9 230	8 963	2 088	1 891	2 166	6 760	7 339	6 797
Afghanistan	654	714	504	29	14	10	625	700	494
Philippines	643	832	986	108	146	115	535	686	871
India	298	347	552	108	87	106	190	260	446
Iraq	919	1 159	820	219	93	87	700	1 066	733
Iran	438	353	271	56	65	76	382	288	195
Japan	120	139	120	76	65	85	44	74	35
China	862	883	798	229	198	219	633	685	579
Pakistan	719	755	663	213	179	236	506	576	427
Sri Lanka	319	281	216	93	76	65	226	205	151
Thailand	1 220	1 353	1 377	198	227	253	1 022	1 126	1 124
Turkey	538	466	363	146	88	91	392	378	272
Vietnam	311	311	263	47	47	44	264	264	219
Rest of Asia	1 807	1 637	2 030	566	606	779	1 241	1 031	1 251
North and Central America, total	1 959	2 014	2 059	1 364	1 405	1 369	595	609	690
Canada	260	224	263	146	191	184	114	33	79
United States	1 405	1 504	1 522	1 099	1 129	1 071	306	375	451
Rest of North and Central America	294	286	274	119	85	114	175	201	160
South America, total	894	891	957	280	259	263	614	833	694
Brazil	289	324	367	92	115	95	197	209	272
Chile	174	159	181	103	52	72	71	107	109
Colombia	164	145	163	20	15	30	144	130	133
Rest of South America	267	263	246	65	77	66	202	387	180
Oceania, total	354	326	462	237	281	295	117	45	167
Australia	297	283	369	206	240	265	91	43	104
Rest of Oceania	57	43	93	31	41	30	26	2	63
Unknown	256	570	475	3 708	3 393	3 348	-3 452	-2 823	-2 873

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innvutv_en/

88

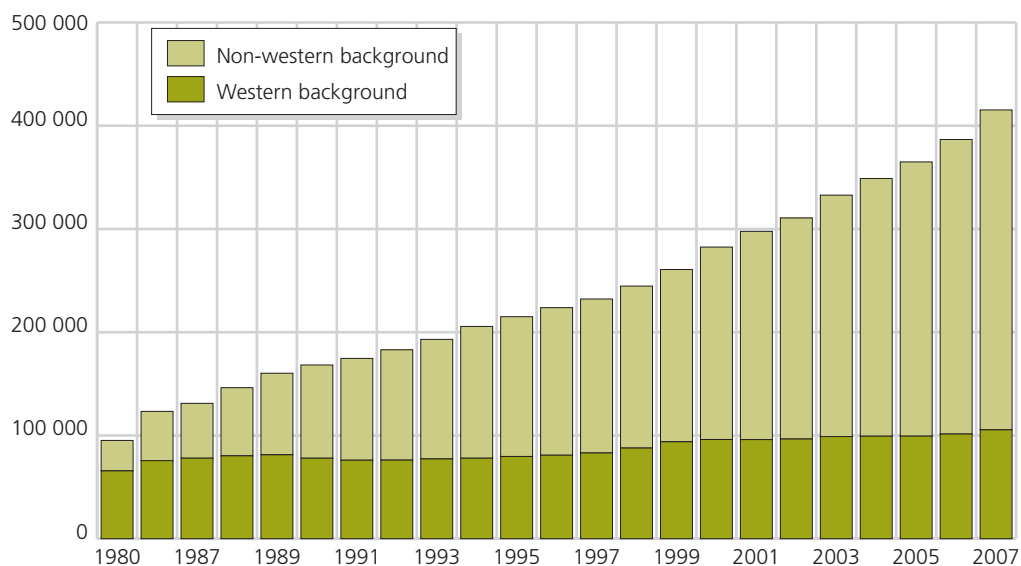
Naturalisations

	Annual average						2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	1977- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005					
Total	2 409	2 588	3 520	7 256	10 205	9 711	9 041	7 867	8 154	12 655	11 955
Europe, total	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	4 191	3 615	4 074	3 073	4 419	4 165
Africa, total	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 341	1 236	826	1 295	2 118	2 198
Asia, total	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	3 653	3 621	2 535	3 189	5 520	5 025
North and Central America, total	149	130	97	101	140	162	151	159	201	187	177
South America, total	79	149	297	612	546	273	353	222	285	254	250
Oceania, total	10	8	7	7	11	9	9	3	10	8	18
Stateless and unknown ..	88	41	14	32	145	82	56	48	101	149	122

Source: Naturalizations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/

89

Immigrant population, by western/non-western background. 1 January



Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/

The immigrant population¹, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background², foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background³, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January

Country background/ country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrant population		First generation immigrants		Foreign-born		Foreign citizens	
	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007
Total	386 699	415 318	318 514	340 831	380 367	405 109	222 277	238 305
Europe, total	160 396	175 553	145 766	159 555	175 278	199 433	126 487	139 084
Denmark	19 179	19 090	17 779	17 671	22 283	22 289	20 192	20 252
Finland	6 434	6 411	5 982	5 940	6 401	6 359	5 849	5 827
Iceland	3 589	3 549	3 259	3 209	3 549	3 516	3 824	3 808
Sweden	23 489	24 527	22 472	23 424	33 910	35 024	26 640	27 867
Bosnia-Herzegovina	14 822	15 667	12 718	13 266	12 618	13 202	4 584	4 192
France	2 635	2 818	2 475	2 640	3 299	3 484	2 583	2 780
Netherlands	4 823	5 322	4 283	4 773	5 181	5 698	4 604	5 104
Poland	11 864	18 834	10 938	17 747	11 150	17 965	6 773	13 630
Russia	10 351	11 338	9 813	10 592	10 126	10 934	8 185	8 767
Serbia	12 905	12 504	10 042	9 569	9 906	9 377	5 436	93
United Kingdom	11 031	11 349	10 429	10 716	14 675	15 065	11 204	11 562
Germany	12 900	14 467	12 035	13 494	15 184	16 717	10 623	12 214
Hungary	1 699	1 764	1 318	1 380	1 556	1 634	395	484
Rest of Europe	24 675	27 913	22 223	25 134	25 440	38 169	15 595	22 504
Africa, total	47 532	51 598	36 768	39 496	39 307	42 099	23 413	24 619
Eritrea	2 653	3 024	1 947	2 249	2 096	2 356	751	1 003
Ethiopia	3 185	3 422	2 670	2 818	3 369	3 600	1 981	2 052
Ghana	1 661	1 738	1 256	1 313	1 280	1 335	682	705
Morocco	7 031	7 286	4 418	4 516	4 441	4 536	1 202	1 149
Somalia	18 015	19 656	13 712	14 698	13 534	14 508	10 623	10 845
Rest of Africa	14 987	16 472	12 765	13 902	14 587	15 764	8 174	8 865
Asia, total	155 264	163 536	114 668	120 476	128 534	124 989	55 515	56 974
Philippines	8 561	9 482	7 556	8 398	8 704	9 584	3 255	3 921
India	7 154	7 622	4 722	5 079	6 005	6 370	1 981	2 206
Iraq	20 076	21 418	16 494	17 246	16 686	17 351	13 136	12 139
Iran	14 362	14 662	12 148	12 308	11 807	11 964	4 441	4 103
China	5 336	5 657	4 478	4 739	6 612	7 092	2 236	2 452
Pakistan	27 675	28 278	15 482	15 752	15 565	15 850	6 095	5 863
Sri Lanka	12 560	12 757	8 104	8 115	8 267	8 272	2 498	2 352
Thailand	7 788	8 688	7 553	8 426	8 328	9 333	5 698	6 355
Turkey	14 084	14 546	9 337	9 575	9 422	16 717	3 487	3 414
Vietnam	18 333	18 783	12 245	12 409	12 311	12 481	1 625	1 619
Rest of Asia	19 335	21 643	16 549	18 429	24 827	9 975	11 063	12 550
North and Central America, total	10 682	11 018	10 206	10 510	20 110	20 578	10 182	10 393
Canada	1 233	1 276	1 195	1 237	2 394	2 456	1 307	1 333
United States	6 884	7 008	6 639	6 751	14 607	14 849	7 597	7 732
Central America	2 565	2 734	2 372	2 522	3 109	3 273	1 278	1 328
South America, total	11 728	12 360	10 033	10 571	15 465	16 163	4 695	5 001
Chile	7 084	7 204	5 696	5 757	5 971	6 043	2 024	2 038
Rest of South America	4 644	5 156	4 337	4 814	9 494	10 120	2 671	2 963
Oceania, total	1 097	1 253	1 073	1 222	1 673	1 847	976	1 114
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	941	1 052
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68

¹Persons with two foreign-born parents. ²Foreign-born with two foreign-born parents. ³Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innbef_en/

Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2007

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total	5 447 084	48 350	56 648	5 276 955	26 923	307 672	4 681 134	9 113 257
Denmark	5 168 988	47 316	56 146	654	14	936	20 252	35 796
Finland	2 156	12	7	5 155 216	25 180	109	5 826	83 527
Iceland	7 984	193	50	111	7	289 109	3 809	4 051
Norway	14 170	99	54	688	39	315	4 442 829	35 498
Sweden	11 555	34	76	8 265	1 019	341	27 867	8 621 261
Rest of Europe ¹	133 119	396	147	70 289	463	12 293	84 659	144 849
Africa	20 801	65	5	11 448	13	339	24 619	32 513
America	12 027	81	37	4 641	38	1 170	15 394	28 957
Asia	70 974	141	123	23 687	134	2 871	53 560	98 857
Oceania	1 661	11	3	597	3	102	1 114	2 231
Stateless	3 563	0	0	730	0	87	1 052	6 050
Unknown	86	2	0	629	13	0	68	19 667
Men, total	2 696 662	25 135	30 005	2 583 742	13 352	156 576	2 325 788	4 523 523
Denmark	2 560 054	24 607	29 707	439	8	406	10 721	20 854
Finland	680	8	4	2 521 535	12 415	35	2 446	35 715
Iceland	3 909	112	42	70	4	145 075	1 894	2 038
Norway	5 800	46	29	399	25	117	2 206 161	17 451
Sweden	4 819	21	55	4 727	554	129	14 038	4 275 498
Rest of Europe ¹	69 653	228	99	34 820	258	8 269	46 113	75 748
Africa	10 646	29	1	6 654	10	179	12 973	17 735
America	5 786	39	22	2 589	12	652	6 908	15 419
Asia	32 481	39	44	11 352	61	1 605	23 144	47 568
Oceania	936	4	2	392	1	62	658	1 461
Stateless	1 849	0	0	430	0	47	653	3 599
Unknown	49	2	0	335	4	0	35	10 437
Women, total	2 750 422	23 215	26 643	2 693 213	13 571	151 096	2 355 346	4 589 734
Denmark	2 608 934	22 709	26 439	215	6	530	9 531	14 942
Finland	1 476	4	3	2 633 681	12 765	74	3 380	47 812
Iceland	4 075	81	8	41	3	144 034	1 915	2 013
Norway	8 370	53	25	289	14	198	2 236 668	18 047
Sweden	6 736	13	21	3 538	465	212	13 829	4 345 763
Rest of Europe ¹	63 466	168	48	35 469	205	4 024	38 546	69 101
Africa	10 155	36	4	4 794	3	160	11 646	14 778
America	6 241	42	15	2 052	26	518	8 486	13 538
Asia	38 493	102	79	12 335	73	1 266	30 416	51 289
Oceania	725	7	1	205	2	40	456	770
Stateless	1 714	0	0	300	0	40	399	2 451
Unknown	37	0	0	294	9	0	33	9 230

¹Includes Turkey.Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

Asylum seekers^{1, 2}, by citizenship

Citizenship	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	3 379	1 460	1 778	2 273	8 543	10 160	10 843	14 782	17 480	15 613	7 950	5 402	5 320
Europe, total	2 165	494	500	697	4 821	2 711	7 110	8 405	8 533	6 586	2 540	1 435	1 183
Albania	5	2	15	21	9	69	88	210	274	239	113	79	43
Bosnia-Herzegovina	201	106	73	90	236	161	272	907	810	657	119	52	40
Bulgaria	2	6	5	9	14	6	12	950	359	110	28	22	3
Croatia	78	29	3	55	2 452	60	16	1 216	139	51	20	18	10
Russia	76	69	50	40	141	318	472	1 318	1 719	1 893	938	545	548
Serbia and Montenegro ³	1 561	146	76	343	1 666	1 152	4 188	928	2 460	2 180	860	468	323
Turkey	30	35	24	44	131	279	164	204	257	235	149	111	69
Africa, total	526	407	466	752	1 253	1 779	1 335	2 069	3 468	3 693	2 274	1 624	1 759
Algeria	36	43	26	22	40	66	72	346	468	180	104	45	37
Ethiopia	7	18	30	48	81	126	96	173	325	287	148	100	143
Eritrea	..	-	4	12	38	61	51	132	269	198	110	177	316
Libya	2	4	8	3	3	7	7	62	123	283	134	23	13
Morocco	6	1	4	11	5	9	13	19	16	12	22	19	23
Nigeria	10	5	4	4	6	5	14	27	139	235	205	94	54
Sierra Leone	58	2	-	11	12	14	33	16	14	41	31	21	14
Somalia	251	189	180	552	955	1 340	910	1 080	1 534	1 601	957	667	632
Asia, total	631	465	737	754	2 175	5 478	2 253	4 082	5 022	4 936	2 802	2 106	2 127
Afghanistan	9	10	3	16	45	172	326	603	786	2 032	1 059	466	224
Bangladesh	10	8	8	11	11	5	37	22	43	29	31	24	20
India	20	4	9	4	11	10	16	17	31	15	16	8	32
Iraq	126	99	113	272	1 317	4 073	766	1 056	1 624	938	413	671	1 002
Iran	160	163	120	138	270	350	327	412	450	608	393	279	218
China	2	5	3	8	10	8	12	19	87	117	67	49	51
Lebanon	9	18	6	17	28	49	22	34	67	68	33	25	61
Pakistan	26	31	16	26	146	265	220	186	216	92	48	33	26
Sri Lanka	233	90	413	196	173	112	165	164	87	64	58	58	106
Syria	14	14	16	23	73	95	60	57	80	96	69	79	49
North and Central America, total	12	14	4	4	5	9	8	5	19	20	10	10	7
South America, total	18	21	52	22	204	15	11	24	45	12	24	18	6
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	2	-	2	-	1
Stateless	27	59	19	42	85	164	120	194	391	366	298	209	237
Unknown	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Some asylum seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. ²Some figures may differ from figures published earlier because of revised figures from the Norwegian Directorate of Immigration. ³Former Yugoslavia. The figure for 2000 includes asylum applications for 3 011 persons who previously had temporary collective protection.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. More information: <http://www.udi.no/>

Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006
Total	1 283	921	3 574	2 324	87	39	5 402	5 320	17 530	24 322
Europe ¹	488	281	1 868	1 192	51	26	1 435	1 183	6 783	5 744
Africa	242	169	664	390	15	5	1 624	1 759	2 837	3 194
America	2	3	8	7	1	0	28	13	539	1 030
Asia	471	423	979	705	19	8	2 106	2 127	6 505	13 390
Oceania	79	45	0	0	0	0	..	1	2	0
Stateless	1	0	43	24	1	0	209	237	806	815
Unknown	1	..	12	6	0	0	..	..	58	149

¹Includes Turkey.

Source: National statistical institutes, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

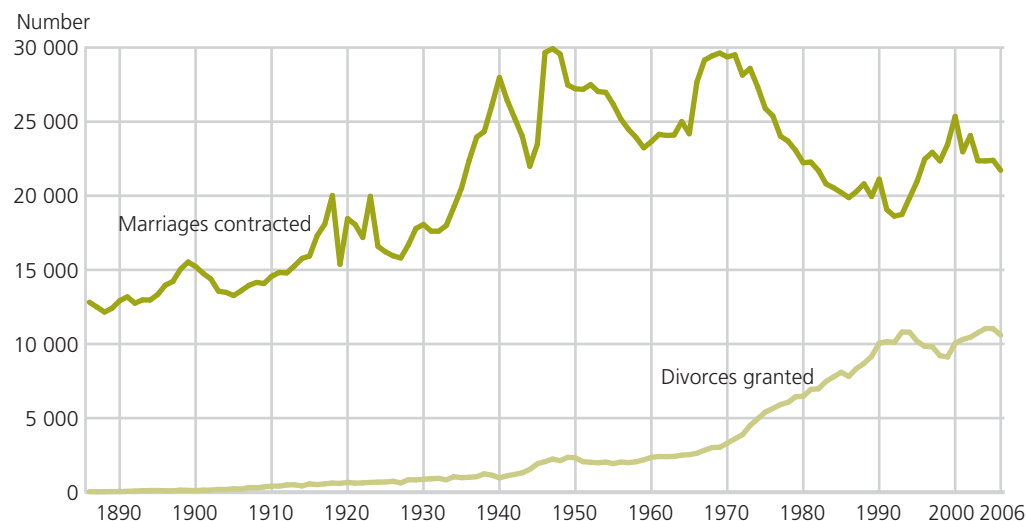
94

Marriages^{1, 2, 3}, by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Bachelors to			Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Total	Civil	Un-married	Wi-dows	Di-vorced	Un-married	Wi-dows	Di-vorced	Un-married	Wi-dows	Di-vorced	Bachelors to		Widowers and divorced men to	
												Un-married	Wi-dows and divorced	Un-married	Wi-dows and divorced
1961-1965. . .	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2
1966-1970. . .	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0
1971-1975. . .	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7
1976-1980. . .	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6
1981-1985. . .	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1
1986-1990. . .	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5
1991-1995. . .	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6
1996-2000. . .	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4
2001-2005. . .	19 323	5 859	13 717	62	1 548	58	46	129	1 622	93	2 045	70.1	8.3	8.7	12.0
2001	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8
2002	20 364	6 032	14 574	62	1 661	54	51	135	1 681	85	2 057	71.6	8.5	8.5	11.4
2003	18 897	5 687	13 554	61	1 465	52	30	119	1 516	96	2 002	71.7	8.1	8.3	11.9
2004	18 655	5 845	13 169	62	1 475	72	44	134	1 551	95	2 050	70.6	8.2	8.7	12.5
2005	18 976	5 896	13 251	58	1 579	55	45	129	1 688	82	2 085	69.8	8.6	9.2	12.3

Marriage rates for first time married men¹ and women¹ in selected age groups

Sex	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
Year	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Men									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
2001-2005	0.6	11.2	41.7	53.8	40.0	25.0	15.7	11.2	6.9
2001	0.8	12.0	43.8	54.6	40.1	24.7	15.8	11.1	5.0
2002	0.8	12.1	46.0	57.1	42.4	25.0	16.7	11.2	7.8
2003	0.6	11.1	41.6	52.5	39.3	24.3	14.7	10.3	6.2
2004	0.6	10.4	38.7	53.2	38.2	25.3	15.8	11.6	6.4
2005	0.5	10.2	37.7	51.4	40.3	25.3	15.9	11.9	8.6
Women									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
2001-2005	2.9	24.0	61.0	55.8	33.8	18.0	12.2	6.8	3.2
2001	3.5	26.0	63.0	57.3	34.0	18.2	11.9	5.5	3.7
2002	3.4	26.0	65.8	57.6	36.3	17.2	11.2	7.6	3.5
2003	3.1	24.1	60.8	54.3	32.6	17.7	12.7	6.5	2.1
2004	2.4	22.9	58.0	55.3	32.0	17.7	11.9	6.5	2.2
2005	2.1	21.0	56.9	54.4	34.5	19.3	12.9	7.5	4.5

¹Resident in Norway.Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/Marriages and divorces¹. Number¹Prior to 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. Beginning in 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/02/30/>

98

Partnerships contracted^{1, 2}, by age of the oldest partner

	Total				Two men				Two women			
	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years
1993	156	11	106	39	115	9	77	29	41	2	29	10
1994	133	11	97	25	86	6	62	18	47	5	35	7
1995	98	8	79	11	64	5	52	7	34	3	27	4
1996	127	16	97	14	80	11	58	11	47	5	39	3
1997	117	8	80	29	74	6	48	20	43	2	32	9
1998	115	6	85	24	71	4	52	15	44	2	33	9
1999	144	15	104	25	82	4	66	12	62	11	38	13
2000	154	21	106	27	78	6	56	16	76	15	50	11
2001	185	16	129	40	108	4	74	30	77	12	55	10
2002	183	16	131	36	105	10	64	31	78	6	67	5
2003	204	29	130	45	116	12	70	34	88	17	60	11
2004	192	31	129	32	107	10	74	23	85	21	55	9
2005	192	20	135	37	97	7	67	23	95	13	68	14

¹The Act relating to registered partnership came into force 1 August 1993. ²The oldest partner resident in Norway.**Source:** Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

99

Dissolved marriages and separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations ¹
	Total	By death	By divorce ²	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965	17 373	² 14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
2001-2005	26 205	15 485	10 720	17.8	12.2	12 891
2003	26 076	15 319	10 757	17.5	12.3	12 772
2004	25 806	14 761	11 045	16.9	12.6	13 167
2005	26 024	14 984	11 040	17.1	12.6	12 758
2006	25 149	14 551	10 598	16.7	12.1	12 146

¹The figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. ²Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.**Source:** Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/

100

Divorces, by duration of marriage¹

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							Unknown
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25+	
1971-1975	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
2001-2005	10 720	846	1 356	2 754	1 697	1 290	1 088	1 570	120
2001	10 308	856	1 324	2 528	1 689	1 213	1 091	1 507	100
2002	10 450	834	1 330	2 584	1 685	1 214	1 104	1 568	131
2003	10 757	840	1 358	2 762	1 647	1 307	1 130	1 582	131
2004	11 045	879	1 410	2 884	1 722	1 376	1 039	1 626	109
2005	11 040	821	1 356	3 013	1 742	1 340	1 076	1 565	127

¹For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was resident in Norway at the time of divorce.**Source:** Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/

101 Divorces, by number of children, and county¹. 2005

	Divorces, total	Divorces by number of children under 18 years					Children, total ²
		0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	11 040	4 921	2 300	2 794	855	170	11 192
Østfold	664	295	145	178	34	12	656
Akershus	1 356	571	295	382	95	13	1 404
Oslo	1 512	1 029	232	201	36	14	806
Hedmark	417	184	80	117	32	4	428
Oppland	440	191	92	117	36	4	450
Buskerud	617	277	132	158	44	6	605
Vestfold	653	256	135	202	54	6	727
Telemark	403	157	98	108	35	5	439
Aust-Agder	266	109	69	66	19	3	272
Vest-Agder	378	140	96	96	39	7	433
Rogaland	954	361	196	262	106	29	1 161
Hordaland	874	343	196	234	77	24	1 003
Sogn og Fjordane	153	58	28	44	16	7	192
Møre og Romsdal	464	159	93	134	71	7	603
Sør-Trøndelag	578	236	130	151	57	4	620
Nord-Trøndelag	254	106	50	69	24	5	281
Nordland	489	205	97	133	45	9	535
Troms Romsa.	367	146	94	92	28	7	394
Finnmark Finnmarku	201	98	42	50	7	4	183

¹According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.

²Total number of children together (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/

102 Estimated percentage¹ of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage, years						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1985	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1990	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1995	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
2000	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2001	5.3	11.4	23.9	37.8	45.3	47.5	47.8
2002	4.9	10.8	23.4	37.5	45.5	47.6	48.0
2003	5.1	11.1	23.8	38.2	46.6	48.8	49.3
2004	5.4	11.6	24.2	39.5	47.3	49.9	50.4
2005	5.3	11.4	24.1	39.4	47.5	49.8	50.3

¹Given that a cohort of married persons experience the duration-specific divorce rates for a given year, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/

103 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2005. Projected 2010-2060¹

Age	Number, 1 000					Per cent				
	2005	2010	2020	2040	2060	2005	2010	2020	2040	2060
Total	4 606	4 748	5 045	5 623	6 061	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0- 4	289	283	296	309	330	6.3	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.4
5- 9	307	296	290	318	333	6.7	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.5
10-14	313	313	297	326	333	6.8	6.6	5.9	5.8	5.5
15-19	289	320	309	329	334	6.3	6.7	6.1	5.9	5.5
20-24	274	299	330	328	342	5.9	6.3	6.5	5.8	5.6
25-29	290	290	343	331	359	6.3	6.1	6.8	5.9	5.9
30-34	341	305	329	346	374	7.4	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.2
35-39	355	348	314	358	378	7.7	7.3	6.2	6.4	6.2
40-44	329	358	317	369	372	7.1	7.5	6.3	6.6	6.1
45-49	318	328	351	369	362	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.0
50-54	299	314	354	341	360	6.5	6.6	7.0	6.1	5.9
55-59	301	292	319	314	358	6.5	6.2	6.3	5.6	5.9
60-64	224	289	297	303	357	4.9	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.9
65-69	171	211	267	318	343	3.7	4.4	5.3	5.7	5.7
70-74	153	156	252	304	306	3.3	3.3	5.0	5.4	5.1
75-79	141	132	171	253	267	3.1	2.8	3.4	4.5	4.4
80-84	119	107	108	200	229	2.6	2.3	2.1	3.6	3.8
85-	94	107	104	208	324	2.0	2.3	2.1	3.7	5.3
0- 5	350	342	354	372	396	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.5
6-12	433	422	407	450	467	9.4	8.9	8.1	8.0	7.7
13-15	189	191	182	197	200	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.3
16-19	227	257	248	264	268	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.4
20-64	2 730	2 824	2 953	3 058	3 261	59.3	59.5	58.5	54.4	53.8
65-66	74	97	111	127	139	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3
67-	604	616	790	1 156	1 331	13.1	13.0	15.7	20.6	22.0
Østfold	259	268	290	332	"	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	"
Akershus	494	521	570	661	"	10.7	11.0	11.3	11.8	"
Oslo	530	559	609	694	"	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.3	"
Hedmark	188	189	195	211	"	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	"
Oppland	183	183	188	201	"	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	"
Buskerud	243	250	266	300	"	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	"
Vestfold	221	228	244	276	"	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	"
Telemark	166	168	174	188	"	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	"
Aust-Agder	104	105	111	122	"	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	"
Vest-Agder	161	167	180	205	"	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	"
Rogaland	393	412	445	506	"	8.5	8.7	8.8	9.0	"
Hordaland	448	466	503	572	"	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.2	"
Sogn og Fjordane	107	107	109	114	"	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	"
Møre og Romsdal	245	246	252	267	"	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.7	"
Sør-Trøndelag	273	283	303	340	"	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	"
Nord-Trøndelag	128	131	135	144	"	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	"
Nordland	237	236	237	243	"	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.3	"
Troms Romsa	153	155	160	170	"	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	"
Finnmark Finnmark	73	73	74	77	"	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	"

¹The table shows results from one of several variants (variant MMMM), in which there is assumed a fertility rate of 1.80 children per woman per year from 2008, increase in male and female life expectancy of 8 years by 2060, net in-migration at the level of 16 000 per year from 2010 and internal migration as observed in 2000-2004.

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/

104

Population projections per 1 January¹. Nordic countries

	Denmark	Finland ²	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total					
2010	5 496 669	5 356 566	304 711	4 748 332	9 301 370
2020	5 616 172	5 546 772	325 690	5 045 056	9 728 838
2030	5 717 019	5 683 182	342 220	5 367 231	10 093 551
2040	5 736 169	5 730 424	351 188	5 623 492	10 313 320
2050	5 683 602	5 748 398	..	5 842 960	10 550 176
0-14 years					
2010	995 327	883 557	63 598	891 842	1 530 647
2020	938 391	918 497	64 411	881 845	1 677 411
2030	964 046	910 290	65 092	937 234	1 717 361
2040	975 007	886 557	64 101	952 759	1 687 977
2050	946 644	896 391	..	961 420	1 758 546
15-24 years					
2010	666 545	656 232	44 552	619 573	1 229 902
2020	692 435	598 573	42 936	638 915	1 050 398
2030	650 536	626 164	43 160	619 339	1 165 921
2040	655 926	629 789	44 061	657 337	1 221 678
2050	676 541	607 722	..	676 135	1 184 170
25-49 years					
2010	1 844 313	1 715 569	105 742	1 628 925	3 042 775
2020	1 704 818	1 686 321	107 355	1 654 059	3 109 937
2030	1 661 269	1 672 046	107 689	1 718 440	3 075 364
2040	1 686 446	1 649 353	107 776	1 773 064	3 120 581
2050	1 646 564	1 647 882	..	1 791 151	3 215 753
50-64 years					
2010	1 086 052	1 160 470	53 425	895 223	1 765 752
2020	1 124 856	1 067 345	61 124	968 960	1 825 667
2030	1 084 745	980 322	60 966	993 530	1 818 965
2040	926 899	1 016 345	61 963	957 388	1 801 892
2050	973 118	1 008 219	..	1 058 431	1 893 433
65-79 years					
2010	674 447	686 766	27 325	498 545	1 237 837
2020	872 682	959 214	38 807	689 227	1 533 746
2030	910 285	992 218	50 402	780 918	1 544 034
2040	965 130	927 263	52 497	874 921	1 659 813
2050	842 602	928 768	..	855 148	1 575 048
80 years and over					
2010	229 088	253 972	10 069	214 224	494 457
2020	280 848	316 822	11 057	212 050	531 679
2030	441 356	502 142	14 911	317 770	771 906
2040	517 465	621 117	20 790	408 023	821 379
2050	580 041	659 416	..	500 675	923 226

¹Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration. ²Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

105

Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries¹

	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2020	2030	2050
Norway	9.7	11.1	12.9	14.8	16.3	15.3	15.0	15.7	19.0	22.0	24.3
Denmark	9.1	10.6	12.3	14.4	15.6	14.8	15.0	16.4	19.5	21.8	22.8
Finland	6.7	7.2	9.2	12.0	13.4	14.9	15.9	17.2	22.5	25.5	26.6
Iceland	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.6	11.6	11.8	12.5	16.0	20.2	24.7
Sweden	10.3	12.0	13.7	16.3	17.8	17.3	17.2	18.6	21.4	23.1	24.7
Belgium	11.1	12.0	13.4	14.4	14.9	16.9	17.6	17.9	21.0	24.9	27.2
France	11.4	11.6	12.9	14.0	14.0	16.3	16.6	16.9	20.8	24.2	27.1
Greece	6.8	8.3	11.1	13.1	13.7	16.8	18.2	18.4	20.2	23.0	30.2
Ireland	10.7	11.2	11.2	10.7	11.4	11.2	10.9	11.3	13.8	17.2	25.9
Italy	8.3	9.3	10.9	13.1	15.3	18.2	20.0	21.1	24.5	29.1	35.5
Netherlands	7.7	9.0	10.2	11.5	12.8	13.6	14.1	15.1	19.4	23.6	25.4
Poland	5.2	5.8	8.2	10.1	10.1	12.1	12.9	13.1	17.7	21.8	29.8
Portugal	7.0	8.0	9.2	10.5	13.4	16.1	17.1	17.8	20.3	23.9	30.2
Russia	6.2	6.3	7.7	10.2	10.0	12.3	13.8	12.6	15.2	19.3	23.0
Spain	7.3	8.2	9.8	10.7	13.8	16.7	16.5	17.1	19.2	24.0	34.1
United Kingdom	10.7	11.7	12.9	15.1	15.9	15.9	16.0	16.5	18.8	21.4	23.2
Switzerland	9.6	10.1	11.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.8	21.6	26.3	27.7
Germany	9.7	11.5	13.7	15.6	15.0	16.4	18.8	20.4	22.1	26.6	28.4
Austria	10.4	12.0	14.1	15.4	14.9	15.6	16.7	18.3	20.8	26.0	30.7
Egypt	3.0	3.3	4.3	4.0	3.9	4.5	4.8	5.0	6.4	8.4	13.3
Ethiopia	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.8	5.6
Kenya	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.6	6.3
Morocco	2.9	2.6	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	4.8	4.8	6.2	8.9	15.9
Somalia	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.5	5.4
Tanzania	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.3	6.9
Afghanistan	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	4.0
India	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.9	5.3	5.7	7.0	9.3	14.8
Iraq	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.4	4.8	8.8
Iran	5.3	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.9	8.6	18.1
Japan	4.9	5.7	7.1	9.0	12.0	17.2	19.7	22.4	28.1	30.1	35.9
China	4.5	4.8	4.3	4.7	5.6	6.8	7.6	8.3	11.9	16.3	23.6
Pakistan	5.3	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.7	6.1	10.2
Thailand	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.9	6.0	7.1	8.0	11.2	15.4	21.4
Turkey	3.2	3.4	4.3	4.6	4.0	5.1	5.4	5.7	7.2	10.1	17.0
Argentina	4.2	5.5	7.0	8.1	8.9	9.9	10.2	10.5	11.9	13.5	19.0
Brazil	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.4	6.1	6.8	9.1	12.5	19.2
Canada	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	14.2	18.4	23.3	25.6
Chile	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.5	6.1	7.3	8.1	9.2	12.1	16.8	22.1
Mexico	4.4	4.6	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.8	5.3	6.1	8.3	11.7	21.1
United States	8.3	9.2	9.8	11.2	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.8	15.8	19.2	20.6
Australia	8.1	8.5	8.3	9.6	11.2	12.1	12.7	13.7	17.2	20.6	23.8

¹Estimates and projections (medium variant).

Source: UN. World population prospects. More information: <http://www.un.org/popin/data.html>

Health, social conditions and crime



106

Conscripts¹, by height. Per cent²

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	³ 1.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	³ 1.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	³ 3.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	³ 4.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
2000	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2001	179.6	1.3	4.7	15.6	26.7	28.7	16.2	5.5	1.2
2002	179.7	1.4	4.6	15.3	26.4	29.2	16.0	5.5	1.3
2003	179.9	1.3	4.9	14.4	26.2	28.5	17.1	6.1	1.4
2004	179.8	1.2	4.9	14.8	26.5	28.4	17.0	5.8	1.5
2005	179.8	1.2	4.8	15.0	26.9	27.9	17.0	5.8	1.4
2006	179.9	1.2	4.7	15.0	26.6	28.2	16.8	6.1	1.4
2007	179.9	1.2	4.6	15.0	26.2	28.2	17.0	6.2	1.5

¹The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year. ²Does not include conscripts with unknown height. ³185 cm and over.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil.no/>

107

Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts¹, by county. 2007

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	Ability to swim 200 m, per cent
Total.	31 596	179.9	75.3	90.2
Østfold	2 003	179.4	75.5	84.0
Akershus	3 531	180.0	73.1	93.7
Oslo	2 924	179.8	72.8	87.8
Hedmark	919	179.6	75.9	93.5
Oppland	1 310	179.9	75.8	92.1
Buskerud	1 632	180.1	74.7	90.7
Vestfold	1 395	179.8	75.2	92.7
Telemark	919	180.6	77.7	93.4
Aust-Agder	688	181.0	76.9	93.6
Vest-Agder	1 140	181.1	75.7	93.2
Rogaland	2 657	179.9	75.4	91.2
Hordaland	3 455	180.1	76.2	92.7
Sogn og Fjordane	943	179.9	77.5	92.8
Møre og Romsdal	1 714	180.3	75.4	90.3
Sør-Trøndelag	1 920	181.1	75.2	90.9
Nord-Trøndelag	1 140	180.7	75.7	92.4
Nordland	1 683	178.9	76.1	84.7
Troms Romsa.	1 122	178.3	76.5	72.6
Finnmark Finnmarku ..	462	175.5	77.3	90.7

¹The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil.no/>

108 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over

	All		Age					Number of respondents
	Men	Women	Men 16-44 years	Men 45-79 years	Women 16-44 years	Women 45-79 years		
1973	14	15	9	18	6	25	2 861	
1995	21	15	18	25	9	21	7 213	
1998	23	16	20	27	10	23	6 733	
2002	26	21	23	30	15	27	6 438	
2005	30	20	25	35	14	25	6 396	

Source: Survey of living conditions 1973, Health Survey 1995, Survey of living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

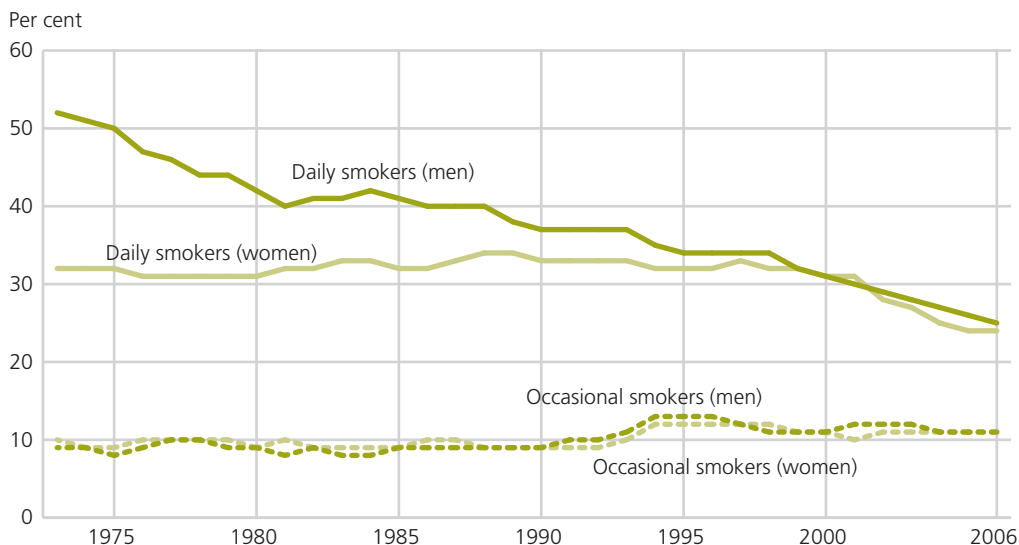
109 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2005-2006. Per cent

	16-74 years			16-24 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Daily smokers.	24	25	24	22	23	22
Occasional smokers.	11	11	11	15	15	15

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and <http://www.tobakk.no/>

110 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent¹



¹Three-year moving average up to and including 2005. Two-year average for 2006.

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and <http://www.tobakk.no/>

111 Deaths, by sex and cause of death¹

	1931- 1935	1941- 1945	1951- 1955	1961- 1965	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2004
Men											
All causes	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	22 202	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 130	20 968
Violent deaths	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 591	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 414	1 458
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	20 611	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 716	19 510
Tuberculosis	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	49	47	42	33	31	25
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	107	102	103	115	190	235
Malignant neoplasms . .	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	4 556	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 631	5 604
Diabetes mellitus	112	73	99	136	117	159	198	232	246	308	316
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 422	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 020	1 644
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 435	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 282	6 311
Chronic nephritis	391	210	163	147	79	54	51	35	18	7	2
Asthma	56	69	107	125	108	134	180	205	180	122	69
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 642	1 620	1 561	1 414	897	872
Other diseases of the respiratory system	105	145	115	138	93	103	143	260	639	930	1 023
Diseases of the digestive system	633	846	445	500	484	557	598	661	594	639	606
Diseases of the genito- urinary system	430	661	477	311	312	270	267	284	275	294	326
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	981	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 419	1 486
Decrepitude	1 349	855	456	299	151	122	107	140	159	131	111
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	786	632	616	940	1 044	1 020	750	719	763	814	881
Women											
All causes	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	18 537	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 263	22 079
Violent deaths	239	670	527	683	798	870	945	1 017	903	939	941
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	17 667	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 324	21 138
Tuberculosis	1 802	936	221	64	36	31	33	6	28	27	20
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	112	108	151	150	240	296
Malignant neoplasms . .	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	3 862	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 867	4 945
Diabetes mellitus	180	111	135	180	153	192	232	264	287	344	363
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 082	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 875	2 458
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 104	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 975	6 586
Chronic nephritis	333	190	136	95	38	31	28	20	12	10	4
Asthma	49	60	92	81	82	98	131	158	163	133	84
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 642	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 367	1 218
Other diseases of the respiratory system	71	90	78	84	66	68	93	164	390	676	843
Diseases of the digestive system	591	812	451	533	457	525	577	706	677	735	752
Diseases of the genito- urinary system	146	194	126	197	228	208	207	274	274	292	372
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	981	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 567	1 879
Decrepitude	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	214	207	295	417	383	376
Other ill-defined and unknown diseases	708	657	442	534	531	517	378	419	524	834	943

¹Annual average in the period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

112 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2004

ICD-10 Cause of death. International detailed list	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age				
			Under 1 year	1-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Deaths, total	41 257	898.5	187	453	1 221	5 035	34 361
I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	590	12.8	4	6	16	50	514
II. Neoplasms (C00-D48)	10 738	233.8	2	43	256	2 228	8 209
III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	123	2.7	-	5	4	8	106
IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	829	18.1	5	10	29	103	682
V. Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 288	28.0	-	2	32	125	1 129
VI. Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)	1 346	29.3	3	23	34	146	1 140
VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)	2	0.0	-	-	-	2	-
IX. Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	15 862	345.4	6	14	127	1 100	14 615
X. Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	3 494	76.1	-	2	8	233	3 251
XI. Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	1 391	30.3	2	2	19	213	1 155
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	72	1.6	-	-	1	2	69
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	259	5.6	-	-	7	16	236
XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	739	16.1	-	-	3	14	722
XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	83	1.8	80	3	-	-	-
XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	162	3.5	64	27	22	35	14
XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	1 724	37.5	16	23	60	230	1 395
XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)	2 555	55.6	5	293	603	530	1 124

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

113

Infant deaths, by cause

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Deaths, total	252	251	254	239	226	230	186	197	187
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	72	60	74	64	62	76	58	63	48
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	2	5	7	6	8	7	6	8	5
P10-P15 Birth trauma	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	26	29	23	9	16	18	14	22	11
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period.	1	4	1	4	6	4	2	3	5
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	-	5	4	2	1	1	1	6	8
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	5	3	1	1	5	-	2	3	1
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	1	4	2	3	-	1	-	-	2
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period.	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Congenital anomalies									
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system	8	7	5	13	12	13	7	9	5
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.	25	33	34	25	27	35	22	18	21
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	0	1	4	2	4	3	-	1	-
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	3	2	6	6	2	1	-	3	3
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system	3	3	5	8	4	4	3	-	4
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	8	19	14	15	8	6	11	7	11
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations	6	7	3	7	5	2	5	5	6
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	19	12	11	7	21	12	12	10	14
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases	2	3	5	5	2	2	1	4	4
C00-D48 Neoplasm	4	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	2
Diseases of the circulatory system	1	3	4	5	2	2	1	4	6
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system.	10	1	4	-	1	2	1	1	-
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome	35	27	29	14	24	20	17	11	14
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	1	1	2	17	4	3	4	3	2
Other A00-R99 Other diseases	14	15	11	17	8	14	13	9	10
External causes of morbidity and mortality	4	1	5	7	2	3	-	6	5

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

114 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year ¹	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Boys	Girls
1976 - 1980	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981 - 1985	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986 - 1990	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991 - 1995	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1996 - 2000	244	62	117	164	80	244	142	103
2001	241	72	134	168	62	230	129	101
2002	197	44	91	132	54	186	92	94
2003	213	56	112	140	57	197	112	85
2004	210	43	88	126	61	187	100	87

	Perinatal deaths ²	Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Boys	Girls
1976 - 1980	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981 - 1985	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986 - 1990	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991 - 1995	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1996 - 2000	6.2	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	4.0	4.6	3.6
2001	6.6	1.3	2.4	3.0	1.1	4.1	4.4	3.7
2002	5.2	0.8	1.6	2.4	1.0	3.4	3.2	3.5
2003	5.7	1.0	2.0	2.5	1.0	3.5	3.9	3.1
2004	5.2	0.8	1.5	2.2	1.1	3.3	3.4	3.1

¹ Annual average for the five-year period. ² Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

115 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births																
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Whole country . . .	39.4	37.3	31.1	22.6	19.9	17.1	13.9	11.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.3
Østfold.	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	3.1	3.8	2.1	7.8
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.4	2.5	4.2	3.1
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.2	3.5
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.2	5.4	5.7	4.3
Oppland.	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	7.7	6.3	1.6	1.1
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	7.2	3.0	4.0	2.8
Vestfold	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	3.3	3.1	2.1	3.4
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	2.7	3.5	4.6	3.5
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	4.3	4.6	2.8	1.7
Vest-Agder.	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	4.5	1.5	4.2	3.1
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	4.9	3.8	3.0	3.5
Hordaland ¹	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.8	2.9
Bergen ¹	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4										
Sogn og Fjordane.	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	1.5	4.7	3.0	1.6
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	2.0	4.6	3.4	2.7
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	4.4	2.4	5.1	0.6
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	2.0	1.4	3.4	2.8
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	5.5	2.3	2.3	4.6
Troms Romsa.	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	2.6	3.3	2.8	3.9
Finnmark																	
Finnmárku	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	9.3	3.0	2.2	5.7

¹ Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

116

Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ¹	All ages	Age						
		-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Men								
1971-1975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976-1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981-1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986-1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991-1995	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1996-2000	257	5	14	57	207	645	1 467	2 675
2001	250	2	18	58	186	580	1 448	2 706
2002	252	4	12	49	203	614	1 412	2 700
2003	247	4	16	42	194	581	1 346	2 755
2004	246	3	14	50	179	558	1 396	2 675
Women								
1971-1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976-1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981-1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986-1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991-1995	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1996-2000	217	4	22	81	220	446	792	1 342
2001	219	3	20	73	207	447	810	1 382
2002	217	3	16	64	223	432	821	1 363
2003	214	4	20	66	199	420	837	1 339
2004	212	4	19	66	194	426	796	1 344

¹Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

117

Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ¹	All ages	Age					
		- 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
Men							
1971-1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976-1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981-1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986-1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991-1995	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1996-2000	424	5	59	182	669	2 223	6 975
2001	382	4	43	173	538	1 882	6 530
2002	370	5	47	155	512	1 820	6 313
2003	339	4	44	135	445	1 577	5 957
2004	320	4	36	146	403	1 434	5 615
Women							
1971-1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976-1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981-1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986-1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991-1995	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1996-2000	426	2	16	55	235	1 130	5 704
2001	410	3	15	55	182	978	5 305
2002	407	2	13	51	185	947	5 278
2003	389	1	16	43	173	876	5 063
2004	370	2	12	49	153	802	4 828

¹Annual average for the five-year period.

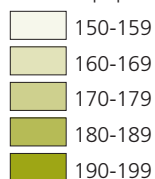
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

118

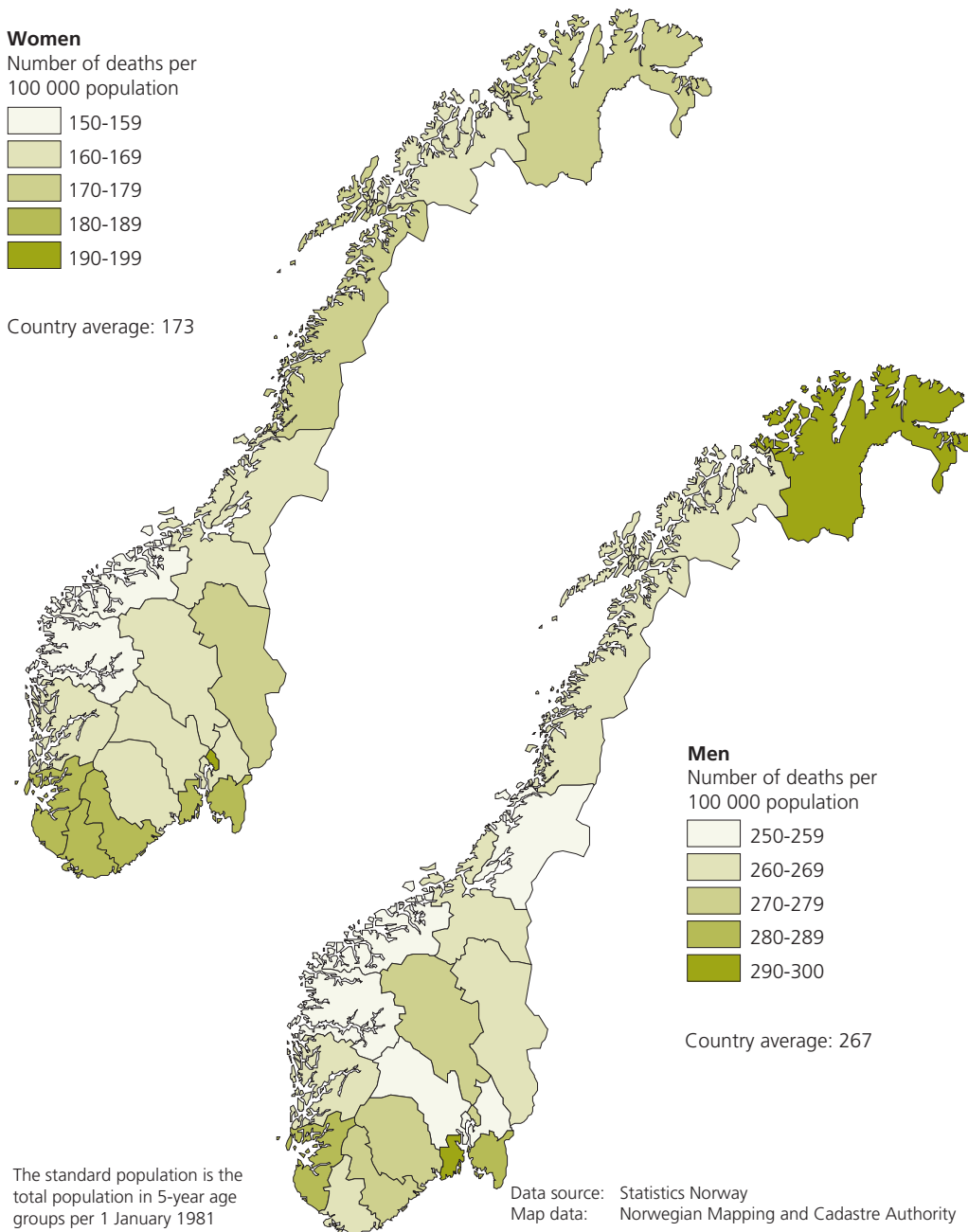
Standardised mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2000-2004

Women

Number of deaths per
100 000 population

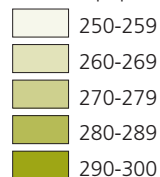


Country average: 173



Men

Number of deaths per
100 000 population



Country average: 267

The standard population is the
total population in 5-year age
groups per 1 January 1981

Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

119 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Accidents, total											
Total	1 656	1 663	1 674	1 729	1 717	1 843	1 752	1 699	1 742	1 898	1 980
Men	953	963	914	979	974	1 008	976	913	1 012	1 113	1 165
Women	703	700	760	750	743	835	776	786	730	785	815
Transport accidents											
Total	310	353	310	334	397	349	383	304	345	315	308
Men	225	250	211	239	291	251	278	213	266	235	225
Women	85	103	99	95	106	98	105	91	79	80	83
Air and space transport accidents											
Total	7	16	8	19	5	5	6	3	4	5	2
Men	7	12	7	18	5	5	4	1	4	3	2
Women	-	4	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion											
Total	11	6	9	4	11	8	5	2	3	9	2
Men	10	6	9	4	10	7	5	2	3	7	2
Women	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion											
Total	48	41	34	38	39	39	34	21	32	25	39
Men	45	41	32	37	38	33	33	21	31	25	38
Women	3	-	2	1	1	6	1	-	1	-	1
Accidental drowning and submersion											
Total	78	72	64	69	64	78	68	72	90	70	82
Men	62	66	54	57	50	67	55	59	68	60	63
Women	16	6	10	12	14	11	13	13	22	10	19
Falls											
Total	914	896	863	894	838	960	880	882	856	843	783
Men	402	392	376	396	364	404	374	374	392	374	349
Women	512	504	487	498	474	556	506	508	464	469	434
Discharge from firearms											
Total	3	5	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Men	3	5	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental threats to breathing											
Total	50	27	50	39	45	47	44	52	41	57	46
Men	33	13	31	23	27	29	23	33	23	33	28
Women	17	14	19	16	18	18	21	19	18	24	18
Exposure to electric current											
Total	1	1	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	2
Men	1	1	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames											
Total	54	57	67	63	52	54	56	55	60	52	56
Men	36	34	37	36	30	34	40	32	41	36	33
Women	18	23	30	27	22	20	16	23	19	16	23
Contact with venomous animals and plants											
Total	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Men	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Women	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Exposure to forces of nature											
Total	21	24	19	27	28	22	22	29	31	24	104
Men	16	19	15	18	18	17	16	20	21	13	62
Women	5	5	4	9	10	5	6	9	10	11	42
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances¹											
Total	74	80	72	63	66	66	64	99	110	319	379
Men	54	56	48	47	49	49	52	61	66	226	261
Women	20	24	24	16	17	17	12	38	44	93	118
Other accidents											
Total	57	67	116	122	130	148	143	139	138	132	130
Men	41	53	63	76	72	80	76	77	79	78	71
Women	16	14	53	46	58	68	67	62	59	54	59
Sequelae of accidents											
Total	26	17	50	51	39	61	42	40	27	42	46
Men	17	15	20	23	17	28	15	20	14	18	29
Women	9	2	30	28	22	33	27	20	13	24	17

119 (cont.). Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Suicides, total											
Total	531	548	517	533	548	583	541	549	494	502	529
Men	379	411	389	387	399	430	409	411	362	374	359
Women	152	137	128	146	149	153	132	138	132	128	170
Homicides											
Total	34	45	47	41	43	38	53	33	39	48	39
Men	18	28	25	28	29	24	29	20	26	25	25
Women	16	17	22	13	14	14	24	13	13	23	14
War											
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Following recommendations from the WHO, all acute intoxication deaths (F10-F19 with fourth digit 0) were moved from chapter V to chapter XX in ICD-10 in 2003.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

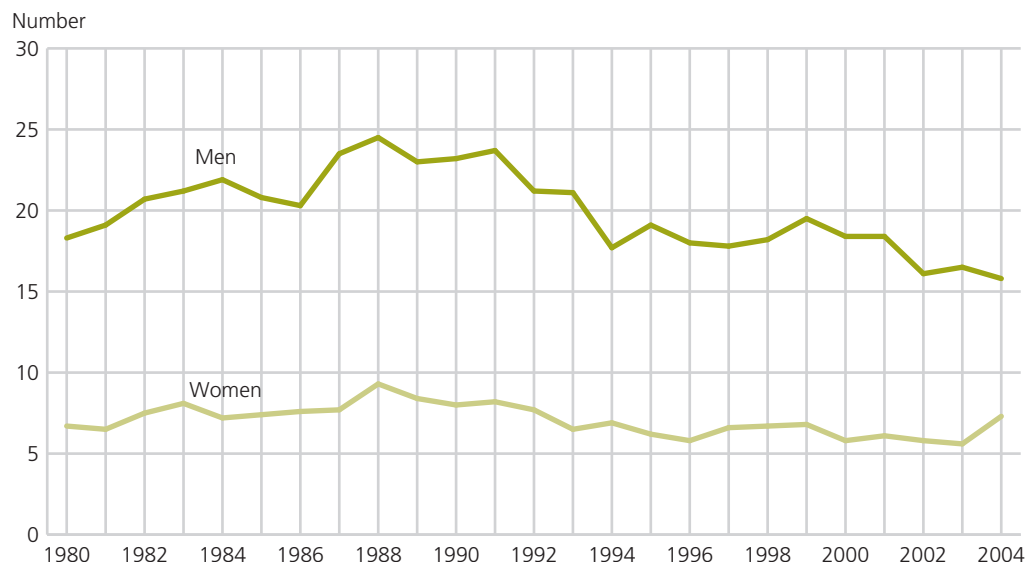
120 Suicides, by sex and age

Age	Men								2001	2002	2003	2004
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000				
	Average number of deaths per year											
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	403	411	362	374	359
10-14	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	4	-	2	6	-
15-19	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	22	21	18	22	22
20-29	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	86	78	68	66	71
30-39	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	71	82	74	78	54
40-49	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	71	66	57	65	78
50-59	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	56	66	57	65	51
60-69	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	41	41	31	33	37
70-	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	50	57	55	39	46
	Deaths per 100 000 population											
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.4	18.4	16.1	16.5	15.8
10-14	-	0.1	1.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	2.7	0.0	1.3	3.8	-
15-19	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	16.3	15.3	13.0	15.5	15.1
20-29	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.0	25.9	23.0	22.7	24.8
30-39	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.9	23.3	20.9	21.9	15.2
40-49	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	22.7	20.7	17.7	20.1	23.9
50-59	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.6	23.0	19.3	21.6	16.8
60-69	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	24.6	23.9	17.8	18.4	19.6
70-	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	24.7	28.0	27.0	19.2	22.6
	Women								2001	2002	2003	2004
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000				
	Average number of deaths per year											
All ages	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	142	138	132	128	170
10-14	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	-	-	3	3
15-19	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8	8	8	10
20-29	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	19	22	19	20	23
30-39	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	25	15	23	21	24
40-49	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	29	40	28	24	44
50-59	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	23	24	21	26	28
60-69	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	18	17	11	22
70-	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	18	11	16	15	16
	Deaths per 100 000 population											
All ages	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	7.3
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
15-19	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	6.2	6.1	6.0	7.2
20-29	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	6.3	7.5	6.6	7.0	8.2
30-39	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	7.6	4.5	6.8	6.1	7.0
40-49	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	9.5	13.0	9.0	7.7	13.9
50-59	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	9.3	8.7	7.4	9.0	9.5
60-69	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.9	9.9	9.2	5.8	11.2
70-	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	5.9	3.6	5.2	4.9	5.3

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

121

Suicides per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/emner/03/01/10/dodsarsak_en/

122

Cremations. 2006

Municipality	Cremated		
	Residents	Per cent ¹	Non-residents
Whole country	10 024	234	4 083
Halden	81	28	3
Sarpsborg	200	43	381
Fredrikstad ²	155	22	43
Askim	36	29	138
Bærum	599	75	68
Asker	191	72	61
Skedsmo	201	59	335
Oslo	3 465	74	319
Hamar	207	69	307
Kongsvinger	59	27	53
Gjøvik	124	47	255
Drammen	439	74	359
Kongsberg	75	43	22
Ringerike	184	63	118
Horten	150	58	90
Tønsberg	167	49	150
Sandefjord	193	46	217
Skien	63	13	105
Tinn	33	45	31
Arendal	110	27	67
Kristiansand	137	21	44
Stavanger	341	40	106
Haugesund	98	31	39
Bergen	1 404	70	179
Odda	33	38	9
Kristiansund	115	67	64
Ålesund	188	55	54
Trondheim	768	59	115
Røros	26	46	24
Steinkjer	90	39	56
Verdal	27	20	41
Bodø	30	10	39
Harstad	35	17	191

¹Cremated resident in the municipality as a percentage of deaths by residents in the municipality. ²Cremated total as a percentage of all deaths. ³Fredrikstad crematorium closed 1 September 2006.

Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.regjeringen.no/kkd/>

123 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex

	Men				Women			
	1985	1995	1998	2002	1985	1995	1998	2002
Physical disability								
Reduced mobility ¹	30	.	23	18	44	.	38	33
Reduced eye sight with aid	6	6	4	5	11	10	8	7
Reduced hearing with aid	18	14	13	⁴ 12	13	12	9	⁴ 6
In need of assistance								
In need of help ²	28	23	26	20	35	37	36	36
In need of care ³	7	7	6	3	5	10	7	6
Number								
Number of persons in main sample	621	692	.	222	794	909	.	285
Number of persons in main sample and supplement sample	.	.	515	444	.	.	648	566

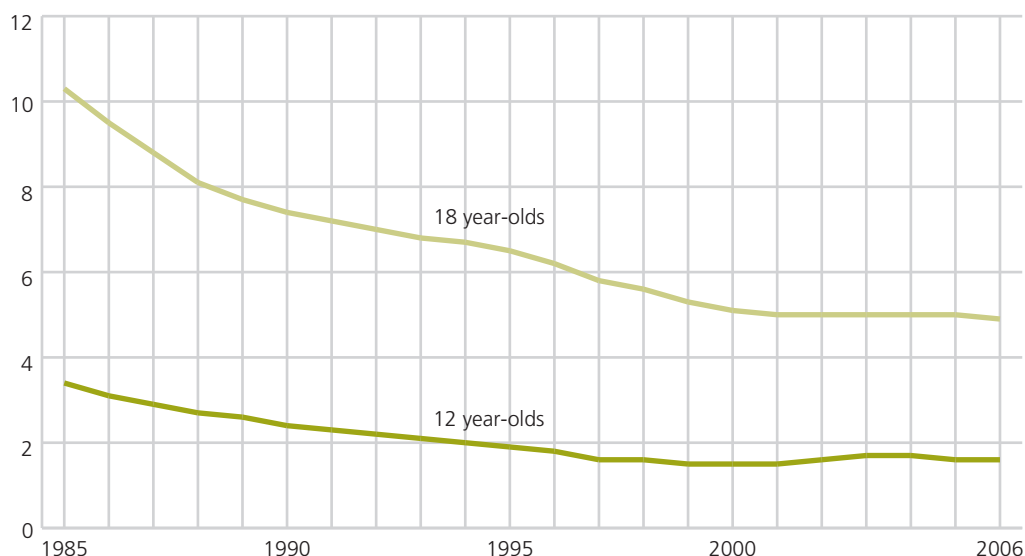
¹Reduced ability to climb stairs/go for a 5 min. walk. ²Difficulty with shopping and/or cleaning. ³Difficulty with dressing and/or washing.

⁴ Only main sample.

Source: Health survey and survey of level of living, health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

124 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds¹



¹Average of those treated/examined in the given age group.

Source: Norwegian Board of Health 1985-2000 and supervision of health and social services. The dental services in Norway, Statistics Norway 2001-2006.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/tannhelse_en/

125

New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Men						Women					
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total¹	11 505	11 615	11 552	12 339	12 919	12 706	10 832	10 905	11 263	11 274	11 515	11 522
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	262	240	248	242	240	235	126	138	132	122	129	180
Digestive organs	2 527	2 628	2 617	2 649	2 734	2 674	2 546	2 450	2 525	2 508	2 527	2 529
Respiratory organs. . .	1 501	1 553	1 558	1 590	1 544	1 474	836	844	858	928	954	947
Breast and genital organs.	3 354	3 200	3 038	3 672	4 132	3 946	3 948	4 116	4 214	4 204	4 307	4 327
Urinary organs.	1 139	1 179	1 246	1 246	1 393	1 301	519	522	583	551	568	578
Other and unspecified sites.	1 863	1 885	1 938	2 001	1 949	2 098	2 093	2 041	2 184	2 199	2 235	2 241
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	859	930	907	939	927	978	764	794	767	762	795	720

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>

126

New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Reported cases ¹ per 100 000 population									
	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Men										
Total	372	415	447	481	514	518	514	545	563	554
0-14	14	15	15	16	18	18	18	18	15	14
15-19	17	19	31	18	25	20	27	23	27	22
20-24	35	30	31	32	36	38	45	41	43	44
25-29	36	44	56	50	55	62	64	64	62	69
30-39	59	71	69	70	79	82	77	81	80	74
40-49	151	144	147	174	166	167	152	169	180	166
50-59	414	485	481	470	550	543	549	573	586	558
60-69	1 108	1 164	1 293	1 438	1 562	1 536	1 498	1 616	1 681	1 608
70-79	2 087	2 238	2 408	2 617	2 819	2 784	2 784	2 955	3 029	2 980
80-	2 733	3 071	3 267	3 565	3 499	3 735	3 687	3 806	3 980	3 890
Women										
Total	355	375	403	438	474	478	492	490	494	494
0-14	10	10	11	15	15	13	14	18	14	15
15-19	18	14	19	22	20	22	18	23	19	17
20-24	27	32	40	30	26	33	30	30	26	39
25-29	58	48	49	49	59	60	56	59	67	53
30-39	127	123	135	129	121	114	122	125	128	131
40-49	303	322	300	327	322	303	342	304	329	328
50-59	524	519	547	605	678	735	729	703	723	680
60-69	819	800	901	990	1 105	1 138	1 171	1 163	1 170	1 162
70-79	1 171	1 262	1 326	1 425	1 524	1 544	1 576	1 625	1 588	1 606
80-	1 587	1 618	1 652	1 808	1 966	1 884	1 949	1 951	1 996	1 989

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>

127

Tuberculosis, by year of notification

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	205	244	273	238	297	256	339	302	290	294
New cases	168	174	213	202	253	208	297	262	255	260
Recurrent cases ¹	37	70	60	36	44	48	42	40	35	34
Cases per 100 000 inhabitants	5	6	6	5	7	6	7	7	6	6

¹Includes both patients who received chemotherapy for tuberculosis previously and patients who had tuberculosis before such treatment became available (ca. 1950).

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

128 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006
Individually reported cases¹									
Total	2 106	3 802	4 181	5 360	11 419	11 222	11 260	10 312	15 949
Aids	..	12	48	65	39	50	36	32	32
Campylobacter enteritis	225	402	656	1 050	2 331	2 273	2 262	2 633	2 588
Encephalitis	83	34	14	46	179	89	100	174	181
Escherichia coli enteritis	3	-	15	30	44	75	60	78	158
Giardiasis	74	202	328	206	341	329	1 568	423	293
Gonorrhea	..	..	..	170	261	241	265	278	236
Haemophilus influenzae	120	132	194	56	57	77	78	82	77
Hepatitis A	193	234	110	254	154	80	176	57	41
Hepatitis B, acute	274	283	65	99	262	202	182	146	149
Hepatitis B, chronic	39	296	338	348	555	811	705	571	547
Hepatitis C, acute	..	..	..	31	22	36	36	32	48
HIV	..	215	90	105	175	238	251	219	276
Pertussis	..	40	17	71	3 445	2 886	1 428	1 076	6 592
Legionellosis	1	2	17	4	10	24	23	88	27
Listeriosis	8	6	9	12	18	18	21	14	27
Lyme disease	..	1	77	134	141	144	251	280	311
Malaria	27	53	73	80	79	62	49	35	44
Meningococcal disease	229	317	165	162	87	51	33	39	35
MRSA-infection	..	..	..	22	67	216	219	260	332
MRSA-infection-carrier	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	201	271
Nephropathia epidemica	..	4	33	68	37	34	39	63	21
Paratyphoid fever	12	9	12	13	15	15	23	18	16
Pneumococcal disease	90	197	244	701	857	1 020	1 059	1 085	1 011
PRP-infection/-carrier	..	..	..	4	6	3	3	26	36
Salmonellosis	324	857	1 103	1 039	1 491	1 537	1 553	1 486	1 813
Shigelliosis	154	163	162	147	141	125	149	165	138
Streptococcus group A	56	107	16	107	193	216	240	258	158
Streptococcus group B	..	..	53	89	145	151	152	164	176
Syphilis	..	..	5	23	88	52	43	24	65
Tularemia	1	47	3	2	3	22	18	19	11
typhoid fever	15	22	17	26	15	11	14	22	20
Yersiniosis	109	153	206	148	142	84	146	213	165
Other diseases	69	14	111	48	19	50	78	51	54

¹ Reported with the patient's name. For gonorrhoea, syphilis and HIV-infection, name of patient is anonymous.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

129 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed												
	Total	Per cent	1984-1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
HIV, total	3 539	100	1 543	114	98	147	175	157	205	238	251	219	276
Of which													
Heterosexual	1 734	49	453	67	58	92	131	105	151	153	163	134	164
Infected while resident in Norway	561	16	205	33	22	27	38	27	28	34	43	33	42
Infected before immigration	1 173	33	248	34	36	65	93	78	123	119	120	101	122
Homosexual	1 108	31	602	31	30	36	32	39	30	57	70	56	90
Intravenous drug abuser	528	15	402	11	8	12	7	8	16	13	15	20	7
Transfusion	46	1	45	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From mother to child	46	1	12	1	1	4	3	2	2	5	1	5	6
Other/unknown	77	2	29	3	1	3	2	3	6	10	2	4	9
AIDS, total	885	100	501	34	39	29	38	29	38	50	36	32	32
Deaths from AIDS	1 602	.	413	23	27	13	15	11	12	16	23	..	..

¹ 1984-2004.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1980	1990	2000	2005	2006	1980	1990	2000	2005	2006	1980	1990	2000	2005	2006
Whole country ...	13 531	15 551	14 655	13 989	14 132	14.6	14.8	13.7	12.9	13.0	26.5	25.5	24.7	24.6	24.1
Østfold	725	721	782	798	796	13.9	12.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	27.6	24.0	26.9	29.2	27.1
Akershus	1 298	1 633	1 589	1 530	1 658	14.0	14.6	13.9	12.9	13.8	30.1	26.6	25.5	25.8	26.5
Oslo	2 350	3 304	2 640	2 479	2 554	22.3	27.5	19.6	17.3	17.4	44.0	45.2	33.6	27.6	27.1
Hedmark	622	570	534	499	564	15.5	13.0	12.9	12.3	14.0	35.1	26.5	26.3	28.7	30.8
Oppland	592	537	568	503	486	15.1	12.4	13.9	12.6	12.3	31.2	24.0	27.1	27.7	26.5
Buskerud	680	765	784	731	681	14.1	13.6	14.0	13.0	12.1	29.0	25.7	27.6	26.7	24.1
Vestfold	582	626	636	675	665	13.8	12.9	12.7	13.2	13.0	28.2	24.8	25.5	28.2	27.4
Telemark	468	496	482	468	460	13.4	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.4	25.8	24.2	25.7	28.1	27.5
Aust-Agder	213	241	228	258	248	10.9	10.3	9.5	10.9	10.4	18.3	18.7	17.8	22.6	20.2
Vest-Agder	306	303	371	366	375	10.0	8.6	10.1	9.7	9.9	15.5	14.0	18.0	18.9	17.6
Rogaland	675	870	948	903	951	9.6	10.3	10.4	9.5	9.9	13.9	15.4	17.0	16.6	16.3
Hordaland	1 030	1 319	1 217	1 132	1 149	11.7	13.1	11.8	10.7	10.8	19.4	20.8	19.6	19.1	19.3
Sogn og Fjordane ..	271	269	229	209	206	12.4	11.0	9.5	9.0	9.0	18.8	18.0	16.0	16.5	17.2
Møre og Romsdal ..	624	632	557	559	477	12.2	11.2	10.1	10.4	8.9	19.9	19.0	17.9	20.0	18.1
Sør-Trøndelag	869	976	927	899	815	15.6	15.6	14.7	13.9	12.4	27.7	26.4	26.2	26.0	22.7
Nord-Trøndelag	271	348	314	376	389	10.0	11.5	11.0	13.4	13.9	17.5	19.4	19.2	25.7	26.5
Nordland	1 000	904	817	629	646	18.7	15.9	15.2	12.0	12.5	31.4	27.3	28.8	24.6	26.3
Troms Romsa.	572	653	627	599	593	16.9	17.4	17.4	16.9	16.7	27.8	29.1	29.9	32.0	30.5
Finnmark Finnmarku	371	371	358	315	266	20.3	19.5	20.3	18.8	16.0	34.6	30.3	32.0	35.6	29.3
Abroad	7	12	44	37	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	5	1	3	24	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006).

More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

131 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total							Per 1 000 women						
	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006	1980	1990	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006
Total.	13 531	15 551	14 655	13 557	14 071	13 989	14 132	14.6	15.7	12.7	11.7	12.0	12.2	13.0
-14	68	28	59	43	55	45	37	2.1	1.1	¹ 1.1	² 0.7	² 0.9	² 0.7	1.2
15	287	143	145	121	154	139	151	9.2	5.1	5.6	4.5	5.6	4.6	4.9
16	613	412	361	297	272	304	337	19.9	13.8	14.2	11.2	10.2	10.2	11.0
17	823	660	516	474	398	478	432	27.5	21.8	20.1	18.2	15.0	16.7	14.5
18	833	856	720	610	604	533	669	27.9	26.8	27.5	23.6	23.0	19.4	23.3
19	816	998	798	685	688	712	718	27.4	30.8	30.2	26.2	25.9	26.5	25.9
20-24	3 348	4 710	3 811	3 629	3 689	3 699	3 740	22.1	28.7	28.0	26.8	27.3	27.4	27.5
25-29	2 398	3 426	3 264	2 929	2 834	2 942	2 904	16.2	21.7	20.1	19.1	19.4	20.5	20.3
30-34	2 099	2 213	2 619	2 499	2 703	2 526	2 494	13.7	14.3	15.2	14.4	15.9	15.1	15.2
35-39	1 399	1 489	1 738	1 638	1 963	1 921	1 877	11.4	9.9	10.8	9.8	11.4	11.0	10.7
40-44	687	553	569	572	660	644	694	6.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.2
45-	81	63	49	59	51	46	55	0.8	³ 0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Unknown ..	79	.	6	3	.	.	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

¹Age 13-50 years. ²Age 13-14 years. ³Age 45-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006).

More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

132 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists ²		Midwives		Public health nurses	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
1994	3 457	8.0	3 336	7.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995	3 436	7.9	3 431	7.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996	3 518	8.0	3 528	8.0	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997	3 555	8.0	3 627	8.2	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998	3 689	8.3	3 743	8.4	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999	3 752	8.4	3 838	8.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000 ¹	3 809	8.5	3 968	8.8	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001	4 109	9.1	4 112	9.1	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2002	4 151	9.1	4 130	9.1	282	0.6	1 877	4.1
2003	4 131	9.0	4 152	9.1	286	0.6	1 865	4.1
2004	4 150	9.0	4 162	9.0	282	0.6	1 924	4.2
2005	4 219	9.1	4 148	8.9	284	0.6	1 953	4.2

2005

Østfold	223	8.6	219	8.4	12	0.5	210	4.0
Akershus	395	7.9	458	9.1	22	0.4	210	4.2
Oslo	501	9.3	526	9.8	25	0.5	210	3.6
Hedmark	181	9.6	190	10.1	9	0.5	80	4.2
Oppland	181	9.9	194	10.6	10	0.6	70	3.8
Buskerud	223	9.1	251	10.2	15	0.6	96	3.9
Vestfold	182	8.2	177	8.0	7	0.3	86	3.9
Telemark	147	8.8	144	8.7	13	0.8	74	4.4
Aust-Agder	108	10.3	93	9.0	6	0.6	55	5.3
Vest-Agder	151	9.3	131	8.1	10	0.6	63	3.9
Rogaland	311	7.8	281	7.1	22	0.5	156	3.9
Hordaland	382	8.4	405	8.9	27	0.6	177	3.9
Sogn og Fjordane	119	11.2	101	9.5	14	1.3	51	4.7
Møre og Romsdal	241	9.8	210	8.6	21	0.9	105	4.3
Sør-Trøndelag	236	8.6	222	8.0	17	0.6	122	4.4
Nord-Trøndelag	121	9.4	113	8.7	12	0.9	57	4.4
Nordland	251	10.6	220	9.3	21	0.9	119	5.0
Troms Romsa	162	10.6	146	9.5	10	0.6	89	5.8
Finnmark Finnmarku	104	14.2	66	9.0	11	1.7	46	6.3

¹Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included. Break in the time series in 2000, due to new KOSTRA functions. Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included from 2000 inclusive.

²Man-years of physiotherapists in Oslo city district overall services are included.

Source: Municipal Health Service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

133 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions

	1990		2000		2004			2005		
	Somatic institutions ¹	Psychiatric institutions ²	Somatic institutions ¹	Psychiatric institutions ²	Somatic institutions ¹	Psychiatric institutions ²	Drug treatment	Somatic institutions ¹	Psychiatric institutions ²	Drug treatment
Beds 31 Dec.	17 176	8 011	16 442	6 091	17 096	5 500	1 490	16 693	5 370	1 798
Discharges	625 668	21 242	729 577	34 969	841 764	43 841	3..	852 725	46 315	13 654
Bed-days	4 874 180	2 602 767	4 883 607	1 941 770	5 061 385	1 715 080	443 260	5 039 661	1 689 403	557 360
Out-patient consultations	2 547 089	395 759	3 650 910	696 408	3 433 990	1 054 480	79 561	3 450 637	1 327 224	69 655

¹Somatic institutions include somatic hospitals, specialised somatic homes, institutions for rehabilitation, hospital wards and delivery rooms, and other somatic institutions in the specialised health service. ²Psychiatric institutions include psychiatric institutions for adults and psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents in the specialised health service. ³Within drug treatment, the term "hospitalisation" instead of "discharges" is used. Statistics for drug treatment are published for the first time in 2004, therefore, a number for hospitalisations is included from 2005.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/>

134 Specialist health services¹, by activity. Expenditures². NOK million and per cent

	2002		2004		2005	
	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent
Total	56 503	100.0	65 894	100.0	70 223	100.0
General somatic care	43 796	77.5	48 324	73.3	50 627	72.1
Psychiatry for adults	8 310	14.7	9 631	14.6	10 602	15.1
Psychiatry for children and adolescents	1 579	2.8	1 851	2.8	2 007	2.9
Ambulances and air ambulances ³	1 716	3.0	2 318	3.5	2 391	3.4
Health care for substance abusers	121	0.2	1 774	2.7	2 049	2.9
Others ⁴	979	1.7	1 996	3.0	2 548	3.6

¹The total for the country includes costs related to public regional health enterprises, public health enterprises and private institutions.

²Depreciation is excluded and figures are adjusted for revenues related to patients from other regions and the value of the operating agreement for the private institutions. ³From 2004 the ambulances are included. ⁴Includes costs related to administration, personnel and recruitment conveyance of patients and health personnel.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/speshelseregner/>

135 Man-years¹ in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2005

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialised somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitation	Hospitals wards and delivery rooms	Other somatic institutions
Man-years, total	66 492	64 186	75	2 020	136	75
Physicians	8 283	8 199	1	63	7	13
Nurses	23 712	23 310	15	320	47	21
Auxiliary nursing personnel	4 841	4 629	19	154	39	-
Special-care nurses	139	47	3	89	-	-
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	2 138	1 886	9	235	2	7
Midwives	1 221	1 205	-	-	16	-
Physiotherapists	1 458	1 157	5	291	4	1
Medical laboratory technicians	3 342	3 335	-	2	-	6
Radiographers	1 466	1 454	-	-	-	12
Occupational therapists	418	371	3	41	3	-
Social workers	204	179	2	23	-	-
Psychologists	212	193	-	19	-	-
Administrative staff	10 520	10 281	5	210	11	13
Other personnel	8 539	7 941	14	573	8	4

¹Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom_er/

136 Man-years¹ in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2005

Category of personnel	Total	Psychiatric institutions	
		for adults	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
Man-years, total	19 132	15 928	3 203
Psychiatrists	781	650	131
Other physicians	630	497	133
Psychologists	1 743	1 078	665
Qualified nurses ²	5 779	5 519	260
Other nursing and therapy personnel, college trained ³ . .	3 249	1 857	1 391
Other nursing and therapy personnel, not college trained ⁴	3 824	3 699	125
Other personnel ⁵	3 126	2 628	498

¹Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. ²Includes nurses qualified in psychiatry and other qualified nurses. ³Includes special-care nurses, physiotherapists, ergonomists, social workers (college trained), child welfare workers and teachers. ⁴Includes auxiliary nurses, other auxiliary nursing personnel, unqualified occupational therapists. ⁵Includes administrative staff and other personnel.

Source: Spesialist health service, psychiatric institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/

137 Discharges¹, number of bed-days and average bed-days per stay at general hospitals, by sex

	Discharges (1 000)			Bed-days (1 000)			Average bed-days per stay		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1989	604	258	346	4 547	1 910	2 637	7.5	7.4	7.6
1990	613	265	348	4 508	1 905	2 603	7.4	7.2	7.5
1991	606	263	343	4 352	1 866	2 486	7.2	7.1	7.3
1992	611	267	343	4 283	1 851	2 432	7.0	6.9	7.1
1993	627	276	351	4 296	1 865	2 431	6.9	6.8	6.9
1994	624	273	351	4 234	1 837	2 397	6.8	6.7	6.8
1995	639	281	358	4 241	1 842	2 398	6.6	6.6	6.7
1996	652	285	367	4 259	1 849	2 410	6.5	6.5	6.6
1997	663	293	370	4 260	1 865	2 395	6.4	6.4	6.5
1998	682	302	380	4 256	1 865	2 391	6.2	6.2	6.3
1999	697	310	387	4 265	1 889	2 377	6.1	6.1	6.1
2000	692	307	385	4 156	1 844	2 313	6.0	6.0	6.0
2001	721	324	398	4 193	1 874	2 319	5.8	5.8	5.8
2002	738	332	406	4 192	1 874	2 318	5.7	5.6	5.7
2003	780	354	427	4 194	1 882	2 311	5.4	5.3	5.4
2004	793	361	432	4 117	1 867	2 250	5.2	5.2	5.2
2005	806	369	437	4 127	1 896	2 231	5.1	5.1	5.1
2006	821	375	446	4 133	1 894	2 239	5.0	5.1	5.0

¹Does not include day cases, out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.shdir.no/norsk_pasientregister and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

138 Discharges¹, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2006

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Total	820 619	66 901	37 241	165 609	177 559	117 031	122 454	133 824
Infectious and parasitic diseases	23 954	4 177	1 389	3 636	4 313	2 699	3 226	4 514
Neoplasms	82 298	1 777	1 243	5 023	20 896	20 348	18 981	14 030
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 683	17	5	38	564	502	351	206
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	13 414	30	17	308	2 694	3 491	3 767	3 107
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	7 164	4	22	66	1 493	2 384	2 236	959
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	504	40	107	122	105	80	26	24
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	1 746	1	1	81	399	352	409	503
Malignant neoplasms of breast	5 723	-	-	312	2 382	1 558	811	660
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	5 575	1	4	365	1 705	1 501	1 178	821
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	6 909	1	29	597	830	1 908	1 969	1 575
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	5 646	69	-	36	804	1 355	1 751	1 631
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue	8 606	709	410	576	2 038	1 985	1 767	1 121
Benign neoplasms	7 387	276	219	1 216	3 333	1 084	787	472
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	7 443	103	153	604	1 741	1 579	1 665	1 598
Other malignant neoplasms	10 498	526	276	702	2 808	2 569	2 264	1 353
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	6 677	553	366	645	1 102	749	1 168	2 094
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	13 812	1 345	1 122	2 624	3 337	1 559	1 662	2 163
Diabetes mellitus	5 113	315	768	908	1 173	596	662	691
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	8 699	1 030	354	1 716	2 164	963	1 000	1 472
Diseases of the nervous system	37 957	2 458	2 295	7 250	13 744	5 563	3 679	2 968
Parkinson's disease	1 429	-	-	2	234	475	474	244
Multiple sclerosis	1 673	-	17	547	900	173	32	4
Epilepsy	5 493	1 009	999	1 242	1 153	425	331	334
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	1 340	455	324	231	213	51	45	21
Other diseases of the nervous system	28 022	994	955	5 228	11 244	4 439	2 797	2 365
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	11 157	564	313	1 035	2 217	2 074	2 353	2 601
Glaucoma	874	69	17	49	129	150	220	240
Cataract	881	25	21	26	67	69	171	502
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	9 402	470	275	960	2 021	1 855	1 962	1 859
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 962	1 029	410	511	877	490	394	251
Diseases of the circulatory system	115 827	374	576	4 113	23 921	24 301	29 259	33 283
Acute myocardial infarction	18 908	-	5	334	4 595	3 807	4 398	5 769
Angina pectoris	14 650	-	-	169	3 692	3 738	3 773	3 278
Other acute ischaemic diseases	11 982	1	1	117	3 149	3 437	3 467	1 810
Cerebrovascular diseases	15 980	70	56	381	2 466	2 850	4 056	6 101
Cardiac dysrhythmias	15 161	85	136	799	3 159	3 559	3 678	3 745
Heart failure	8 938	38	15	83	626	1 168	2 322	4 686
Other diseases in the circulatory system	30 208	180	363	2 230	6 234	5 742	7 565	7 894
Diseases of the respiratory system	69 971	13 785	3 465	6 989	9 525	9 046	12 070	15 091
Acute respiratory infections	12 028	5 353	686	1 183	1 005	864	1 273	1 664
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract	10 413	3 600	1 504	2 910	1 671	465	197	66
Influenza and pneumonia	24 562	2 132	524	1 536	2 929	3 230	5 227	8 984
Asthma and status asthmaticus	4 290	2 347	402	409	597	223	176	136
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	9 977	76	45	70	1 677	2 557	3 229	2 323
Other diseases of the respiratory system	8 701	277	304	881	1 646	1 707	1 968	1 918
Diseases of the digestive system	57 258	3 114	3 128	9 863	14 387	8 170	8 268	10 328
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 325	155	185	414	343	104	65	59
Gastric ulcer	1 706	2	4	83	269	256	413	679
Duodenal ulcer	1 277	-	3	63	226	198	297	490

138 (cont.). Discharges¹, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2006

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	5 910	659	366	861	1 497	739	762	1 026
Diseases of appendix	4 594	214	1 167	1 805	946	245	134	83
Hernia	5 489	650	46	466	1 366	1 036	1 023	902
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	4 461	160	503	1 510	1 179	388	359	362
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	14 834	879	486	1 767	3 500	2 215	2 533	3 454
Cholelithiasis	7 824	4	96	1 812	2 283	1 255	1 162	1 212
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	9 838	391	272	1 082	2 778	1 734	1 520	2 061
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue.	8 427	945	470	2 049	2 318	910	761	974
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	54 367	962	2 238	8 369	17 551	10 011	9 080	6 156
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	5 373	279	486	535	1 496	1 328	892	357
Arthrosis	12 348	8	7	323	2 673	3 479	3 866	1 992
Dorsopathies	13 891	76	333	3 075	6 014	1 872	1 462	1 059
Rheumatism, excluding the back	8 229	125	203	1 353	3 427	1 425	995	701
Osteopathies and chondropathies	3 057	121	290	403	542	334	466	901
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	11 469	353	919	2 680	3 399	1 573	1 399	1 146
Diseases of the genitourinary system	45 541	1 524	1 314	7 341	11 620	7 095	7 864	8 783
Kidney diseases	6 673	144	113	511	1 140	1 069	1 624	2 072
Urolithiasis	6 017	38	84	1 272	2 320	1 067	786	450
Other diseases of the urinary system	15 159	1 006	517	1 802	2 830	1 884	2 596	4 524
Hyperplasia of prostate	3 999	-	-	4	349	1 232	1 485	929
Other diseases of male genital organs	1 869	320	289	391	338	218	173	140
Disorders of breast	1 428	5	39	583	571	173	44	13
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	10 396	11	272	2 778	4 072	1 452	1 156	655
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	70 776	-	1 517	66 577	2 682	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 697	-	265	4 005	427	-	-	-
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2 591	-	56	2 416	119	-	-	-
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 681	-	130	3 397	154	-	-	-
Maternal care related to the fetus and am-niotic cavity and possible delivery problems	9 816	-	213	9 139	464	-	-	-
Complications of labour and delivery	17 767	-	259	16 932	576	-	-	-
Delivery	30 420	-	561	28 993	866	-	-	-
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	772	-	12	728	32	-	-	-
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	1 032	-	21	967	44	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	11 935	11 935	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations	8 467	5 539	1 177	878	608	165	78	22
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	57 936	5 247	4 187	11 566	15 770	7 013	6 614	7 539
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	86 653	5 234	9 129	17 451	18 022	9 248	10 320	17 249
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	2 240	125	283	764	496	206	169	197
Injuries of upper extremities	15 253	1 538	2 343	2 844	3 449	1 795	1 553	1 731
Fracture of femur	11 247	175	165	161	655	987	2 247	6 857
Intracranial injury	8 724	1 069	1 808	2 059	1 406	682	701	999
Poisoning	6 237	288	884	2 634	1 753	262	202	214
Other injuries	42 952	2 039	3 646	8 989	10 263	5 316	5 448	7 251
Other causes and unspecified causes	53 644	6 339	2 902	9 689	14 669	7 590	6 677	5 778

¹Not including day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. ²Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/ Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.shdir.no/norsk_pasientregister and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

139 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total ³	Recipients of home services ¹					Residents in	
		Recipients, total	Both home help and home nursing	Home nursing only	Home help only	Service not specified	Institu- tions for the elderly and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care
1994	68 331	142 354	47 156	21 964	73 147	87	43 447	30 260
1995	69 795	² 145 249	45 228	19 982	68 784	² 11 255	42 234	32 338
1996	73 733	144 765	48 164	22 479	73 411	711	43 075	35 254
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
2002	93 690	162 112	58 789	44 399	58 924	-	41 635	46 414
2003	105 883	161 094	59 896	46 259	54 669	-	41 013	48 087
2004	107 910	163 415	60 460	51 348	51 607	-	40 985	⁴ 47 569
2005	110 966	164 623	62 119	54 491	48 013	-	40 719	48 821

Per 1 000 inhabitants

1994	15.7	32.7	10.8	5.1	16.8	0.0	10.0	7.0
1995	16.0	33.2	10.3	4.6	15.7	2.6	9.7	7.4
1996	16.8	33.0	11.0	5.1	16.7	0.2	9.8	8.0
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2
2002	20.6	35.6	12.9	9.8	12.9	-	9.1	10.2
2003	23.1	35.2	13.1	10.1	11.9	0.0	9.0	10.5
2004	23.4	35.5	13.1	11.1	11.2	0.0	8.9	10.3
2005	23.9	35.5	13.4	11.7	10.4	-	8.8	10.5

¹Recipients per 31 December. ²Includes 10 720 users of "other home-based services" not published earlier. ³Data on man-years reported from questionnaire until 2002 inclusive, based on register from 2003. ⁴The number of dwellings and residents are underestimated.

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

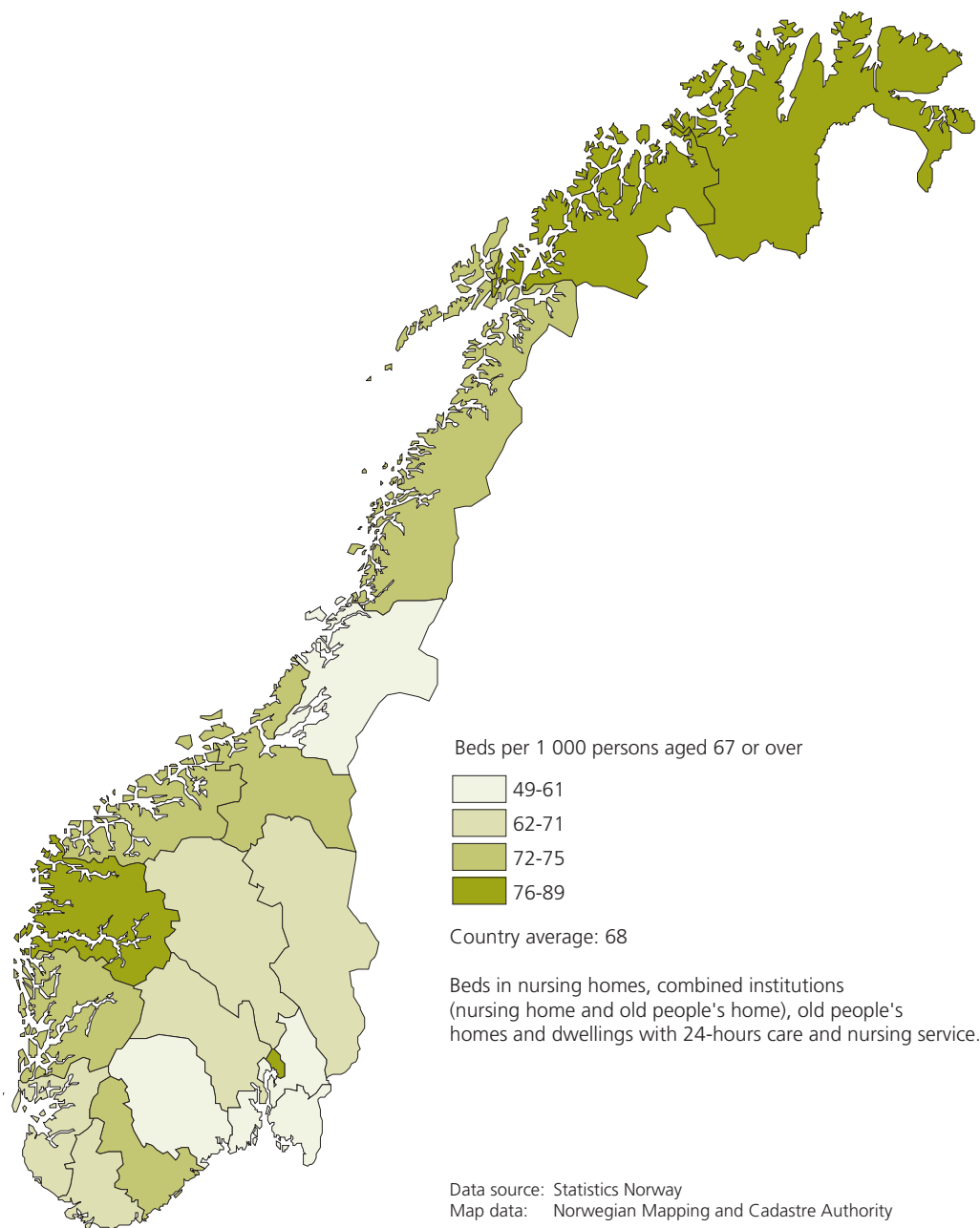
140 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Dwellings with 24 hours caring and nurse service	Other institutions	
1983	43 021	17 636	16 271	9 114	..	..	78
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70
2002	42 319	33 795	5 107	3 018	399	-	70
2003	41 718	34 693	4 165	2 580	280	-	69
2004	41 402	35 633	3 317	2 154	298	-	69
2005	41 027	35 564	3 365	1 810	288	-	68

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

141

Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2005



Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway.

More information: Further information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

142 Children under protection, by type of assistance and age. 31 December

	Total	Care					Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years
		Assistance	All	Foster homes	Children's homes	Other care	
1987	12 147	¹ 8 352	3 795	3 167	657	:	11.0
1988	12 475	¹ 8 363	4 112	3 408	732	:	11.3
1989	13 953	¹ 9 572	4 381	3 596	828	:	12.5
1990	15 337	¹ 10 502	4 836	3 948	939	:	14.1
1991	17 848	¹ 12 814	5 034	4 122	971	:	16.6
1992	19 590	¹ 12 239	7 351	5 072	1 036	1 243	18.4
1993	20 532	14 514	6 018	4 641	583	794	19.8
1994	20 699	15 349	5 350	4 267	515	568	19.9
1995	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451	20.2
1996	21 505	16 660	4 845	3 981	408	456	20.2
1997	22 481	17 746	4 735	4 055	357	323	20.9
1998	23 462	18 617	4 845	4 198	424	223	21.4
1999	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237	21.2
2000	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214	21.8
2001	25 892	20 631	5 261	4 551	482	228	22.5
2002	26 354	20 843	5 511	4 712	513	286	22.7
2003	27 345	21 652	5 693	4 926	568	199	23.3
2004	28 775	22 949	5 826	5 054	569	203	24.5
2005	29 871	23 865	6 006	5 205	571	230	25.2

2005

Age

0-2	1 814	1 580	234	200	3	31	10.5
3-5	4 208	3 595	613	579	5	29	24.0
6-9	6 355	5 088	1 267	1 214	19	34	25.9
10-13	6 968	5 253	1 715	1 573	107	35	27.9
14-17	8 178	6 001	2 177	1 639	437	101	32.8
18-22	2 347	2 347	-	-	-	-	8.5
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹Including children with unknown type of assistance.

Source: Child welfare, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/subjects/03/03/10/barneverng_en/

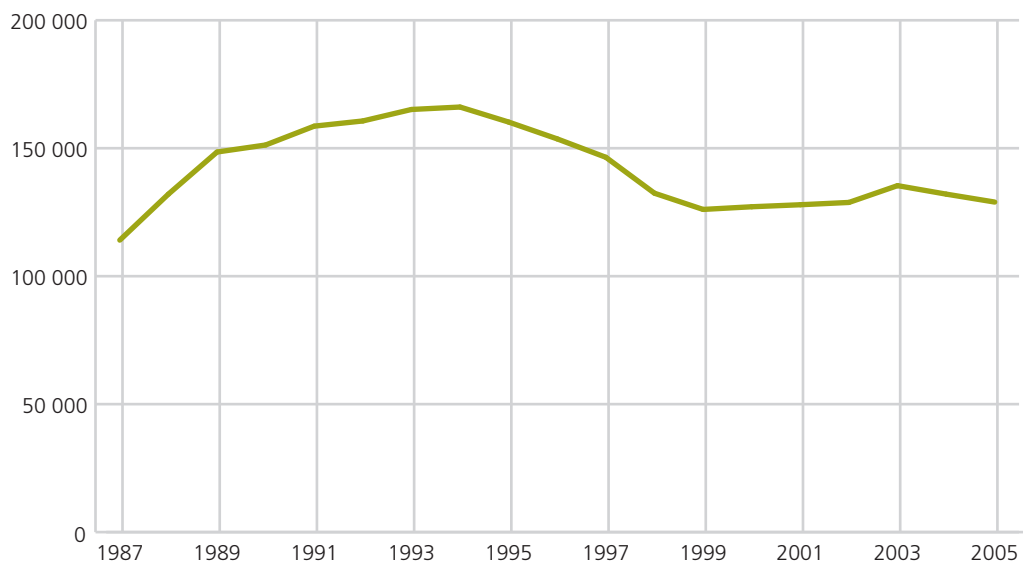
143 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2005¹

	Recipients of social assistance	Expenditure on social assistance	Paid as		Average amount	
			Allowance	Loan	Per recipient	Per resident
1987	114 082	3 235 123	2 963 343	271 781	28 358	771
1988	132 068	4 011 968	3 628 344	383 625	30 378	951
1989	148 518	4 576 960	4 192 255	384 705	30 818	1 081
1990	151 258	4 553 760	4 261 885	291 875	30 106	1 072
1991	158 626	4 623 415	4 353 372	270 043	29 147	1 082
1992	160 653	4 486 070	4 276 994	209 076	27 924	1 043
1993	165 143	4 708 013	4 522 787	185 226	28 509	1 089
1994	166 093	4 964 973	4 804 536	160 437	29 893	1 142
1995	160 223	5 022 948	4 872 045	150 903	31 350	1 149
1996	153 640	4 918 745	4 785 365	133 380	32 015	1 120
1997	146 454	4 701 598	4 573 846	127 752	32 103	1 064
1998	132 417	4 297 041	4 179 502	117 539	32 451	967
1999	126 083	4 304 818	4 185 413	119 405	34 143	961
2000	127 128	4 371 337	4 256 416	114 920	34 385	971
2001	127 914	4 580 802	4 469 225	111 578	35 812	1 013
2002	128 814	4 819 445	4 705 876	113 569	37 414	1 059
2003 ²	135 381	5 112 742	5 000 289	112 452	37 766	1 117
2004 ²	132 067	5 034 985	4 923 919	111 066	38 124	1 093
2005	128 964	4 844 320	4 744 048	100 273	37 563	1 044

¹All recipients are registered with allowance or loan larger than 0. ²Figures for 2003 and 2004 include benefits to refugees and immigrants, comparisons with previous years are uncertain.

Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

144 Recipients of social assistance



Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

145 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December

	Number of recipients			Number of children			Children receiving cash benefit as a percentage of all children aged 1-3
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Age of child		
					1 year	2 years	
1998 ¹	60 043	3 221	56 822	61 243	47 983	13 260	50.1
1999	86 224	3 743	82 481	89 592	46 598	42 994	74.8
2000	84 946	3 100	81 846	88 234	46 988	41 246	74.3
2001	84 169	3 008	81 161	87 580	46 549	41 031	73.2
2002	80 084	2 829	77 255	83 424	43 784	39 640	70.7
2003	74 873	2 868	72 005	78 012	41 345	36 667	67.9
2004	69 575	3 287	66 288	72 591	39 747	32 844	63.3
2005	64 278	3 544	60 734	67 203	37 180	30 023	57.8
2006	53 497	3 524	49 965	55 555	32 401	23 145	49.4

¹ Cash benefit was introduced for one year olds from 1 August 1998 and for two year olds from 1 January 1999.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>

146

National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2006

	Number of pensioners					
	All pensioners			Pensioners with special supplement (minimum benefit)		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	634 216	266 007	368 209	184 123	22 689	161 434
Østfold	37 107	15 406	21 701	9 557	583	8 974
Akershus	57 863	24 806	33 057	11 207	640	10 567
Oslo	59 979	22 622	37 357	10 718	983	9 735
Hedmark	30 853	13 176	17 677	9 383	1 022	8 361
Oppland	29 082	12 520	16 562	9 414	1 218	8 196
Buskerud	33 471	14 019	19 452	8 699	668	8 031
Vestfold	31 297	13 031	18 266	8 195	447	7 748
Telemark	24 691	10 217	14 474	7 077	639	6 438
Aust-Agder	13 651	5 826	7 825	4 300	418	3 882
Vest-Agder	20 788	8 621	12 167	6 273	535	5 738
Rogaland	44 081	18 524	25 557	12 337	808	11 529
Hordaland	57 850	23 835	34 015	15 735	1 284	14 451
Sogn og Fjordane	15 874	6 810	9 064	5 985	911	5 074
Møre og Romsdal	35 535	15 020	20 515	11 200	1 023	10 177
Sør-Trøndelag	34 812	14 498	20 314	9 860	997	8 863
Nord-Trøndelag	18 535	8 040	10 495	6 125	670	5 455
Nordland	34 631	14 598	20 033	11 143	1 427	9 716
Troms Romsa.	18 859	8 009	10 850	5 850	798	5 052
Finnmark Finnmarku	8 800	3 882	4 918	2 500	482	2 018
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	26 377	12 502	13 875	18 507	7 108	11 399
Unknown	80	45	35	58	28	30

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>

147

National Insurance. Disability pension and time-limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2006

	Number of pensioners								
	All pensioners			Pensioners with special supplement (minimum benefit)			Pensioners with time-limited disability benefit		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	297 485	128 094	169 391	53 138	9 102	44 036	30 333	10 799	19 534
Østfold	20 927	9 026	11 901	3 969	626	3 343	2 057	719	1 338
Akershus	24 456	9 465	14 991	3 286	588	2 698	2 748	908	1 840
Oslo	25 820	11 474	14 346	4 376	1 579	2 797	2 743	1 032	1 711
Hedmark	15 360	6 736	8 624	2 652	453	2 199	1 567	540	1 027
Oppland	13 062	5 691	7 371	2 307	339	1 968	1 400	526	874
Buskerud	14 165	6 008	8 157	2 353	364	1 989	1 424	551	873
Vestfold	16 817	7 065	9 752	2 967	343	2 624	1 575	530	1 045
Telemark	13 004	5 583	7 421	2 581	318	2 263	1 374	503	871
Aust-Agder	8 348	3 683	4 665	1 618	206	1 412	995	404	591
Vest-Agder	12 262	5 267	6 995	2 436	229	2 207	1 159	415	744
Rogaland	19 519	8 516	11 003	3 564	464	3 100	2 321	815	1 506
Hordaland	23 075	9 734	13 341	4 097	677	3 420	2 321	834	1 487
Sogn og Fjordane	5 430	2 401	3 029	919	125	794	710	291	419
Møre og Romsdal	14 249	5 992	8 257	2 679	262	2 417	1 459	501	958
Sør-Trøndelag	17 793	7 405	10 388	3 226	575	2 651	1 641	526	1 115
Nord-Trøndelag	8 660	3 723	4 937	1 582	176	1 406	1 012	368	644
Nordland	18 529	7 973	10 556	2 962	367	2 595	1 864	624	1 240
Troms Romsa.	11 756	5 035	6 721	1 817	270	1 547	1 213	398	815
Finnmark Finnmarku	5 781	2 766	3 015	882	216	666	630	253	377
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	8 467	4 546	3 921	2 862	925	1 937	120	61	59
Unknown	5	5	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

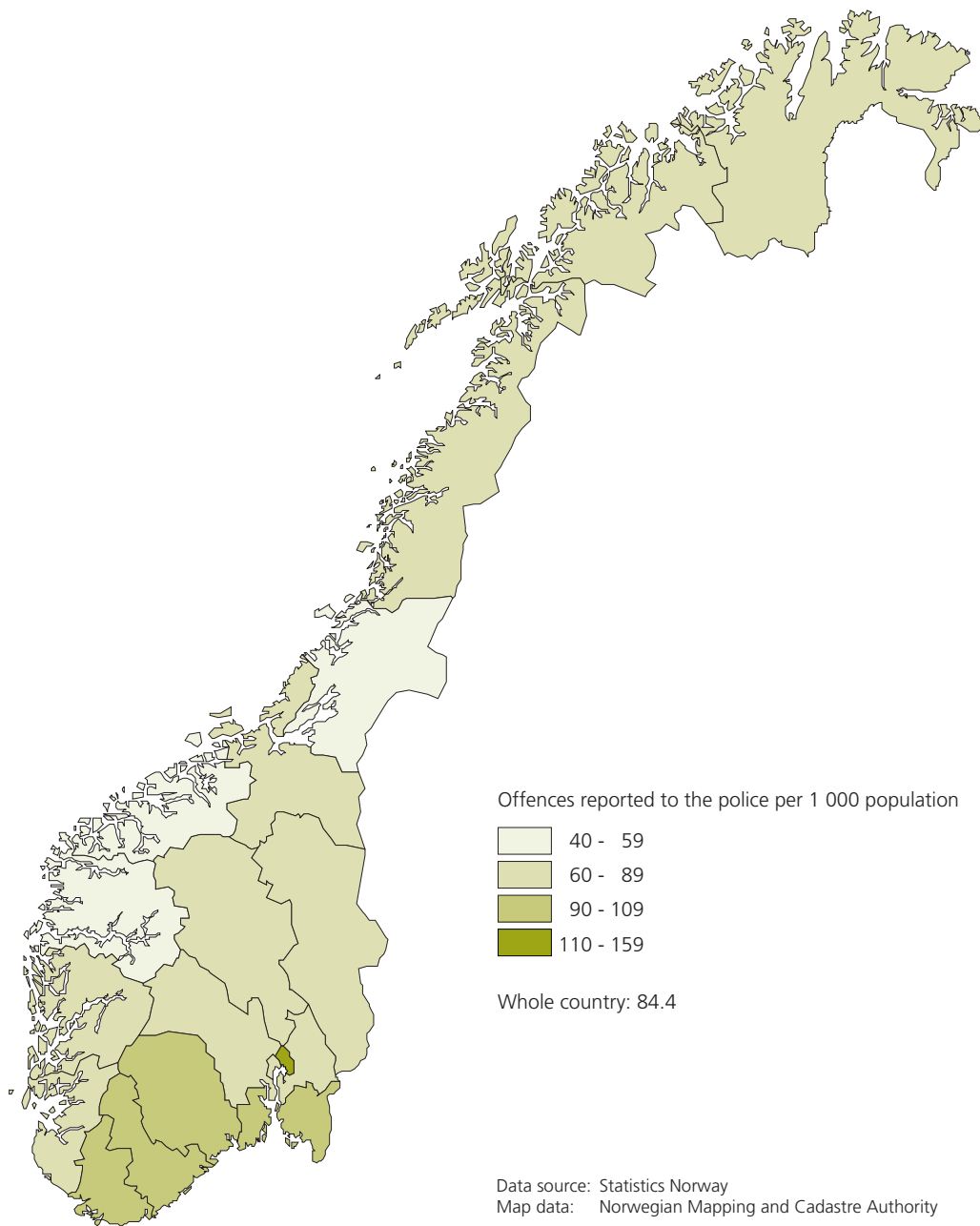
Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>

148 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2006. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

	Group of offence										
	Total	Eco- nomic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to prop- erty	Environ- ment offences	Work environ- ment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
Total	400 322	7 392	187 296	25 623	3 586	41 698	22 305	2 763	831	64 874	43 954
Whole country	391 854	7 277	179 827	25 471	3 525	41 619	22 268	2 760	826	64 522	43 759
Abroad	8 468	115	7 469	152	61	79	37	3	5	352	195
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	86.3	1.6	40.4	5.5	0.8	9.0	4.8	0.6	0.2	14.0	9.5
Whole country	84.4	1.6	38.8	5.5	0.8	9.0	4.8	0.6	0.2	13.9	9.4
Østfold	93.9	1.5	44.0	6.1	0.6	11.7	4.1	0.4	0.2	14.9	10.5
Akershus	79.0	2.5	34.4	4.2	0.5	9.4	4.2	0.1	0.1	16.5	7.1
Oslo	150.6	2.7	88.3	8.3	0.7	11.9	9.5	0.2	0.2	13.4	15.3
Hedmark	68.0	1.6	29.8	3.4	0.5	5.6	3.6	0.5	0.1	17.0	5.9
Oppland	60.9	1.2	23.1	3.7	0.6	6.7	3.7	0.4	0.1	15.3	6.0
Buskerud	79.8	1.8	37.3	5.0	0.6	9.2	4.2	0.3	0.2	13.3	7.9
Vestfold	104.9	1.6	42.5	6.0	0.8	17.6	5.3	0.5	0.1	19.7	10.6
Telemark	103.3	1.0	45.1	7.1	0.7	11.2	5.3	0.6	0.2	21.1	10.9
Aust-Agder	103.9	1.2	41.5	7.2	0.6	14.9	4.8	1.8	0.2	18.2	13.5
Vest-Agder	91.5	1.0	44.4	5.7	0.7	10.0	4.8	1.1	0.1	13.3	10.4
Rogaland	76.0	0.9	37.0	4.7	0.8	7.4	4.4	0.4	0.2	10.8	9.2
Hordaland	72.7	1.5	30.4	5.5	1.0	8.3	3.5	0.4	0.2	11.0	10.9
Sogn og Fjordane	43.6	0.7	14.0	3.7	0.5	4.1	3.2	0.7	0.3	9.6	6.8
Møre og Romsdal	51.3	0.8	18.0	4.5	0.9	4.4	3.9	0.8	0.2	11.0	6.9
Sør-Trøndelag	71.1	1.4	35.0	4.8	0.8	6.0	5.0	0.4	0.1	11.9	5.6
Nord-Trøndelag	47.2	0.9	19.3	3.8	0.6	3.0	2.9	0.6	0.1	10.6	5.3
Nordland	62.3	1.2	19.3	5.6	0.9	8.6	4.0	1.0	0.3	12.8	8.6
Troms Romsa	64.7	1.6	21.5	5.8	1.1	6.6	3.3	2.0	0.2	12.4	10.2
Finnmark Finnmark	84.4	1.6	22.3	9.2	1.6	8.9	5.0	4.5	0.2	18.4	12.7
Svalbard	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

149 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2006. Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

150

Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

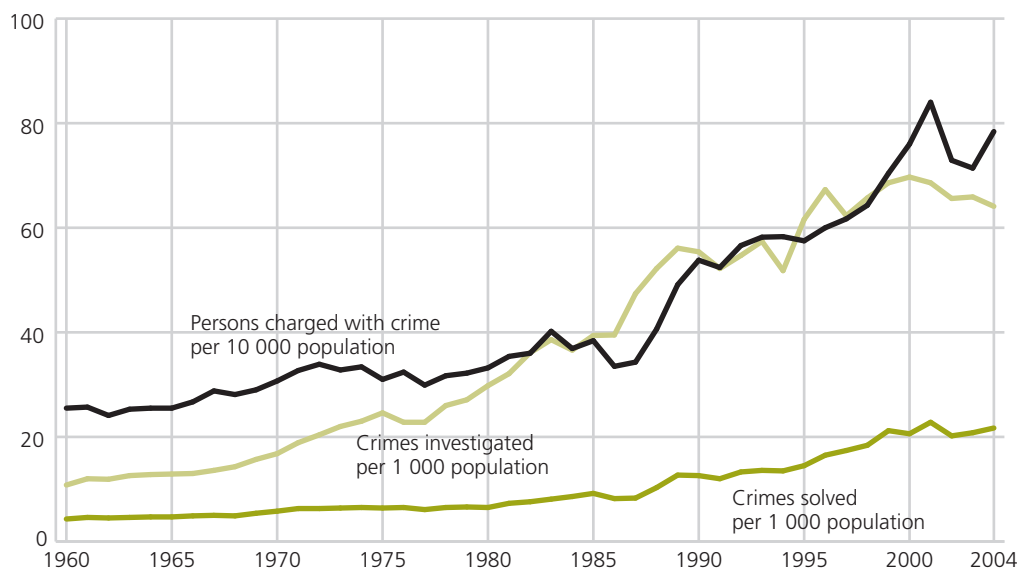
Type of offence	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All types of offence	415 472	407 277	424 918	417 166	437 250	420 762	407 377	394 301	400 322
Crimes	293 799	291 924	306 526	299 714	19 523	303 824	287 821	275 684	277 016
Crime against the Penal Code	270 843	267 543	280 696	269 644	288 846	279 626	263 387	251 008	250 112
Crime against public authorities	988	1 025	1 239	1 249	1 365	1 349	1 619	1 532	1 643
Assaulting public servant	717	787	914	845	885	865	926	922	977
Other	271	238	325	404	480	484	693	610	666
Crime against public order and peace	5 131	5 057	5 531	4 983	5 176	4 666	4 127	3 892	3 735
Discrimination owing to race	35	37	30	72	38	45	25	25	29
Housebreaking and burglary	4 750	4 601	5 116	4 556	4 829	4 444	3 938	3 671	3 505
Other	346	419	385	355	309	177	164	196	201
Crime involving public danger	16 054	16 820	18 381	20 770	20 126	16 920	17 490	17 760	19 879
Arson	149	155	194	144	114	116	121	103	104
Unintentionally causing fire	212	284	264	232	173	74	54	54	51
Crime of narcotics	14 395	15 245	16 650	18 831	18 047	15 009	15 671	16 163	17 966
Serious crime of narcotics	1 025	814	929	1 114	1 247	1 143	1 143	955	1 190
Other	273	322	344	449	545	578	501	485	568
Perjury and false evidence	575	519	721	767	663	441	600	640	758
False accusation	555	540	626	700	653	691	660	676	657
Counterfeiting	1 084	1 431	1 691	1 642	1 512	568	297	320	240
Forgery	2 871	2 594	3 010	3 476	3 518	3 240	3 734	3 646	3 132
Sexual crime	2 872	2 759	2 713	2 842	3 004	3 153	3 472	3 197	3 463
Rape	419	427	512	581	628	706	739	798	840
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	24	45	24	5	..	..	..	..	..
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	115	90	110	13	..	..	..	..	..
Attempted rape	107	83	119	95	106	107	97	106	134
Incest	115	130	84	107	109	123	108	91	88
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	195	203	169	181	196	205	195	153	157
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	254	250	237	231	244	273	326	270	316
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	139	143	175	222	221	348	265	284	338
Other sexual intercourse	66	75	62	88	102	87	103	106	95
Pornography	196	100	113	161	316	168	445	163	181
Other	1 242	1 213	1 108	1 158	1 082	1 136	1 194	1 226	1 314
Crime concerning family relations	164	187	219	182	239	299	339	316	936
Crime against personal liberty	6 292	6 744	8 212	8 915	9 144	8 766	8 334	8 111	7 652
Crime of violence against the person	12 495	12 541	14 112	14 138	14 977	14 584	15 366	15 814	16 293
Assault	9 678	9 375	10 448	10 776	11 547	11 374	12 155	12 494	12 795
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 448	2 760	3 235	2 984	2 985	2 788	2 849	2 939	3 163
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	31	37	44	31	26	16	35	22	22
Attempted murder	47	61	66	52	64	54	57	61	52
Murder	38	33	48	37	46	51	36	33	33
Manslaughter	37	45	38	34	37	35	45	41	31
Other	216	230	233	224	272	266	189	224	197
Slander and libel	857	850	878	869	879	736	711	710	739
Embezzlement	1 930	1 926	2 167	2 146	2 117	2 097	1 816	1 699	1 492
Larceny	180 132	174 037	178 469	166 303	182 325	174 603	166 156	153 930	148 124
Simple and minor larceny	84 509	88 394	91 456	83 271	87 829	86 116	83 868	81 179	80 759
Aggravated larceny	75 842	66 575	65 728	64 199	71 901	68 357	64 421	57 401	52 746
Theft of motor vehicle	19 781	19 068	21 285	18 833	22 595	20 130	17 867	15 350	14 619
Blackmail and robbery	1 403	1 759	1 841	1 569	1 750	1 578	1 776	1 589	1 540
Blackmail	84	116	111	92	104	74	73	64	72
Robbery	947	1 133	1 158	933	1 123	984	1 152	1 083	1 092
Aggravated robbery	293	425	477	459	425	453	444	365	296
Blackmail and robbery, various	79	85	95	85	98	67	107	77	80
Fraud and breach of trust	9 668	9 228	10 362	10 319	13 965	19 492	11 827	12 415	14 088
Crime in connection with debts	1 550	1 542	1 659	1 324	1 069	1 319	1 116	875	745
Crime inflicting damage to property	20 449	22 616	23 206	21 513	19 696	18 906	17 999	18 189	19 729

150 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Inflicting slight damage	19 340	21 406	22 046	20 512	18 809	17 901	17 138	17 413	18 899
Inflicting serious damage	1 106	1 200	1 158	998	885	994	850	772	827
Breach of trade secrets	3	10	2	3	2	11	11	4	3
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	5 210	4 826	5 107	5 445	6 256	5 776	5 538	5 346	4 978
Receiving stolen goods	4 359	3 919	4 095	4 328	5 189	4 517	4 442	4 127	4 027
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	172	174	167	210	255	325	198	271	168
Other	679	733	845	907	812	934	898	948	783
Other crime against the Penal Code	563	542	552	492	412	442	410	351	289
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	19 535	21 149	22 880	25 959	25 322	19 981	20 004	20 060	22 009
Use of narcotics	10 946	11 925	12 586	14 520	13 377	10 547	10 925	11 259	12 635
Possession of narcotics	7 516	8 037	9 095	10 410	10 930	8 533	8 364	8 070	8 627
Other crime in connection with narcotics	1 073	1 187	1 199	1 029	1 015	901	715	731	747
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	401	303	259	241	219	235	258	280	310
Crime against the Assessment Act. . .	1 915	1 948	1 583	2 295	2 677	1 801	1 143	917	1 055
Crime against the Duty Act	110	132	119	114	108	75	97	126	101
Crime against the Alcohol legislation. .	365	214	170	163	158	28	37	43	41
Crime against other Acts	630	635	819	1 298	2 193	2 078	2 895	3 250	3 388
Misdemeanours	121 673	115 353	118 392	117 452	117 727	116 938	119 556	118 617	123 306
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	42 118	38 854	38 404	36 085	35 630	35 519	34 906	33 539	40 561
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	10 012	7 546	5 597	3 862	3 101	2 712	2 348	2 708	2 565
Petty larceny	14 977	14 646	15 955	14 508	14 493	14 979	14 535	13 408	12 880
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	6 684	6 406	5 840	6 532	7 203	6 373	5 727	5 696	12 774
Telephone harassment	2 599	2 335	2 533	2 446	2 366	2 855	2 478	1 624	1 434
Other	7 846	7 921	8 479	8 737	8 467	8 600	9 818	10 103	10 908
Traffic misdemeanour	57 370	54 268	56 391	57 202	59 339	59 537	62 606	61 825	64 874
Driving under influence of alcohol. .	8 583	8 359	8 946	9 078	9 631	8 593	8 363	8 128	8 514
Other	48 787	45 909	47 445	48 124	49 708	50 944	54 243	53 697	56 360
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	4 393	4 807	5 344	5 674	5 712	5 161	5 970	6 235	58
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 410	2 486	2 535	2 366	2 452	2 252	2 765	3 170	3 851
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	725	602	617	467	209	330	361	243	259
Crime against the Duty Act	1 445	1 872	2 377	2 164	1 525	1 605	1 971	2 249	2 217
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 911	2 058	2 349	2 366	1 874	1 949	1 984	2 216	2 254
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	1 260	985	963	945	887	793	801	862	831
Misdemeanour against other Acts . . .	10 041	9 421	9 412	10 183	10 099	9 792	8 192	8 278	8 401

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

151 Persons charged with crime per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

152 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2004

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
All types of offences.	413 206	169 435	42 718	4 448	1 727	8 718	2 170	69 839	86 359	27 792
Crimes.	295 192	162 090	29 447	2 496	1 096	4 970	1 473	21 573	58 058	13 989
Crime against the Penal Code	269 034	161 531	27 460	2 294	772	4 476	1 457	11 587	47 948	11 509
Crime against public authorities. . .	1 536	11	178	4	10	144	5	19	1 099	66
Assaulting public servant.	918	5	63	-	6	95	4	7	707	31
Other.	618	6	115	4	4	49	1	12	392	35
Crime against public order and peace.	4 294	2 905	396	27	9	99	29	135	526	168
Discrimination owing to race. . . .	23	4	16	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Housebreaking and burglary	4 135	2 868	340	22	7	93	26	122	505	152
Other.	136	33	40	5	2	5	2	13	21	15
Crime involving public danger	19 128	363	1 724	157	69	371	1	3 888	11 289	1 266
Arson	104	30	24	2	1	24	-	-	18	5
Unintentionally causing fire	56	17	20	1	-	11	-	-	4	3
Crime of narcotics	17 434	259	1 464	94	64	318	1	3 773	10 253	1 208
Serious crime of narcotics	1 111	15	101	-	4	14	-	2	953	22
Other.	423	42	115	60	-	4	-	113	61	28
Perjury and false evidence	472	2	137	9	20	4	-	3	241	56
False accusation.	600	8	273	11	2	15	-	7	255	29
Counterfeiting.	309	185	43	3	2	10	-	1	57	8
Forgery	3 934	244	711	131	23	62	12	637	1 664	450

152 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2004

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Sexual crime	3 156	437	1 160	4	29	131	3	179	975	238
Rape	633	76	437	1	3	10	-	-	87	19
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempted rape	85	27	39	-	-	4	-	-	14	1
Incest	110	-	50	-	3	4	-	-	37	16
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	172	15	67	-	4	31	-	-	32	23
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	317	7	86	-	1	17	-	-	156	50
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	307	6	65	2	2	2	-	-	183	47
Other sexual intercourse	124	4	46	-	2	4	-	-	52	16
Pornography	219	16	51	-	1	7	-	21	113	10
Other	1 188	286	318	1	13	52	3	158	301	56
Crime concerning family relations	212	1	117	6	3	7	2	3	24	49
Crime against personal liberty	8 009	527	3 470	125	51	459	115	92	2 263	907
Crime of violence against the person	16 027	1 262	4 752	69	73	612	537	1 783	4 818	2 121
Assault	12 669	888	3 825	66	54	512	511	1 779	3 071	1 963
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 972	349	806	2	13	83	24	3	1 567	125
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	13	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Attempted murder	51	1	12	-	2	3	-	-	33	-
Murder	50	-	5	-	1	3	-	-	41	-
Manslaughter	62	-	10	-	-	3	-	-	49	-
Other	210	20	91	1	3	8	2	1	51	33
Slander and libel	433	46	101	29	2	9	7	2	3	234
Embezzlement	1 823	124	619	104	23	18	41	99	469	326
Larceny	168 845	138 738	7 755	721	192	1 446	320	2 393	14 412	2 868
Simple and minor larceny	84 201	68 582	3 828	510	89	797	210	1 986	6 449	1 750
Aggravated larceny	65 991	56 269	2 720	154	70	418	69	276	5 372	643
Theft of motor vehicle	18 653	13 887	1 207	57	33	231	41	131	2 591	475
Blackmail and robbery	1 788	942	279	3	2	72	1	-	469	20
Blackmail	86	10	40	-	-	3	-	-	26	7
Robbery	1 161	659	157	3	2	46	1	-	284	9
Aggravated robbery	451	233	65	-	-	18	-	-	135	-
Blackmail and robbery, various	90	40	17	-	-	5	-	-	24	4
Fraud and breach of trust	11 895	3 564	2 262	625	147	133	23	385	3 851	905
Crime in connection with debts	1 164	1	359	91	14	5	-	131	443	120
Crime inflicting damage to property	18 386	12 129	1 605	145	33	742	352	920	1 491	969
Inflicting slight damage	17 370	11 609	1 486	139	31	690	347	918	1 232	918
Inflicting serious damage	1 007	518	114	5	2	52	5	2	259	50
Breach of trade secrets	9	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	6 878	25	1 460	24	66	134	9	891	3 586	683
Receiving stolen goods	5 687	15	1 064	18	54	108	7	730	3 162	529
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	262	1	49	-	3	4	-	6	184	15
Other	929	9	347	6	9	22	2	155	240	139
Other crime against the Penal Code	145	17	59	6	2	3	-	19	13	26
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	22 190	477	1 397	49	73	422	2	9 035	8 660	2 075
Use of narcotics	12 484	10	529	22	40	247	1	5 190	5 446	999
Possession of narcotics	9 094	42	757	21	32	166	1	3 829	3 192	1 054
Other crime in connection with narcotics	612	425	111	6	1	9	-	16	22	22

152 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2004

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Crime against Act relating to value added tax.	214	-	22	14	30	1	-	9	120	18
Crime against the Assessment Act . . .	953	-	76	10	189	13	-	305	264	96
Crime against the Duty Act	112	-	14	3	4	1	-	21	61	8
Crime against the Alcohol legislation .	67	1	4	-	1	2	-	24	29	6
Crime against other Acts	2 622	81	474	126	27	55	14	592	976	277
Misdemeanours.	118 014	7 345	13 271	1 952	631	3 748	697	48 266	28 301	13 803
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	34 337	4 339	3 926	637	195	2 479	648	9 479	5 450	7 184
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property.	2 354	1 561	212	24	3	86	48	142	93	185
Petty larceny	14 900	610	816	186	112	1 796	412	4 871	1 768	4 329
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	5 102	450	1 088	148	18	260	45	1 213	1 337	543
Telephone harassment.	2 477	1 143	403	116	4	52	40	168	114	437
Other.	9 504	575	1 407	163	58	285	103	3 085	2 138	1 690
Traffic misdemeanour	61 450	1 972	6 819	1 042	243	1 020	21	27 168	19 386	3 779
Driving under influence of alcohol .	8 630	6	1 055	17	12	247	-	456	6 567	270
Other.	52 820	1 966	5 764	1 025	231	773	21	26 712	12 819	3 509
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	6 018	7	623	23	18	59	10	3 866	988	424
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations.	2 682	18	150	30	12	34	6	1 949	277	206
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax.	344	-	14	2	59	1	-	133	104	31
Crime against the Duty Act	1 885	17	136	50	25	5	-	1 342	183	127
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation.	2 147	3	142	4	6	18	-	1 444	401	129
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	475	12	178	34	5	4	-	138	24	80
Misdemeanour against other Acts . . .	8 676	977	1 283	130	68	128	12	2 747	1 488	1 843

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

153

Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

Age and category of offence	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Absolute figures											
Persons charged with offences, all ages	67 936	68 262	68 854	68 966	70 573	74 306	78 589	84 407	74 531	77 455	83 780
Persons charged with crimes, all ages	25 422	25 106	26 363	27 272	28 586	31 519	34 235	37 995	33 204	32 690	36 121
Persons charged with misdemeanours, all ages.	42 514	43 156	42 491	41 694	41 987	42 787	44 354	46 412	41 327	44 765	47 659
Per 1 000 population											
All persons charged											
All ages¹	16.80	16.79	16.84	16.76	17.03	17.79	18.70	19.97	17.50	18.07	19.41
5-14 years	4.82	5.73	7.00	6.61	6.46	7.32	7.48	6.81	5.57	5.31	5.90
15-17 "	38.97	39.13	41.85	39.25	40.07	42.04	47.26	47.99	39.40	37.25	41.13
18-20 "	52.71	51.92	52.09	51.79	53.52	59.13	65.11	72.67	63.23	65.58	67.81
21-24 "	39.37	38.82	39.11	39.85	41.21	43.92	47.51	53.05	47.64	48.22	51.58
25-29 "	30.12	30.14	29.42	29.35	30.83	32.78	34.80	37.39	34.08	35.03	37.84
30-39 "	21.31	21.74	21.76	22.12	23.09	23.67	24.53	26.45	23.62	25.13	26.81
40-49 "	13.73	13.77	13.56	14.32	14.57	14.65	15.34	16.99	15.28	16.25	17.73
50-59 "	8.66	8.77	8.40	8.86	8.48	8.69	8.57	9.14	7.75	8.70	9.63
60- "	3.49	3.62	3.60	3.68	3.49	3.60	3.49	3.68	3.18	3.42	3.76
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with crimes											
All ages¹	6.29	6.17	6.45	6.63	6.90	7.55	8.15	8.99	7.79	7.63	8.37
5-14 years	2.78	3.12	3.45	3.22	3.19	3.78	4.27	3.98	3.38	2.93	3.22
15-17 "	19.17	17.53	19.53	19.15	19.87	22.61	25.90	27.32	21.91	18.87	20.83
18-20 "	22.90	21.65	22.08	21.59	23.55	28.10	31.57	37.28	30.81	30.63	32.85
21-24 "	15.99	15.81	16.36	16.88	17.50	20.00	22.53	26.65	23.41	23.23	25.65
25-29 "	12.11	11.82	12.66	12.79	13.43	14.99	16.14	17.90	16.32	16.26	17.92
30-39 "	8.05	8.16	8.65	9.41	10.11	10.29	10.79	11.80	10.55	10.66	11.80
40-49 "	3.68	3.98	4.09	4.74	5.09	5.28	5.45	6.30	5.75	6.00	6.58
50-59 "	1.55	1.65	1.58	2.02	1.79	1.97	1.93	2.15	1.86	1.90	2.18
60- "	0.35	0.37	0.37	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.36	0.42
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with misdemeanours											
All ages¹	10.51	10.61	10.39	10.13	10.13	10.25	10.55	10.98	9.70	10.44	11.04
5-14 years	2.03	2.61	3.55	3.39	3.26	3.55	3.21	2.82	2.19	2.38	2.68
15-17 "	19.80	21.60	22.32	20.11	20.20	19.43	21.36	20.67	17.49	18.38	20.29
18-20 "	29.81	30.26	30.01	30.19	29.97	31.03	33.54	35.39	32.42	34.95	34.96
21-24 "	23.38	23.01	22.74	22.96	23.71	23.93	24.98	26.39	24.24	24.99	25.93
25-29 "	18.01	18.32	16.75	16.56	17.41	17.79	18.67	19.50	17.76	18.77	19.92
30-39 "	13.26	13.58	13.12	12.71	12.98	13.38	13.74	14.65	13.08	14.46	15.00
40-49 "	10.06	9.79	9.47	9.58	9.48	9.37	9.90	10.69	9.53	10.25	11.16
50-59 "	7.11	7.12	6.82	6.83	6.69	6.72	6.64	6.99	5.89	6.80	7.45
60- "	3.14	3.25	3.23	3.27	3.08	3.19	3.11	3.30	2.84	3.06	3.34
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

154 Recidivism in the five-year period 2000-2004 among persons charged in 1999, by category and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism ^{1, 2}	Category of offence in 1999 ¹					Group of offence in 1999 ¹						
	Total	Crime	Misde-mean-our	Eco-nomic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offen-ces of narcotics	Dam-age to pro-perty	Envi-ron-ment offen-ces ³	Traffic offences	Other offences
Absolute figures												
All persons charged	69 079	29 366	39 713	2 168	16 719	5 343	706	7 374	2 142	1 008	22 489	11 047
Without recidivism . .	36 959	11 768	25 191	1 483	7 259	2 325	495	2 407	994	798	14 313	6 812
With recidivism, total	32 120	17 598	14 522	685	9 460	3 018	211	4 967	1 148	210	8 176	4 235
Per cent												
All persons charged	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without recidivism . .	53.5	40.1	63.4	68.4	43.4	43.5	70.1	32.6	46.4	79.2	63.6	61.7
With recidivism, total	46.5	59.9	36.6	31.6	56.6	56.5	29.9	67.4	53.6	20.8	36.4	38.3
Economic offences . .	1.3	1.7	1.0	7.0	1.2	1.0	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
Other offences for profit	11.6	17.7	7.1	6.9	23.5	11.1	5.2	16.2	11.4	1.9	5.3	6.0
Offences of violence . .	5.0	6.9	3.5	1.6	5.3	13.4	4.0	5.0	6.6	1.9	3.2	4.8
Sexual offences	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	6.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3
Offences of narcotics	8.5	14.3	4.2	2.5	10.4	7.9	3.4	28.4	7.9	1.5	3.7	4.5
Damage to property . .	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.2	1.2	1.5	0.6	0.8	4.3	0.3	0.6	1.2
Environment offences ⁴	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	3.7	0.3	0.4
Traffic offences	12.1	10.5	13.2	8.1	9.1	11.6	7.1	9.6	12.1	7.1	16.9	10.2
Other offences	6.4	6.9	6.1	4.9	5.5	9.1	2.5	6.0	10.0	3.6	5.0	9.7

¹If more than one offence, the offence is defined by the principal offence. ²At last recidivism if more than one. ³Including 83 persons charged for work environment offences, of which 10 with recidivism. ⁴Including 10 persons charged with last recidivism to work environment offences.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

155 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2005. Absolute figures and per cent men

Sex and age	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Absolute figures											
Both sexes	1 316 189	951	2 623	233 190	56 457	2 314	2 580	6 750	29 185	2 107	432
15-17	7 454	458	399	1 433	4 087	103	308	556	45	65	-
18-20	21 508	85	462	9 906	8 053	240	358	1 016	1 090	296	2
21-24	28 545	54	478	15 883	8 346	317	358	1 057	1 659	392	1
25-29	34 465	51	364	22 883	7 720	343	377	886	1 502	334	5
30-39	79 783	113	583	60 127	12 974	572	654	1 453	2 669	623	15
40-49	67 264	80	263	54 868	8 495	418	372	993	1 481	288	6
50-	76 394	109	74	67 628	6 491	299	153	789	739	109	3
Unknown	776	1	-	462	291	22	-	-	-	-	-
Per cent											
Proportion men³											
Total	79.4	65.1	85.4	77.1	84.9	88.8	80.4	86.3	93.2	91.4	93.8
15-17	82.9	61.8	92.5	87.3	81.6	86.4	79.5	89.9	100.0	95.4	0.0
18-20	83.6	69.4	87.2	79.9	85.4	88.3	82.7	86.9	95.6	97.6	100.0
21-24	83.1	66.7	85.6	79.5	86.5	84.9	80.7	87.2	95.2	90.8	100.0
25-29	80.7	58.8	83.2	77.1	86.8	89.2	79.3	88.1	93.7	90.4	100.0
30-39	77.4	71.7	83.0	74.5	84.9	87.6	78.9	85.1	92.5	90.4	86.7
40-49	77.0	60.0	81.0	75.1	84.3	90.0	79.3	82.9	90.0	88.5	100.0
50 -	80.2	74.3	78.4	79.7	82.3	94.3	87.6	85.7	93.0	90.8	100.0

¹Including 10 070 sanctions which cannot be grouped by sex of the person and 323 sanctions against firms. ²Of which 2 724 unconditional imprisonment and fine. ³Of all sanctions with known sex and age. ⁴Including 17 preventive detentions, 12 compulsory mental health care sentences and two compulsory care sentences.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/

156 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2005

Type of principal offence ²	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
All types of offence	316 189	951	2 623	233 190	56 457	2 314	2 580	6 750	29 185	2 107	332
Crimes	33 307	512	2 379	-	15 573	737	2 438	3 238	6 367	2 032	31
Crime against the Penal Code . . .	25 990	399	2 292	-	9 670	542	2 304	2 908	5 918	1 926	31
Crime against public authorities	529	3	75	-	5	3	53	48	289	53	-
Assaulting public servant . . .	449	2	64	-	2	-	41	41	256	43	-
Other	80	1	11	-	3	3	12	7	33	10	-
Crime against public order and peace	180	11	6	-	110	8	18	13	11	3	-
Housebreaking and burglary	175	11	6	-	109	8	17	11	10	3	-
Other	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-
Crime involving public danger . .	6 999	25	454	-	3 296	109	550	1 115	1 121	329	-
Arson	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Unintentionally causing fire . .	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
Crime of narcotics	6 114	21	378	-	3 174	106	533	1 102	601	199	-
Serious crime of narcotics . .	716	-	75	-	1	-	12	5	509	114	-
Other	162	4	1	-	120	3	5	6	9	14	-
Perjury and false evidence	119	4	6	-	6	-	17	22	63	1	-
False accusation	92	4	7	-	6	1	10	26	29	9	-
Counterfeiting	17	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	2	7	-
Forgery	941	30	40	-	484	21	52	108	167	39	-
Sexual crime	722	10	22	-	188	18	47	80	220	133	4
Rape	77	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	52	18	3
Attempted rape	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

156 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2005

Type of principal offence ²	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Incest.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 år	19	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	13	4	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 år	86	-	4	-	-	-	8	-	44	30	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 år	107	1	4	-	-	-	21	7	52	22	-
Other sexual intercourse	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	4	-
Pornography	150	1	6	-	34	3	6	44	19	37	-
Annet	266	7	6	-	154	15	9	28	30	17	-
Crime concerning family relations.	20	3	-	-	1	-	3	1	8	4	-
Crime against the personal liberty	1 052	23	97	-	117	18	144	136	382	131	4
Crime of violence against the person	4 273	88	361	-	1 640	153	261	342	1 103	308	17
Assault	2 956	82	189	-	1 626	148	214	301	319	76	1
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	1 184	6	171	-	14	5	41	30	703	211	3
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-
Attempted murder	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	2
Murder	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	11
Manslaughter	43	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	28	10	-
Other.	30	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	11	6	-
Slander and libel	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement	443	9	70	-	86	7	83	53	65	70	-
Larceny	5 733	98	633	-	1 920	62	548	557	1 465	449	1
Simple and minor larceny	2 531	58	165	-	1 443	44	204	217	313	87	-
Aggravated larceny	2 594	28	421	-	325	8	281	227	997	306	1
Theft of motor vehicle	608	12	47	-	152	10	63	113	155	56	-
Blackmail and robbery	326	-	71	-	-	-	20	2	149	82	2
Blackmail	13	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	-
Robbery	211	-	58	-	-	-	14	2	85	52	-
Aggravated robbery.	98	-	8	-	-	-	3	-	61	24	2
Blackmail and robbery, various.	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	1 839	29	301	-	304	18	305	198	515	169	-
Crime in connection with debts	89	1	3	-	31	2	11	18	15	8	-
Crime inflicting damage to property.	1 052	38	47	-	738	75	53	38	35	25	3
Inflicting slight damage	972	38	24	-	723	74	41	36	18	17	1
Inflicting serious damage	76	-	23	-	12	1	11	2	17	8	2
Breach of trade secrets	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 554	22	99	-	731	47	122	148	279	106	-
Receiving stolen goods	1 337	16	88	-	620	37	109	138	245	84	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	83	2	8	-	2	1	12	5	31	22	-
Other.	134	4	3	-	109	9	1	5	3	-	-
Other crime against the Penal Code	7	1	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	5 540	51	24	-	5 021	116	17	131	161	19	-
Use of narcotics	3 181	32	21	-	2 800	65	11	110	125	17	-
Possession of narcotics.	2 352	19	3	-	2 215	51	6	21	35	2	-
Other crime in connection with narcotics	7	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-

156 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2005

Type of principal offence ²	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	43	-	1	-	5	1	1	4	20	11	-
Crime against the Assessment Act	408	15	8	-	322	19	3	17	21	3	-
Crime against the Duty Act	122	-	5	-	33	1	8	19	45	11	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	20	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	6	3	-
Crime against other acts	1 184	47	49	-	511	58	105	159	196	59	-
Misdemeanours	282 882	439	244	233 190	40 884	1 577	142	3 512	2 818	75	1
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	7 501	345	7	-	6 808	233	21	29	44	14	-
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	106	1	1	-	98	4	1	1	-	-	-
Petty larceny	3 797	169	1	-	3 587	35	1	2	2	-	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	900	21	2	-	813	40	6	8	10	-	-
Telephone harassment	138	7	-	-	117	7	2	3	1	1	-
Other	2 560	147	3	-	2 193	147	11	15	31	13	-
Traffic misdemeanour	249 117	54	205	218 691	23 184	898	69	3 315	2 653	47	1
Driving under influence of alcohol	4 915	-	63	-	453	58	27	2 349	1 930	35	-
Other	244 202	54	142	218 691	22 731	840	42	966	723	12	1
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	3 600	2	-	-	3 485	112	1	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 176	9	-	-	2 052	114	-	1	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	113	-	4	-	101	1	1	4	2	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	16 205	2	3	14 499	1 639	22	4	24	12	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 520	7	8	-	1 437	17	6	30	14	1	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	118	-	-	-	112	5	-	1	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 532	20	17	-	2 066	175	40	108	93	13	-

¹Of which 2 724 unconditional imprisonment and fine. ²Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported.

³Including 17 preventive detentions, 12 compulsory mental health care sentences and two compulsory care sentences.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/

157 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2005

Type of principal offence ¹	Total ²	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
All types of offences²	11 914	10 932	982	64	1 006	1 992	1 872	3 130	1 748	899
Crimes.	7 800	7 214	586	59	714	1 466	1 376	2 445	1 275	465
Crime against the Penal Code	7 327	6 770	557	59	694	1 394	1 317	2 301	1 159	403
Crime against public authorities.	276	254	22	1	30	68	60	73	32	12
Assaulting public servant	239	218	21	1	25	62	47	66	28	10
Other.	37	36	1	-	5	6	13	7	4	2
Crime against public order and peace	39	38	1	-	3	5	8	18	3	2
Housebreaking and burglary	39	38	1	-	3	5	8	18	3	2
Crime involving public danger	1 442	1 293	149	4	79	257	288	510	250	54
Arson	9	8	1	-	-	3	-	2	2	2
Unintentionally causing fire	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Crime of narcotics	807	727	80	2	49	150	151	284	142	29
Serious crime of narcotics	605	537	68	2	29	100	133	218	101	22
Other.	20	20	-	-	1	4	4	6	4	1
Perjury and false evidence	53	44	9	-	7	7	17	13	8	1
False accusation	32	27	5	-	4	12	5	7	4	-
Counterfeiting	12	12	-	-	1	-	1	5	4	1
Forgery	174	145	29	1	11	30	45	54	25	8
Sexual crime	320	315	5	2	13	44	47	90	69	55
Rape	71	70	1	2	4	14	13	20	13	5
Attempted rape.	6	6	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-
Incest.	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	21	21	-	-	1	1	1	4	6	8
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	65	64	1	-	5	11	6	12	14	17
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	68	68	-	-	1	12	19	19	9	8
Other sexual intercourse	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3
Pornography	41	41	-	-	1	2	6	15	10	7
Other.	36	33	3	-	-	3	2	14	10	7
Crime concerning family relations	15	14	1	-	1	-	1	4	8	1
Crime against personal liberty	493	477	16	5	42	85	73	162	93	33
Crime of violence against the person	1 314	1 258	56	19	188	344	216	293	180	74
Assault	344	334	10	5	43	74	62	82	49	29
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	852	815	37	12	134	238	135	186	112	35
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	13	12	1	1	1	3	1	3	4	-
Attempted murder	35	33	2	-	2	10	6	9	5	3
Murder	19	18	1	-	3	4	3	6	2	1
Manslaughter	33	28	5	1	2	11	4	6	6	3
Other.	18	18	-	-	3	4	5	1	2	3
Embezzlement.	121	95	26	-	-	11	20	41	28	21
Larceny	1 768	1 661	107	11	201	361	331	604	231	29
Simple and minor larceny	387	335	52	4	32	65	71	136	73	6
Aggravated larceny	1 042	1 000	42	5	113	230	196	352	128	18
Theft of motor vehicle	339	326	13	2	56	66	64	116	30	5
Blackmail and robbery	264	251	13	13	78	68	41	45	17	2
Blackmail.	5	5	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1
Robbery.	134	128	6	7	43	34	20	20	10	-
Aggravated robbery.	119	112	7	6	33	33	19	22	5	1
Blackmail and robbery, various	6	6	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
Fraud and breach of trust	603	521	82	2	15	48	100	222	130	86
Crime in connection with debts.	26	24	2	-	-	-	-	11	10	5
Crime inflicting damage to property	64	59	5	1	9	10	12	17	13	2
Inflicting slight damage	44	41	3	-	7	7	9	11	9	1
Inflicting serious damage.	20	18	2	1	2	3	3	6	4	1
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	309	280	29	-	12	44	52	131	54	16
Receiving stolen goods	238	212	26	-	12	33	42	98	44	9
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	45	44	1	-	-	6	5	23	6	5
Other.	26	24	2	-	-	5	5	10	4	2
Other crime against the Penal Code.	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

157 (cont.). New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2005

Type of principal offence ¹	Total ²	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	188	170	18	-	14	44	35	63	30	2
Use of narcotics.	122	111	11	-	8	33	24	38	18	1
Possession of narcotics	63	58	5	-	6	11	10	24	11	1
Narcotics, various	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	22	21	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	12
Crime against the Assessment Act.	22	21	1	-	-	-	-	5	11	6
Crime against the Duty Act	48	42	6	-	-	3	7	16	15	7
Crime against other Acts.	193	190	3	-	6	25	17	58	52	35
Misdemeanours	2 776	2 548	228	5	288	503	466	643	452	419
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code . .	95	89	6	2	2	13	24	29	14	11
Petty larceny	7	6	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	12	12	-	-	-	2	5	4	1	-
Telephone harassment	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other	75	70	5	2	2	11	17	22	10	11
Traffic misdemeanour	2 423	2 214	209	-	268	461	371	532	410	381
Driving under influence of alcohol. . .	1 777	1 588	189	-	145	275	264	394	344	355
Other	646	626	20	-	123	186	107	138	66	26
Misdemeanour against other Acts.	258	245	13	3	18	29	71	82	28	27
Crimes or misdemeanours.	128	121	7	-	3	23	30	40	18	14
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	25	24	1	-	-	5	3	14	2	1
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts	103	97	6	-	3	18	27	26	16	13
Unknown offence	7	7	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1

¹Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. ²Including 1 203 cases of serving sentence in for not paying a fine (1 042 men and 161 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of principal offence. From October 2004 included, The Norwegian National Collection Agency (NCA) passed over unpaid fines to The Norwegian Correctional Services for calling up to subsidiary imprisonment after three year instead of the previous four years. With that the police districts in 2005 got passed over fine demands for two annuals (2001 and 2002) unlike other years with one annual.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/

158 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction

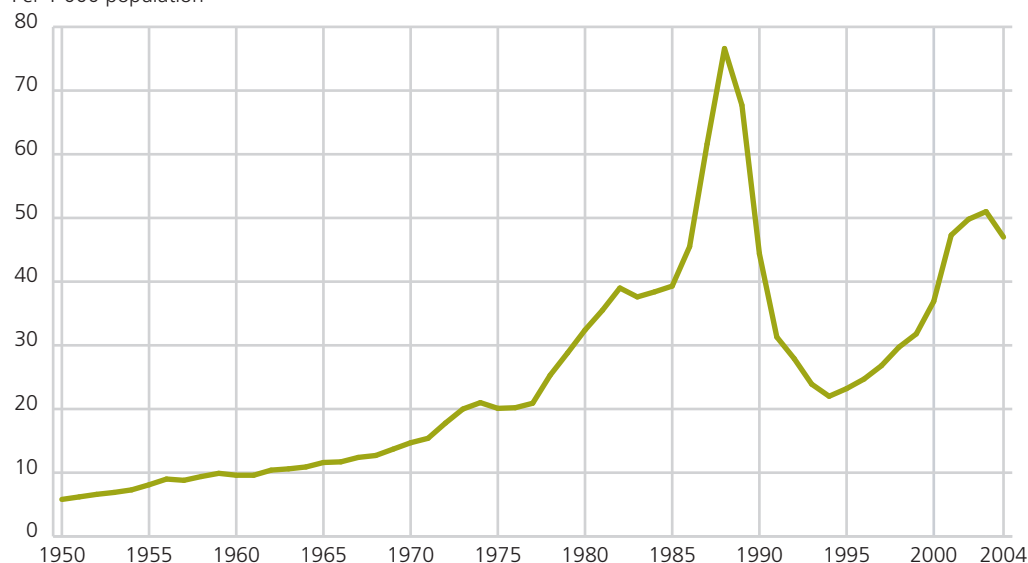
	Total					Men					Women				
	Total	Custody	Prison sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/security detention ²	Custody	Prison sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/security detention ²	Custody	Prison sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/security detention ²	Custody	Prison sentence
1960 ¹ ..	1 572	353	1 042	177	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965 ...	1 829	384	1 229	132	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 ...	1 692	507	1 089	38	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 ...	1 913	483	1 386	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 ...	1 797	387	1 368	23	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985 ...	2 104	493	1 554	13	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 ...	2 379	499	1 789	14	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995 ...	2 610	521	1 951	55	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996 ...	2 602	584	1 904	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997 ...	2 536	593	1 824	42	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 ...	2 466	588	1 767	36	75	551	1 658	32	71	38	109	3	4	..	..
1999 ...	2 512	624	1 787	43	58	581	1 681	40	53	43	106	3	5	..	..
2000 ...	2 548	594	1 859	44	52	561	1 750	39	49	33	108	5	3	..	..
2001 ...	2 762	612	2 041	47	61	581	1 925	41	60	31	116	6	2	..	..
2002 ...	2 832	666	2 050	52	64	632	1 936	47	62	35	113	5	2	..	..
2003 ...	2 944	644	2 194	38	69	614	2 073	35	66	30	121	3	3	..	..
2004 ...	3 028	618	2 290	47	72	583	2 170	44	69	35	121	3	3	..	..
2005 ³ ..	3 124	585	2 354	109	76	555	2 233	98	72	31	121	11	4	..	..

¹Including security detention. ²The new special sanctions preventive detention, compulsory mental health care and compulsory care entered into force 1 January 2002 and was made retrospective so that security detention sentences can be reopened and reversed to one of the new special sanctions. ³From October 2004 included, The Norwegian National Collection Agency (NCA) passed over unpaid fines to The Norwegian Correctional Services for calling up to subsidiary imprisonment after three year instead of the previous four years. With that the police districts in 2005 got passed over fine demands for two annuals (2001 and 2002) unlike other years with one annual.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsleng_en/

159 Disputes dealt with by conciliation boards. Per 1 000 population

Per 1 000 population



Source: Disputes dealt with by conciliation boards, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/forlik_en/

Education



160

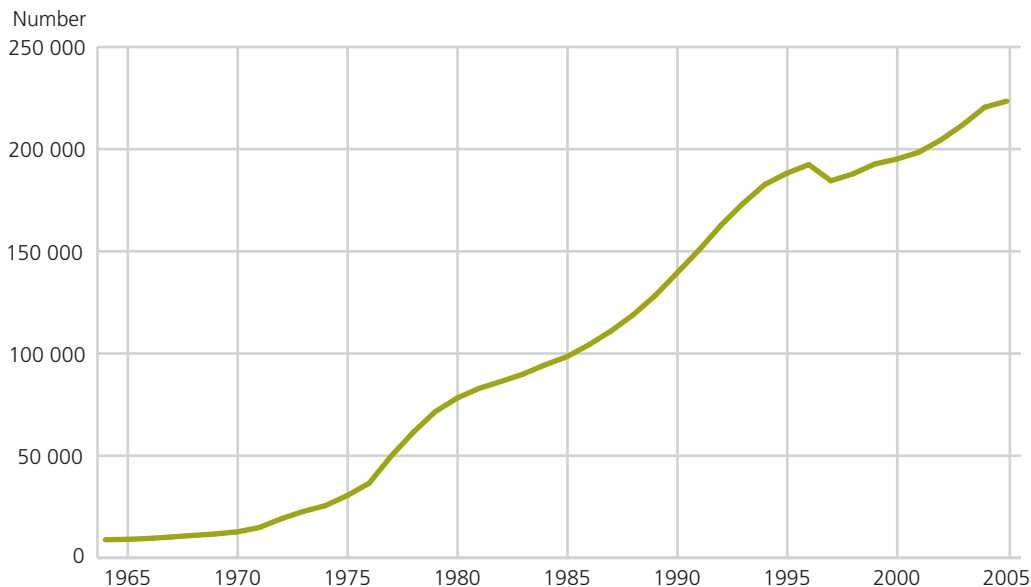
Number of children, pupils, apprentices, students and participants, by level and type of school/institution. 1 October 2005

	Total
Children in kindergartens, total	223 501
Primary and lower secondary schools, total	619 640
1st-7th grade	429 207
8th-10th grade	187 856
Pupils in special groups and minority language groups	2 577
Upper secondary schools, total	222 208
Pupils in upper secondary education	181 447
Apprentices in upper secondary education	31 204
Pupils in other fields of study on upper secondary level	9 557
Folk high schools, total	6 258
Vocational schools, total	3 376
Pupils in technical vocational schools	3 260
Other vocational schools	116
Tertiary education institutions, total	223 607
State university colleges	92 443
Military university colleges	601
Other university colleges ¹	30 115
Specialised university institutions	6 581
Universities	81 524
Students abroad, total	12 343

¹Private institutions and university colleges of the arts are included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

161 Children in kindergarten. Number



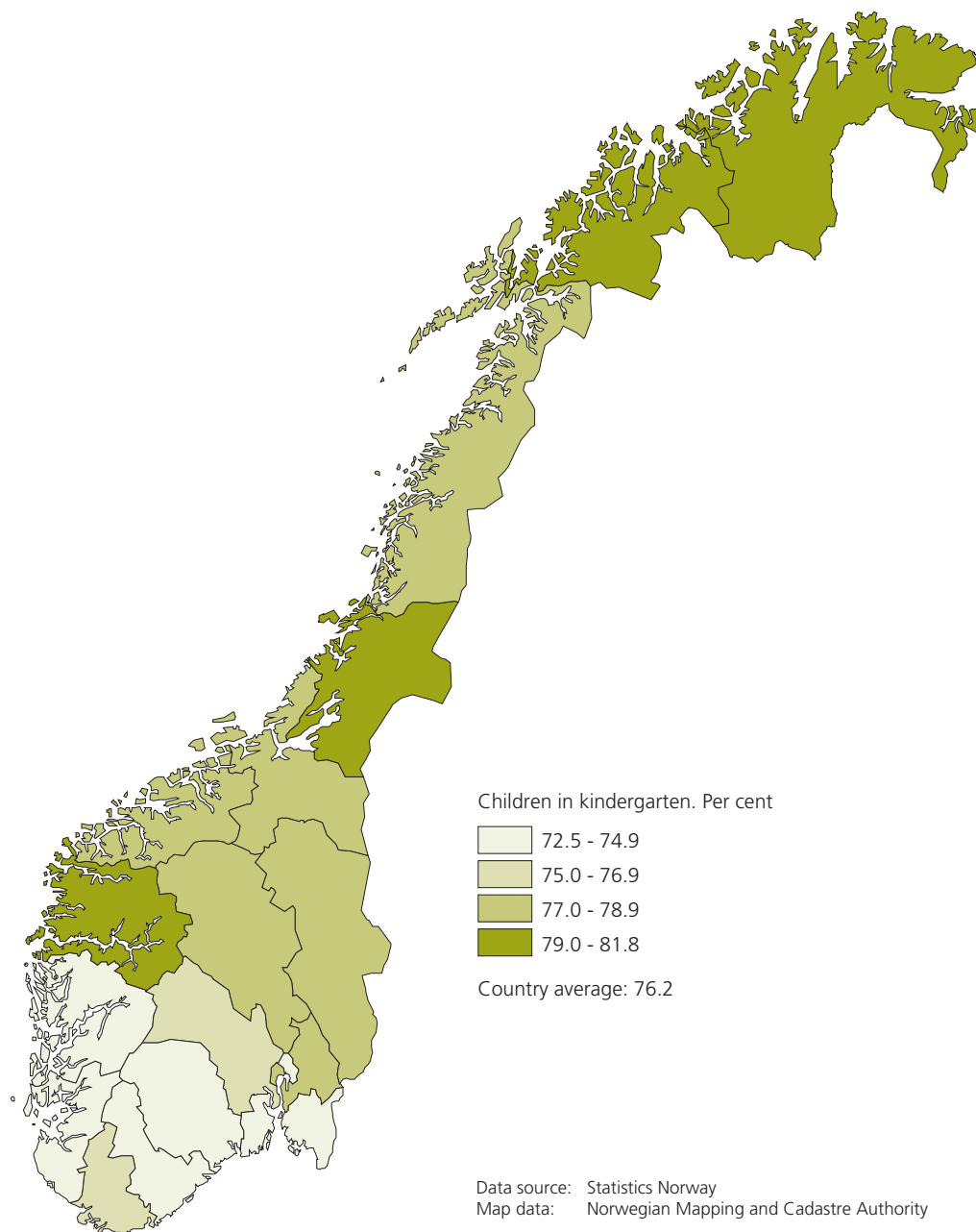
Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

162 Kindergartens, by county. 2005

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percentage 1-5 years	Employees	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With pre-school teacher education
Whole country.	6 278	2 858	3 420	223 501	50 219	173 282	7 881	76.2	64 728	21 802
Østfold.	262	85	177	11 382	2 696	8 686	297	72.5	3 096	1 075
Akershus.	801	259	542	27 082	2 403	24 679	810	78.0	7 858	2 354
Oslo.	726	314	412	26 047	1 584	24 463	835	74.9	7 635	2 364
Hedmark.	234	128	106	8 035	2 570	5 465	216	78.4	2 519	838
Oppland.	239	124	115	7 887	3 378	4 509	71	77.4	2 282	749
Buskerud.	306	120	186	11 423	2 463	8 960	203	76.1	3 257	1 042
Vestfold.	271	112	159	9 626	1 964	7 662	430	74.2	2 843	1 042
Telemark.	183	105	78	7 009	2 239	4 770	339	74.8	2 043	707
Aust-Agder.	154	56	98	4 620	1 809	2 811	43	73.6	1 361	509
Vest-Agder.	236	79	157	8 041	3 288	4 753	638	76.3	2 259	786
Rogaland.	440	220	220	20 439	5 423	15 016	1 039	73.9	5 835	1 966
Hordaland.	550	218	332	22 153	4 933	17 220	948	73.6	6 109	2 342
Sogn og Fjordane.	174	129	45	5 460	2 006	3 454	10	79.4	1 646	527
Møre og Romsdal.	318	191	127	11 685	3 677	8 008	265	77.1	3 294	1 056
Sør-Trøndelag.	425	162	263	13 748	2 970	10 778	1 305	78.8	3 974	1 514
Nord-Trøndelag.	233	101	132	6 380	2 472	3 908	214	79.1	1 931	663
Nordland.	345	209	136	10 861	2 501	8 360	119	78.7	3 223	1 089
Troms Romsa.	255	157	98	7 635	1 218	6 417	55	79.9	2 320	785
Finnmark Finnmarku.	124	89	35	3 881	615	3 266	32	81.8	1 211	387
Svalbard.	2	-	2	107	10	97	12	-	32	7

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

163 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten¹, by county. 15 December 2005. Per cent



¹Number of children in kindergarten as a percentage of all children 1-5 years.

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

164 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Primary and lower secondary schools.	610 297	617 577	618 250	619 640	619 038
Of which private schools	11 489	12 283	12 828	13 269	13 482
Minority language groups in primary and lower secondary school	1 498	1 840	1 563	968	2 350
Special education groups in primary and lower secondary school	1 060	1 458	1 169	1 609	5 211
Special schools	2 417	2 097	2 295	2 054	1 955

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

165 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2006

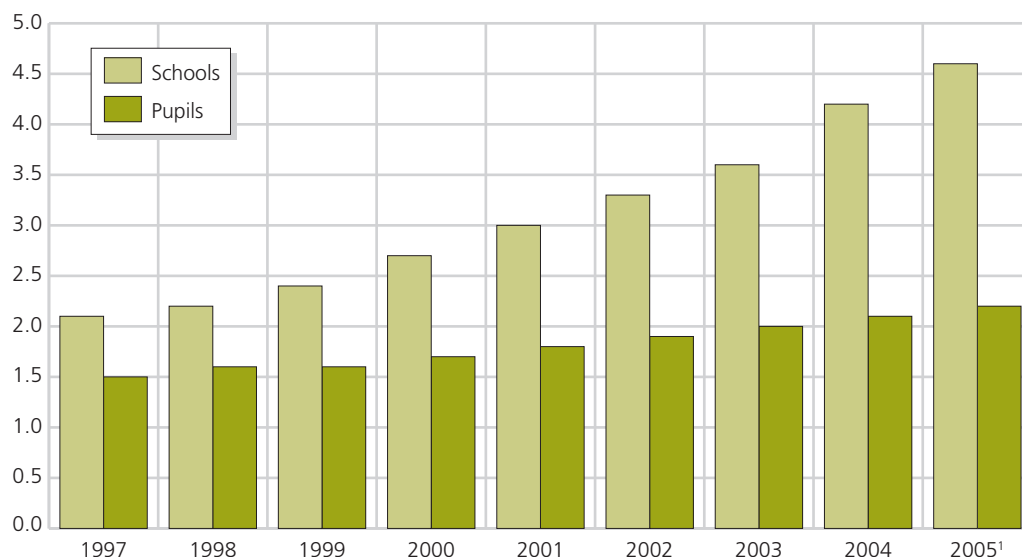
	Total	Number of pupils, by official form of Norwegian ¹			Special tuition for minority language pupils		
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Sami	Native language training ²	Bilingual education ³	Additional training in Norwegian ⁴
Whole country.	619 038	531 540	85 697	991	10 904	14 957	39 963
Østfold.	34 282	34 278	2	2	876	1 637	2 500
Akershus.	73 110	73 108	2	0	523	1 739	4 231
Oslo.	53 281	53 266	15	0	1 242	3 987	11 954
Hedmark.	23 827	23 821	0	6	266	394	911
Oppland.	23 351	18 486	4 865	0	336	414	862
Buskerud.	31 858	30 759	1 099	0	489	1 115	2 482
Vestfold.	30 057	30 056	1	0	505	951	1 645
Telemark.	21 452	18 295	3 157	0	362	525	1 236
Aust-Agder.	14 564	13 588	976	0	166	242	675
Vest-Agder.	23 471	22 670	801	0	280	660	1 515
Rogaland.	59 137	43 702	15 435	0	1 610	816	3 228
Hordaland.	62 583	36 430	26 153	0	1 864	662	2 785
Sogn og Fjordane.	15 207	464	14 743	0	237	167	610
Møre og Romsdal.	33 683	15 413	18 270	0	444	345	1 316
Sør-Trøndelag.	36 802	36 741	55	6	710	729	1 726
Nord-Trøndelag.	18 362	18 305	56	1	214	85	425
Nordland.	32 353	32 302	11	40	317	293	984
Troms Romsa.	21 133	21 013	55	65	297	97	481
Finnmark Finnmarku.	10 336	9 464	1	871	166	99	378
Svalbard.	189	189	0	0	0	0	19

¹The number of pupils grouped by official form of Norwegian is somewhat misleading due to different practice for reporting pupils in special groups. ²Native language training is additional training in the mother tongue of foreign language pupils. ³Bilingual education is education where the pupil's mother tongue is used in the education. ⁴Additional training in Norwegian is additional training in Norwegian or in Norwegian for foreign language pupils.

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

166 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent

Per cent

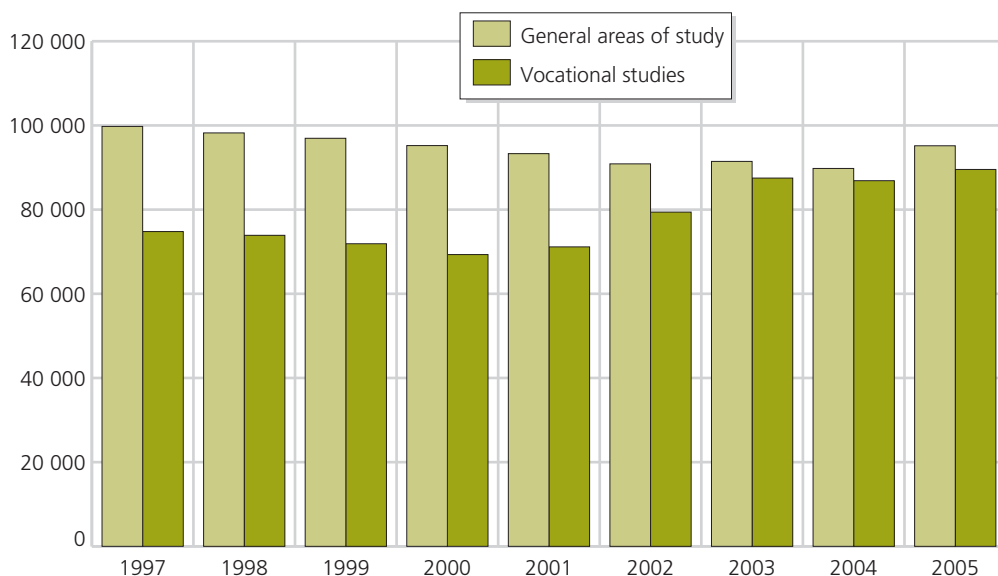
¹ School year 1997/98-2005/06.Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/utgrs/>

167 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex, type of course and area of study. 1 October 2005

Area of study	Total	Percentage women	Type of course		
			One-year basic course	Advanced course I	Advanced course II
Pupils, total	237 437	48.4	-	-	-
Pupils in upper secondary schools, total	181 447	51.2	74 247	61 291	45 909
General areas of study, total	95 167	53.9	32 349	26 690	36 128
General and business studies	80 555	54.1	26 715	22 027	31 813
Music, dance and drama	5 656	71.2	2 096	1 829	1 731
Sports and physical education	8 956	41.6	3 538	2 834	2 584
Vocational studies, total	86 280	48.2	41 898	34 601	9 781
Health and social studies	18 785	89.1	8 000	7 219	3 566
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	4 271	56.5	1 776	1 498	997
Arts, craft and design	13 029	86.1	5 849	4 834	2 346
Hotel and food-processing trades	6 625	54.6	3 634	2 919	72
Building and construction trades	7 844	2.3	4 188	3 635	21
Technical building trades	2 305	9.8	1 147	1 000	158
Electrical trades	8 848	3.7	4 379	3 555	914
Engineering and mechanical trades	12 381	6.0	6 663	5 304	414
Chemical and processing trades	888	26.9	511	377	-
Woodworking trades	538	15.1	303	228	7
Media and communication	5 457	52.6	2 396	1 787	1 274
Sales and service	5 309	54.9	3 052	2 245	12
Apprentices	31 204	28.7	-	-	-
Students in vocational schools, total	3 376	7.6	-	-	-
Technical vocational schools	3 360	5.4	-	-	-
Other vocational schools	116	69.0	-	-	-
Pupils in folk high schools	6 258	61.7	-	-	-
Participants in employment training	5 595	52.6	-	-	-
Pupils in other fields of study	9 557	62.1	-	-	-

Source: Education Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

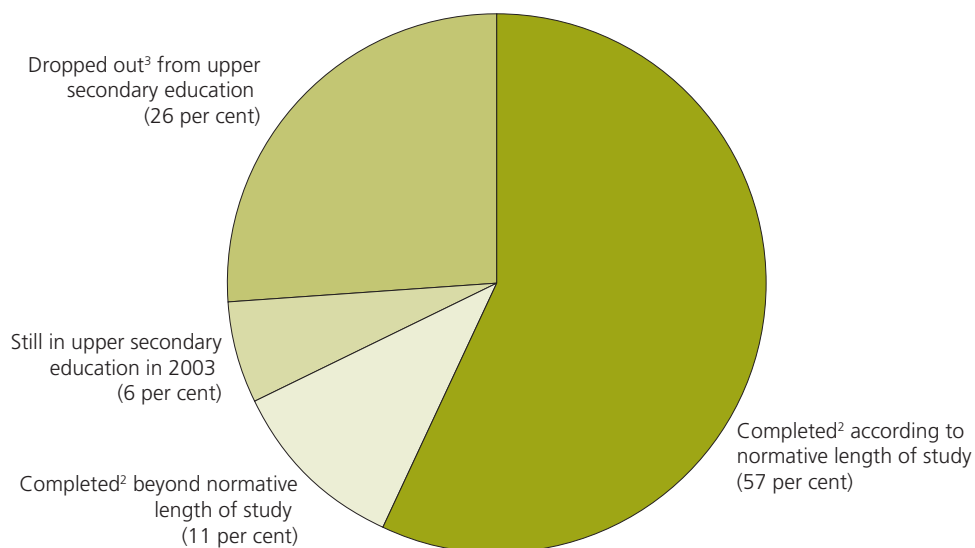
168 Pupils¹ in upper secondary education, by area of study



¹ Pupils under the Education Act. Pupils in technical vocational schools are also included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

169 Pupils¹ who enrolled on a basic course for the first time in 2000, by completed² upper secondary education after five years. Per cent



¹ Pupils and apprentices under the Education Act. Pupils in technical vocational schools are also included. ² Completed education means achieved general, vocational certificate or requirements for admission to tertiary education. ³ Not completed means that the pupil/candidate dropped out, completed but failed one or more subjects, or pupils who follow an alternative curriculum programme.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

170 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2005

Age at 31 December 2005	Type of school						Pupils in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Upper secondary schools ¹	Folk high schools	Apprentices	University colleges ²	Universities ²	Both sexes	Men	Women
Total	448 701	199 975	6 258	31 204	123 159	88 105	-	-	-
15.....	428	428	.	.	.	.	-	-	-
16.....	58 573	58 401	124	43	3	2	94.7	94.3	95.0
17.....	55 745	55 211	260	259	11	4	92.5	93.0	92.1
18.....	49 394	41 136	461	7 535	150	112	86.4	84.5	88.4
19.....	31 773	9 855	3 759	9 613	4 707	3 839	56.9	54.5	59.3
20.....	28 712	5 980	925	4 924	9 264	7 619	52.4	48.4	56.5
21.....	26 380	4 077	299	2 220	11 253	8 531	48.7	42.8	54.7
22.....	23 483	2 715	158	1 386	10 883	8 341	43.3	38.8	48.1
23.....	21 311	2 039	75	994	9 633	8 570	38.3	34.7	42.0
24.....	17 836	1 541	38	711	7 579	7 967	32.2	29.9	34.5
25.....	14 910	1 301	23	531	6 077	6 978	26.5	24.9	28.2
26.....	11 886	1 142	21	406	4 817	5 500	20.9	19.4	22.3
27.....	9 805	1 005	11	290	4 061	4 438	17.1	15.9	18.3
28.....	8 030	876	10	273	3 460	3 411	14.1	12.9	15.4
29.....	6 929	868	4	223	3 149	2 685	11.7	10.4	13.0
30-.....	83 506	13 400	90	1 796	48 112	20 108	-	-	-

¹Including participants in labour market courses and Vocational school. ²Persons registered in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics.

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary school and universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

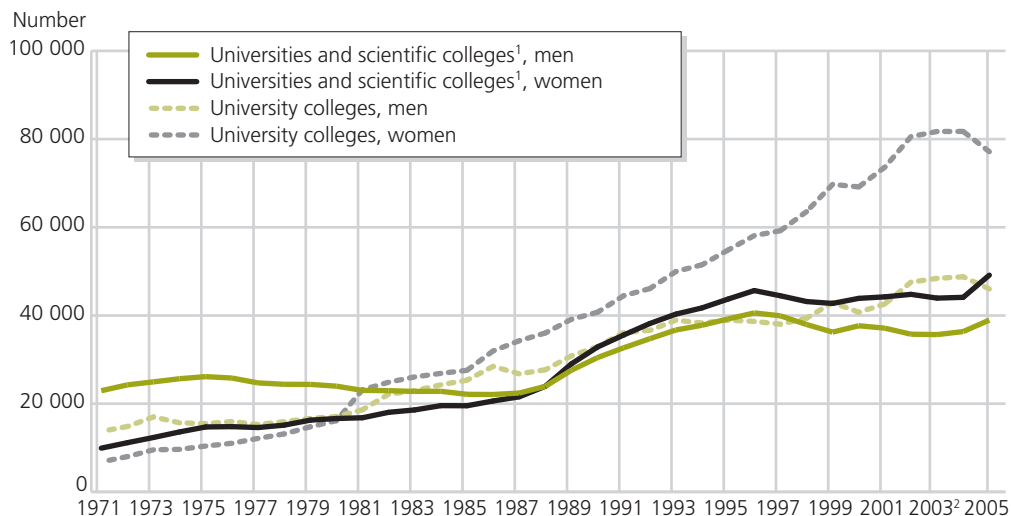
More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/30> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40>

171 Pupils in folk high schools. Percentage women

	Total	Percentage women
1993.....	6 101	58.2
1994.....	5 924	59.5
1995.....	5 638	53.4
1996.....	4 969	60.8
1997.....	6 809	66.6
1998.....	6 315	67.6
1999.....	6 104	66.3
2000.....	5 692	66.1
2001.....	5 710	63.7
2002.....	5 713	64.7
2003.....	6 052	64.6
2004.....	6 051	64.2
2005.....	6 258	61.7

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/

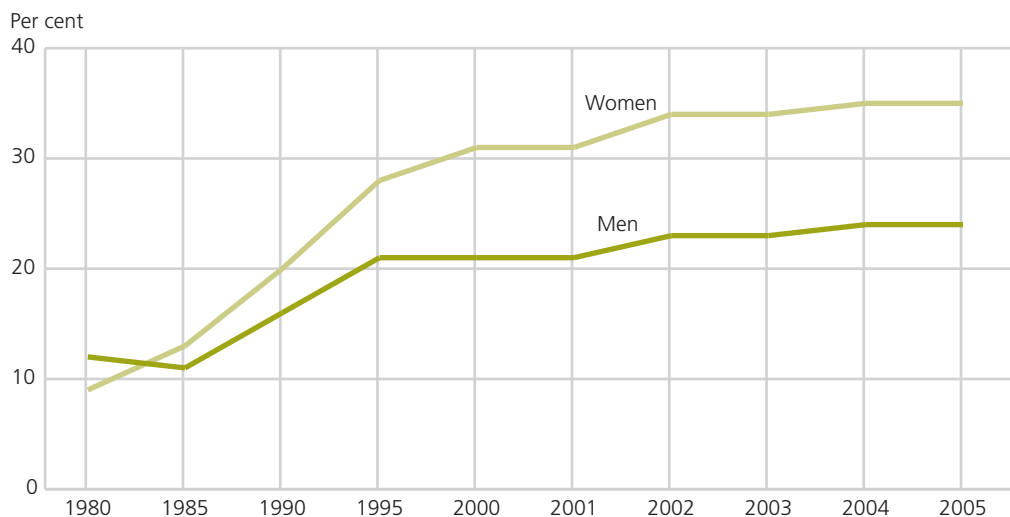
172 Students at universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October



¹Scientific colleges include the Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, the Norwegian School of Theology, the Norwegian School of Veterinary Science, the Oslo School of Architecture and Design, the Norwegian School of Sport Sciences and the Norwegian Academy of Music.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>

173 Percentage of men and women 19-24 years in tertiary education¹



¹PhD students are not included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

174

Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women 2005

Field of education	Total			Percentage women
	1990	2000	2005	2005
Total	132 359	186 002	211 264	59.8
General programmes.....	-	204	1 480	18.4
Humanities and arts.....	24 711	28 945	29 924	63.2
Education.....	17 556	30 682	30 232	74.3
Social sciences and law.....	18 090	24 504	31 657	60.5
Business and administration.....	22 637	26 584	36 271	52.5
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects.....	26 598	36 173	32 693	30.3
Health, welfare and sport.....	15 861	33 540	44 183	78.7
Primary industries.....	1 189	1 594	1 159	47.6
Transport and communication, safety and security and other services.....	4 389	2 860	2 588	24.7
Unspecified field of study.....	1 328	916	1 077	57.9

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh_en/

175

New entrants to tertiary education in 1984¹ and 1994², by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent

Awarded qualification	New entrants 1984 ¹					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	23 664	12 052	11 612	100.0	100.0	100.0
Doctorates, Ph.D.....	136	100	36	0.6	0.8	0.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes, longer than 4 years.....	4 015	2 499	1 516	16.9	20.7	13.0
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2- 4 years.....	10 841	4 638	6 203	45.8	38.5	53.4
No awarded qualification.....	8 672	4 815	3 857	36.7	40.0	33.3
	New entrants 1994 ²					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	37 383	16 471	20 912	100.0	100.0	100.0
Doctorates, Ph.D.....	180	111	69	0.5	0.7	0.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes, longer than 4 years.....	6 578	3 466	3 112	17.6	21.0	14.9
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2- 4 years.....	18 065	6 422	11 643	48.3	39.0	55.7
No awarded qualification.....	12 560	6 472	6 088	33.6	39.3	29.1

¹New entrants 01.10.1983-30.09.1984. ²New entrants 01.10.1993-30.09.1994.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/hugjen_en/

176

Graduates, by educational level

	Total	Tertiary education, short and medium ¹	Tertiary education, long ²	Second stage of tertiary education
1990/91	19 925	15 381	4 141	403
1991/92	22 454	17 591	4 433	430
1992/93	23 616	18 162	4 990	464
1993/94	25 864	19 886	5 477	501
1994/95	25 889	19 178	6 106	605
1995/96	30 194	22 945	6 653	596
1996/97	30 669	23 066	6 959	644
1997/98	28 409	21 222	6 561	626
1998/99	30 655	22 618	7 341	696
1999/00	31 346	23 476	7 212	658
2000/01	31 948	23 975	7 205	768
2001/02	30 323	22 851	6 732	740
2002/03	30 601	23 161	6 726	714
2003/04	32 160	23 799	7 605	756
2004/05	32 161	23 475	7 848	838

¹Four years or less. ²More than four years.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh_en/

177

Staff (full time equivalents) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution¹

Institution	Teaching staff in full time equivalents	Registered students	Registered students per teaching man-year
1997	12 138	170 527	14.0
1998	12 305	173 328	14.1
1999	12 674	173 961	13.7
2000	12 956	176 727	13.6
2001	13 237	178 079	13.5
2002	13 752	181 360	13.2
2003	14 431	183 590	12.7
2004	15 182	183 778	12.1
2005, total	15 512	185 001	11.9
All universities	9 281	83 557	9.0
All specialised university institution.	664	5 798	8.7
All university colleges	5 455	94 791	17.4
All university colleges of the arts	112	855	7.6

¹Private institutions are not included.

Source: Statistics on higher education at the Norwegian Social Science Data service. **More information:** <http://www.nsd.uib.no/dbhvev/>

178 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October¹. Percentage women

Country of study	1995		2000		2005	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
Total	8 596	51.1	13 928	56.7	12 343	57.6
Denmark	852	56.6	1 557	66.2	1 940	64.0
Sweden	848	60.6	650	60.8	727	60.3
France	344	59.6	349	61.3	276	64.9
Ireland	20	35.0	134	65.7	174	66.7
Italy	92	62.0	79	74.7	214	70.6
Netherlands	187	58.3	562	65.3	342	55.0
Poland	67	38.8	312	49.7	719	51.5
Spain	28	53.6	81	63.0	188	68.1
United Kingdom	2 663	53.2	3 739	58.3	2 583	58.6
Switzerland	165	57.0	212	65.1	129	57.4
Germany	939	51.8	661	62.9	376	60.9
Hungary	163	47.9	591	55.3	750	62.4
Rest of Europe	169	59.8	229	55.0	432	54.9
Africa	11	54.5	31	71.0	70	58.6
Asia	27	44.4	54	51.9	135	47.4
Canada	102	48.0	153	49.0	187	49.7
USA	1 840	37.4	1 569	42.7	808	46.2
Rest of North and Central America	5	80.0	25	60.0	21	76.2
South America	8	87.5	35	57.1	62	51.6
Australia	-	-	2 809	52.3	2 072	52.9
Rest of Oceania	7	57.1	96	46.9	136	47.1
Unknown	59	44.1	-	-	2	100.0

¹Exchange students and persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included.

Source: Education statistics, universiteter og høyskoler, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh_en/

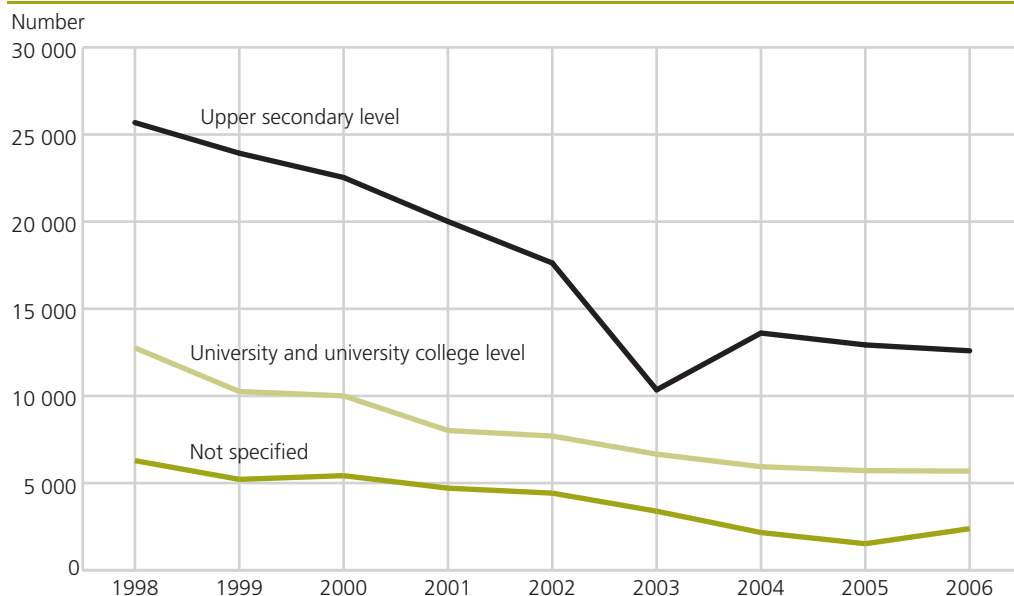
179 Doctorates, by field of study and sex. 1 October 2004-30 September 2005 academic year

Field of study	Total	Men	Women
Total	838	506	332
Arts and aesthetic subjects	85	47	38
Education and teacher training	12	5	7
Social sciences and law	67	36	31
Commercial and business subjects	17	10	7
Natural sciences, trade and industrial programmes	385	276	109
Health, social and physical education	223	116	107
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	47	14	33
Unspecified field of education	2	2	0

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh_en/

180 Distance education. Course completions, by level



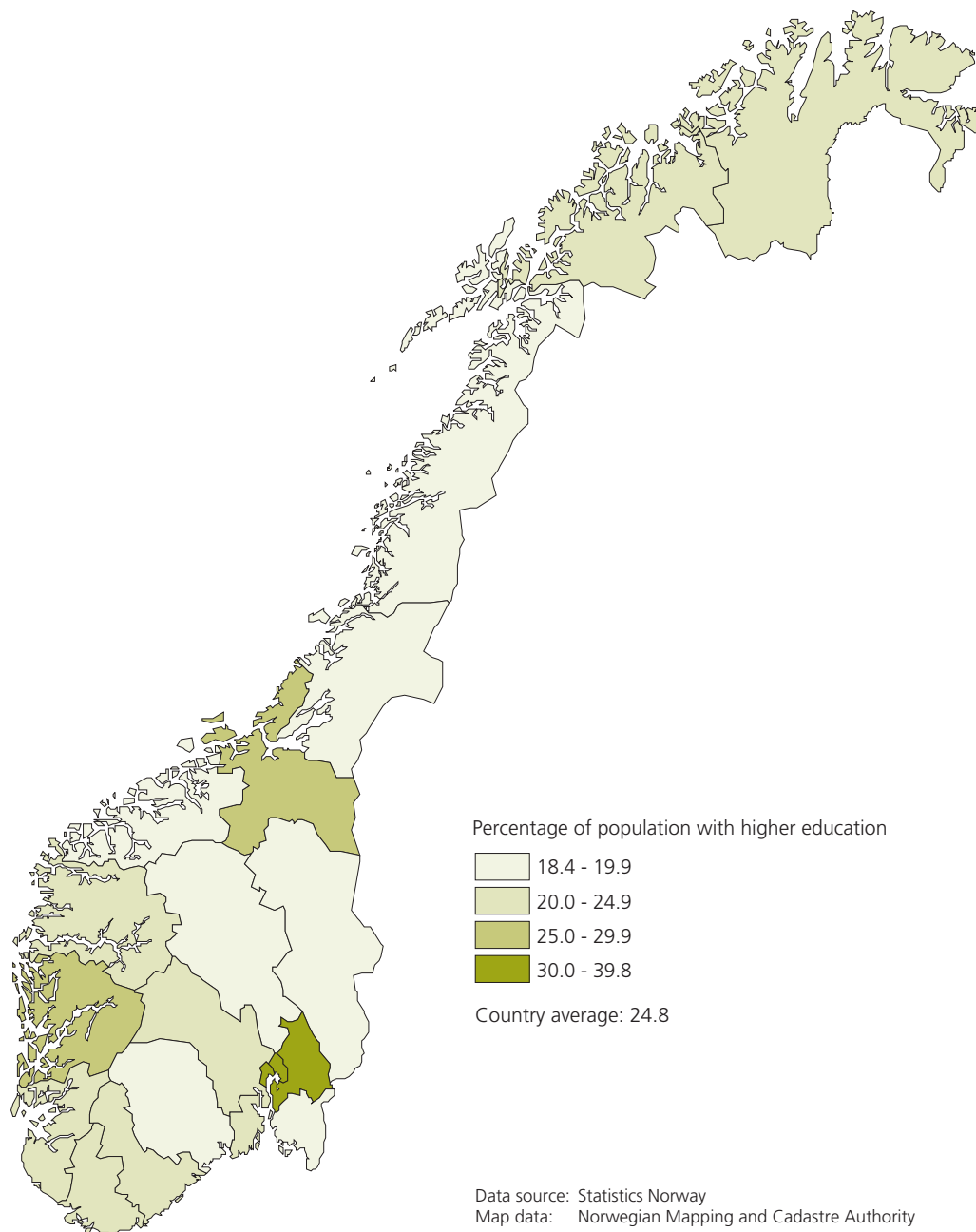
Source: Education statistics, distance education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fjernund_en/

181 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level

	Courses	Participants	
		Total	Percentage women
1998	61 428	681 359	56
1999	61 319	681 845	55
2000	60 326	666 729	56
2001	54 530	614 356	56
2002	52 181	667 727	56
2003	50 083	735 162	52
2004	46 925	632 993	55
2005	42 800	594 459	57
2006	39 088	505 813	57
2006			
Primary and lower secondary level	21 123	256 025	58
Upper secondary level	13 972	165 634	55
University and college level	1 341	44 976	53
Not specified	2 652	39 178	61

Source: Utdanningsstatistikk, studieforbund, Statistisk sentralbyrå. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/voppl/>

182 Percentage of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2005



Source: Education statistics, education level, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/

183 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over. Per cent¹

	Both sexes					Men					Women				
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴
1970	100.0	53.2	39.4	5.7	1.7	100.0	49.5	41.6	5.8	3.1	100.0	56.8	37.3	5.6	0.4
1980	100.0	48.9	39.9	8.8	2.4	100.0	45.2	41.6	8.9	4.2	100.0	52.4	38.3	8.7	0.7
1990	100.0	41.6	42.9	12.2	3.2	100.0	38.3	44.8	11.7	5.2	100.0	44.8	41.2	12.7	1.3
2000	100.0	34.0	44.3	17.0	4.7	100.0	31.6	46.5	15.2	6.6	100.0	36.3	42.1	18.8	2.8
2001	100.0	33.4	44.4	17.4	4.9	100.0	31.2	46.6	15.4	6.8	100.0	35.5	42.2	19.3	3.0
2002	100.0	32.9	44.4	17.7	5.0	100.0	30.9	46.7	15.6	6.9	100.0	34.8	42.3	19.8	3.2
2003	100.0	32.4	44.3	18.1	5.2	100.0	30.6	46.6	15.8	7.0	100.0	34.1	42.1	20.4	3.4
2004	100.0	31.9	44.0	18.6	5.4	100.0	30.4	46.3	16.0	7.2	100.0	33.4	41.8	21.2	3.6
2005	100.0	31.6	43.7	19.2	5.6	100.0	30.2	46.1	16.3	7.4	100.0	32.9	41.4	22.0	3.8

¹ Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. ² Includes "Intermediate level", which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which is not accredited as tertiary education. ³ Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. ⁴ Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.

Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/

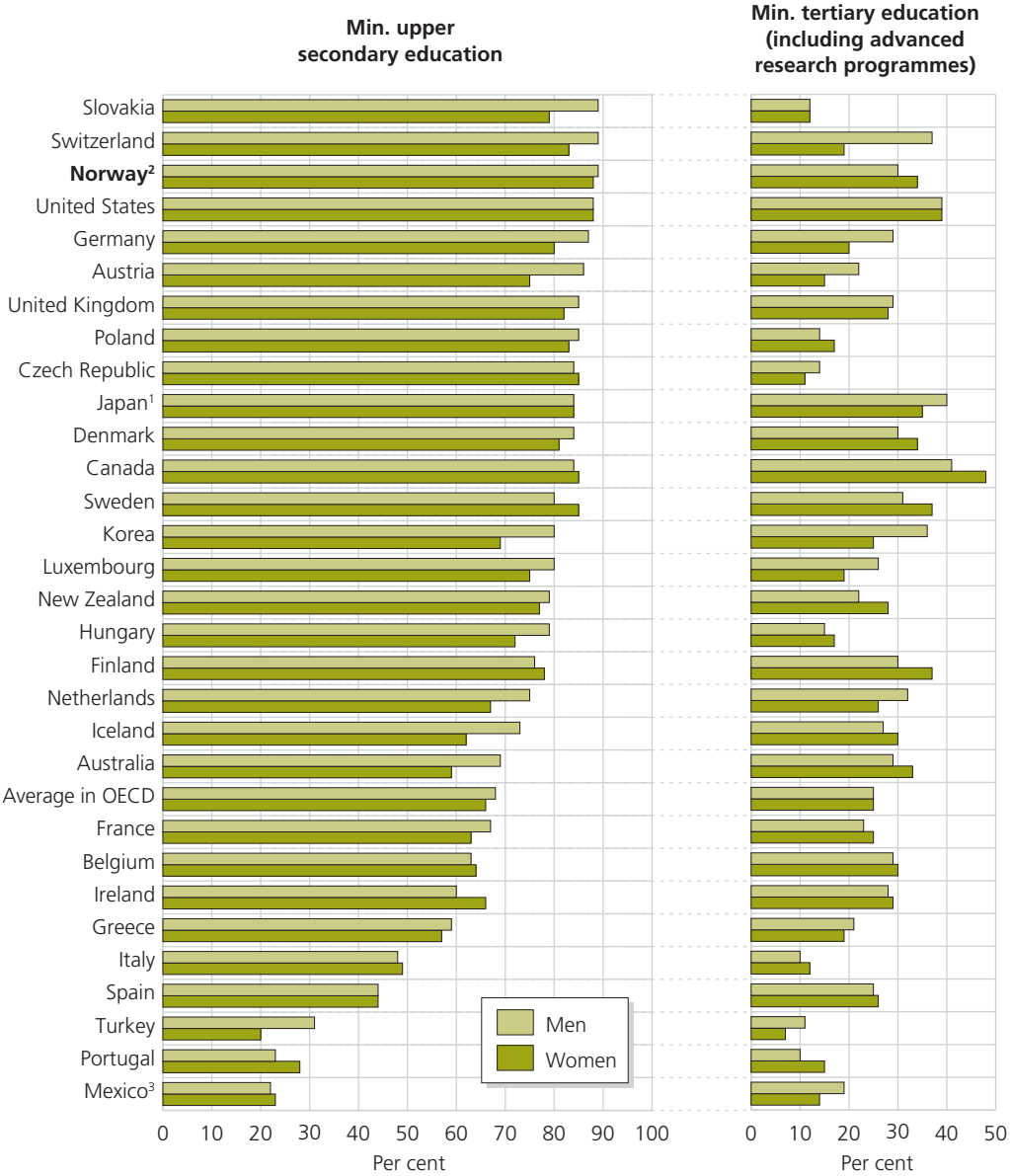
184 Highest education completed¹ for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2005. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland ³	Norway	Sweden
Number					
Both sexes, total²	4 013 816	3 955 709	199 600	3 313 882	6 508 119
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) . . .	1 342 585	1 293 832	78 900	941 497	1 604 341
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	1 658 410	1 598 246	80 400	1 411 322	3 280 466
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	889 492	1 063 631	37 700	844 425	1 514 181
Men, total²	2 012 869	1 976 955	100 300	1 670 297	3 280 498
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) . . .	647 334	677 478	34 600	471 297	858 570
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	887 633	830 965	46 100	747 397	1 711 255
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	412 064	468 512	18 100	395 344	654 120
Women, total²	2 000 947	1 978 754	99 400	1 643 585	3 227 621
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) . . .	695 251	616 354	44 300	470 200	745 771
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	770 777	767 281	34 200	663 925	1 569 211
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	477 428	595 119	19 600	449 081	860 061
Per cent					
Both sexes, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) . . .	33.4	32.7	39.5	28.4	24.7
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	41.3	40.4	40.3	42.6	50.4
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	22.2	26.9	18.9	25.5	23.3
Men, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) . . .	32.2	34.3	34.5	28.2	26.2
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	44.1	42.0	46.0	44.7	52.2
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	20.5	23.7	18.0	23.7	19.9
Women, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) . . .	34.7	31.1	44.6	28.6	23.1
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	38.5	38.8	34.4	40.4	48.6
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	23.9	30.1	19.7	27.3	26.6

¹ ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. ² Total includes education unknown. ³ 2004 figures.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

185 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2004



¹ 2003 figures. ² Including pupils who have successfully completed one or more years at upper secondary level. ³ ISCED 3A programmes are not included.

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

186 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost¹. NOK million

	Total			Industry			Institute sector			Higher education sector		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970 ..	891.0	774.1	116.9	275.6	255.5	20.1	329.3	295.3	34.0	286.1	223.3	62.8
1972 ..	1 236.0	1 094.5	141.5	355.4	335.3	20.1	459.3	417.3	42.0	421.3	341.9	79.4
1974 ..	1 633.1	1 467.3	165.8	478.6	434.4	44.2	629.5	578.8	50.7	525.0	454.1	70.9
1977 ..	2 716.2	2 356.1	360.1	850.0	747.4	102.6	958.8	859.6	99.2	907.4	749.1	158.3
1979 ..	3 265.2	2 951.9	313.3	1 026.5	941.6	84.9	1 229.9	1 134.6	95.3	1 008.8	875.7	133.1
1981 ..	4 267.7	3 865.2	402.5	1 334.4	1 209.8	124.6	1 713.3	1 569.5	143.8	1 220.0	1 085.9	134.1
1983 ..	5 764.6	5 207.2	557.4	1 886.4	1 737.6	148.8	2 404.6	2 142.1	262.5	1 473.6	1 327.5	146.1
1985 ..	8 202.9	7 361.7	841.2	3 574.0	3 248.7	325.3	2 826.4	2 493.8	332.6	1 802.5	1 619.2	183.3
1987 ..	10 319.4	9 216.1	1 103.3	4 548.5	4 036.7	511.8	3 605.1	3 232.2	372.9	2 165.8	1 947.2	218.6
1989 ..	11 662.2	10 313.7	1 348.5	4 590.3	4 056.6	533.7	4 300.5	3 839.3	461.2	2 771.4	2 417.8	353.6
1991 ..	12 744.0	11 285.2	1 458.8	4 979.8	4 463.2	516.6	4 405.2	4 024.3	380.9	3 359.0	2 797.7	561.3
1993 ..	14 335.6	12 667.5	1 668.1	5 631.2	4 906.8	724.4	4 810.7	4 338.2	472.5	3 893.7	3 422.5	471.2
1995 ..	15 970.4	14 389.2	1 581.2	7 340.6	6 437.6	903.0	4 490.7	4 271.5	219.2	4 139.1	3 680.1	459.0
1997 ..	18 243.9	16 485.2	1 758.7	8 571.5	7 742.0	829.5	4 826.6	4 518.6	308.0	4 845.8	4 224.6	621.2
1999 ..	20 346.5	18 441.4	1 905.1	9 540.0	8 772.3	767.7	4 987.1	4 752.8	234.3	5 819.4	4 916.3	903.1
2001 ..	24 469.4	22 305.3	2 164.1	12 613.7	11 348.5	1 265.2	5 581.5	5 337.4	244.1	6 274.2	5 619.4	654.8
2003 ..	27 332.2	24 899.7	2 432.5	13 477.1	12 163.5	1 313.6	6 360.0	6 075.3	284.7	7 495.1	6 660.9	834.2
2004 ..	27 785.7	25 513.5	2 272.2	12 940.7	11 968.5	972.2	6 620.0	6 320.0	300.0	8 225.0	7 225.0	1 000.0
2005 ..	29 643.4	27 571.2	2 072.2	13 640.3	12 719.9	920.4	6 906.8	6 660.9	245.9	9 096.3	8 190.4	905.9

¹Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/>

187 Expenditure for research and experimental development¹, by source of funds. NOK million

	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001	26 783.3	13 917.2	10 568.8	539.3	1 758.0
2003	29 517.1	13 726.6	12 632.4	² 1 115.8	2 042.3
2005	32 183.9	14 273.5	14 366.8	² 1 150.6	2 393.0

¹Incl. R&D funds to abroad. ²Includes tax deduction for R&D (SkatteFUNN).

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/>

188 Research and experimental development in enterprises¹, by industry. 2005

Industry	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
Total	20 730	13 815	13 640.3	4 050.8
5 Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	307	162	218.0	17.2
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	835	528	864.7	1 004.5
10, 13-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	10 168	7 074	6 702.1	1 322.8
10, 13-14 Mining and quarrying	44	18	35.3	3.0
15-16 Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	1 144	575	531.7	155.7
17-19 Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel and tanning and dressing of leather	192	99	73.7	8.7
20-22 Manufacture of wood, products of wood, paper, publishing and printing	729	352	298.9	76.9
23-25 Manufacture of petroleum products, chemical, rubber and plastic products	1 599	1 302	1 303.9	381.8
26-28 Manufacture of minerals, basic metals and fabricated metal products	977	576	654.3	110.4
29 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 778	1 315	992.2	61.7
30-31 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	424	295	304.9	47.7
32-33 Manufacture of radio, television, communication equipment and medical and optical instruments	1 922	1 722	1 751.5	276.7
34-35 Manufacture of motor vehicles and other transport equipment	1 010	643	620.1	173.8
36-37 Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling	350	177	135.4	26.6
40-41, 45 Electricity, gas, water supply and construction	604	215	212.1	109.3
51, 60-64 Wholesale trade and commission trade, transport and telecommunications	1 760	1 092	1 189.6	397.2
65-67 Financial intermediation, insurance and pension funds	931	699	778.9	825.4
72-74 Business activities	6 124	4 046	3 674.7	374.3
Of which				
72 Computer and related activities	3 742	2 646	2 299.1	226.3
73 Research and development	509	318	328.2	55.6
74 Technical consultancy	1 873	1 082	1 047.4	92.4

¹Carried out in Norway only.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

189 Research and experimental development in enterprises¹, by sector and size classes. 2005

Nace (SN2002) and size class	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
05-74 All industries	13 640	20 730	13 815.0	4 050.8
Size of enterprise				
10-19 employees	1 436	3 110	1 544.0	240.4
20-49 employees	1 906	4 423	2 274.0	327.4
50-99 employees	1 533	2 744	1 616.0	280.6
100-199 employees	1 582	2 481	1 765.0	533.6
200-499 employees	1 858	2 323	1 801.0	693.7
Over 500 employees	5 326	5 649	4 815.0	1 975.0

¹Carried out in Norway only.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

190 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP

Country	Total R&D expenditure	Total R&D expenditure as percentage of GDP		R&D expenditure in the business enterprise sector as percentage of GDP	
	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
Austria	5 887.5	2.21	2.23	² 1.42	1.51
Belgium	6 072.5	1.89	1.86	1.31	1.29
Canada	20 805.8	2.01	2.01	1.13	1.12
Czech Republic	2 412.0	1.25	1.26	0.76	0.80
Denmark	4 334.3	2.56	2.48	1.77	1.69
Finland	5 462.3	3.43	3.46	2.42	2.42
France	38 860.3	2.17	2.14	1.36	1.34
Germany	59 238.3	2.52	2.50	1.76	1.75
Greece	1 459.1	0.63	0.61	0.20	0.19
Hungary	1 433.3	0.93	0.88	0.34	0.36
Iceland	¹ 255.1	2.86	..	1.48	..
Ireland	1 767.9	1.16	1.21	0.77	0.78
Italy	17 920.1	1.11	1.10	0.52	0.53
Japan	118 026.3	3.20	3.18	2.40	2.39
Korea	28 288.4	2.63	2.85	2.00	2.18
Mexico	¹ 4 276.0	0.43	..	0.15	..
Netherlands	9 585.2	1.76	1.78	1.01	1.03
New Zealand	¹ 1 088.5	1.14	..	0.49	..
Norway	3 023.4	1.73	1.62	0.99	0.89
Poland	2 764.2	0.54	0.56	0.15	0.16
Portugal	1 556.9	0.74	0.77	0.25	0.27
Slovakia	388.9	0.58	0.51	0.32	0.26
Spain	11 801.9	1.05	1.06	0.57	0.58
Sweden	¹ 10 440.9	3.95	..	2.93	..
Turkey	3 653.6	0.61	0.67	0.14	0.16
United Kingdom	32 197.2	1.79	1.73	1.14	1.09
United States	312 535.4	2.68	2.68	1.87	1.88
Total OECD	726 291.5	2.25	2.25	1.53	1.53
EU25	216 404.7	1.90	1.86	1.22	1.20
EU15	212 163.0	1.95	1.92	1.26	1.24

¹ Figures per 2003. ² Figures per 2002.

Source: OECD - Main Science and Technology Indicators 2006:1. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org_en/

Personal economy and housing conditions



191

Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005
Gross income.	168 500	191 000	220 000	243 800	271 400	306 700
Personal income, wages and salaries	114 700	130 500	149 800	166 200	183 900	196 000
Net entrepreneurial income	12 300	13 700	14 200	16 100	15 300	21 700
Personal income, pension.	27 900	31 100	36 100	40 600	42 600	46 900
Interest received.	3 500	2 600	4 900	6 900	5 600	2 800
Share dividends received.	3 100	3 700	5 500	3 800	15 300	27 500
Income deductions	40 800	42 100	51 000	64 200	69 100	71 300
Minimum deductions.	20 300	22 700	26 300	32 600	37 100	44 400
Interest paid	11 100	9 800	14 700	18 600	18 100	14 000
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous years' deficit . .	1 800	1 500	1 600	1 700	3 100	3 100
Basis for surtax on gross income.	153 100	172 900	198 400	221 000	240 800	259 900
Ordinary income after special deductions for age etc. . .	124 500	145 600	165 700	177 200	200 300	233 000
Total income tax	31 500	37 400	42 900	46 600	52 000	60 200
Of which						
Tax, municipality and county	19 700	22 200	25 300	28 500	27 600	32 400
Surtax on gross income	2 800	3 300	3 800	4 800	4 400	4 100
Community tax	9 000	11 900	13 800	13 300	20 000	23 600
National insurance contribution.	10 800	12 200	13 900	15 500	17 000	18 300
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

192

Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005
Gross taxes	43 900	51 400	58 800	64 400	71 300	81 000
Tax deductions	2 400	2 700	3 400	2 000	5 700	9 200
Of which						
Tax deductions for received dividends	900	1 000	1 500	700	4 200	7 600
Tax deductions because of low income	700	700	900	800	1 000	1 200
Deductions for home savings scheme for young people.	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total assessed taxes	41 500	48 700	55 400	62 400	65 600	71 800
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

193

Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005
Taxable gross wealth	251 200	278 000	333 300	392 200	411 400	464 500
Taxable gross financial capital	121 600	139 900	190 600	218 300	239 000	283 000
Bank deposits	77 300	79 500	93 700	112 100	130 600	143 200
Total securities	44 300	60 400	96 900	106 200	108 400	139 800
Taxable real capital	129 600	138 200	142 800	173 800	172 400	181 500
Real properties	100 300	102 400	106 900	136 000	133 800	138 600
Taxable value of own residence	72 000	73 700	77 600	98 900	96 300	99 000
Debt	174 200	196 700	223 300	270 200	321 500	412 600
Taxable net wealth	77 000	81 400	110 100	121 900	90 000	51 900
Total wealth taxes	1 500	1 800	1 800	2 100	2 200	2 400
Wealth tax, municipality tax assessment	1 100	1 300	1 200	1 500	1 500	1 600
Wealth tax, state tax assessment	400	500	600	700	700	800
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

194 Average after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner. NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2004	2005
All households	223 100	245 100	283 900	307 200	359 300	409 300
-24	115 000	120 500	143 600	149 800	160 500	167 800
25-34	216 900	239 600	280 400	315 900	340 200	363 000
35-44	286 100	317 500	354 900	374 800	442 300	491 700
45-54	304 300	331 400	371 600	410 700	459 300	554 400
55-66	239 800	269 000	312 200	334 400	406 700	475 400
67-79	155 900	159 000	192 600	203 200	274 200	297 900
80-	99 800	112 200	140 400	147 500	178 100	207 600
Single	116 100	127 300	148 000	163 700	183 100	204 400
-24	72 100	79 900	94 300	100 500	105 900	113 100
25-34	133 600	140 300	168 700	189 400	191 600	215 500
35-44	148 700	163 700	181 000	203 900	237 500	255 500
45-54	146 200	164 700	181 000	209 600	231 800	260 900
55-66	130 900	149 500	159 600	179 900	216 400	243 800
67-79	104 800	113 200	134 700	144 800	169 500	193 800
80-	84 900	91 300	112 400	128 300	139 300	163 600
Couples without children	251 200	280 800	324 400	353 900	442 300	486 100
-24	182 600	202 700	239 300	255 100	275 900	300 100
25-34	281 900	301 800	344 900	418 800	528 000	457 800
35-44	316 200	396 500	444 500	412 500	445 800	521 900
45-54	315 600	359 000	385 900	421 900	490 600	577 200
55-66	265 900	312 500	366 000	383 900	476 100	558 100
67-79	211 200	211 800	254 900	271 400	389 800	395 200
80-	155 500	169 500	209 900	215 400	287 000	336 000
Couples with children	352 900	394 500	447 500	492 100	567 300	656 900
-24	269 000	294 300	338 300	430 200	411 100	468 600
25-34	307 600	348 800	391 900	439 800	466 000	522 300
35-44	356 500	396 800	443 200	478 000	581 600	631 700
45-54	396 000	437 400	510 400	554 300	617 700	771 000
55-66	377 600	441 200	489 200	548 100	652 500	776 200
67-79	277 900	295 200	378 600	423 600	520 700	697 700
80-	:	:	:	:	:	447 600
Lone parents	200 300	221 100	270 000	283 100	298 100	346 300
-24	137 700	171 600	220 400	238 700	241 400	430 300
25-34	173 400	201 500	265 500	244 100	260 800	280 800
35-44	221 100	226 500	260 800	278 100	299 500	332 200
45-54	235 900	251 800	303 000	331 100	334 000	384 900
55-66	228 500	253 100	300 600	335 500	336 100	400 600
67-79	:	:	:	238 500	:	333 900
80-	:	:	:	:	:	275 500
Number of observations	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	13 131	2 107 272

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/

195

After-tax income, by type of household and deciles. Per cent

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2004	2005
All households						
Decil 1	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.9
Decil 2	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.4
Decil 3	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.5
Decil 4	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.2	5.7
Decil 5	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	6.9
Decil 6	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.0	8.4
Decil 7	11.5	11.2	11.2	11.5	10.8	10.2
Decil 8	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.5	12.7	12.0
Decil 9	15.9	15.7	15.6	15.9	15.0	14.3
Decil 10	24.1	25.4	25.0	24.1	28.1	32.6
Single						
Decil 1	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.1
Decil 2	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.7	5.5	4.8
Decil 3	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.0
Decil 4	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	6.9
Decil 5	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.3	7.8
Decil 6	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.5	8.8
Decil 7	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.8	10.1
Decil 8	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.4	11.5
Decil 9	14.8	14.6	14.4	14.5	14.2	13.5
Decil 10	21.5	21.8	21.1	21.3	22.9	28.6
Couples without children						
Decil 1	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.9	3.5	4.0
Decil 2	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.3
Decil 3	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.0
Decil 4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.1	6.8
Decil 5	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.7	7.9	7.6
Decil 6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.7	8.7	8.4
Decil 7	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.6	9.6	9.2
Decil 8	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.8	10.6	10.3
Decil 9	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.3	12.2	11.9
Decil 10	22.3	23.1	23.2	21.4	28.5	30.5
Couples with children						
Decil 1	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.1	4.7	4.2
Decil 2	6.9	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.5	5.9
Decil 3	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.3	6.6
Decil 4	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.2
Decil 5	9.0	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.5	7.8
Decil 6	9.7	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.1	8.3
Decil 7	10.4	10.1	10.1	10.3	9.7	9.0
Decil 8	11.3	11.0	11.1	11.3	10.6	9.9
Decil 9	12.7	12.4	12.5	12.8	12.1	11.4
Decil 10	18.9	21.1	20.0	18.9	23.6	29.7
Lone parents						
Decil 1	3.8	4.8	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.1
Decil 2	6.3	6.6	6.1	6.6	6.6	6.1
Decil 3	7.3	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.0
Decil 4	8.2	8.3	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.7
Decil 5	8.9	9.0	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.3
Decil 6	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.8	9.0
Decil 7	10.5	10.6	10.0	10.4	10.5	9.7
Decil 8	11.5	11.6	11.1	11.5	11.4	10.7
Decil 9	13.2	13.2	12.5	13.1	12.7	12.4
Decil 10	20.7	18.6	23.5	19.5	19.8	25.0
Number of observations	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	13 131	2 107 272

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/

196

Composition of total household income, by type of household. Average. NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2004	2005
All households						
Salary	215 400	240 000	276 000	305 900	331 700	357 900
Property income	16 100	19 800	25 000	21 100	40 600	67 400
Transfers received	66 400	71 000	80 500	88 500	105 700	109 800
Total household income	297 900	330 800	381 500	415 500	478 000	535 100
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	74 900	85 700	97 600	108 300	118 700	125 800
After-tax income	223 100	245 100	283 900	307 200	359 300	409 300
Single						
Salary	93 200	103 200	122 200	132 600	143 800	150 300
Property income	7 300	8 000	9 000	10 900	10 400	25 600
Transfers received	52 700	57 100	64 100	72 800	85 100	86 400
Total household income	153 200	168 300	195 200	216 200	239 400	262 300
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	37 100	41 000	47 200	52 500	56 300	57 900
After-tax income	116 100	127 300	148 000	163 700	183 100	204 400
Couples without children						
Salary	208 000	244 300	275 600	318 700	352 900	373 600
Property income	27 000	31 100	41 800	36 500	75 200	93 400
Transfers received	101 800	106 400	122 900	131 600	160 600	173 800
Total household income	336 800	381 800	440 300	486 800	588 700	640 700
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	85 600	100 900	115 900	132 900	146 400	154 600
After-tax income	251 200	280 800	324 400	353 900	442 300	486 100
Couples with children						
Salary	406 500	456 000	516 800	581 300	627 500	671 800
Property income	21 300	31 100	32 500	27 100	64 200	117 300
Transfers received	52 200	55 100	59 900	67 800	77 500	81 300
Total household income	480 000	542 200	609 200	676 100	769 300	870 400
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	127 000	147 700	161 700	184 000	201 900	213 500
After-tax income	352 900	394 500	447 500	492 100	567 300	656 900
Lone parents						
Salary	150 500	173 600	203 600	235 200	238 000	269 100
Property income	11 100	9 100	30 300	10 600	12 800	40 500
Transfers received	83 600	92 700	106 600	107 500	118 400	116 200
Total household income	245 300	275 400	340 500	353 300	369 200	425 800
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	45 000	54 400	70 500	70 100	71 100	79 500
After-tax income	200 300	221 100	270 000	283 100	298 100	346 300
Number of observations	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	13 131	2 107 272

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lfhus_en/

197

Property and debt, by type of household. Average. NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2004	2005
All households						
Taxable real capital.	228 300	232 000	241 900	295 000	299 200	309 700
Taxable gross financial capital	207 700	234 800	322 500	362 900	430 500	479 400
Taxable gross property.	436 000	466 800	564 400	657 900	729 600	789 100
Debt.	306 100	335 600	383 500	458 500	596 300	704 900
Taxable net property	129 900	131 300	180 900	199 400	133 400	84 200
Single						
Taxable real capital.	104 900	104 200	104 100	138 600	141 000	142 700
Taxable gross financial capital	144 900	145 300	160 500	212 900	222 100	275 700
Taxable gross property.	249 800	249 500	264 600	351 500	363 000	418 400
Debt.	136 700	154 700	179 900	221 100	295 600	359 500
Taxable net property	113 100	94 800	84 700	130 400	67 400	59 000
Couples without children						
Taxable real capital.	296 100	306 100	323 200	396 200	405 900	417 000
Taxable gross financial capital	316 900	358 400	542 500	596 600	713 000	734 500
Taxable gross property.	613 000	664 600	865 700	992 900	1 118 900	1 151 500
Debt.	268 600	307 600	343 400	409 500	552 400	650 500
Taxable net property	344 400	356 900	522 200	583 400	566 500	501 100
Couples with children						
Taxable real capital.	366 700	377 600	388 400	473 800	470 900	483 400
Taxable gross financial capital	231 400	282 300	383 600	454 500	532 500	622 700
Taxable gross property.	598 100	659 900	772 000	928 200	1 003 000	1 106 100
Debt.	567 000	627 600	721 000	870 500	1 107 600	1 260 700
Taxable net property	31 100	32 300	51 000	57 800	-104 200	-154 600
Lone parents						
Taxable real capital.	159 300	173 400	170 600	221 400	214 700	233 000
Taxable gross financial capital	128 500	185 900	209 200	153 100	261 700	264 500
Taxable gross property.	287 800	359 200	379 900	374 500	476 400	497 500
Debt.	297 900	323 700	350 900	452 300	585 900	658 800
Taxable net property	-10 100	35 500	29 000	-77 800	-109 500	-161 300
Number of observations.	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	13 131	2 107 272

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ffhus_en/

198 Property and debt for households, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2004	2005
All households						
Taxable real capital	228 300	232 000	241 900	295 000	299 200	309 700
Taxable gross financial capital	207 700	234 800	322 500	362 900	430 500	479 400
Taxable gross property	436 000	466 800	564 400	657 900	729 600	789 100
Debt	306 100	335 600	383 500	458 500	596 300	704 900
Taxable net property	129 900	131 300	180 900	199 400	133 400	84 200
Under 25 years						
Taxable real capital	42 800	42 300	46 300	47 300	45 900	52 800
Taxable gross financial capital	33 300	37 400	71 700	71 900	55 300	114 400
Taxable gross property	76 100	79 700	118 000	119 200	101 200	167 200
Debt	115 600	146 500	169 400	188 000	238 800	297 300
Taxable net property	-39 500	-66 800	-51 500	-68 800	-137 700	-130 000
25-34 years						
Taxable real capital	152 900	149 500	162 500	199 400	178 000	194 700
Taxable gross financial capital	79 900	95 300	121 100	193 100	175 000	210 400
Taxable gross property	232 800	244 800	283 600	392 500	353 000	405 000
Debt	383 200	424 900	508 500	655 400	798 600	930 100
Taxable net property	-150 400	-180 100	-224 900	-262 900	-445 600	-525 100
35-44 years						
Taxable real capital	287 000	295 400	278 300	336 900	329 100	343 500
Taxable gross financial capital	165 600	175 900	228 700	292 300	349 400	401 000
Taxable gross property	452 600	471 300	506 900	629 200	678 400	744 400
Debt	498 400	555 900	625 400	706 400	922 200	1 057 300
Taxable net property	-45 800	-84 600	-118 500	-77 200	-243 800	-312 900
45-54 years						
Taxable real capital	362 400	363 700	357 100	434 100	435 500	433 500
Taxable gross financial capital	248 100	329 300	439 800	510 300	496 000	603 500
Taxable gross property	100 600	693 100	796 800	944 300	930 900	1 037 000
Debt	455 500	475 400	517 400	615 400	807 500	916 700
Taxable net property	155 100	217 700	279 400	328 900	123 900	120 300
55-66 years						
Taxable real capital	319 700	325 800	354 100	427 700	434 600	440 200
Taxable gross financial capital	341 300	386 100	559 400	576 500	723 400	740 200
Taxable gross property	661 000	711 800	913 500	1 004 200	1 158 000	1 180 300
Debt	240 300	255 800	283 600	351 500	489 700	599 200
Taxable net property	420 700	456 100	629 900	652 700	668 300	581 200
67-79 years						
Taxable real capital	188 900	191 400	202 400	261 000	286 400	293 300
Taxable gross financial capital	339 600	341 300	449 500	443 400	645 200	648 700
Taxable gross property	528 500	532 600	651 900	704 400	931 600	942 000
Debt	67 500	72 300	80 500	93 200	147 800	219 700
Taxable net property	461 000	460 300	571 400	611 200	783 900	722 300
80 years and over						
Taxable real capital	80 700	83 100	124 100	146 100	163 000	172 800
Taxable gross financial capital	264 300	267 500	373 600	362 600	492 300	532 500
Taxable gross property	344 900	350 700	497 600	508 700	655 300	705 300
Debt	21 100	23 500	39 800	52 900	55 900	117 900
Taxable net property	323 800	327 200	457 900	455 800	599 400	587 400
Number of observations	10 127	14 679	9 964	28 379	13 131	2 107 272

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lfhus_en/

199 Average disposable income per consumption unit (OECD scale), by type of household and age of the main income earner. Nordic countries. 2003. PPP-Euro. Singles and couples without children in Norway=100

	20-44 years		45-64 years	
	Singles	Couples	Single	Couples
Denmark				
Total	95	100	95	95
No children	96	106	95	94
1 child	96	98	97	100
2 or more children	75	80	74	84
Finland				
Total	79	66	70	68
No children	82	73	72	70
1 child	77	69	62	71
2 or more children	69	62	60	57
Norway				
Total	98	91	97	91
No children	100	100	100	100
1 child	101	95	83	88
2 or more children	88	88	82	73
Sweden				
Total	80	74	77	74
No children	83	84	79	79
1 child	73	77	64	69
2 or more children	69	67	63	63

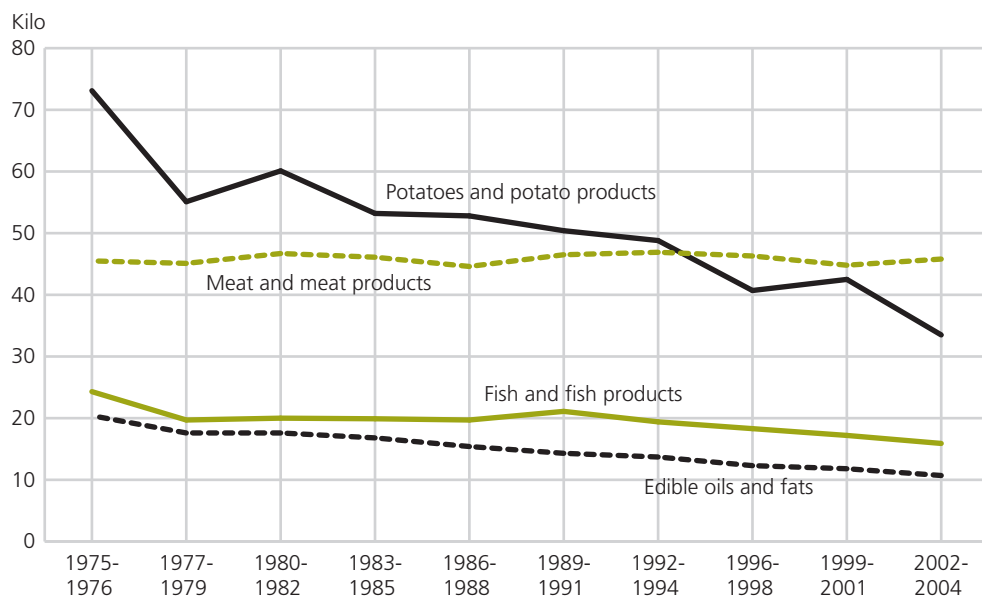
Source: Nordic Social-Statistical Committee. **More information:** <http://www.nom-nos.dk/nososco.htm>

200 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2003-2005. 2005 prices. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent	Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total. . .	322 998	100.0	Health	9 678	3.0
Food and non-alcoholic beverages. . .	37 754	11.7	Medical products, appliances and equipment.	4 109	1.3
Food	34 074	10.5	Out-patient services.	5 325	1.6
Bread and cereals	5 395	1.7	Hospital services	244	0.1
Meat.	8 002	2.5	Transport.	58 484	18.1
Fish	2 171	0.7	Purchase of vehicles.	29 629	9.2
Milk, cheese and eggs.	5 540	1.7	Operation of personal transport equipment.	20 549	6.4
Oils and fats	771	0.2	Transport services	8 306	2.6
Fruit	2 832	0.9	Communication.	8 541	2.6
Vegetables	3 550	1.1	Postal services	326	0.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	3 772	1.2	Telephone and telefax equipment . .	744	0.2
Other food products	2 041	0.6	Telephone and telefax services . . .	7 471	2.3
Non-alcoholic beverages	3 680	1.1	Recreation and culture.	39 879	12.3
Coffee, tea and cocoa	908	0.3	Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment. . .	7 312	2.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	2 772	0.9	Other major durables for recreation and culture	2 375	0.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco. . .	9 967	3.1	Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets.	7 140	2.2
Alcoholic beverages.	6 040	1.9	Recreational and cultural services . .	10 605	3.3
Spirits	1 325	0.4	Newspapers, books and stationery .	5 839	1.8
Wine.	2 402	0.7	Package holidays	6 609	2.0
Beer	2 313	0.7	Education	1 053	0.3
Tobacco	3 928	1.2	Pre-primary and primary education .	68	0.0
Clothing and footwear	17 952	5.6	Secondary education	170	0.1
Clothing	15 552	4.8	Tertiary education	574	0.2
Footwear.	2 400	0.7	Education not definable by level . .	241	0.1
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels.	84 708	26.2	Restaurants and hotels.	12 333	3.8
Actual rentals for housing	9 910	3.1	Catering services	10 747	3.3
Imputed rentals for housing	37 167	11.5	Accommodation services.	1 587	0.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	19 338	6.0	Miscellaneous goods and services . . .	21 652	6.7
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling . . .	4 046	1.3	Personal care	7 297	2.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels. . . .	14 247	4.4	Personal effects	2 254	0.7
Furnishings and household equipment	20 996	6.5	Social protection	3 702	1.1
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	7 184	2.2	Insurance.	7 180	2.2
Household textiles.	2 140	0.7	Financial services	739	0.2
Household appliances	3 370	1.0	Other services	480	0.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	2 024	0.6	Persons per household	2.21	.
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2 292	0.7			
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	3 985	1.2			

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

201 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. Mer informasjon: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

202 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2003-2005. 2005 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All house- holds	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
NOK							
Consumption expenditure, total	323 200	198 300	361 100	453 500	483 500	291 000	362 300
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	37 800	19 000	41 100	57 100	65 400	33 900	45 500
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	10 000	7 700	12 400	9 200	12 800	7 600	11 900
Clothing and footwear	18 000	9 300	17 500	29 300	32 300	19 700	18 500
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	84 700	63 500	94 700	105 200	108 300	78 700	89 200
Furnishings and household equipment	21 000	12 000	25 500	32 400	29 400	17 300	20 700
Health care	9 700	6 200	14 500	7 600	11 500	7 500	13 500
Transport	58 500	29 800	71 100	82 500	94 200	44 300	72 800
Communication	8 500	6 500	8 000	9 600	12 200	12 100	9 900
Recreation and culture	39 900	23 400	41 200	57 400	69 000	36 300	43 200
Education	1 100	1 100	800	300	2 200	600	1 400
Restaurants and hotels	12 300	10 100	14 000	14 000	16 200	7 400	12 700
Miscellaneous goods and services	21 700	9 700	20 300	48 900	30 000	25 600	23 000
Per cent							
Consumption expenditure, total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	12	10	11	13	14	12	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3	4	3	2	3	3	3
Clothing and footwear	6	5	5	6	7	7	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	26	32	26	23	22	27	25
Furnishings and household equipment	6	6	7	7	6	6	6
Health care	3	3	4	2	2	3	4
Transport	18	15	20	18	19	15	20
Communication	3	3	2	2	3	4	3
Recreation and culture	12	12	11	13	14	12	12
Education	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	4	5	4	3	3	3	4
Miscellaneous goods and services	7	5	6	11	6	9	6
Persons per household	2.21	1.00	2.00	4.03	3.94	2.46	2.90

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

203 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2003-2005. 2005 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All house- holds	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	South-East Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
NOK								
Consumption expenditure, total. . . .	323 200	359 500	290 800	348 300	324 500	305 100	303 700	285 800
Food and non-alcoholic beverages. . . .	37 800	35 300	36 800	37 200	39 600	39 900	40 200	35 900
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco. . . .	10 000	10 800	7 600	10 700	10 800	9 100	9 600	9 500
Clothing and footwear	18 000	22 300	13 300	17 300	18 800	18 100	17 100	13 800
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	84 700	98 400	73 900	94 200	78 700	75 000	84 400	77 100
Furnishings and household equipment .	21 000	22 900	19 700	23 200	22 300	18 500	18 800	19 200
Health care	9 700	11 500	10 400	11 200	9 200	9 600	6 200	7 300
Transport.	58 500	65 300	57 000	64 500	56 200	53 600	53 100	53 600
Communication.	8 500	8 300	8 400	9 200	9 400	8 600	6 800	8 600
Recreation and culture.	39 900	42 600	38 300	43 000	46 000	38 600	34 100	30 400
Education	1 100	1 600	1 200	1 300	1 200	900	300	300
Restaurants and hotels	12 300	17 800	6 700	11 700	11 800	12 300	11 400	9 200
Miscellaneous goods and services	21 700	22 700	17 500	24 800	20 500	20 900	21 700	20 900
Per cent								
Consumption expenditure, total. . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverages. . . .	12	10	13	11	12	13	13	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco. . . .	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Clothing and footwear	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	26	27	25	27	24	25	28	27
Furnishings and household equipment .	6	6	7	7	7	6	6	7
Health care	3	3	4	3	3	3	2	3
Transport.	18	18	20	19	17	18	17	19
Communication.	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
Recreation and culture.	12	12	13	12	14	13	11	11
Education	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	4	5	2	3	4	4	4	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	7	6	6	7	6	7	7	7
Persons per household.	2.21	2.01	2.20	2.32	2.23	2.29	2.32	2.20

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

204 Number of dwellings¹, by type of building and county. 1 January 2006

	Dwellings, total	Detached house	House with two dwellings	Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings	Multi-dwelling building	Residence for communities	Other type of building ²
Whole country.	2 214 770	1 200 816	202 725	250 583	463 172	37 367	60 107
Østfold.	119 904	68 236	14 187	16 241	15 800	1 225	4 215
Akershus.	210 009	107 118	23 238	35 722	36 246	2 070	5 615
Oslo.	292 414	26 182	19 200	29 212	209 819	3 906	4 095
Hedmark.	94 924	70 086	5 808	6 784	7 520	1 219	3 507
Oppland.	91 058	67 492	8 189	5 719	5 157	1 963	2 538
Buskerud.	115 935	70 796	12 344	12 059	15 171	1 658	3 907
Vestfold.	101 346	59 770	10 440	14 079	11 633	1 619	3 805
Telemark.	80 446	54 832	5 525	7 612	8 363	1 659	2 455
Aust-Agder.	48 642	38 152	2 501	3 113	2 096	1 203	1 577
Vest-Agder.	72 866	44 229	5 642	9 166	9 464	1 474	2 891
Rogaland.	176 280	109 438	20 556	18 764	20 489	2 001	5 032
Hordaland.	212 954	106 994	15 744	28 672	55 146	2 123	4 275
Sogn og Fjordane.	52 509	39 636	3 977	4 243	1 450	1 186	2 017
Møre og Romsdal.	117 310	76 189	12 776	12 256	9 589	2 076	4 424
Sør-Trøndelag.	137 625	63 384	15 720	17 646	32 556	6 126	2 193
Nord-Trøndelag.	59 751	43 392	5 593	4 504	3 556	1 069	1 637
Nordland.	116 705	79 807	10 596	11 981	9 115	2 244	2 962
Troms Romsa.	77 362	51 378	6 360	8 779	8 154	1 171	1 520
Finnmark Finnmark.	36 730	23 705	4 329	4 031	1 848	1 375	1 442

¹Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. ²Mainly includes dwellings in industrial buildings, garages and other non-residential buildings.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

205 Dwellings¹, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2006. Number and per cent

	Dwellings, total	Year of construction									
		-1900	1901-1920	1921-1945	1946-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1981-1990	1991-2000	2001-2005	Unknown
Whole country.	2 214 770	4.9	3.6	7.0	13.7	12.5	16.0	14.5	10.5	6.3	11.1
Østfold.	119 904	5.8	4.6	7.4	14.6	13.8	16.6	13.4	8.1	6.2	9.6
Akershus.	210 009	2.1	2.0	4.2	12.6	16.9	16.4	18.1	12.5	8.2	7.0
Oslo.	292 414	10.8	4.5	16.9	17.5	11.2	12.9	11.4	8.8	5.3	0.7
Hedmark.	94 924	4.8	3.9	6.0	13.7	11.7	16.7	12.2	8.6	5.0	17.3
Oppland.	91 058	4.1	3.0	6.2	13.0	10.8	15.0	13.3	9.3	4.9	20.3
Buskerud.	115 935	4.6	4.0	6.3	12.6	11.2	17.4	14.8	10.6	6.5	12.1
Vestfold.	101 346	5.5	4.2	6.1	12.3	12.5	14.9	14.6	10.2	7.3	12.4
Telemark.	80 446	5.9	4.9	5.7	14.2	12.6	15.0	12.6	8.7	4.4	15.9
Aust-Agder.	48 642	10.0	2.7	3.7	9.3	9.6	16.5	15.3	10.4	6.2	16.2
Vest-Agder.	72 866	4.6	2.1	5.0	12.1	13.8	15.9	13.6	12.0	7.6	13.3
Rogaland.	176 280	3.8	4.4	4.7	11.3	11.6	16.1	17.8	12.4	8.8	9.1
Hordaland.	212 954	5.6	4.3	7.8	13.1	12.9	16.6	15.0	10.0	6.6	7.9
Sogn og Fjordane.	52 509	3.1	3.0	4.4	9.6	7.9	14.9	15.0	13.8	4.7	23.6
Møre og Romsdal.	117 310	3.2	4.6	5.7	14.9	10.4	17.5	14.2	11.4	5.4	12.5
Sør-Trøndelag.	137 625	3.6	4.4	5.6	12.2	15.5	16.5	13.7	10.3	7.1	11.1
Nord-Trøndelag.	59 751	2.9	2.0	5.0	12.6	9.5	16.8	15.3	11.1	5.7	19.2
Nordland.	116 705	1.5	1.7	4.8	15.9	12.6	15.7	14.7	10.9	4.3	17.9
Troms Romsa.	77 362	0.9	1.5	2.8	13.2	12.3	21.1	16.4	12.4	6.0	13.6
Finnmark Finnmark.	36 730	0.3	0.2	0.9	20.6	12.0	17.7	13.3	11.2	3.7	20.0

¹Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

206 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent

	Private house- holds, total	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	Dwelling built after 1970	Dwelling lies in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheel- chair can get into the dwell- ing without assistance	The household owns the dwelling
Whole country	1 961 548	97.0	98.9	48.2	18.5	17.1	76.7
Østfold	111 147	96.9	99.3	43.9	11.5	14.8	78.2
Akershus	195 008	97.2	99.2	54.3	16.8	16.8	80.3
Oslo	266 856	94.9	97.8	36.0	53.0	19.1	70.5
Hedmark	82 710	96.5	99.3	45.1	7.0	15.0	78.8
Oppland	79 437	96.4	99.2	47.0	5.8	16.3	77.0
Buskerud	104 325	96.8	99.2	49.6	11.5	16.7	77.8
Vestfold	94 339	97.6	99.3	46.6	9.6	17.4	78.2
Telemark	72 796	96.9	99.1	42.1	9.5	14.4	79.8
Aust-Agder	42 633	96.5	99.2	51.0	8.1	15.5	79.0
Vest-Agder	65 059	97.2	99.1	49.7	12.2	19.0	79.4
Rogaland	153 026	98.0	99.4	55.2	13.3	18.5	79.2
Hordaland	183 971	97.3	98.9	49.1	22.4	18.3	75.9
Sogn og Fjordane	42 867	97.5	98.7	56.2	8.5	19.1	76.1
Møre og Romsdal	99 671	98.0	99.3	50.6	12.8	17.9	76.3
Sør-Trøndelag	115 766	97.5	98.5	49.7	21.6	17.3	75.6
Nord-Trøndelag	52 550	97.8	99.1	53.4	5.9	18.1	77.0
Nordland	102 229	97.9	99.1	50.8	10.4	14.5	77.6
Troms Romsa	65 259	97.5	98.7	56.9	11.0	16.8	73.1
Finnmark Finnmark	31 899	97.0	98.6	51.0	5.5	12.1	71.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

Labour market



207 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average.

1 000

Labour force status	1990	2000 ¹	2004	2005	2006 ²
Total	3 094	3 201	3 282	3 312	3 398
In the labour force	2 142	2 350	2 382	2 400	2 446
Employed persons	2 030	2 269	2 276	2 289	2 362
Part-time	533	579	613	606	645
Full-time	1 472	1 683	1 654	1 676	1 712
Unemployed persons (LFS)	112	81	106	111	84
Not in the labour force	952	851	900	912	951
Men, total	1 554	1 614	1 654	1 670	1 714
In the labour force	1 181	1 258	1 263	1 272	1 296
Employed persons	1 115	1 212	1 201	1 211	1 251
Part-time	97	126	151	148	160
Full-time	1 003	1 082	1 046	1 059	1 088
Unemployed persons (LFS)	66	46	62	61	45
Not in the labour force	373	356	391	398	418
Women, total	1 540	1 587	1 627	1 642	1 684
In the labour force	961	1 092	1 119	1 127	1 150
Employed persons	915	1 057	1 074	1 078	1 111
Part-time	436	452	462	457	485
Full-time	469	601	608	617	625
Unemployed persons (LFS)	46	35	45	49	39
Not in the labour force	579	495	508	515	533

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996. ²Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

208 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2006.

1 000 and per cent

Age	Absolute figures			In per cent of the total number of persons in each group		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 446	1 296	1 150	72	76	68
15-19	131	64	68	43	41	46
20-24	205	108	97	75	77	72
25-29	247	130	117	86	90	82
30-39	606	320	286	88	92	84
40-49	578	305	273	88	91	85
50-54	258	135	123	85	88	82
55-59	230	126	104	77	83	72
60-66	168	94	74	51	57	45
67-69	13	8	5	13	17	10
70-74	9	6	3	6	9	4

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

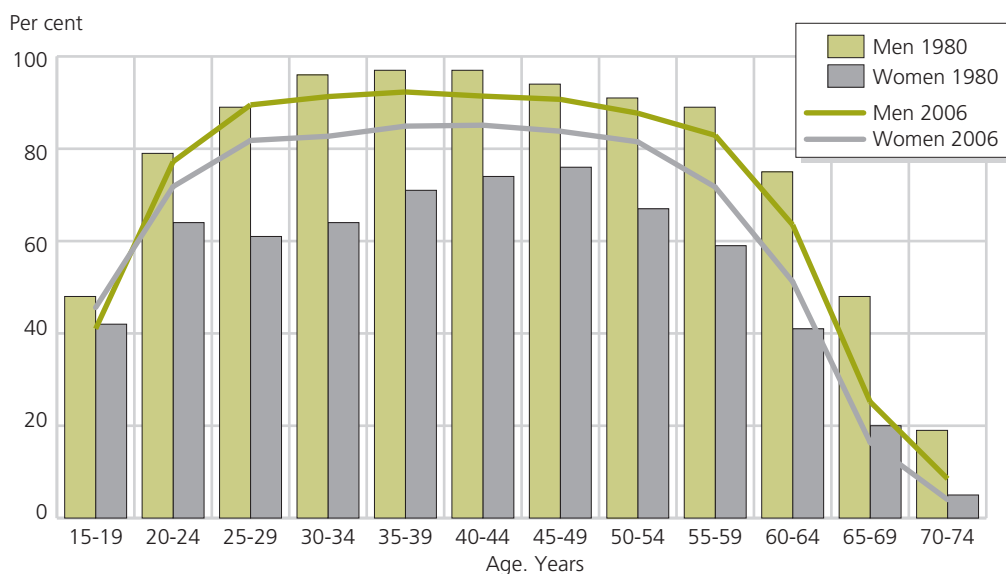
209 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2005. Per cent of all persons in each group¹

	Total	Men	Women
Canada	77.8	82.5	73.1
Czech Republic	70.4	78.4	62.4
United States	75.4	81.8	69.2
Japan	72.6	84.4	60.8
Australia	75.5	82.7	68.4
New Zealand	77.5	84.4	70.8
Belgium	66.4	73.1	59.5
Denmark	79.4	83.6	75.1
Finland	74.3	75.7	72.9
France	69.1	74.5	63.8
Ireland	70.2	79.9	60.3
Italy	62.4	74.4	50.4
Mexico	61.8	83.1	43.1
Netherlands ²	76.6	83.9	69.2
Norway	78.9	82.3	75.4
Poland	64.6	71.0	58.3
Portugal	73.4	79.0	67.9
Spain	70.8	82.2	59.1
United Kingdom	76.1	82.8	69.7
Sweden ²	78.7	80.7	76.6
Germany	73.8	80.6	66.9
Hungary	61.4	67.9	55.1

¹The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years (for Norway, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States: 16-64 years). ²2004.

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

210 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

211 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. 2006. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week

	Total	Per cent	Average contractual usual hours per week
Total	2 362 000	100.0	34.3
Full-time	1 712 000	72.5	39.8
Long part-time	338 000	14.3	27.1
Short part-time	306 000	13.0	11.5
Men, total	1 251 000	100.0	37.5
Full-time	1 088 000	87.0	40.5
Long part-time	68 000	5.4	26.7
Short part-time	92 000	7.4	10.4
Women, total	1 111 000	100.0	30.6
Full-time	625 000	56.3	38.5
Long part-time	271 000	24.4	27.2
Short part-time	214 000	19.3	12.0

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

212 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2006. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group

Age	Underemployed ¹			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	1 000					
Total	108	26	82	16.7	16.3	16.9
15-24	30	10	20	18.5	16.9	19.6
25-39	38	9	28	21.2	25.7	19.4
40-54	29	4	25	17.0	16.0	17.1
55-74	13	4	9	9.8	10.0	9.7

¹The term underemployed includes people employed part-time who could prefer to work more hours and are able to start working more hours within a month.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

213 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Employed persons, total	1 641.4	1 948.9	2 058.8	2 319.5	2 323.3	2 418.3
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	187.2	143.5	105.8	77.2	66.5	62.0
Fishing and fish farming	24.8	20.4	21.8	18.4	15.1	14.1
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	10.9	21.3	25.7	32.1	35.2
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	7.2	17.1	17.9	18.5	20.1
Service activities rel. to extraction	0.0	3.7	4.2	7.8	13.6	15.1
Mining and quarrying	9.3	8.1	5.7	4.0	4.0	4.0
Manufacturing	376.3	372.1	291.1	298.9	263.6	268.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco	56.7	60.3	52.8	56.0	50.6	47.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	37.1	21.9	10.3	8.0	5.7	5.5
Wood and wood products	27.7	29.1	19.6	15.7	15.0	15.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	22.9	16.6	11.6	9.7	8.2	7.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	28.1	33.0	33.0	34.3	30.1	28.4
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	33.0	32.2	25.3	24.2	21.5	22.0
Basic chemicals	10.0	10.4	9.8	8.1	8.1	8.0
Basic metals	22.9	24.2	17.3	15.1	12.8	11.7
Machinery and other transport equipm.	90.2	90.8	72.8	77.9	68.3	73.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	30.6	37.7	26.2	33.6	30.7	36.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	17.3	15.9	12.3	16.2	12.4	12.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	14.0	17.4	20.2	17.2	12.3	12.2
Water supply	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.7
Construction ¹	120.9	135.8	133.0	140.0	148.6	168.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	251.4	306.0	306.6	330.4	345.6	359.1
Hotels and restaurants	38.6	45.2	62.1	74.8	72.3	74.3
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.5
Ocean transport	54.0	37.7	37.9	44.6	44.4	45.6
Other transport activities	88.7	104.3	104.5	113.8	111.1	113.3
Post and telecommunications	30.0	42.7	52.8	46.3	37.2	36.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	34.6	48.9	63.2	49.8	49.0	50.4
Dwelling services (households)	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.3
Business services	43.1	76.9	116.5	226.9	234.2	261.2
Public administration and defence	115.5	144.7	170.3	162.5	153.5	153.1
Education	90.1	121.8	149.9	177.2	179.7	183.2
Health and social work	112.3	238.7	307.8	412.9	450.2	469.8
Other social and personal services	49.1	72.2	86.1	95.5	100.5	104.8
Mainland Norway	1 587.4	1 900.3	1 999.3	2 248.4	2 246.3	2 337.1
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	278.2	452.4	568.3	693.1	703.1	721.7
Central government ²	110.6	132.5	149.7	157.0	257.1	263.1
Civil activities	55.9	80.5	93.7	117.3	226.5	235.2
Defence activities	54.7	52.0	56.0	39.7	30.7	27.9
Local government ²	167.6	319.9	418.6	536.1	446.0	458.6
Total employees	1 350.8	1 695.9	1 839.5	2 147.1	2 151.1	2 241.6
Total self-employed	290.6	253.0	219.3	172.4	172.2	176.8
Market producers	1 305.8	1 420.2	1 409.4	1 565.5	1 556.7	1 631.5
Non-market producers	324.7	522.3	644.9	754.0	766.7	786.9

¹Local government own-account construction activities were from 2001 reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.

²As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

214

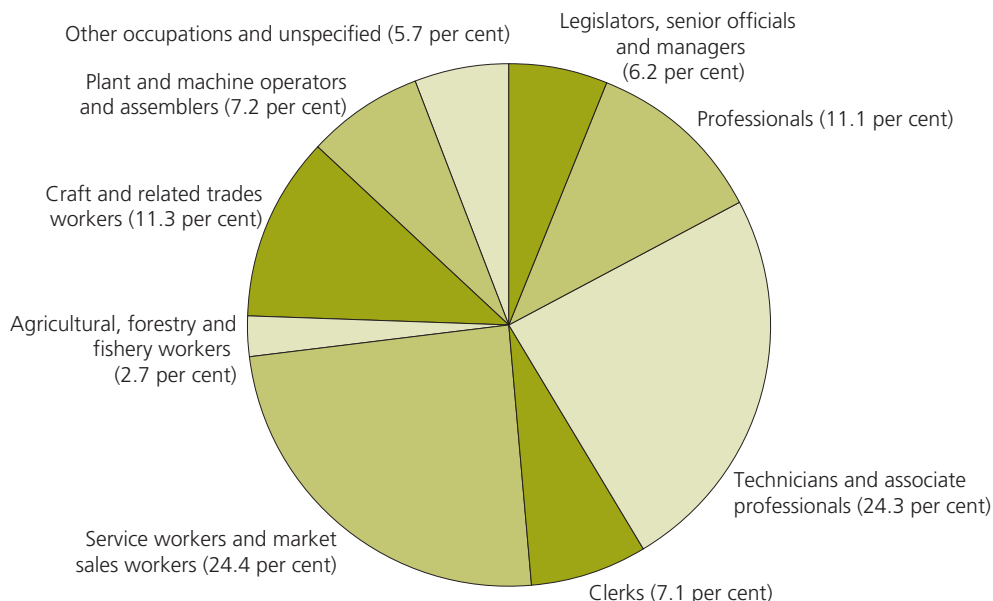
Employed persons aged 16-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2006

	Denmark	Finland ¹	Iceland	Norway ²	Sweden
Both sexes, total	2 647 491	2 416 000	163 700	2 362 000	4 340 600
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	70 775	107 000	10 200	77 000	86 300
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	394 560	462 000	20 700	324 000	³ 686 400
Construction	175 634	160 000	14 300	167 000	270 500
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	485 680	377 000	29 100	421 000	664 300
Transport and communication.	166 686	180 000	11 400	157 000	273 900
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	378 407	332 000	21 800	307 000	633 300
Services	968 719	795 000	56 200	908 000	⁴¹ 717 300
Unknown	7 030	4 000	-	1 000	8 600
Men, total	1 391 037	1 249 000	88 100	1 251 000	2 273 400
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	55 089	76 000	8 100	60 000	67 600
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	272 883	334 000	14 500	247 000	³ 513 100
Construction	159 811	150 000	13 500	156 000	251 500
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	269 493	173 000	16 300	209 000	364 700
Transport and communication.	122 028	131 000	7 400	117 000	202 800
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	209 347	175 000	11 800	185 000	375 100
Services	298 635	209 000	16 500	276 000	⁴ 493 700
Unknown	3 751	2 000	-	1 000	4 900
Women, total	1 256 454	1 167 000	75 600	1 111 000	2 067 200
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	15 686	31 000	2 100	17 000	18 700
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	121 677	129 000	6 100	77 000	³ 173 300
Construction	15 823	10 000	800	12 000	19 000
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	216 187	204 000	12 800	212 000	299 600
Transport and communication.	44 658	49 000	4 100	40 000	71 100
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	169 060	157 000	10 000	121 000	258 100
Services	670 084	585 000	39 700	633 000	⁴¹ 223 700
Unknown	3 279	2 000	-	-	3 700

¹Employed persons aged 15-64 years. ²Employed persons aged 16-74 years. ³Excludes sewage and refuse disposal. ⁴Includes sewage and refuse disposal.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

215 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2005. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

216 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees

Industry	Absolute figures				Per cent			
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	198	210	201	217	9	10	10	10
Of which								
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing.	5	5	4	3	15	16	13	11
10-41 Oil and natural gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	18	18	18	17	6	6	6	6
45 Construction.	8	10	10	9	6	8	8	7
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	33	35	30	32	9	9	8	8
52 Retail trade	16	16	14	16	10	9	8	9
55 Hotels, restaurants	10	10	10	9	15	15	15	15
60-64 Transport and communication.	10	8	8	10	7	6	6	7
65-74 Financial services, insurance, business services and real estate.	16	18	20	21	6	7	8	8
75-99 Other services	108	114	110	124	13	13	13	14
75 Public administration and defence, social insurance	13	12	10	11	9	9	8	8
80 Education	25	27	25	29	13	14	13	15
85 Health and social work	61	63	64	72	14	15	15	16

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

217

Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2006. 1 000 and per cent

Occupation	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total	2 354	1 597	750	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	145	108	37	6.2	6.8	4.9
2 Professionals	261	129	131	11.1	8.1	17.5
3 Technicians, professionals	573	325	247	24.3	20.4	32.9
4 Clerks	166	136	29	7.1	8.5	3.9
5 Service workers	574	347	225	24.4	21.7	30.0
6 Agricultural, forestry	64	63	1	2.7	3.9	0.1
7 Craft, related trades workers	266	249	16	11.3	15.6	2.1
8 Plant, machine operators	170	160	9	7.2	10.0	1.2
0,9 Other occupations	135	80	54	5.7	5.0	7.2
Men	1 246	1 009	234	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	97	80	17	7.8	7.9	7.3
2 Professionals	148	89	59	11.9	8.8	25.2
3 Technicians, professionals	267	203	64	21.4	20.1	27.4
4 Clerks	60	53	6	4.8	5.3	2.6
5 Service workers	174	130	44	14.0	12.9	18.8
6 Agricultural, forestry	51	50	1	4.1	5.0	0.4
7 Craft, related trades workers	248	234	14	19.9	23.2	6.0
8 Plant, machine operators	143	134	8	11.5	13.3	3.4
0,9 Other occupations	58	37	21	4.7	3.7	9.0
Women	1 108	588	516	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	48	28	20	4.3	4.8	3.9
2 Professionals	113	40	72	10.2	6.8	14.0
3 Technicians, professionals	307	122	184	27.7	20.7	35.7
4 Clerks	106	83	23	9.6	14.1	4.5
5 Service workers	400	217	181	36.1	36.9	35.1
6 Agricultural, forestry	13	13	-	1.2	2.2	0.0
7 Craft, related trades workers	17	15	2	1.5	2.6	0.4
8 Plant, machine operators	27	26	1	2.4	4.4	0.2
0,9 Other occupations	77	43	33	6.9	7.3	6.4

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

218 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						Per cent ¹					
	2000			2006 ²			2000			2006		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 350	1 258	1 092	2 446	1 296	1 150	73.4	77.9	68.8	72.0	75.6	68.3
Østfold	129	70	60	129	69	60	72.0	77.5	66.4	67.7	72.5	63.0
Akershus	261	136	124	272	143	128	77.4	81.3	73.4	74.2	78.5	69.9
Oslo	285	149	136	311	162	149	75.4	79.4	71.5	75.4	79.0	71.8
Hedmark	91	49	42	92	47	45	67.9	73.3	62.5	67.2	68.2	66.3
Oppland	95	51	44	93	49	44	72.3	76.5	68.0	69.7	72.9	66.4
Buskerud	126	67	59	131	68	63	74.0	78.4	69.6	72.8	75.6	70.0
Vestfold	108	58	50	113	60	53	70.7	76.0	65.5	69.5	73.9	65.1
Telemark	82	45	38	84	45	39	70.2	75.9	64.5	69.3	74.5	64.1
Aust-Agder	51	28	23	53	28	25	69.8	74.7	64.8	69.8	73.2	66.4
Vest-Agder	77	42	36	83	45	38	70.7	75.3	65.9	70.7	75.2	66.0
Rogaland	197	106	91	212	114	98	75.5	80.0	70.9	73.7	78.0	69.2
Hordaland	228	123	105	242	128	113	74.5	79.2	69.6	73.6	77.0	70.1
Sogn og Fjordane	56	31	26	55	29	26	76.2	80.6	71.5	72.8	74.0	71.5
Møre og Romsdal	127	70	58	130	70	59	74.6	79.6	69.4	73.9	78.0	69.5
Sør-Trøndelag	136	73	62	149	79	70	72.2	77.3	66.9	73.3	76.8	69.6
Nord-Trøndelag	63	34	29	62	33	29	71.3	76.4	66.0	67.1	70.8	63.3
Nordland	120	65	55	118	63	55	71.1	75.1	66.9	69.1	71.9	66.1
Troms Romsa	79	42	37	81	43	38	72.9	75.6	70.1	71.9	74.4	69.2
Finnmark Finnmarku ...	38	20	17	37	19	17	70.6	73.1	67.9	69.1	70.7	67.4

¹ In per cent of the population aged 15-74. ² Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.

Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

219 Persons 16 years¹ and over, by occupation and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001
Persons 16 years and over	2 012 645	2 441 884	2 478 882	2 663 081	2 873 114	3 134 528	3 393 833	3 568 309
Economically active persons	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	² 1 453 783	² 1 467 546	^{2, 3} 1 797 676
Agriculture	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084
Forestry and hunting ..	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616
Fishing	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 341	21 364	30 775
Manufacturing	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929
Construction	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103
Electricity, gas and water supply	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517
Wholesale and retail trade	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759
Financial institutions and dwelling services ..	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497
Water transport	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745
Other transport and communication work ..	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763
Public administration and defence	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793
Community and private services	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168
Personal and household services	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666
Unknown industry	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133
Not economically active persons	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633
Unknown	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Before 1970, 15 years and over. ² For 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses.

³ Persons 16-74 years.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

220 Employed persons 16-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2005

	Total	Men				Women			
		16-74 år	16-29 år	30-59 år	60-74 år	16-74 år	16-29 år	30-59 år	60-74 år
Whole country	744 508	442 032	98 865	310 178	32 989	302 476	85 356	199 312	17 808
Industry									
Unspecified	1 492	844	151	560	133	648	379	201	68
01-05 Agriculture, hunting and forestry	9 331	6 751	2 325	3 583	843	2 580	1 170	1 132	278
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	100 439	78 729	14 485	58 398	5 846	21 710	4 273	16 058	1 379
10,12-37 Manufacturing and mining	22 830	19 412	1 976	16 577	859	3 418	499	2 831	88
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	4 848	3 933	421	3 115	397	915	101	743	71
45 Construction	59 443	56 114	16 930	36 662	2 522	3 329	714	2 436	179
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	147 758	82 335	25 145	52 041	5 149	65 423	30 376	32 103	2 944
60-64 Transport, storage and communications	62 383	44 890	7 660	33 504	3 726	17 493	3 199	13 292	1 002
65-67 Financial intermediation	18 297	9 729	916	7 899	914	8 568	814	7 105	649
70-74 Real estate, renting and business activities	98 927	62 472	14 675	43 240	4 557	36 455	9 823	24 827	1 805
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	39 758	19 974	2 075	15 489	2 410	19 784	2 757	15 414	1 613
80 Education	43 290	18 457	3 205	12 900	2 352	24 833	4 383	18 479	1 971
85 Health and social services	106 257	23 861	5 580	16 525	1 756	82 396	21 584	56 009	4 803
00-99 Other social and personal activities	29 455	14 531	3 321	9 685	1 525	14 924	5 284	8 682	958
Region									
Eastern Norway	443 837	257 129	51 637	184 495	20 997	186 708	45 704	128 901	12 103
Akershus/Oslo	201 417	114 915	21 131	83 790	9 994	86 502	18 930	61 563	6 009
The rest of Eastern Norway	242 420	142 214	30 506	100 705	11 003	100 206	26 774	67 338	6 094
Agder/Rogaland	120 062	72 963	18 108	50 345	4 510	47 099	14 596	30 228	2 275
Western Norway	97 694	60 183	14 852	41 293	4 038	37 511	12 977	22 556	1 978
Trøndelag	48 367	29 859	7 466	20 408	1 985	18 508	6 180	11 424	904
Northern Norway	34 548	21 898	6 802	13 637	1 459	12 650	5 899	6 203	548

Source: Register-based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/regsys_en/

221 Employed persons 16-74 years, by immigrant population's country of background¹, sex and industry. 7-13 November 2005

Industry	Total	Non-immigrant population			Western immigrant population			Non-western immigrant population		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 298 000	2 130 174	1 123 024	1 007 150	59 906	32 325	27 581	107 920	57 331	50 589
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	78 941	76 828	58 318	18 510	946	649	297	1 167	655	512
11 Oil and gas extraction	30 011	28 325	22 945	5 380	1 262	1 036	226	424	317	107
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	266 236	248 421	187 531	60 890	6 030	4 680	1 350	11 785	8 550	3 235
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	15 039	14 790	11 880	2 910	146	103	43	103	62	41
45 Construction	157 334	148 969	138 444	10 525	4 270	4 062	208	4 095	3 769	326
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	421 751	384 420	188 958	195 462	10 409	5 703	4 706	26 922	14 417	12 505
60-64 Transport and communication	157 885	145 924	108 102	37 822	3 090	1 985	1 105	8 871	7 293	1 578
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities	288 056	263 371	157 645	105 726	8 887	5 610	3 277	15 798	9 163	6 635
75 Public administration and defence	151 078	144 285	74 555	69 730	1 929	773	1 156	4 864	1 846	3 018
80 Education	181 238	169 580	60 755	108 825	5 644	2 299	3 345	6 014	2 465	3 549
85 Health and social work	444 491	408 491	69 976	338 515	13 434	3 475	9 959	22 566	6 512	16 054
90-99 Services n.e.c.	93 704	86 580	39 765	46 815	3 184	1 635	1 549	3 940	1 769	2 171
Unknown	12 236	10 190	4 150	6 040	675	315	360	1 371	513	858

¹First generation immigrants by own country of birth. Descendants by mother's native country.

Source: Register based employment statistics for immigrants, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvregsys_en/

222 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.¹ 2006

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Men	Women	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, are exposed to						
Loud noise	5	7	3	8	5	4
Vibrations in whole body	2	4	0	3	3	2
Heat	3	4	3	6	3	3
Cold	7	11	3	14	8	6
Poor indoor climate	28	21	36	25	30	27
Inadequate lighting	4	4	4	4	5	4
Cleaning substances and disinfectants	7	6	9	15	8	5
Dust, gas or steam	7	10	4	10	8	6
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, can see or smell						
Tobacco smoke from other people smoking	2	3	2	6	2	2
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	7	8	6	15	8	5
Work standing or walking	52	47	58	78	51	47
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	8	9	6	16	7	6
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	4	3	4	5	3	4
Have to lift in uncomfortable positions	6	6	6	10	7	5
Work with repeated and monotonous movements of hand or arm	38	37	38	40	38	37
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	13	17	7	17	13	11

¹Based on a sample of 9 961 employed persons.

Source: Survey of living conditions, working environment, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/

223 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
00-99 Total	7.7	8.1	7.1	6.7	6.9
Men	6.4	6.7	5.8	5.4	5.6
Women	9.5	9.9	8.7	8.3	8.6
01-05 Agriculture, fishing and forestry	6.1	6.8	5.9	5.2	5.2
Men	5.7	6.5	5.7	5.0	4.8
Women	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.8	6.2
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:
10, 12-37 Manufacturing and mining	8.1	8.4	7.1	6.5	6.7
Men	7.5	7.8	6.6	6.0	6.2
Women	10.2	10.4	9.0	8.2	8.8
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	5.5	5.6	4.8	4.7	4.8
Men	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.5
Women	7.2	7.9	6.3	6.0	6.4
45 Construction	8.1	8.8	7.4	6.6	6.8
Men	8.1	8.8	7.3	6.7	6.8
Women	8.1	8.4	7.7	6.3	6.4
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, rest.	7.3	7.6	6.5	6.2	6.4
Men	6.1	6.3	5.3	5.1	5.2
Women	8.7	9.1	7.9	7.5	7.8
60-64 Transport and communication	8.2	8.6	7.7	7.2	7.5
Men	7.4	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.8
Women	10.4	10.7	9.7	8.9	9.5
65-67 Banking and financial services	5.5	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.9
Men	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3
Women	7.3	8.0	7.0	6.6	6.7
70-74 Real estate, business act.	6.3	6.6	5.6	5.3	5.4
Men	4.8	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.2
Women	8.6	9.1	7.7	7.3	7.3
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	6.6	7.0	6.3	6.1	6.3
Men	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.6
Women	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.1	8.3
80 Education	7.2	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.8
Men	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.9
Women	8.4	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.9
85 Health and social work	10.3	10.7	9.5	9.1	9.5
Men	7.3	7.5	6.8	6.4	6.6
Women	11.0	11.4	10.2	9.7	10.1
90-99 Services n.e.c.	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.6
Men	6.1	6.6	5.6	5.3	5.4
Women	9.0	9.0	7.9	7.4	7.8
00 Not reported	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot_en/

224 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						In per cent of the labour force					
	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006
Total	53	112	107	81	111	84	2.6	5.2	4.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
Sex												
Men	25	66	61	46	61	45	2.2	5.6	5.2	3.6	4.8	3.5
Women	28	46	46	35	49	39	3.1	4.8	4.6	3.2	4.4	3.4
Age												
15-19	11	18	13	18	19	15	9.6	16.2	15.8	16.4	17.4	11.5
20-24	12	24	22	14	18	14	4.9	9.8	10.3	6.9	9.1	6.8
25-54	26	63	65	44	67	50	1.9	4.2	4.1	2.6	4.0	3.0
55-74	4	7	7	5	7	5	1.0	2.3	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.2

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

225 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force¹. Selected countries

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Canada	9.6	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.3
United States	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.6
Japan	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.1
Australia	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.9
New Zealand	6.1	6.7	7.5	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.8
Belgium	9.7	9.4	9.5	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.1	7.8	8.4	8.2
Czech Republic	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.3	7.8	8.3	7.9	7.2
Denmark	6.3	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9
Finland	14.6	12.6	11.4	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.4	7.8
France	11.9	11.8	11.4	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.4
Hungary	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.6	5.7	5.9	7.2	7.5
Ireland	11.7	9.9	7.5	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.4
Italy	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.7	6.8
Netherlands	6.0	4.9	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.7	3.9
Norway	4.8	4.0	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.6	3.5
Poland	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.8	19.2	18.8	17.7	13.8
Portugal	7.3	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	6.4	6.7	7.6	7.7
Spain	18.1	17.0	15.2	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	9.2	8.5
United Kingdom	8.0	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.7	5.3
Sweden	9.6	9.9	8.2	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.4	..	7.0
Germany	8.7	9.7	9.1	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.5	9.5	8.4

¹Standardised unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics, OECD. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

226 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	2003	2004	2005	2006
Associations of wage earners	1 508 412	1 510 633	1 517 442	1 547 365
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions.	838 749	831 464	822 629	834 221
Confederation of Vocational Unions	201 552	200 610	201 713	206 361
The Confederation of Unions for Professionals, Norway	232 016	237 671	244 253	267 748
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association. . . .	132 756	138 563	142 937	131 005
Other associations of wage earners ¹	103 339	102 325	105 910	108 030

¹Includes both wage earners and self-employed.

Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/

227 Work stoppages¹

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Work stoppages . . .	18	6	36	15	29	3	16	5	12	2	12
Of which											
Beginning during the year.	18	6	36	15	28	3	16	5	12	1	12
Wage earners involved.	53 257	1 305	26 950	651	93 889	29	9 865	95	9 873	591	29 109
Working days lost . .	549 842	6 972	286 407	7 148	496 568	619	150 775	962	141 179	10 998	146 758

¹Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Does not include stoppages lasting less than 1 day.

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/

228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by industry² and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Industry and sex	Monthly earnings, total					Percentage change			
	2002	2003	2004	2005 ³	2006	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
Men and women, total	27 232	28 120	29 120	30 127	31 565	3.3	3.6	3.5	4.8
Fish farming.	24 572	25 283	26 129	27 334	29 585	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.2
Oil and gas extraction, mining.	40 429	41 424	42 929	43 908	46 882	2.5	3.6	2.3	6.8
Manufacturing	25 991	26 944	27 920	28 908	30 162	3.7	3.6	3.5	4.3
Electricity supply	27 969	29 863	31 812	33 079	34 492	6.8	6.5	4.0	4.3
Construction	25 702	26 100	27 017	28 056	29 211	1.5	3.5	3.8	4.1
Wholesale and retail trade.	26 376	27 254	28 088	29 318	30 792	3.3	3.1	4.4	5.0
Hotels and restaurants.	20 872	21 734	22 403	23 008	23 750	4.1	3.1	2.7	3.2
Transport, storage and communication .	26 871	27 594	28 398	29 563	31 201	2.7	2.9	4.1	5.5
Financial intermediation.	33 285	34 262	35 673	38 656	41 448	2.9	4.1	8.4	7.2
Real estate, renting and business activities.	32 013	33 207	33 748	34 593	35 844	3.7	1.6	2.5	3.6
Central government	26 983	27 850	28 945	29 958	31 393	3.2	3.9	3.5	4.8
Teaching staff, publicly maintained schools	28 808	29 524	30 536	31 102	32 069	2.5	3.4	1.9	3.1
Municipalities and county municipalities	23 238	23 907	25 135	25 789	27 373	2.9	5.1	2.6	6.1
Public hospitals	27 451	29 073	30 065	30 733	31 809	5.9	3.4	2.2	3.5
Private education.	26 894	27 847	28 999	30 075	30 851	3.5	4.1	3.7	2.6
Private health and social work activities .	22 874	24 111	24 732	25 644	26 606	5.4	2.6	3.7	3.8
Social and personal service activities . .	28 102	28 905	29 964	31 014	32 393	2.9	3.7	3.5	4.4

**228 (cont.). Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by industry² and sex.
NOK and annual percentage change**

Industry and sex	Monthly earnings, total					Percentage change			
	2002	2003	2004	2005 ³	2006	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
Men, total	28 583	29 512	30 524	31 567	33 060	3.3	3.4	3.4	4.7
Fish farming	25 158	25 578	26 370	27 538	29 825	1.7	3.1	4.4	8.3
Oil and gas extraction, mining	41 297	42 208	43 980	44 916	47 816	2.2	4.2	2.1	6.5
Manufacturing	26 623	27 625	28 588	29 513	30 767	3.8	3.5	3.2	4.2
Electricity supply	28 341	30 377	32 398	33 524	35 189	7.2	6.7	3.5	5.0
Construction	25 782	26 147	27 049	28 081	29 220	1.4	3.4	3.8	4.1
Wholesale and retail trade	27 652	28 542	29 363	30 683	32 234	3.2	2.9	4.5	5.1
Hotels and restaurants	22 155	23 189	23 712	24 493	25 179	4.7	2.3	3.3	2.8
Transport, storage and communication	27 670	28 402	29 175	30 300	31 957	2.6	2.7	3.9	5.5
Financial intermediation	37 902	39 070	40 631	44 303	48 136	3.1	4.0	9.0	8.7
Real estate, renting and business activities	34 583	35 698	36 045	36 962	38 232	3.2	1.0	2.5	3.4
Central government	28 085	29 127	30 120	31 127	32 663	3.7	3.4	3.3	4.9
Teaching staff, publicly maintained schools	29 576	30 255	31 183	31 656	32 656	2.3	3.1	1.5	3.2
Municipalities and county municipalities	24 406	25 046	26 424	27 205	28 717	2.6	5.5	3.0	5.6
Public hospitals	32 489	35 169	36 305	36 811	38 085	8.2	3.2	1.4	3.5
Private education	28 640	29 459	30 782	31 910	32 673	2.9	4.5	3.7	2.4
Private health and social work activities	25 425	26 899	27 920	28 924	30 149	5.8	3.8	3.6	4.2
Social and personal service activities	29 799	30 556	31 699	32 630	34 181	2.5	3.7	2.9	4.8
Women, total	24 595	25 429	26 445	27 393	28 707	3.4	4.0	3.6	4.8
Fish farming	21 709	23 508	24 296	25 853	27 925	8.3	3.4	6.4	8.0
Oil and gas extraction, mining	35 777	37 498	38 260	39 380	42 589	4.8	2.0	2.9	8.1
Manufacturing	23 483	24 260	25 290	26 432	27 649	3.3	4.2	4.5	4.6
Electricity supply	25 728	26 952	28 859	30 663	31 794	4.8	7.1	6.3	3.7
Construction	24 177	25 175	26 359	27 556	29 050	4.1	4.7	4.5	5.4
Wholesale and retail trade	23 116	24 105	24 983	25 842	27 204	4.3	3.6	3.4	5.3
Hotels and restaurants	19 832	20 459	21 326	21 816	22 581	3.2	4.2	2.3	3.5
Transport, storage and communication	24 380	25 015	25 958	27 268	28 685	2.6	3.8	5.0	5.2
Financial intermediation	27 809	28 463	29 782	31 855	33 435	2.4	4.6	7.0	5.0
Real estate, renting and business activities	26 998	28 067	28 702	29 581	30 877	4.0	2.3	3.1	4.4
Central government	25 056	25 827	27 189	28 268	29 629	3.1	5.3	4.0	4.8
Teaching staff, publicly maintained schools	28 208	28 949	30 047	30 694	31 649	2.6	3.8	2.2	3.1
Municipalities and county municipalities	22 562	23 247	24 402	25 007	26 660	3.0	5.0	2.5	6.6
Public hospitals	25 245	26 414	27 292	28 087	29 059	4.6	3.3	2.9	3.5
Private education	24 761	25 890	27 066	28 137	28 768	4.6	4.5	4.0	2.2
Private health and social work activities	21 679	22 931	23 450	24 362	25 273	5.8	2.3	3.9	3.7
Social and personal service activities	25 756	26 662	27 638	28 885	30 085	3.5	3.7	4.5	4.2

¹Include basic salaries at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. ²Standard Industrial Classification. ³The figures have been corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and educational level². NOK

Sex and educational level	Monthly earnings, total								
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 ³	2006
Men and women, total	22 263	23 176	24 404	25 535	27 232	28 120	29 120	30 127	31 565
Primary and lower secondary education	19 425	20 128	20 960	21 886	23 111	23 781	24 546	24 477	25 538
Upper secondary education	20 731	21 555	22 587	23 543	24 920	25 623	26 372	28 304	29 711
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	24 707	25 694	27 177	28 687	30 723	31 561	32 273	33 507	35 200
Tertiary education, more than 4 years . .	30 750	31 996	33 754	35 728	38 279	39 487	40 421	41 924	43 913
Men, total	23 418	24 393	25 678	26 873	28 583	29 512	30 524	31 567	33 060
Primary and lower secondary education	20 171	20 901	21 796	22 776	23 995	24 700	25 446	25 209	26 320
Upper secondary education	21 666	22 525	23 622	24 624	26 022	26 733	27 483	29 552	31 048
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	27 112	28 265	29 942	31 730	33 803	34 755	35 459	36 898	38 926
Tertiary education, more than 4 years . .	32 107	33 525	35 477	37 611	40 365	41 577	42 708	44 302	46 587
Women, total	19 977	20 788	21 951	22 981	24 595	25 429	26 445	27 393	28 707
Primary and lower secondary education	17 610	18 256	18 968	19 739	20 866	21 458	22 313	22 897	23 791
Upper secondary education	18 668	19 407	20 293	21 153	22 402	23 095	23 875	25 297	26 452
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	21 756	22 565	23 984	25 221	27 166	27 888	28 821	29 776	31 141
Tertiary education, more than 4 years . .	26 732	27 635	29 271	31 055	33 124	34 415	35 401	36 713	38 426

¹Include basic salaries at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. Figures from 2005 are not comparable to figures for earlier years. ²Classification of Education. ³The figures have been corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and age group. NOK

Sex and age-group	Monthly earnings, total									
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 ²	2006
Men and women, total.	20 665	22 263	23 176	24 404	25 535	27 232	28 120	29 120	30 127	31 565
-24 years	15 576	16 585	17 272	17 994	18 320	19 404	19 942	20 543	20 997	21 780
25-29 years	18 275	19 753	20 651	21 752	22 628	23 780	24 395	24 934	25 596	26 763
30-34 years	20 293	21 824	22 795	23 883	25 016	26 544	27 457	28 126	29 002	30 372
35-39 years	21 567	23 300	24 169	25 370	26 504	28 150	29 046	30 060	31 011	32 568
40-44 years	22 020	23 731	24 629	25 835	27 196	29 132	30 047	31 060	32 197	33 726
45-49 years	22 053	23 760	24 628	25 987	27 246	29 180	30 037	31 254	32 386	34 145
50-54 years	22 230	23 784	24 608	25 943	27 124	29 020	29 833	31 021	32 186	33 806
55-59 years	21 750	23 513	24 439	25 824	27 115	28 869	29 700	30 866	31 910	33 451
60-.	21 271	23 107	23 968	25 251	26 288	28 198	29 423	30 460	31 742	33 344
Men, total	21 726	23 418	24 393	25 678	26 873	28 583	29 512	30 524	31 567	33 060
-24 years	15 886	16 923	17 605	18 312	18 672	19 801	20 368	20 937	21 438	22 208
25-29 years	18 734	20 269	21 202	22 326	23 237	24 329	25 024	25 507	26 183	27 398
30-34 years	20 883	22 474	23 500	24 644	25 811	27 305	28 354	28 996	29 933	31 367
35-39 years	22 580	24 414	25 300	26 466	27 624	29 277	30 161	31 228	32 200	33 831
40-44 years	23 478	25 318	26 269	27 503	28 844	30 779	31 669	32 719	33 777	35 352
45-49 years	23 610	25 512	26 404	27 851	29 197	31 162	32 021	33 314	34 495	36 322
50-54 years	23 860	25 494	26 407	27 805	29 028	31 007	31 827	33 035	34 273	36 040
55-59 years	23 117	25 104	26 139	27 609	29 048	30 783	31 634	32 880	33 973	35 619
60-.	22 426	24 478	25 474	26 894	27 959	29 946	31 378	32 452	33 842	35 610
Women, total	18 557	19 977	20 788	21 951	22 981	24 595	25 429	26 445	27 393	28 707
-24 years	14 951	15 832	16 565	17 320	17 612	18 569	19 032	19 675	20 030	20 797
25-29 years	17 431	18 822	19 641	20 768	21 601	22 838	23 325	23 939	24 570	25 620
30-34 years	19 042	20 464	21 332	22 359	23 465	25 033	25 694	26 452	27 222	28 451
35-39 years	19 357	20 926	21 765	23 102	24 225	25 824	26 757	27 697	28 617	30 061
40-44 years	19 214	20 685	21 474	22 640	23 999	25 868	26 881	27 912	29 224	30 707
45-49 years	19 172	20 615	21 474	22 686	23 772	25 557	26 430	27 566	28 642	30 181
50-54 years	19 164	20 508	21 222	22 455	23 563	25 202	26 136	27 384	28 426	29 808
55-59 years	18 922	20 312	21 074	22 278	23 308	24 989	25 777	26 923	27 886	29 233
60-.	18 613	19 998	20 652	21 730	22 772	24 469	25 406	26 512	27 566	28 799

¹Include basic salaries at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. ²The figures have been corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

231 Gender pay gap¹, by country. Per cent

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
EU27 ²	16	17	16	16	16	16	15	15	15
EU25 ²	16	17	16	16	16	16	15	15	15
EU15 ²	16	16	15	16	16	16	16	15	15
Germany	21	22	19	21	21	22	23	23	22
Denmark	13	12	14	15	15	18	18	17	18
Finland	18	19	19	17	17	20	20	19	:
Sweden	17	18	17	18	18	17	16	17	16
Norway	16	16	17	17	17	16	16	16	16

¹Gender pay gap is given as the difference between earnings of male employees and of female employees as a percentage of earnings of male employees. ²Eurostat estimate.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu>

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



232 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
NRK radio	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio.	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	90	89	88	87	85	86	86	86	86	83	83
NRK1 television	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	98	97	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
NRK2.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	71	77	77	81	81	82	82	83	85	88
TV2	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	89	91	91	92	92	93	94	94	94	93	94	95
TVNorge	.	.	.	.	36	42	47	51	58	72	79	83	83	84	82	84	84	87	89
TV 3.	.	.	.	.	33	38	43	46	50	53	55	56	58	60	57	58	58	60	63
Swedish television . .	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	44	45	45	45	43	47	47	47	48	50	51
Local television	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	34	41	43	44	46	49	46	46	46	51	48	54
Number of TVs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0
VCR.	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	65	69	70	73	77	79	79	81	77	74	72	68
DVD player	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	43	61	75	80
Tape recorder	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	91	92	92	90	88	89	83	82	76	74	65	58
Record player.	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	58	57	57	53	50	51	47	41	41	40	39	36
CD player	.	..	7	..	33	40	61	71	75	81	84	87	90	91	93	93	93	96	96
Minidisc player.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	16	17	19	24	26	25	22
MP3 player	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	22	36	44
Home PC.	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	39	43	50	57	67	71	75	76	77	79	83	85
Internet	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	13	22	36	52	60	63	64	66	74	79
Text TV	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	72	77	79	83	86	87	90	92	91	92	93	95
Own mobile phone . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	68	76	82	86	90	92	94

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

233 Newspapers, by type and circulation

	Total	Non-subscription newspapers	Metro-politan newspapers ¹	Second largest newspapers in big cities	Nation-wide opinion-based newspapers	Local dailies	Local papers issued 2-3-times per week	Local weeklies	National occasional newspapers
Newspapers									
2002	218	2	5	3	6	60	76	50	16
2003	223	2	5	3	6	58	79	54	16
2004	226	2	5	3	6	58	79	57	16
2005	226	2	5	3	6	58	80	57	15
2006	229	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	14
Circulation in 1 000									
2002	3 083	582	676	78	154	985	386	107	115
2003	3 056	566	658	78	151	968	403	119	113
2004	3 020	548	641	80	153	956	403	123	116
2005	2 949	506	630	80	160	942	400	123	108
2006	2 875	462	619	76	163	929	390	140	96

¹ Aftenposten, Aftenposten Aften, Bergens Tidende, Adresseavisen and Stavanger Aftenblad.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Journalism. **More information:** <http://www.ij.no/>

234 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months

	1991	1994	1997	2000	2004
Visited cinema	58	61	60	65	68
Visited theatre, musical or show.	44	45	44	50	49
Visited opera or operetta	5	5	6	6	5
Visited ballet or dance performance.	8	9	8	11	12
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir.	27	34	37	37	35
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc.	32	38	38	39	47
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts.	41	44	43	44	42
Visited museum	41	45	44	45	42
Visited public library.	49	51	52	52	54
Spectator at sports event	57	59	54	57	55
Religious or philosophical community meeting ¹	..	39	39	41	40

¹ Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: The Culture and media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/>

235 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	February				1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	1983	1985	1987	1989														
An average day																		
NRK P1 Radio.	69	52	49	45	38	31	30	27	29	29	29	27	28	26	28	29	26	24
NRK P2.	20	25	21	22	24	7	8	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	4	4
NRK P3.	.	.	.	.	.	11	13	10	10	8	8	8	7	6	7	5	5	6
P4	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	21	22	19	21	19	18	21	19	16	17	17
Channel 24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	5	5
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	13	15	13	12	12	13	11	12	14	12	11	9	10
NRK 1 Television	83	80	80	80	67	58	62	55	53	53	51	50	54	52	51	53	51	47
NRK 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	² 10	8	8	10	9	7	7	11	8	8	5
TV2	.	.	.	.	¹ 23	42	55	50	51	50	54	51	53	56	51	52	50	51
TVNorway	.	.	.	..	12	12	14	13	16	16	19	15	20	18	21	18	19	18
TV 3.	.	.	.	..	9	7	9	12	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	14	13	11
Swedish television	12	9	6	6	4	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Local television.	.	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1

¹ Covers the period as from September 1992. ² Covers the period as from September 1996.

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

236 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
An average day															
Newspapers.	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78	77	77	75	74	74
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14	13	12	11	11
Weeklies	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14	16	16	17	16	16
Cartoons	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	8	7	7	7	8	7	7
Books.	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22	23	23	23	25	24
Records, tape cassettes, CD, MP3	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47	49	45	47	45	43
Video/DVD	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	9	10
Radio	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56	58	58	58	55	54
Television	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85	85	84	83	85	83
Home PC	..	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33	31	36	36	47	51
Internet	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35	42	44	55	60

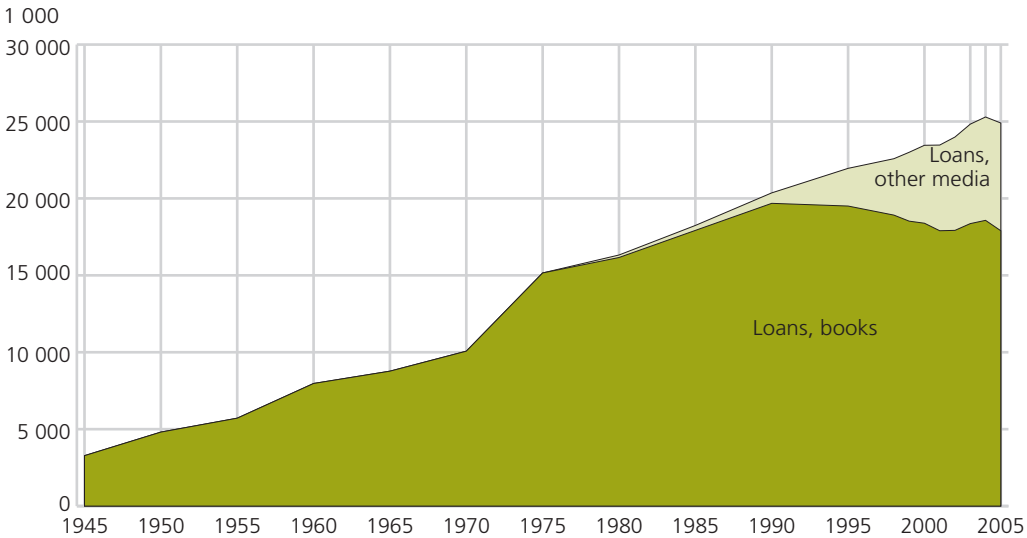
Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

237 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2005

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles ¹	Loans, all media	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
		Registered items 1 000				NOK 1 000		
Public libraries	832	20 060	1 783	36	24 901	133 880	2 596	1 774
School libraries at primary schools ²	2 586	8 864	..	..	³ 5 803	..	⁴ 722	..
School libraries at secondary schools . . .	367	2 653	..	18	794	28 741	..	..
County libraries	18	819	..	..	707	9 823	..	168

¹Including newspapers. ²The figures correspond to about 85 per cent of the public school libraries. ³Books only. ⁴Professional staff.
Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** <http://www.abm-utvikling.no/>

238 Public libraries, loans¹



¹The period 1945-1984 includes public libraries with state support. As of 1985, all public libraries are included.
Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/40/>

239 Special and research libraries. 2005

Libraries	Library units	Collections			Issues		Personnel		Registered expenditure for acquisitions ¹
		Books and periodicals, total	Gross increase in 2005: Books periodicals, total	Periodicals, current titles ²	Executed issues, total ³	Of which executed non-local loans, total	Persons employed	Man-years	
		1 000							NOK 1 000
Total	320	19 526	557 275	365 018	4 279 484	453 017	1 761	1 526.4	302 549
National libraries	1	2 603	189 130	17 567	127 051	93 254	339	314.5	5 076
Universities and colleges with faculty and departmental library	78	10 107	151 644	106 401	1 895 705	212 103	652	559.3	162 046
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education	88	3 035	121 201	142 068	1 724 322	117 156	423	360.0	66 669
Special libraries, public	132	3 183	82 055	76 368	419 733	24 323	293	250.6	63 008
Special libraries, private	21	597	13 245	22 614	112 673	6 181	54	42.0	5 750

¹Expenditure for binding not included. ²Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. ³Includes both printed and electronic titles.

Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl_en/

240 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk

	Municipalities, by language used in administration				Population in municipalities, by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral
2002	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.8	47.3
2003	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.7	47.3
2004	433	160	115	158	40.1	11.6	48.3
2005	433	160	115	158	40.0	11.6	48.4
2006	431	160	115	156	39.5	11.5	49.0
2006							
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.4	-	12.6
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.9	-	20.1
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	68.2	-	31.8
Oppland	26	9	7	10	65.9	11.7	22.4
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.6	4.5	27.9
Vestfold	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	12.8	87.2
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	71.0	5.1	23.9
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.5	1.5	18.0
Rogaland	26	3	12	11	40.3	16.5	43.2
Hordaland	33	-	30	3	-	39.9	60.1
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	37	2	23	12	8.3	48.5	43.1
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	14.9	-	85.1
Nord-Trøndelag	24	4	-	20	7.2	-	92.8
Nordland	44	23	-	21	32.0	-	68.0
Troms Romsa	25	9	-	16	15.2	-	84.8
Finnmark Finnmarkku	19	15	-	4	78.1	-	21.9

Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. **More information:** <http://www.lovdato.no/sentraleforskrifter/>

241 Cinemas

	Cinemas, total ¹	Number of seats	Attendance, total ^{2, 3}	Income
			Millions	NOK million
1990	399	101 107	11.4	383.2
1995	393	89 361	10.9	438.7
2000	391	86 726	11.6	607.9
2002	401	86 157	12.0	706.6
2003	401	84 290	13.0	815.3
2004	429	86 580	12.0	782.1
2005	435	86 146	11.3	783.6
2006	429	84 297	12.0	852.0

¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Paid attendance. ³Also includes figures for rural cinemas.

Source: Film & Cinema. More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/>

242 Theatre and opera. 2005

Theatre and opera	Performances	Visitors	Visitors per performance
Total	8 512	1 541 335	181
Agder Teater	332	62 191	187
Akershus teater	528	58 327	111
Beaivváš Sámi Teahter	78	4 591	59
BIT Teatergarasjen	140	20 740	148
Black Box Teater	207	9 846	48
Brageteatret	304	36 453	120
Carte Blanche Danseteater	73	15 541	213
Dansens hus	86	6 903	80
Den Nationale Scene	596	120 546	202
Den Norske Opera	206	157 755	766
Det Norske Teatret	945	193 618	205
Haugesund Teater	140	19 492	139
Hedmark Teater	240	19 249	80
Hordaland Teater	297	38 322	129
Hålogaland Teater	214	26 898	126
Nationaltheatret	978	204 094	209
Nord-Trøndelag Teater	81	15 055	186
Nordland Teater	228	19 487	85
Oslo Nye Teater	580	146 719	253
Riksteatret	512	103 045	201
Rogaland Teater	574	89 050	155
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	110	13 591	124
Teater Ibsen	232	27 831	120
Teatret Vårt	220	31 436	143
Trøndelag Teater	611	100 555	165

Source: The Norwegian Association of Theatres and Orchestras and Ministry of Cultural and Church Affairs.

More information: <http://www.nto.no/>

243 Cultural services. Main figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2005

Industry class, NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
			NOK million		
Total	4 758	12 275	1 505	4 565	520
92.1 Motion picture and video activities	1 712	2 733	3 491	676	74
92.11 Motion picture and video production	1 510	1 349	1 518	366	57
92.12 Motion picture and video distribution	24	139	1 080	71	1
92.13 Motion picture projection	178	1 245	893	2 969	362
92.2 Radio and television activities, total	362	6 010	7 582	2 969	362
92.4 News agency activities	972	799	941	244	11

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stelepost_en/

244 Museums and collections¹. 2005

	Number of collections	Visits	Exhibi- tions ²	Subject/ object	Man- years ³	Revenue		Expen- diture, total
						Total	Of which public contri- butions	
Total	188	9 060 639	2 658	34 297 470	3 559.9	2 558.4	1 699.5	2 456.3
Art museums	26	1 512 058	315	694 172	425.7	419.6	327.4	405.7
Social history museums	131	5 713 152	1 776	18 292 858	2 264.7	1 422.7	867.4	1 420.5
Natural history museums	6	869 907	112	7 440 258	199.4	253.3	198.5	150.8
Mixed social history/natural history museums	25	965 522	455	7 870 182	670.1	462.8	306.1	479.3
Østfold.	4	88 573	93	757 625	66.7	47.1	39.1	45.6
Akershus	9	305 764	119	907 292	132.6	79.0	61.3	77.9
Oslo	27	3 618 994	296	12 579 787	924.4	855.8	553.5	785.6
Hedmark	11	255 860	133	3 260 836	156.4	82.1	57.2	81.1
Oppland.	10	407 239	125	1 452 196	199.0	134.8	89.6	131.4
Buskerud	7	355 572	105	415 340	125.5	79.0	48.4	75.4
Vestfold	7	162 582	66	1 606 018	70.4	46.5	40.4	45.2
Telemark	5	165 479	116	439 629	57.4	39.1	30.7	36.8
Aust-Agder	4	77 026	53	487 070	50.6	28.3	22.9	25.0
Vest-Agder.	6	187 005	87	397 306	105.1	63.6	40.2	60.5
Rogaland	14	361 297	170	1 070 367	229.0	138.4	89.8	140.0
Hordaland	15	873 253	233	2 953 949	409.4	294.4	194.2	291.3
Sogn og Fjordane.	9	172 892	125	176 064	59.0	33.1	23.4	31.3
Møre og Romsdal	6	285 118	107	761 109	103.2	67.9	45.9	66.2
Sør-Trøndelag	14	833 123	161	3 467 600	349.6	250.7	150.8	246.6
Nord-Trøndelag	6	268 312	89	715 547	112.1	68.8	38.9	67.9
Nordland	11	333 392	282	939 079	175.1	96.9	58.9	98.0
Troms Romsa	10	137 802	148	1 722 462	147.6	109.1	81.5	108.0
Finnmark Finnmarku	11	144 072	135	182 069	80.8	41.0	31.6	38.8
Svalbard.	2	27 284	15	6 125	6.0	2.9	1.1	3.7

¹Including open museums. ²Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. ³Including voluntary man-years.

Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/

245 Legally protected cultural heritage¹. Single objects², by category and county. 31 December 2005

	Total	Archaeological locality ³	Building	Historical garden	Church	Single object under water	Technical-industrial single object	Unspecified single object
Total	158 427	152 479	5 022	41	215	361	273	36
Østfold	10 479	10 301	124	4	18	4	26	2
Akershus	7 661	7 438	197	0	14	2	9	1
Oslo	951	740	188	12	3	1	3	4
Hedmark	16 255	16 034	202	6	5	1	6	1
Oppland	13 241	12 630	584	0	23	0	1	3
Buskerud	7 928	7 559	341	2	18	0	7	1
Vestfold	6 593	6 382	169	1	22	2	13	4
Telemark	4 545	4 056	466	2	11	2	8	0
Aust-Agder	3 867	3 618	231	1	10	2	3	2
Vest-Agder	4 914	4 743	143	2	6	12	8	0
Rogaland	23 379	22 839	411	1	12	105	7	4
Hordaland	3 095	2 522	471	4	20	67	6	5
Sogn og Fjordane	2 215	1 986	186	1	13	29	0	0
Møre og Romsdal	3 727	3 490	174	2	9	48	3	1
Sør-Trøndelag	4 615	4 245	323	2	10	28	2	5
Nord-Trøndelag	6 799	6 656	122	1	11	7	1	1
Nordland	11 469	11 235	193	0	8	29	4	0
Troms Romsa	9 232	9 126	96	0	1	8	1	0
Finnmark Finnmark	16 366	16 178	160	0	1	2	23	2
Svalbard	1 096	701	241	0	0	12	142	0

¹The tables include all cultural heritage objects documented as legally protected by the Cultural Heritage Act. ² Locality/single object: A locality is a cultural heritage area or collection of objects that consists of one or more single objects. For example, a burial mound field (locality) consists of several burial mounds (single objects), or a lighthouse station (locality) consists of several buildings (single objects). ³Archaeological single object is defined as pre-industrial cultural heritage with exception of buildings.

Source: Askeladden (The Directorate of Cultural Heritage Database). **More information:** <http://www.riksantikvaren.no/>

246 Members¹ of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. Per 1 January 2005 and 2006

	2005	2006
Members, total	382 986	383 510
Baha'ism	1 006	1 004
Buddism	9 471	9 934
Hinduism	3 769	3 669
Islamism	76 621	72 023
Judaism	909	870
Christianity	215 090	216 141
The Roman Catholic Church	43 118	46 440
Pentecostal congregations	42 744	39 492
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	21 140	19 308
Jehovah's Witness	14 502	14 568
The Swedish Margareta Congregation in Oslo	² 7 267	12 166
The Methodist Church of Norway	11 981	11 324
Other Christian communities	74 338	72 843
Sikhism	2 298	2 257
The Norwegian Humanist Association	72 699	76 470
Other religious and philosophical communities	1 123	1 142

¹Including only members for whom government subsidy is received. ²Estimated by the old method.

Source: Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.trosamf_en/

247 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2006

Artists	Government grants for artists ¹							
	Guarantee income		Scholarships ²		Work grants ³		Elderly artists	
	Number	Amount NOK 1 000	Number	Amount NOK 1 000	Number	Amount NOK 1 000	Number	Amount NOK 1 000
Total	507	89 218	434	12 136	387	63 275	281	5 620
Visual artists	267	48 025	55	2 381	103	16 841	26	520
Craftsmen of applied art	98	17 236	40	1 620	50	8 175	26	520
Fiction writers	39	6 804	41	1 451	55	8 993	15	300
Writers for children and youth	10	1 887	15	528	8	1 308	13	260
Dramatists	2	400	18	465	7	1 145	14	280
Translators	2	257	20	381	6	981	12	240
Non-fiction writers and translators	3	591	5	73	2	327	2	40
Musicians and singers	20	3 866	52	1 175	30	4 905	24	480
Composers	12	1 881	15	313	13	2 126	9	180
Actors	10	1 447	34	624	20	3 270	22	440
Producers	2	200	11	192	5	818	13	260
Stage-managers	2	-	7	166	4	654	11	220
Theatrical co-workers	-	-	4	51	-	-	-	-
Dancers	21	3 016	26	598	24	3 924	19	380
Critics	-	-	6	97	-	-	9	180
Journalists	-	-	1	58	-	-	-	-
Photographers	9	1 625	9	344	11	1 799	5	100
Film artists	2	400	18	381	14	2 289	15	300
Architects	3	585	5	65	1	164	10	200
Interior decorators	3	599	5	60	-	-	13	260
Others	1	200	19	460	15	2 453	6	120
Folk-artists	-	-	9	204	6	981	8	160
Pop music composers	1	200	19	449	13	2 126	9	180

¹Scholarships awarded by the Commission for government scholarships and guarantee income for artists. ²Grants for material. Grants for substitute personnel. Set-up grant. Travel and education grants. ³Including work grants awarded for 1-5 years.

Source: Government grants for artists. **More information:** <http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/>

248 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2004¹

Association	All Men Women			Men				Women			
				Age			67-	Age			67-
				16-24	25-44	45-66		16-24	25-44	45-66	
Trade union	44	43	44	15	45	56	36	17	53	58	23
Industry or occupational organisation	12	14	9	6	15	17	13	2	13	12	3
Political party	8	9	6	4	6	14	13	6	5	8	7
Religious association	7	6	8	9	6	5	7	9	6	7	15
Athletics' association/club	25	31	20	33	37	27	22	31	25	17	5
Women's club	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	6
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	13	11	14	3	7	15	23	5	8	18	27
Youth club, pensioners' or parents' association	11	10	12	6	9	6	27	5	12	7	27
Solidarity and human rights association	5	4	5	4	6	4	3	7	5	7	2
Environmental organisation, association for history and archeology	5	6	4	2	3	8	9	5	3	4	6
Organisation for outdoor activities	13	18	8	13	18	22	15	8	10	9	3
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	9	8	11	6	6	10	8	10	11	13	7
Home builders' organisation, tenants' association	18	18	18	9	20	20	14	13	20	20	16
Local welfare society	19	20	17	4	21	26	20	4	20	25	11
Local interest group, environmental group, local action committee	4	5	3	3	5	6	4	3	3	3	3
Disabled persons' interest organisation	6	4	7	1	3	5	9	2	6	8	10
Other associations or organisations	19	23	15	11	22	28	26	13	14	19	11

¹Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/frtid_en/

249 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Membership¹, by age/sex. 2005

Federation	Number of clubs	Membership						
		Total	Men			Women		
			0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years	0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years
Norwegian Luge, Bobsleigh and Skeleton Association	9	688	9	45	513	8	17	96
Norwegian Association of American Football and Cheerleading	28	1 653	41	529	462	158	409	54
Norwegian Badminton Association	133	5 575	756	878	2 060	584	563	734
Norwegian Bandy Federation	303	21 185	4 554	4 802	7 629	731	1 334	2 135
Norwegian Basketball Association	178	9 915	2 142	2 512	2 140	1 047	1 158	916
Norwegian Billiard Federation	45	4 928	103	907	3 203	35	164	516
Norwegian Motor Sports Federation	343	21 172	3 520	4 250	10 371	731	664	1 636
Norwegian Boxing Federation	66	4 657	456	1 396	1 385	300	585	535
Norwegian Table Tennis Association	115	4 369	1 287	966	1 178	469	200	269
Norwegian Bowling Association	117	3 715	160	543	2 183	36	109	684
Norwegian Wrestling Federation	51	5 246	1 491	774	1 502	469	303	707
Norwegian Archery Association	91	3 711	398	762	1 614	120	199	618
Norwegian Casting Federation	35	2 707	86	182	2 092	38	34	275
Norwegian Curling Association	20	2 453	78	244	1 534	49	152	396
Norwegian Cycling Association	215	14 329	1 299	2 076	8 374	402	402	1 776
Norwegian Dance Federation	118	14 958	728	509	1 934	5 245	2 627	3 915
Norwegian Diving Federation	160	7 678	432	777	4 788	238	327	1 116
Norwegian Fencing Federation	21	1 608	344	240	474	107	128	315
Norwegian Football Federation	1 753	352 165	114 853	75 372	63 782	46 058	36 675	15 425
Norwegian Amateur Athletic Association	731	46 339	9 603	5 066	11 177	8 963	4 339	7 191
Norwegian Frisbee Association	18	789	67	109	438	24	18	133
Norwegian Walking Association	560	44 685	5 282	2 758	14 201	5 211	2 670	14 563
Norwegian Golf Federation	204	118 240	2 987	8 796	73 773	1 092	2 329	29 263
Norwegian Gymnastics Federation	418	77 405	13 137	1 637	4 195	33 678	6 432	18 326
Norwegian Sled Dog Association	58	3 664	158	296	1 562	191	355	1 102
Norwegian Handball Federation	740	97 965	14 252	8 142	6 915	32 889	24 624	11 143
Norwegian Ice Hockey Association	94	10 505	4 520	2 107	3 072	401	116	289
Norwegian Judo Federation	68	3 401	1 498	720	486	391	167	139
Norwegian Martial Arts Federation	348	27 885	7 152	4 990	6 427	3 429	2 706	3 181
Norwegian Kickboxing Federation	58	3 677	121	961	957	66	921	651
Norwegian Climbing Federation	141	9 671	1 041	1 008	3 599	1 205	866	1 952
Norwegian Air Sports Association	216	13 685	42	582	11 545	6	231	1 279
Norwegian Orienteering Federation	401	25 731	3 213	2 316	9 690	2 855	1 760	5 897
Norwegian Canoe Association	82	11 410	489	865	5 893	409	474	3 280
Norwegian Rowing Federation	51	3 793	118	656	1 789	71	235	924
Norwegian Rugby Union	27	1 379	35	535	516	8	156	129
Norwegian Equestrian Federation	331	18 912	329	333	1 345	3 223	7 022	6 660
Norwegian Sailing Federation	105	21 615	1 408	1 293	13 690	983	771	3 470
Norwegian Ski Association	1 148	149 145	41 305	13 575	34 593	32 196	7 725	19 751
Norwegian Biathlon Association	173	5 352	1 338	1 430	1 061	591	526	406
Norwegian Shooting Association	549	24 916	704	1 650	20 221	250	459	1 632
Norwegian Skating Association	92	7 246	1 624	584	1 393	2 460	537	648
Norwegian Snowboarding Federation	54	3 815	461	1 432	883	116	496	427
Norwegian Softball and Baseball Federation	17	523	63	99	277	37	18	29
Norwegian Squash Association	32	3 276	91	233	2 344	37	115	456
Norwegian Powerlifting Federation	70	4 195	41	959	2 376	26	241	552
Norwegian Swimming Federation	247	41 684	14 909	2 106	2 948	16 124	2 369	3 228
Norwegian Tennis Association	144	21 388	2 807	2 952	6 948	1 975	2 543	4 163
Norwegian Triathlon Federation	51	1 369	81	118	682	35	96	357
Norwegian Water Ski Federation	24	1 232	174	244	399	112	135	168
Norwegian Weightlifting Federation	43	2 719	151	597	1 571	39	127	234
Norwegian Volleyball Federation	396	26 649	2 228	5 431	4 930	2 455	7 061	4 544
Norwegian Sports Organisation for the Disabled	235	6 100	579	287	2 107	574	265	2 288
Norwegian Federation of Company Sport	4 780	169 883	405	1 258	103 750	1 109	3 217	60 144
Norwegian Association of University Sport	94	25 553	12	875	14 182	45	775	9 664

¹Some members are included in more than one team.

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. More information: <http://www.nif.idrett.no/>

Prices and indices



Prices and indices

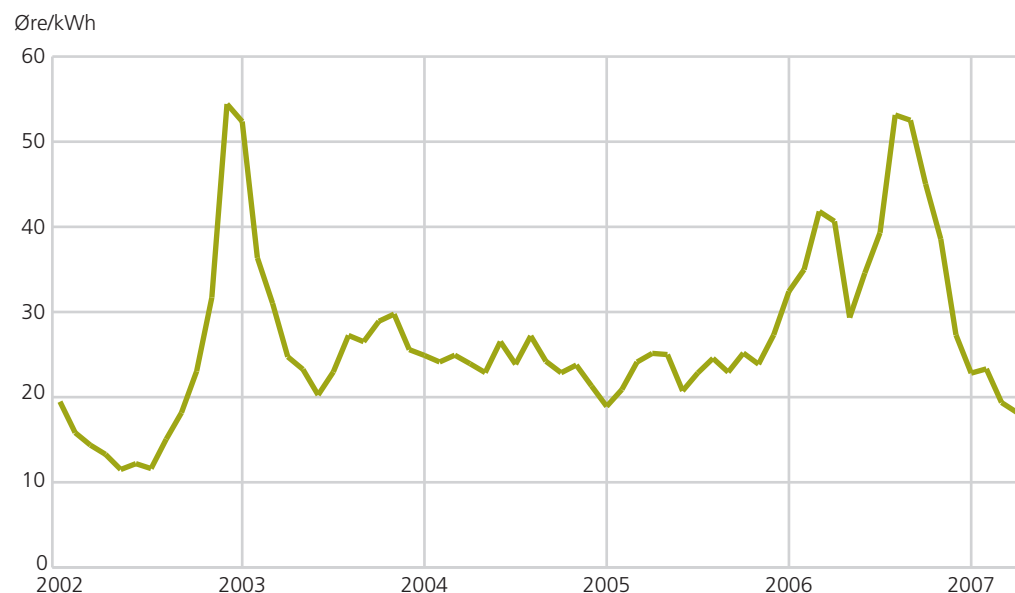
250 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total¹	35.7	32.7	31.8	29.9	34.1	37.1	46.4	43.8	43.1
Private households	39.0	35.6	35.0	33.8	40.6	45.5	62.0	54.0	52.4
Cottages and holiday houses	60.0	59.3	56.6	56.9	62.5	67.3	85.7	81.8	81.1
Hot-houses	25.4	21.8	20.7	20.1	24.6	27.3	32.4	32.4	33.0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	35.4	33.5	32.6	31.6	38.5	41.5	55.9	50.5	49.4
Post and telecommunication	35.1	31.0	28.4	27.4	33.3	36.8	48.5	46.1	45.9
Rail transport	25.7	22.6	23.1	24.4	27.4	28.8	36.6	32.3	34.7
Supporting transport	32.8	29.8	29.7	28.8	30.6	34.4	44.0	44.3	43.0
District heating plants	27.5	21.9	21.7	20.8	19.5	23.0	38.4	31.2	30.4
Construction	39.0	38.2	36.2	34.9	37.1	41.6	54.7	52.4	48.5
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles)	34.1	30.5	29.0	28.4	33.4	37.5	48.8	45.6	45.2
Hotels and restaurants	32.8	29.5	28.4	27.2	32.5	36.0	48.1	43.1	42.9
Financial intermediation	33.0	28.7	26.6	26.8	30.7	34.1	41.5	43.4	44.1
Public administration	32.6	29.7	30.0	28.2	33.5	35.7	46.1	43.7	43.4
Education	33.2	30.0	29.9	28.4	32.5	36.0	44.0	43.4	43.1
Health and social work	31.3	27.7	27.3	25.7	29.2	32.8	42.6	39.8	39.3
Streets and road lighting	38.9	34.8	34.2	32.4	36.5	38.5	47.3	44.2	44.4
Other service activities	33.4	30.0	28.4	28.7	32.5	35.5	47.5	46.2	45.6
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing industries other than energy-intensive manufacturing and pulp and paper industry	28.3	27.0	25.6	23.5	28.5	31.5	39.7	36.8	33.5
Paper and paper products ²	15.2	15.2	16.0	15.8	17.1	16.1	16.9	18.5	19.2
Energy intensive manufacturing ²	12.1	10.6	11.1	11.2	12.2	11.9	12.4	14.3	15.0
Industrial chemicals	12.9	11.9	13.1	13.2	14.3	14.9	14.4	16.0	17.5
Iron, steel and ferroalloys	10.5	9.6	9.7	10.1	11.4	10.5	12.0	13.5	14.4
Aluminium and other non-ferrous metals	11.3	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.9	11.4	12.0	13.7	14.5

¹Paper and paper products and energy intensive manufacturing are not included. ²Grid rent is not included.

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet_en/

251 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2002-April 2007. Øre/kWh



Source: Nord Pool ASA. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/en/mb/topic08.shtml/>

252 Average prices of roundwood¹, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1995/96	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
All wood	336	329	343	340	334	322	327	294	290	299	312
Spruce											
Special timber	524	530	540	520	581	574	541	433	499	581	507
Other saw logs	393	391	429	409	407	401	396	367	366	385	403
Pulpwood	275	262	239	260	248	235	254	237	221	220	232
Pine											
Special timber	764	759	755	787	796	799	693	624	598	606	607
First class saw logs	410	405	418	420	402	380	378	344	345	363	376
Pulpwood	247	238	200	200	198	190	191	168	160	174	189
Broad-leaved											
Special timber and saw logs	426	417	439	458	394	382	406	404	388	384	413
Pulpwood	231	221	208	216	207	201	197	201	221	214	201

¹Excluding fuelwood.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

253 Index of agricultural prices. 2005=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Crops and livestock products, total. . . .	97.3	99.7	101.9	102.7	99.9	100	102.0
Crops	101.9	102.8	105.5	107.3	100.7	100	102.5
Grain	105.1	107.1	110.6	108.5	102.2	100	102.0
Potatoes	84.5	83.7	94.2	96.0	96.9	100	108.3
Horticultural crops	102.0	103.1	103.5	108.7	100.0	100	101.7
Livestock products	95.5	98.4	100.5	100.9	99.5	100	101.8
Milk	94.2	96.4	97.2	97.8	98.1	100	101.7
Meat	95.9	99.0	102.8	103.3	100.3	100	101.3
Eggs	99.2	99.4	103.2	108.4	103.9	100	106.8
Fur-bearing animals	101.9	117.2	104.4	90.2	101.3	100	112.7
Bees	105.8	116.5	109.0	106.4	99.1	100	104.2
Expenditure	89.4	91.5	94.0	97.3	97.6	100	103.2
Short-term means of production	88.3	90.1	93.1	96.9	97.2	100	103.5
Commercial fertilizer	80.9	83.5	93.6	92.4	93.3	100	103.8
Purchased feed stuffs	100.1	99.1	101.9	102.1	101.2	100	101.2
Seeds and plants	92.1	90.1	90.8	93.7	102.5	100	97.0
Energy, lubricants	76.0	84.3	87.0	100.0	90.1	100	114.9
Miscellaneous expenditure	81.8	84.0	85.9	91.9	96.2	100	101.5
Capital expenditure	92.0	94.8	96.2	98.2	98.6	100	102.2
Leasing of machinery and equipment	97.2	102.7	108.8	102.5	101.3	100	102.4
Depreciation, buildings and machinery/equipment	91.6	94.4	95.6	98.0	98.4	100	102.2
Remuneration for labour and capital	123.8	120.3	123.9	116.4	105.4	100	98.6

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>

254

Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Wheat flour, sifted	1 kg	6.47	6.18	6.60	6.74	6.68	6.86
Rolled oats, packed, bag	3/4 kg	9.66	8.64	8.70	7.61	7.07	6.76
Crispbread.	ca. 260 g	..	..	..	..	10.87	11.13
Smacks Honni Corn.	375 g	28.19	24.47	26.26	24.68	24.57	24.71
Minced meat	1 kg	76.85	73.21	77.43	72.43	82.72	79.49
Fillet of cod, frozen	400 g	76.48	74.97	79.26	74.88	75.49	77.30
Whole milk, homogenized.	1 litre	9.42	9.39	10.14	10.35	10.63	11.49
Low fat milk	1 litre	8.03	8.16	9.24	9.40	9.58	10.48
Skimmed milk	1 litre	8.25	8.44	9.09	9.36	9.82	10.85
Youghurt with fruit or berries, small cup	175 ml	4.62	4.51	4.73	4.81	5.04	5.24
"Nøkkel" cheese matured	1 kg	97.59	102.74	108.50	116.50	116.69	117.24
Cooked ham	100 g	21.83	24.30	26.43	25.82	25.22	25.05
Egg	1 dozen	21.98	22.16	25.05	25.00	27.00	27.00
Dairy butter, salted	250 g	12.10	12.30	12.68	14.16	14.80	14.63
Extra virgin olive oil	1 litre	61.58	63.01	66.26	62.36	63.11	72.12
Orange marmelade	400 g	22.29	21.52	22.92	23.06	23.15	23.75
Simpson orange syrup, bottle	1 litre	..	..	..	21.46	20.45	20.99
Potato flour	500 g	13.48	12.24	12.57	14.01	15.18	15.94
Sugar, granulated	1 kg	10.85	10.68	11.31	11.36	11.62	13.10
Cocoa	250 g	20.24	13.86	9.91	7.41	9.71	10.59
"Freia" Milk chocolate.	100 g	12.46	12.57	14.28	14.64	14.99	15.60
Mexican stew in bag	Bag	19.57	19.09	19.33	20.12	20.65	21.64
Children's food, whole wheat with fruits, glass	135 g	..	..	..	7.68	7.56	7.57
Vinegar, 1dun 7%	0.5 litre	9.64	7.12	5.73	6.63	6.28	6.15
Pilsener beer	0.5 litre	24.00	24.38	24.79	24.68	24.52	24.23
Low alcoholic beer.	1/2 bottle	7.35	6.73	6.59	6.33	6.17	6.06
20 Marlboro cigarettes with filter	Box	55.20	56.43	61.02	62.93	64.70	66.79
Earl Grey Tea	Box	18.65	17.04	17.34	16.76	16.92	17.16
Pringles potato chips, bell pepper flavoured	200 g	17.38	16.14	16.14	16.56	16.41	16.58
Ice cream vanilla flavoured.	2 litre	21.12	21.35	23.28	23.44	24.00	25.33
Biotex, washing powder, blue package	600 g	24.52	23.75	23.46	23.40	22.88	21.75
Unleaded petrol, 98 octane	1 litre	9.57	9.15	9.36	9.92	10.83	11.69
Unleaded petrol, 95 octane	1 litre	9.23	8.82	9.02	9.58	10.49	11.32
Autodiesel	1 litre	8.56	7.95	8.21	8.44	9.57	10.27

¹Annual average prices. The price of the items are only representative for one specific brand.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

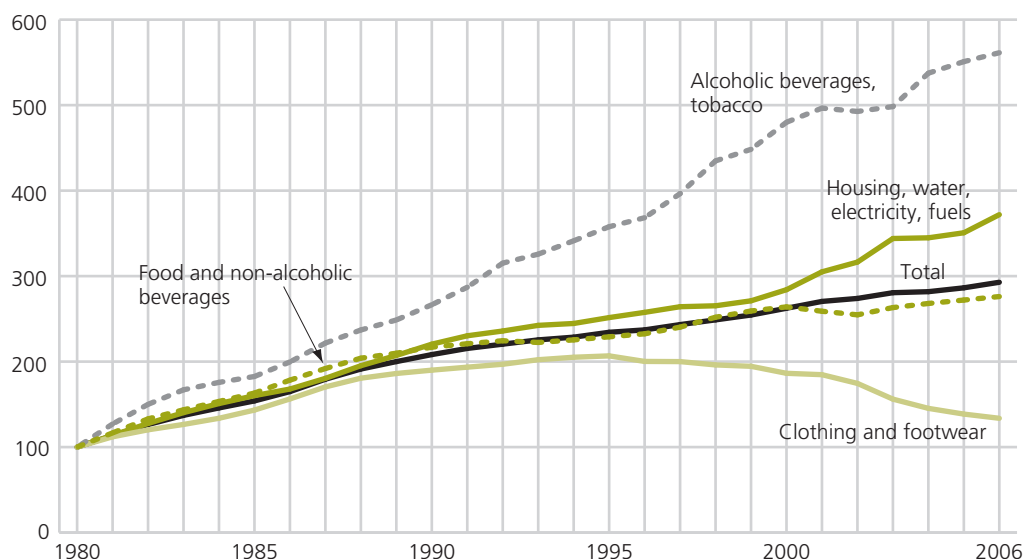
255 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change, per cent
1940 ...	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950 ...	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960 ...	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970 ...	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975 ...	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980 ...	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985 ...	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986 ...	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987 ...	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988 ...	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989 ...	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990 ...	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991 ...	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992 ...	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993 ...	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994 ...	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995 ...	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996 ...	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997 ...	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998 ...	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999 ...	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000 ...	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001 ...	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002 ...	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003 ...	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	112.3	112.0	111.6	111.9	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	2.5
2004 ...	112.4	112.6	113.1	113.3	113.4	113.4	113.0	113.7	114.0	114.0	114.0	113.8	113.3	0.4
2005 ...	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.8	115.2	115.3	114.9	115.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	115.9	115.1	1.6
2006 ...	115.6	116.6	116.9	117.9	117.9	117.7	117.4	117.3	119.0	119.1	119.0	118.5	117.7	2.3

¹Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

256 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

257

Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All-items index	40.2	61.9	83.7	94.2	105.5	110.1	112.8	113.3	115.1	117.7
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	39.7	64.8	86.1	90.9	104.8	101.1	104.5	106.4	108.0	109.6
Food	39.0	64.5	87.0	91.0	105.0	101.3	104.8	106.7	108.4	109.8
Bread and cereals	31.7	65.9	88.7	95.4	103.8	98.7	102.7	104.5	105.5	106.3
Meat	51.2	80.2	104.8	94.1	103.5	100	102.8	104.7	106.5	105.0
Fish	37.7	64.8	93.1	93.6	112.0	112.7	114.6	115.1	117.2	117.4
Milk, cheese and eggs	31.5	57.9	83.1	90.0	102.3	96.9	101.0	103.2	105.8	109.9
Oils and fats	29.5	57.3	66.9	86.6	105.1	103.3	110.7	115.6	116.9	122.0
Fruit	43.1	62.1	74.7	82.0	105.0	103.2	103.6	106.0	105.8	110.2
Vegetables	38.1	53.3	71.7	84.4	108.9	105.0	112.3	110.8	113.8	199.6
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	36.3	54.7	77.6	90.9	107.4	106.1	109.6	112.5	114.6	113.4
Food products n.e.c.	43.9	67.4	87.1	93.2	105.6	97.3	98.5	102.1	101.7	101.8
Non-alcoholic beverages	49.5	71.1	78.1	90.9	103.2	99.0	101.1	103.2	105.0	107.7
Coffee, tea and cocoa	59.6	80.9	67.2	91.4	92.2	80.3	77.8	78.3	83.9	82.7
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	41.6	63.1	83.4	91.3	108.4	108.5	112.9	115.8	115.9	120.4
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	23.0	42.0	61.3	82.3	110.4	113.3	114.6	123.6	126.7	129.1
Alcoholic beverages	30.6	52.8	75.7	89.3	105.8	104.4	104.0	103.3	105.3	106.8
Tobacco	16.8	33.1	49.3	75.5	115.7	125.0	128.8	153.7	158.6	162.8
Clothing and footwear	51.0	73.1	96.9	105.4	95.0	89.0	79.6	74.1	70.7	68.2
Clothing	50.5	74.4	99.5	105.8	93.5	87.4	77.1	71.6	68.1	65.5
Footwear	51.7	65.5	82.5	102.8	103.9	98.8	94.5	89.4	87.0	85.5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	37.7	60.4	83.1	94.8	107.1	119.3	129.7	130.0	132.2	140.2
Actual rent for housing	38.9	59.7	82.0	93.7	106.8	115.9	120.5	122.9	126.0	129.1
Imputed rent for housing	39.0	59.9	82.4	93.9	107.4	117.5	122.3	124.6	127.4	130.4
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	36.0	53.2	77.9	93.2	108.6	116.1	119.7	124.0	128.2	130.9
Water, misc. services related to dwelling	..	..	..	..	105.3	113.7	118.3	120.6	123.2	126.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	36.2	67.4	89.0	99.1	107.9	132.4	174.3	161.5	158.8	198.0
Furnishings, household equipment	48.7	71.7	92.6	98.3	101.9	103.0	102.2	100.4	100.0	98.5
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover	45.8	71.2	94.2	100.3	99.1	100.2	99.5	99.4	98.2	96.7
Household textiles	61.2	84.5	94.0	101.4	99.3	97.0	94.3	88.9	84.3	81.0
Household appliances	56.5	77.1	92.9	98.6	102.8	100.1	98.1	97.5	97.8	97.4
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	46.1	63.6	83.5	93.1	107.9	117.8	118.4	117.2	121.4	125.3
Tools, equipm. for house and garden	43.8	64.4	88.3	95.1	103.2	105.6	105.9	104.6	106.5	108.1
Routine household maintenance	45.4	70.6	97.8	97.4	104.6	108.4	108.3	103.7	103.2	98.1
Health	35.2	51.9	68.9	87.1	108.4	116.3	120.8	126.3	129.8	134.4
Medical products	41.2	57.5	78.4	94.7	104.0	107.3	107.9	107.5	108.5	107.7
Out-patient services	31.8	48.6	63.5	82.4	111.6	123.3	131.2	142.0	148.0	158.6
Transport	37.5	56.0	77.0	94.2	108.5	112.7	113.9	115.8	120.8	124.8
Purchase of vehicles	38.1	56.2	84.4	101.8	100.3	105.0	104.6	105.4	106.9	107.9
Operation of personal transp. equipment	40.1	55.0	71.0	90.2	117.4	114.6	117.8	123.7	133.2	141.4
Transport services	29.0	55.3	76.7	90.8	114.0	128.3	130.3	126.7	133.6	138.8
Communications	116.2	173.1	171.0	107.1	90.0	88.8	86.2	82.8	82.2	83.3
Telephone services	129.2	188.1	181.4	110.0	88.7	86.4	85.7	83.7	83.0	80.6

257 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Recreation and culture	43.2	62.5	83.7	95.7	103.8	105.8	105.6	105.7	106.5	107.0
Audio-visual, photo and info. equipment. .	83.0	98.2	109.6	110.6	90.2	76.8	70.3	65.6	60.4	55.7
Other durables for recreation, cult.	34.1	51.7	75.2	88.5	104.7	112.8	114.4	118.3	122.3	124.4
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets . . .	51.1	70.5	92.3	98.7	102.2	107.2	108.7	109.3	110.3	111.0
Recreational and cultural services.	32.8	51.4	73.0	90.8	107.5	115.5	119.7	124.6	132.6	140.1
Newspapers, books and stationery.	30.7	49.6	72.2	92.2	110.4	119.3	126.0	129.7	132.5	135.7
Education.	31.3	50.9	74.3	85.9	110.2	127.6	135.0	141.5	143.4	146.6
Restaurants and hotels.	31.9	57.8	78.9	91.4	106.8	116.1	119.6	122.3	124.3	128.3
Catering services	33.1	59.4	79.4	91.4	107.5	116.9	121.1	124.5	126.8	129.8
Accommodation services	24.8	47.0	75.3	91.7	99.7	106.9	104.8	103.0	102.6	111.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	37.4	54.0	81.8	90.7	106.8	114.9	118.9	119.9	122.1	120.9
Personal care	39.6	63.8	86.3	91.6	106.9	117.9	121.2	124.1	127.6	130.5
Personal effects n.e.c.	74.4	86.6	96.9	99.8	99.0	101.7	100.0	99.4	100.6	102.4
Social protection	33.8	49.9	77.1	90.0	110.7	113.3	112.0	104.2	103.9	91.7
Insurance.	27.3	40.9	77.3	88.1	105.8	116.2	125.4	130.5	133.1	133.4

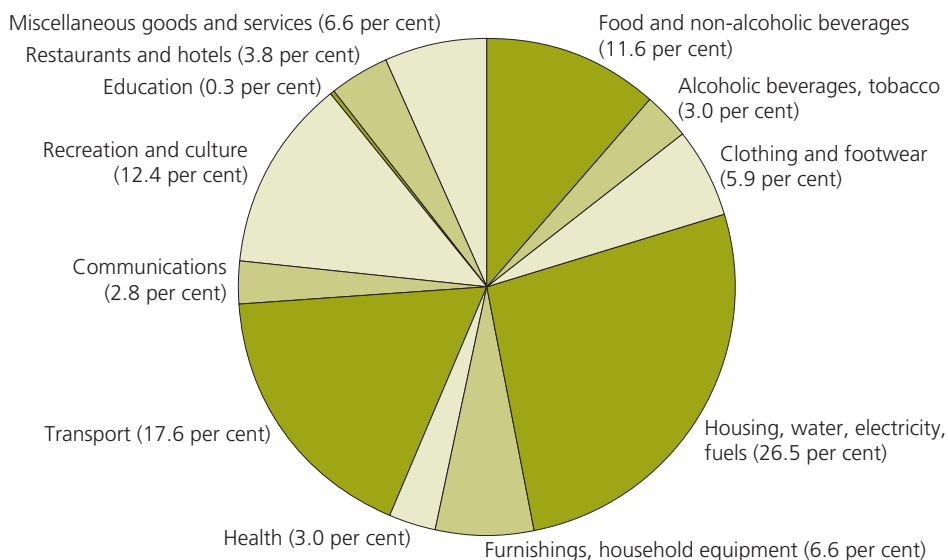
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

258 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors

	Annual rate of change in per cent 2005-2006	Year-to-year change by delivery sector				
		December 2005-December 2006	January 2006-January 2007	February 2006-February 2007	March 2006-March 2007	April 2006-April 2007
All-item index	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.4
1. Agricultural products	-0.3	-0.3	0.9	2.0	2.2	1.8
1.1 Less worked.	1.6	0.8	2.8	2.6	3.9	3.7
1.2 More worked.	-2.1	-1.3	-0.9	1.3	0.5	-0.1
2. Fish products	-1.7	1.1	-1.8	2.7	2.2	0.8
3. Other consumer goods produced in Norway	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.4
3.1 Little influenced by world market prices	1.2	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.4	3.2
3.2 Influenced by the world market owing to large content of imported materials and raw material prices fixed by the world market.	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.4	2.2	1.6
3.3 Influenced by the world market owing to competition from foreign countries. . . .	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.2	1.9	2.3
4. Imported consumer goods	-0.5	0.1	-0.8	-1.0	0.1	-0.5
4.1 Without competition from Norwegian goods	0.4	1.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	0.0
4.2 With competition from goods produced in Norway	-2.1	-1.6	-2.2	-2.0	-0.9	-1.8
5. Rent.	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.4
6. Other services	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.5
6.1 With wages dominating price factor . .	4.8	4.7	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5
6.2 Also with other important price components.	0.4	0.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

259 Consumer price index. Weights¹. August 2006-July 2007



¹ Based on a moving average for the three most recent consumer expenditure surveys.

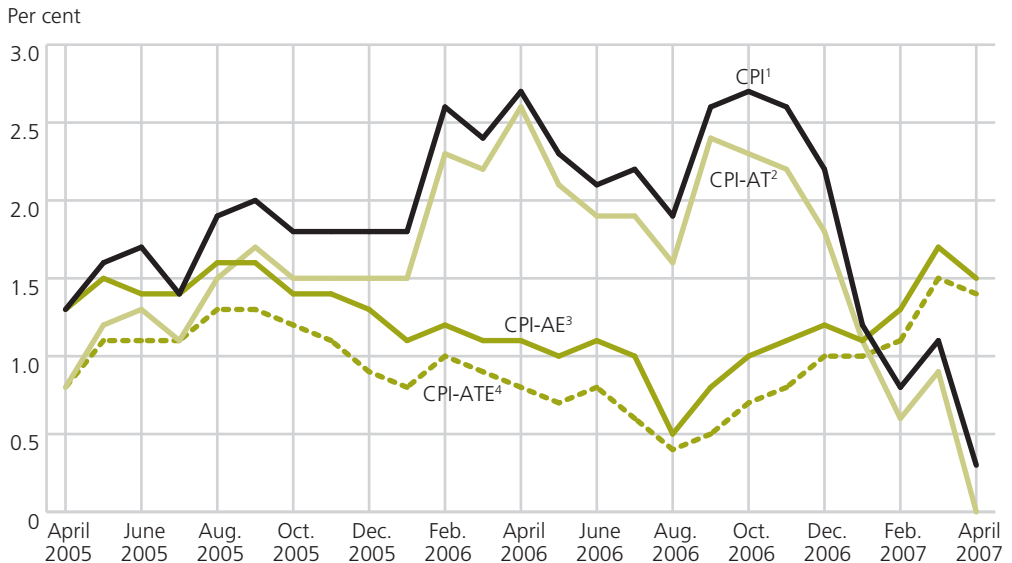
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

260 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average)	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2002	110.1	101.4	112.7	113.5	97.8	116.8	118.3
2003	112.8	105.1	114.6	121.4	94.2	121.5	121.7
2004	113.3	106.9	115.1	119.2	92.7	123.9	126.1
2005	115.1	109.3	117.2	121.5	92.1	126.4	129.5
2006	117.7	110.9	117.4	130.0	91.6	129.2	131.3

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

261 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the corresponding month in the previous year



¹ Consumer price index. ² Consumer price index adjusted for tax-changes. ³ Consumer price index excluding energy products. ⁴ Consumer price index adjusted for tax-changes and excluding energy products.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

262 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 1996=100¹

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Euro-zone	106.0	108.5	110.9	113.2	115.7	118.2	120.8
EU	106.2	108.6	110.8	113.0	115.3	117.8	120.4
EEA	106.3	108.6	110.9	113.0	115.3	117.8	120.4
Belgium	106.4	109.0	110.7	112.3	114.4	117.3	120.0
Denmark	108.3	110.7	113.4	115.6	116.7	118.6	120.8
Germany	104.2	106.2	107.6	108.8	110.7	112.9	114.9
Greece	115.8	120.1	124.8	129.0	133.0	137.6	142.1
Spain	109.7	112.8	116.8	120.5	124.1	128.3	132.9
France	104.4	106.3	108.3	110.7	113.3	115.4	117.6
Ireland	111.5	116.0	121.5	126.3	129.2	132.1	135.7
Italy	108.4	110.9	113.8	117.0	119.7	122.2	124.9
Luxembourg	107.3	109.9	112.1	115.0	118.7	123.2	126.8
Netherlands	108.2	113.8	118.2	120.8	122.5	124.3	126.4
Austria	104.5	106.9	108.8	110.2	112.3	114.7	116.6
Portugal	109.4	114.2	118.4	122.3	125.3	128.0	131.9
Finland	107.0	109.8	112.0	113.5	113.7	114.5	116.0
Sweden	104.8	107.6	109.7	112.2	113.3	114.3	116.0
United Kingdom	105.6	106.9	108.3	109.8	111.2	113.5	116.1
Iceland	110.0	117.3	123.5	125.2	128.1	129.9	135.9
Norway	110.0	113.0	113.9	116.2	116.9	118.6	121.6

¹For international comparison of development in consumer prices.

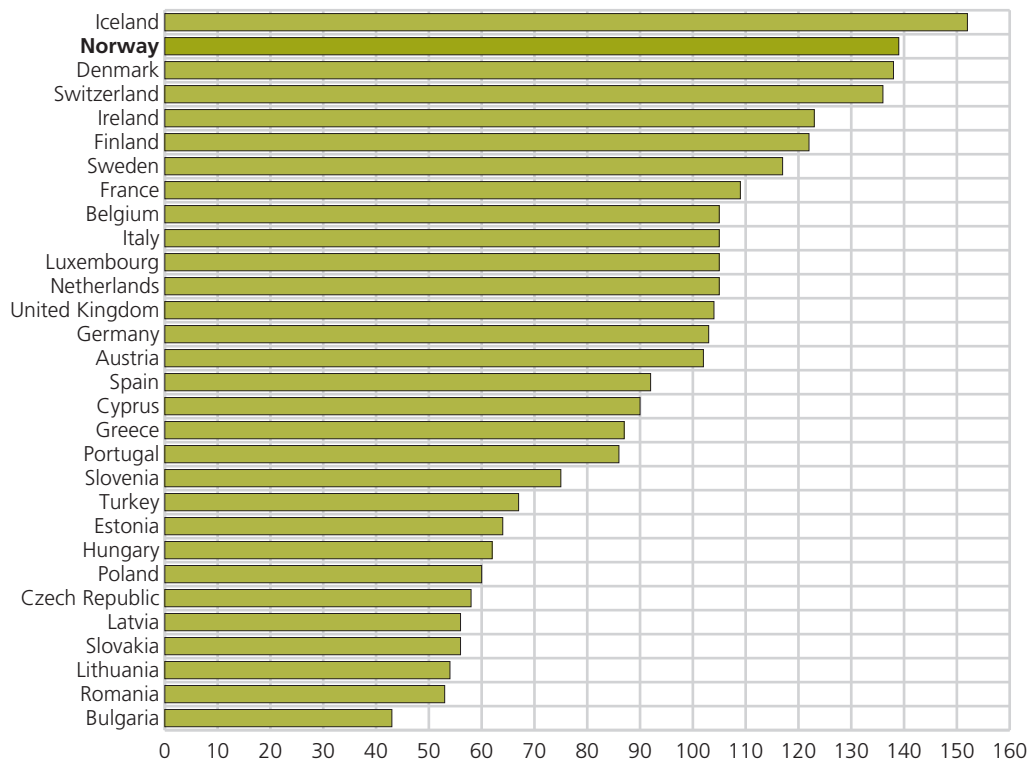
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** <http://www.eurostat.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/>

263 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2005. EU25=100

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Poland	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Actual individual consumption.	141	141	119	122	107	106	54	90	106	105
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	158	136	117	121	110	114	63	87	105	103
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	239	118	126	125	106	97	63	75	168	99
Clothing and footwear	122	111	110	114	95	114	77	103	89	104
Gross rents, fuel and power	114	151	119	131	125	106	44	101	86	116
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance	125	123	115	111	105	105	70	99	108	96
Health	151	152	129	132	101	126	42	87	113	103
Transport.	155	150	119	119	97	95	76	89	115	100
Communications.	110	83	77	80	110	102	97	101	91	106
Recreation and culture	143	133	118	120	105	103	63	94	104	104
Education	141	145	120	118	104	111	34	82	127	139
Restaurants and hotels	153	151	121	125	110	100	65	91	117	94
Miscellaneous goods and services	153	143	124	124	106	103	51	83	109	101
Collective consumption	142	143	120	115	112	110	41	88	107	118
Gross fixed capital formation.	122	125	125	104	108	90	65	95	114	104
Machinery and equipment	116	113	99	103	104	98	94	97	98	101
Construction	131	139	162	106	109	84	49	93	128	110
Gross domestic product.	130	134	118	116	107	103	55	91	108	105

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: <http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

264 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2005. EU25=100



Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: <http://europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

265 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. 2000=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
SITC¹ groups, total	100.0	99.6	97.7	104.3	107.7	111.6	118.4
Food and live animals.	100.0	102.5	103.3	103.4	104.8	105.7	110.6
Beverages and tobacco	100.0	101.1	104.2	106.3	109.6	111.5	115.1
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	100.0	97.6	86.7	87.6	96.4	97.9	106.0
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	100.0	93.2	86.9	102.4	110.0	132.7	163.7
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	100.0	107.2	131.5	129.8	137.5	134.1	145.2
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	100.0	102.0	101.2	102.2	104.6	105.7	107.6
Manufactured goods classified by material	100.0	99.6	97.4	97.7	102.3	105.1	109.9
Machinery and transport equipment	100.0	102.8	102.9	101.9	103.2	102.1	101.2
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	100.0	101.9	102.5	102.5	103.9	104.0	103.4

¹Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/

266 Producer price index.¹ 2000=100

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	95.3	90.0	93.2	104.2	121.5	137.2
Oil and gas extraction	89.2	83.7	85.6	103.5	135.1	156.1
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	100.5	97.5	99.2	105.4	112.4	121.2
Mining and quarrying	106.4	107.9	108.7	111.0	116.5	117.2
Manufacturing, total	100.4	97.3	99.0	105.2	112.3	121.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	103.7	104.8	104.1	106.2	109.1	114.2
Food products	104.0	104.9	104.0	106.1	109.1	114.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	102.1	103.3	103.7	104.6	105.6	107.3
Wood and wood products	100.8	99.5	101.0	102.1	104.0	105.4
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	104.0	95.8	93.0	94.8	94.0	95.6
Refined petroleum products	93.6	81.1	89.4	103.2	138.2	159.1
Chemicals and chemical products	102.3	100.1	106.2	117.2	122.3	129.7
Basic chemicals	102.9	101.0	108.9	124.3	131.2	142.6
Rubber and plastic products	99.7	100.3	101.4	103.1	108.5	111.1
Other non-metallic mineral products	104.1	105.8	106.1	105.3	108.7	110.8
Basic metals	94.0	81.9	84.2	102.7	107.4	138.8
Non-ferrous metals	92.3	78.7	80.5	96.7	99.5	137.5
Fabricated metal products	102.3	103.9	104.0	106.6	112.0	114.5
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	104.6	108.8	112.1	115.3	116.9	121.3
Electrical and optical equipment	100.9	101.1	100.6	100.7	99.3	96.6
Transport equipment	101.6	103.1	102.9	105.8	107.3	109.2
Furniture and other manufacturing	103.2	104.1	104.9	106.2	107.2	108.2
Electricity, gas and steam supply	149.6	176.2	249.7	220.7	201.9	302.8
Main industrial groupings						
Intermediate goods	99.4	94.0	95.1	102.6	105.6	117.1
Capital goods	102.2	104.5	105.9	108.2	110.0	111.3
Consumer goods	103.8	103.9	103.6	105.5	108.3	111.5
Durable consumer goods	103.2	103.7	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8
Non-durable consumer goods	103.8	104.0	103.6	105.7	108.9	112.5
Energy goods	90.7	85.5	90.5	106.7	137.3	161.3

¹Grouped by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC94).

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/

267

Commodity price index for industrial sectors.¹ 2000=100

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	73.8	74.1	67.3	77.1	100.0	97.3	94.0	97.4	108.8	126.9	143.3
Oil and gas extraction	56.7	58.0	42.0	58.2	100.0	89.2	83.7	85.6	103.5	135.1	156.1
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	86.2	86.8	87.6	90.7	100.0	100.7	97.6	99.4	105.5	112.6	121.4
Mining and quarrying	88.1	89.3	91.5	94.7	100.0	105.6	107.3	108.1	110.4	115.9	116.6
Manufacturing, total	86.1	86.8	87.5	90.6	100.0	100.6	97.5	99.2	105.4	112.5	121.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco .	92.9	94.6	99.0	99.1	100.0	104.0	105.1	104.4	106.5	109.4	114.6
Food products	93.1	94.7	99.4	99.2	100.0	104.2	105.2	104.3	106.4	109.4	114.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . .	93.3	94.2	96.2	98.2	100.0	102.9	103.0	103.3	104.3	105.3	107.0
Wood and wood products	93.2	97.8	97.0	96.9	100.0	100.3	99.0	100.5	101.5	103.4	104.8
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	78.9	76.7	84.3	92.3	100.0	102.9	96.3	93.4	95.3	94.4	96.1
Refined petroleum products	59.2	59.1	47.4	59.0	100.0	91.1	77.9	86.0	99.2	132.9	153.0
Chemicals and chemical products . .	85.7	85.0	87.2	85.9	100.0	104.7	99.9	106.0	117.0	122.0	129.5
Basic chemicals	83.2	82.0	84.5	82.8	100.0	105.8	100.4	108.3	123.5	130.4	141.8
Rubber and plastic products	91.4	92.0	94.9	95.9	100.0	100.4	101.8	102.9	104.6	110.1	112.7
Other non-metallic mineral products	91.0	92.3	95.7	98.1	100.0	103.9	105.9	106.1	105.3	108.7	110.8
Basic metals	82.9	85.7	83.9	85.6	100.0	95.5	84.5	86.8	105.9	110.8	143.2
Non-ferrous metals	78.1	82.4	79.4	83.6	100.0	94.3	81.3	83.2	99.9	102.8	142.1
Fabricated metal products	91.4	93.2	95.5	96.3	100.0	102.1	103.5	103.6	106.2	111.6	114.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c. . . .	91.7	92.8	95.3	97.4	100.0	104.5	108.2	111.5	114.6	116.3	120.6
Electrical and optical equipment . . .	94.3	93.4	95.4	98.3	100.0	100.6	100.6	100.1	100.2	98.9	96.1
Transport equipment	98.2	98.3	97.6	98.8	100.0	101.8	103.2	102.9	105.8	107.3	109.3
Furniture and other manufacturing .	95.5	97.0	98.4	99.3	100.0	103.1	103.9	104.6	106.0	107.0	107.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	181.1	143.7	112.1	109.4	100.0	144.7	170.5	241.6	213.5	195.3	292.9
Main industrial groupings											
Intermediate goods	89.0	89.0	90.2	91.2	100.0	100.7	95.9	97.1	104.7	107.7	119.4
Capital goods	93.0	93.6	96.2	98.0	100.0	102.0	104.2	105.7	107.9	109.7	111.1
Consumer goods	87.5	89.8	94.7	97.5	100.0	103.6	103.6	103.2	105.1	107.9	111.1
Durable consumer goods	96.4	97.6	98.3	99.1	100.0	102.8	102.9	103.4	103.5	103.7	104.1
Non-durable consumer goods . . .	86.5	88.9	94.2	97.3	100.0	103.7	103.6	103.2	105.4	108.5	112.1
Energy goods	60.4	60.5	44.7	60.3	100.0	91.8	86.3	91.3	107.7	138.5	162.7

¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.

Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/

268

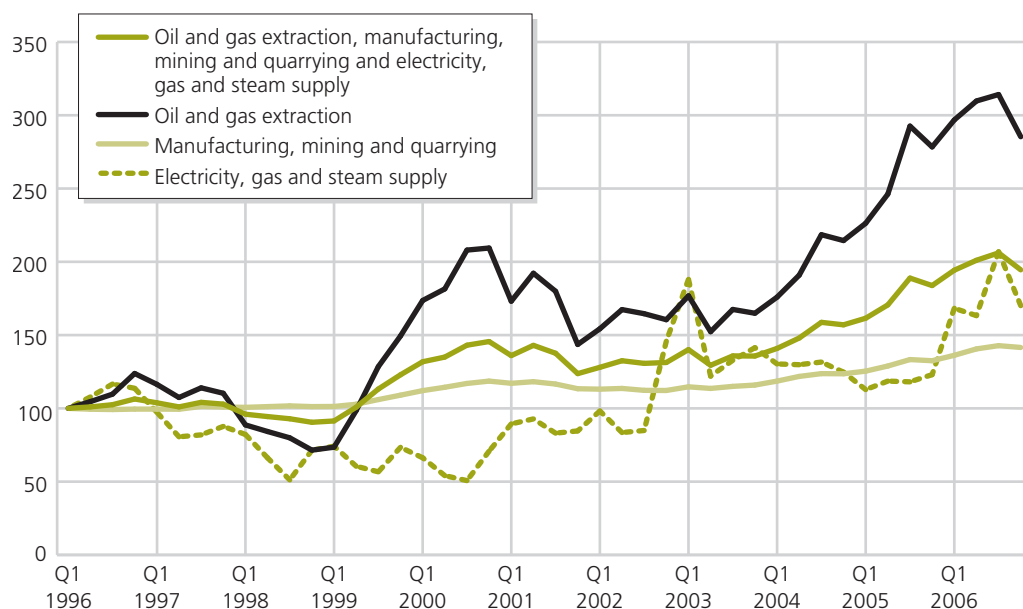
Commodity price index for industrial sectors.¹ Domestic market. 2000=100

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.	81.7	81.8	80.3	87.9	100.0	101.7	101.4	107.4	111.2	118.0	128.4
Oil and gas extraction, total	53.0	53.8	39.0	56.4	100.0	85.7	78.3	79.9	100.3	131.6	153.8
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	88.7	90.1	92.4	95.2	100.0	102.0	101.4	102.9	105.7	109.3	113.1
Mining and quarrying	87.3	88.9	90.3	93.9	100.0	104.4	107.5	109.3	108.7	115.6	121.0
Manufacturing, total	88.8	90.1	92.4	95.2	100.0	101.9	101.3	102.8	105.6	109.2	112.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco . . .	94.9	96.7	100.0	99.8	100.0	103.2	105.3	105.9	107.7	109.2	113.2
Food products	95.3	97.1	100.6	100.1	100.0	103.4	105.3	105.8	107.6	109.1	113.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	94.5	95.7	97.2	98.6	100.0	101.8	102.7	103.3	104.4	106.0	107.5
Wood and wood products	92.4	96.8	96.7	96.6	100.0	99.8	98.7	100.2	100.9	103.0	104.5
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	71.7	73.0	80.8	93.0	100.0	101.7	99.8	97.5	97.4	95.6	94.3
Refined petroleum products	65.8	68.8	61.6	69.6	100.0	96.4	79.5	88.4	98.8	120.9	134.1
Chemicals and chemical products	93.7	93.5	94.8	93.4	100.0	105.9	107.0	109.8	116.3	122.1	127.7
Basic chemicals	91.1	90.9	93.5	90.9	100.0	108.9	109.0	111.8	120.8	130.8	141.9
Rubber and plastic products	89.9	90.3	93.6	95.3	100.0	101.5	103.7	104.8	105.6	111.7	114.1
Other non-metallic mineral products . .	90.3	92.2	95.9	98.3	100.0	104.0	106.4	107.0	106.1	109.1	111.1
Basic metals	76.7	82.4	86.4	89.1	100.0	98.3	91.6	90.5	99.0	100.0	104.3
Non-ferrous metals	70.0	76.8	80.1	87.0	100.0	98.1	91.2	91.9	98.8	103.6	113.7
Fabricated metal products	90.4	92.4	94.9	95.7	100.0	102.5	104.1	104.5	106.5	111.4	114.4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	93.1	93.6	94.9	97.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	112.4	115.8	120.1	123.6
Electrical and optical equipment	95.6	94.1	94.8	98.4	100.0	102.0	102.4	101.9	103.5	104.4	103.0
Transport equipment	94.5	93.8	94.4	97.8	100.0	102.2	103.1	103.0	105.1	108.0	110.0
Furniture and other manufacturing . . .	96.9	98.1	98.9	99.6	100.0	103.3	103.8	104.5	104.9	106.8	108.0
Electricity, gas and steam supply . .	178.2	144.3	111.8	109.2	100.0	141.4	166.7	243.1	216.0	197.1	293.2
Main industrial groupings											
Intermediate goods	92.4	92.7	94.3	95.4	100.0	101.9	101.9	101.9	103.5	105.3	108.4
Capital goods	92.1	92.5	94.9	97.7	100.0	102.6	105.0	107.0	109.9	114.7	116.3
Consumer goods	87.5	90.3	94.7	98.2	100.0	103.0	103.8	104.4	106.0	107.6	110.1
Durable consumer goods	97.4	98.6	98.6	99.3	100.0	103.6	104.1	104.7	104.5	104.7	105.3
Non-durable consumer goods	86.5	89.4	94.3	98.1	100.0	103.0	103.8	104.4	106.2	107.9	110.7
Energy goods	66.9	63.2	49.4	66.7	100.0	99.1	94.0	115.4	125.4	148.1	183.6

¹ Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.

Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/vppi/en/>

269 Price development for some selected commodity groups. Q1 1995=100



Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/

270 Office and business properties, price index. 2000=100

	Whole year	First half	Second half
1996	70.6	66.8	74.4
1997	80.2	77.7	82.7
1998	90.1	89.6	90.6
1999	91.7	89.4	93.9
2000	100.1	101.1	99.0
2001	111.1	114.6	107.5
2002	108.5	111.4	105.5
2003	110.5	106.7	114.2
2004	123.3	124.6	122.0
2005	130.5	132.0	128.9
2006	141.9	137.9	145.8

Source: Price index for office and business properties, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pkfi_en/

271 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100

	Construction cost index for road construction				Cost index for maintenance of roads			
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost
1993	76.8	80.2	75.3	72.2	76.1	79.9	75.3	72.2
1994	78.1	81.1	77.6	72.8	77.8	80.8	77.6	72.8
1995	79.7	82.6	79.5	73.5	79.2	82.4	79.5	73.5
1996	81.1	84.0	81.1	74.4	80.5	83.6	81.1	74.4
1997	82.4	85.7	82.2	75.3	81.8	85.3	82.2	75.3
1998	84.1	88.3	82.5	77.9	83.0	87.2	82.5	77.9
1999	86.6	90.2	85.6	80.6	85.7	89.1	85.6	80.6
2000	90.8	92.8	91.7	84.4	90.5	92.0	91.7	84.4
2001	93.6	95.4	93.8	89.2	93.3	94.8	93.8	89.2
2002	95.7	97.7	94.7	93.3	95.1	97.1	94.7	93.3
2003	98.9	99.1	99.0	98.0	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.0
2004	102.6	105.8	101.9	100.8	101.7	103.3	102.0	100.8
2005	106.7	113.1	104.2	103.5	106.0	112.6	104.7	103.5
2006	111.1	118.8	107.0	107.4	110.9	120.8	107.6	107.4

Source: Construction cost index for road construction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/

272 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	
1993	81.5	81.5	83.6	80.8	82.0
1994	84.3	84.5	85.0	84.3	84.2
1995	88.4	88.6	87.7	88.9	87.7
1996	89.4	89.5	89.8	89.3	89.3
1997	91.2	91.3	91.6	91.2	90.9
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2003	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.1	112.5
2004	114.9	114.6	116.3	114.1	116.3
2005	118.8	118.4	120.8	117.7	120.9
2006	123.3	122.6	125.1	121.8	126.1

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/

273 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100

	Whole year	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3
2003	119.7	117.7	120.9	120.1	120.2
2004	123.1	120.5	123.6	124.3	123.8
2005	132.4	125.5	132.7	134.6	136.9
2006	139.7	134.6	141.8	140.3	142.2

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/

274 House price index¹. All dwellings. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1998	77.7	71.9	76.0	76.5	82.5
1999	86.4	83.5	85.3	85.5	89.0
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.0	106.8	104.5	107.6	107.7
2002	112.3	113.4	108.9	117.8	111.2
2003	114.2	112.1	110.7	125.3	113.2
2004	125.8	123.5	120.2	144.2	123.7
2005	136.2	134.7	128.9	160.1	132.8
2006	154.3	154.0	145.1	188.5	148.6

¹Index figures as of 2002 are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, FINN.no and the Norwegian Federation of Cooperative Housing Associations (NBBL). Previous figures are calculated by weighting together the price index for second-hand dwellings (Statistics Norway) and figures from NBBL.

Source: House price index, all dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

275 House price index¹. Freeholder. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1991	52.2	38.6	45.8	47.7	60.5
1992	49.6	36.3	42.4	46.2	57.7
1993	50.0	37.2	42.3	48.7	57.3
1994	56.5	45.0	48.0	55.5	62.7
1995	60.8	47.7	53.1	59.7	67.4
1996	65.9	53.5	60.0	63.7	72.1
1997	73.1	62.4	67.6	70.1	77.7
1998	80.2	72.2	76.4	77.9	83.4
1999	87.7	82.8	85.4	86.2	89.7
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.1	106.2	104.5	107.2	107.6
2002	111.4	112.2	108.7	115.7	110.5
2003	113.2	110.3	110.6	122.9	112.4
2004	124.5	121.5	120.2	141.6	123.0
2005	134.4	131.7	128.7	156.8	132.0
2006	151.8	150.0	145.2	184.9	147.4

¹Index figures as of 2002 are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, FINN.no. Previous figures are calculated by NBBL.

Source: House price index, Freeholder, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

276 House price index¹. Housing cooperative. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1992	38.2	31.8	35.9	41.0	47.9
1993	39.2	34.3	35.9	41.8	46.7
1994	45.5	40.5	43.0	49.5	50.7
1995	47.8	41.9	46.1	52.1	54.3
1996	53.6	49.1	52.8	56.2	58.9
1997	63.3	60.8	63.6	65.0	64.5
1998	71.2	71.2	73.2	72.4	73.5
1999	82.9	85.0	84.1	83.5	81.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	108.1	108.0	104.0	108.7	108.3
2002	118.1	116.1	109.7	123.6	117.7
2003	121.1	116.6	111.2	131.9	121.3
2004	133.3	127.9	119.5	151.6	130.9
2005	146.5	141.8	128.9	169.5	141.3
2006	169.0	163.8	143.5	198.6	161.6

¹Index figures as of 2002 are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, FINN.no and the Norwegian Federation of Cooperative Housing Associations (NBBL). Previous figures are calculated by NBBL.

Source: House price index, housing cooperative, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

277 Value index of retail sales¹. Average 2000=100

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline	86.6	92.8	96.4	100.0	102.8	108.1	112.3	116.6	120.2	126.3
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	89.0	93.6	97.1	100.0	104.3	110.4	115.2	118.4	120.2	125.5
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	89.1	91.3	96.2	100.0	101.3	105.0	110.6	118.4	126.3	138.0
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	78.2	87.0	93.8	100.0	105.7	111.2	113.5	118.3	122.5	126.9
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	85.7	93.9	96.1	100.0	102.2	107.7	111.0	116.0	120.5	126.6
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	102.8	115.0	104.1	100.0	95.3	80.8	74.8	76.2	89.6	85.8
Retail sale not in stores	75.8	78.7	89.4	100.0	90.2	83.0	88.6	95.5	103.4	117.6

¹The index is based on sales in a sample of shops.

Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/doi_en/

278 Annual index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100

Industrial classification ²	1986	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	57.8	71.0	90.2	100.0	98.7	95.2	95.1	95.2	93.3
Oil and gas extraction	32.7	54.2	86.0	100.0	101.3	99.6	98.4	95.2	90.3
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	87.7	87.3	96.9	100.0	98.0	94.0	95.6	97.9	102.5
Mining and quarrying	100.2	93.4	99.0	100.0	100.5	106.1	101.2	98.4	108.0
Manufacturing	87.4	87.2	96.9	100.0	97.9	93.7	95.5	97.9	102.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco	95.9	94.3	103.7	100.0	97.3	93.4	93.9	90.7	91.7
Food products	95.1	92.9	104.5	100.0	96.9	92.5	93.2	89.5	90.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	184.6	134.3	132.6	100.0	86.5	74.5	71.9	72.0	79.3
Wood and wood products	102.3	91.3	94.1	100.0	94.4	86.7	92.2	98.9	99.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	82.0	86.3	101.9	100.0	89.0	91.0	94.8	93.0	85.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	91.8	93.2	99.8	100.0	97.7	98.2	99.6	103.2	104.4
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	72.7	88.0	93.2	100.0	99.5	102.1	104.8	108.8	109.9
Basic chemicals	82.2	96.4	99.9	100.0	96.4	98.8	100.6	99.0	103.7
Rubber and plastic products	123.0	122.2	114.2	100.0	94.0	77.8	80.6	78.4	80.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	97.6	83.4	96.5	100.0	100.5	92.8	91.8	96.8	105.5
Basic metals	66.4	79.0	85.8	100.0	93.6	94.0	103.9	102.5	104.2
Non-ferrous metals	60.1	76.8	81.4	100.0	100.2	107.1	118.7	120.9	125.6
Fabricated metal products	87.3	81.4	95.5	100.0	102.6	96.2	96.3	101.2	113.4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	83.9	77.8	90.9	100.0	101.3	97.2	98.9	105.3	112.6
Electrical and optical equipment	70.2	74.1	85.3	100.0	94.2	85.1	88.0	92.9	95.2
Oil platforms and modules	74.9	69.6	94.9	100.0	108.5	102.1	101.3	105.7	126.2
Transport equipment	95.0	93.2	107.6	100.0	100.7	90.0	83.2	89.1	98.0
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	113.7	93.1	94.0	100.0	91.3	86.0	92.7	93.7	92.1
Electricity, gas and steam supply	67.9	85.1	86.3	100.0	90.7	75.0	76.2	95.0	83.9
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	87.5	88.8	98.2	100.0	97.0	93.8	97.5	99.3	102.7
Capital goods	80.9	79.5	93.1	100.0	99.4	92.8	92.2	97.4	107.4
Consumer goods, total	91.6	87.9	95.4	100.0	97.9	94.3	95.7	95.8	96.5
Durable consumer goods	108.3	89.6	88.4	100.0	92.4	85.8	91.5	93.8	92.4
Non-durable consumer goods	92.0	90.3	99.2	100.0	98.5	95.3	96.1	96.0	96.9
Energy goods	40.6	62.9	90.1	100.0	99.3	96.6	95.6	94.5	89.2

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C 182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/

279 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.	80.5	100.0	104.0	101.2	103.2	111.1	126.0	151.7
Oil and gas extraction	56.7	100.0	102.1	87.3	87.5	103.3	129.1	152.6
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	95.5	100.0	104.8	105.4	103.7	110.2	117.1	144.3
Mining and quarrying	83.9	100.0	120.0	114.5	108.0	131.4	121.5	126.0
Manufacturing	95.7	100.0	104.5	105.2	103.7	109.8	117.1	144.7
Food products, beverages, tobacco.	105.6	100.0	104.2	112.9	108.3	110.0	100.8	117.5
Food products.	108.1	100.0	99.2	109.5	103.4	106.0	95.5	115.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	93.5	100.0	100.3	104.3	85.1	88.4	99.1	108.9
Wood and wood products	91.6	100.0	99.1	103.9	104.2	111.1	122.1	132.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	88.6	100.0	94.1	85.5	82.3	87.6	86.0	89.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	97.4	100.0	103.9	106.9	105.0	106.3	104.4	107.3
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products.	63.7	100.0	93.4	78.4	82.2	100.4	119.6	144.8
Basic chemicals	72.8	100.0	101.0	91.1	88.2	111.9	121.9	133.5
Rubber and plastic products	100.1	100.0	105.9	104.3	100.9	105.9	116.6	128.1
Other non-metallic mineral products.	93.8	100.0	94.2	96.8	103.5	112.3	132.3	151.3
Basic metals.	80.2	100.0	95.7	85.8	90.4	116.0	118.0	156.2
Non-ferrous metals	78.5	100.0	96.6	86.6	91.8	114.7	115.8	165.3
Fabricated metal products.	103.5	100.0	104.2	112.9	110.8	109.5	135.2	161.1
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	100.3	100.0	128.1	137.8	140.9	127.5	143.6	231.5
Electrical and optical equipment	90.9	100.0	123.9	122.3	103.0	120.5	133.3	161.3
Oil platforms and modules	160.0	100.0	112.0	128.6	120.9	123.1	153.4	219.8
Transport equipment.	118.8	100.0	117.6	118.1	126.2	100.7	113.4	160.8
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	92.4	100.0	105.7	108.2	107.8	116.6	114.8	126.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	95.5	100.0	108.1	143.3	184.0	160.0	176.5	203.0
Main industrial groupings								
Intermediate goods	88.0	100.0	101.3	99.5	98.4	112.7	117.7	141.2
Capital goods	117.1	100.0	118.4	126.4	121.6	115.0	134.7	191.2
Consumer goods, total	100.9	100.0	104.6	108.3	104.2	107.3	102.2	114.5
Durable consumer goods	97.6	100.0	107.4	101.3	101.8	110.1	116.7	125.5
Non-durable consumer goods	101.2	100.0	104.3	108.9	104.4	107.0	100.9	113.5
Energy goods.	61.8	100.0	101.6	93.5	100.7	111.0	136.1	160.5

Source: Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms_en/

280 Statistics on orders¹. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100

Industrial classification ²	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Order-based industries	84.3	82.6	77.8	100.0	83.1	82.2	77.7	97.7	112.9	148.0
Domestic	90.4	85.6	74.1	100.0	78.6	86.2	74.6	92.3	118.0	152.2
Export	78.9	79.8	81.1	100.0	87.2	78.6	80.5	102.7	108.2	144.2
Textile and textile products	95.2	102.3	95.8	100.0	98.9	105.1	90.0	82.0	84.6	100.3
Pulp, paper and paper products	82.6	85.7	92.8	100.0	94.4	75.3	75.0	82.8	79.7	82.4
Basic chemicals	66.2	68.4	76.7	100.0	83.1	67.7	75.0	109.1	99.6	119.2
Basic metals	97.5	95.7	84.6	100.0	92.7	80.4	86.7	108.0	121.9	150.9
Domestic	112.5	115.4	94.0	100.0	98.4	88.0	79.3	86.1	110.7	133.1
Export	95.5	93.1	83.3	100.0	92.0	79.3	87.7	110.9	123.4	153.3
Non-ferrous metals	94.1	96.5	84.6	100.0	94.1	78.9	84.2	103.3	126.6	163.1
Fabricated metal products	83.2	92.1	83.5	100.0	100.8	115.6	98.5	138.1	151.8	181.4
Domestic	90.3	96.3	84.0	100.0	108.9	124.5	106.5	159.4	174.5	198.2
Export	64.4	80.9	82.3	100.0	79.2	91.9	77.1	81.6	91.7	136.8
Machinery and equipment	82.6	80.9	76.8	100.0	90.8	86.3	79.6	98.5	122.6	201.1
Domestic	103.2	99.3	84.4	100.0	87.3	96.2	86.8	98.4	114.5	156.7
Export	65.9	66.0	70.6	100.0	93.6	78.3	73.7	98.6	129.3	237.3
Electrical and optical equipment	90.1	93.8	103.7	100.0	102.3	90.6	82.9	90.9	107.9	131.5
Domestic	91.9	105.6	120.6	100.0	129.3	111.1	98.9	103.9	118.1	141.2
Export	88.7	85.0	91.1	100.0	82.3	75.3	71.0	81.4	100.4	124.3
Oil platforms and modules	103.3	117.0	68.7	100.0	79.5	121.4	99.8	113.3	187.9	197.3
Transport equipment	68.4	41.8	43.7	100.0	37.1	38.4	36.9	61.7	68.0	123.5
Domestic	64.2	31.3	32.2	100.0	34.9	32.3	28.8	46.3	73.2	129.5
Export	77.5	64.2	68.2	100.0	41.9	51.4	54.1	94.8	56.8	110.5
Main industrial groupings³										
Intermediate goods	84.1	88.5	86.7	100.0	92.2	81.7	83.8	105.2	111.0	135.2
Capital goods	85.6	77.5	68.5	100.0	73.9	80.3	70.8	90.9	117.1	163.0
Consumer goods, total	74.9	82.7	92.0	100.0	95.9	102.8	92.9	101.9	89.7	111.8

¹ Annual average measured in original series. ² The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C 182 for further details. ³ The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/

281 Statistics on stock¹. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100

Industrial classification ²	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Stocks	93.9	96.5	91.9	100.0	96.4	102.6	84.3	68.2	83.1	116.5
Finished goods	99.7	118.3	115.0	100.0	122.5	115.7	94.1	86.4	101.6	117.6
Unfinished goods	91.3	86.4	81.1	100.0	84.3	96.5	79.7	59.8	74.5	116.0
Textile and textile products	106.3	115.3	107.4	100.0	109.8	107.5	96.2	83.8	77.0	80.2
Pulp, paper and paper products	101.3	103.6	104.6	100.0	107.0	86.7	92.2	98.6	105.5	99.5
Basic chemicals	102.0	114.1	112.3	100.0	113.9	98.8	114.3	100.4	113.1	118.2
Basic metals	88.0	95.8	97.6	100.0	105.8	82.8	99.8	101.4	126.9	111.6
Non-ferrous metals	89.7	95.9	110.7	100.0	114.3	86.5	114.6	91.6	115.3	97.9
Fabricated metal products	79.5	93.0	91.8	100.0	108.3	132.3	117.8	120.2	149.4	167.6
Machinery and equipment	129.1	126.2	121.9	100.0	101.6	99.4	86.0	99.2	111.1	130.2
Electrical and optical equipment	100.5	106.8	100.5	100.0	112.6	106.5	94.6	93.3	109.4	118.0
Oil platforms and modules	56.1	61.9	68.3	100.0	71.9	105.2	67.0	36.9	33.6	66.3
Transport equipment	172.9	162.0	108.7	100.0	134.6	106.8	83.2	52.6	122.2	224.4
Stocks, main industrial groupings³										
Intermediate goods	94.4	103.6	103.1	100.0	107.7	95.0	101.6	99.4	117.6	123.9
Capital goods	94.1	94.8	86.4	100.0	92.4	105.8	75.4	53.7	70.3	114.0
Consumer goods, total	91.2	91.7	106.6	100.0	99.1	97.1	110.0	103.1	95.3	116.5

¹ Annual average measured in original series. ² The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C 182 for further details. ³ The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lsi_en/

National economy and external trade



282 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Current prices						
Gross domestic product	23 453	77 019	173 594	329 725	379 693	461 676
Gross national income	23 144	74 706	168 648	325 277	380 425	457 874
National income	19 671	63 068	139 088	280 726	329 213	401 793
Disposable income for Norway	19 647	62 470	137 328	278 263	325 373	397 150
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	..	..	..	147 351	192 787	185 461
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	12 279	36 608	86 418	142 466	171 207	187 444
Constant 2000-prices						
Gross domestic product	131 059	196 527	242 728	329 725	350 453	364 421
Gross national income	139 592	196 068	216 505	325 277	343 301	393 883
National income	118 646	165 522	178 557	280 726	297 087	345 640
Disposable income for Norway	118 504	163 952	176 298	278 263	293 622	341 647
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	..	..	..	147 351	168 336	167 422
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	69 203	94 197	108 169	142 466	159 300	169 212

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

283 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100¹

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Norway	147	146	149	148	147	147	147
Denmark	116	116	116	115	114	113	114
Finland	103	105	107	108	108	109	110
Iceland	117	117	119	116	118	122	124
Sweden	108	109	110	111	111	112	113
France	104	104	105	105	104	103	102
Italy	103	104	105	105	103	100	98
Netherlands	114	114	115	113	112	111	110
Poland	42	43	43	44	45	46	47
Spain	84	85	87	87	87	86	86
United Kingdom	102	103	104	105	107	107	106
Switzerland	122	122	122	120	117	117	116
Germany	103	103	103	102	101	100	99
Australia	112	109	112	113	115	114	113
Canada	113	114	115	116	116	115	115
Mexico	36	37	36	35	35	35	35
United States	139	139	138	138	138	139	139
Japan	103	102	102	101	102	102	102

¹The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.

Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2007. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

284 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Gross domestic product	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	1 743 041	2 151 670
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	235 096	261 366
= Net domestic product	77 465	267 142	610 916	1 281 099	1 507 945	1 890 304
- Taxes on production	1 069	6 909	17 650	16 349	15 690	18 972
- Value added tax and investment levy	8 789	27 776	60 741	124 166	140 633	172 065
- Other taxes on products, net	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	59 575	63 578
+ Subsidies	1 489	10 107	24 869	23 876	31 317	33 547
- Compensation of employees	43 658	151 139	355 622	638 729	763 870	866 305
= Operating surplus	22 566	85 475	179 074	471 424	559 494	802 930

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

285 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Gross domestic product	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	1 743 041	2 151 670
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	1 201	9 448	20 979	19 981	-3 356	17 720
= Gross national income	89 728	305 250	715 315	1 461 260	1 746 397	2 133 950
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	235 096	261 366
= National income	76 264	257 694	589 937	1 261 118	1 511 301	1 872 584
- Current transfers to abroad, net	91	2 443	7 463	11 062	17 625	21 638
= Disposable income for Norway	76 173	255 251	582 474	1 250 056	1 493 676	1 850 946
- Final consumption expenditure	62 491	209 878	522 395	926 109	1 159 245	1 291 798
= Saving for Norway	13 682	45 373	60 079	323 947	334 431	559 148
Saving ratio	18.0	17.8	10.3	25.9	22.4	30.2
- Capital transfers, net	..	-96	1 423	1 683	1 021	919
- Acquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	..	0	0	-818	7	0
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets	..	38 089	41 650	101 569	112 814	205 697
= Net lending for Norway	..	7 380	17 006	221 514	220 589	352 534

Memo

Real disposable income at constant

2000-prices	459 440	669 910	747 762	1 250 056	1 347 917	1 592 266
Real saving at constant 2000-prices	82 523	119 082	77 218	323 947	301 796	481 004

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

286 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	47 605	149 580	366 539	640 005	785 950	873 595
Household consumption expenditure	45 214	141 666	346 925	613 899	754 220	836 286
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	2 391	7 914	19 614	26 106	31 730	37 309
Final consumption expenditure of general government	14 886	60 298	155 856	286 104	373 295	418 203
Central government consumption expenditure	7 502	25 067	63 227	113 796	197 362	218 496
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	4 701	16 787	42 668	86 107	167 111	188 515
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	2 801	8 280	20 559	27 689	30 251	29 981
Local government consumption expenditure	7 384	35 231	92 629	172 308	175 933	199 707
Gross capital formation	29 006	85 645	167 028	301 711	347 910	467 060
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 009	272 857	314 239	399 655
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	313	11 000	31 976	55 406	71 285	95 477
Service activities incid. to extraction	0	25	3 747	4 287	2 813	1 101
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	10 100	16 918
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	109 202	194 107	230 041	286 159
Changes in inventories	4 498	1 234	13 019	28 854	33 671	67 405
Final domestic uses	91 497	295 523	689 423	1 227 820	1 507 155	1 758 857
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	83 875	281 190	631 597	1 120 216	1 389 286	1 577 957
Final demand from general government	18 818	72 612	181 596	325 048	423 943	476 520
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	732 669	1 002 488
Total use of goods and services	124 884	431 601	985 014	1 917 136	2 239 824	2 761 345
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	496 783	609 675
Gross domestic product¹	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	1 743 041	2 151 670
Gross domestic product mainland Norway¹	84 086	259 614	624 889	1 113 893	1 355 314	1 563 243

¹ Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

287 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs . . .	69.7	100.0	119.2	166.3	190.0	204.9
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.6	168.1	192.5	207.3
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	71.9	100.0	129.6	129.4	140.2	157.3
Final consumption expenditure of general government	61.4	100.0	131.0	175.8	195.7	205.9
Central government consumption expenditure	70.9	100.0	132.9	175.6	269.4	278.5
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian . . .	65.8	100.0	131.2	197.9	340.3	359.5
Central government consumption expenditure, defence .	82.0	100.0	136.2	128.3	123.5	112.2
Local government consumption expenditure	54.4	100.0	129.9	176.2	148.5	159.2
Gross capital formation, total	75.9	100.0	100.0	151.3	162.0	202.1
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	150.2	179.3
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	6.7	100.0	136.5	176.2	203.2	252.8
Service activities incid. to extraction	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	6 430.4	1 987.5
Ocean transport	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	85.7	122.0
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	157.9	186.1
Changes in inventories	1 291.0	100.0	-460.8	-715.7	-667.5	-1 168.1
Final domestic uses	70.0	100.0	116.1	163.6	182.7	203.0
Final demand from mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks) .	66.3	100.0	114.4	161.7	182.8	198.8
Final demand from general government	62.3	100.0	129.6	174.6	195.7	206.6
Exports, total	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	289.5	296.3
Total use of goods and services	66.3	100.0	128.1	189.1	207.4	224.4
Imports, total	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	231.3	271.8
Gross domestic product¹	63.3	100.0	128.2	184.5	200.3	211.5
Gross domestic product mainland Norway¹	70.4	100.0	117.6	162.2	177.4	193.7

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

288 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2005. Per cent

	Percentage				
	Gross domestic product	Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	100	42	20	21	17
Denmark	100	48	26	21	5
Finland	100	52	22	20	6
Iceland	100	60	24	28	-12
Sweden	100	48	27	17	8
Belgium	100	53	23	21	3
France	100	57	24	20	-1
Greece	100	69	14	24	-7
Ireland	100	44	16	27	13
Italy	100	59	20	21	0
Netherlands	100	49	24	19	8
Spain	100	58	18	29	-5
United Kingdom	100	65	22	17	-4
Switzerland	100	60	11	22	7
Germany	100	59	19	17	5
Austria	100	56	18	21	5
Canada	100	55	19	22	4
United States	100	71	16	19	-6
Japan	100	58	18	23	1

Source: OECD. More information: http://www.oecd.org/_en/

289

Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Gross domestic product¹	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	1 743 041	2 151 670
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	3 521	9 075	17 957	15 679	16 011	15 292
Fishing and fish farming	1 148	2 464	4 392	11 634	8 999	14 082
Oil and gas extraction	0	42 173	87 597	325 659	345 365	541 218
Extraction of oil and gas	0	40 610	85 727	319 651	335 772	526 887
Service activities incid. to extr.	0	1 563	1 870	6 008	9 593	14 331
Mining and quarrying	590	1 030	1 730	2 575	3 657	3 862
Manufacturing	16 621	43 961	80 137	138 231	158 923	180 675
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2 511	5 695	11 771	22 794	30 000	33 385
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 131	1 717	1 753	2 169	2 221	2 879
Wood and wood products	1 037	3 193	4 165	5 518	7 141	7 816
Pulp, paper and paper products	978	1 972	4 561	6 377	4 862	3 407
Publishing, printing, reproduction	1 142	3 245	9 061	14 588	16 727	16 496
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	1 710	4 443	8 624	14 532	17 492	16 274
Basic chemicals	665	2 294	4 715	6 627	6 698	8 181
Basic metals	1 562	4 791	6 389	12 852	12 727	18 776
Machinery and other transport equipm.	3 971	10 988	19 829	33 886	38 930	45 421
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules ...	1 177	3 924	6 671	13 585	15 817	22 060
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	737	1 699	2 598	5 303	6 308	5 980
Electricity, gas and steam supply	2 417	7 447	20 959	24 533	34 706	50 666
Water supply	158	408	1 114	1 891	2 148	2 039
Construction	5 267	14 766	30 127	53 633	70 228	88 045
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	12 268	35 132	72 778	116 171	131 230	151 290
Hotels and restaurants	1 022	3 345	9 404	18 832	21 119	23 564
Transport via pipelines	0	2 112	7 803	14 981	15 897	17 704
Ocean transport	6 843	10 799	16 005	26 708	26 465	29 505
Other transport activities	3 957	11 167	30 590	45 422	51 242	57 806
Post and telecommunications	1 471	4 468	16 287	22 253	30 795	29 718
Financial intermediation, insurance	2 284	9 860	33 711	39 602	66 710	71 216
Dwelling services (households)	5 731	16 346	43 936	64 464	71 857	79 959
Business services	2 475	12 833	36 267	115 864	150 060	186 893
Public administration and defence	4 670	15 919	39 820	64 095	74 330	81 598
Education	3 601	12 889	32 461	56 332	72 668	80 595
Health and social work	3 483	18 276	50 679	103 535	139 261	157 826
Other social and personal services	1 754	6 517	19 100	40 674	51 162	59 166
Total industries (basic values)	79 281	280 987	652 854	1 302 768	1 542 833	1 922 722
Mainland Norway (basic values)	72 438	225 903	541 449	935 420	1 155 106	1 334 295
Value added tax and investment levy	9 570	30 702	62 624	128 822	145 330	171 485
Correction value added tax	-781	-2 926	-1 883	-4 656	-4 697	581
Other taxes on products, net	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	59 575	63 578
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-	-	-6 695
Gross domestic product mainland Norway¹ ..	84 086	259 614	624 889	1 113 893	1 355 314	1 563 243
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	10 674	44 063	117 505	214 808	264 508	293 361
Central government ²	4 583	14 815	37 012	64 268	115 630	129 778
Civil activities	2 945	10 687	26 875	49 591	101 360	115 087
Defence activities	1 638	4 128	10 137	14 677	14 270	14 691
Local government ²	6 091	29 248	80 493	150 540	148 878	163 584
Market producers	61 190	214 309	478 193	1 017 811	1 201 204	1 542 096
Non-market producers	18 091	66 678	174 661	284 957	341 629	380 626

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ²As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

290

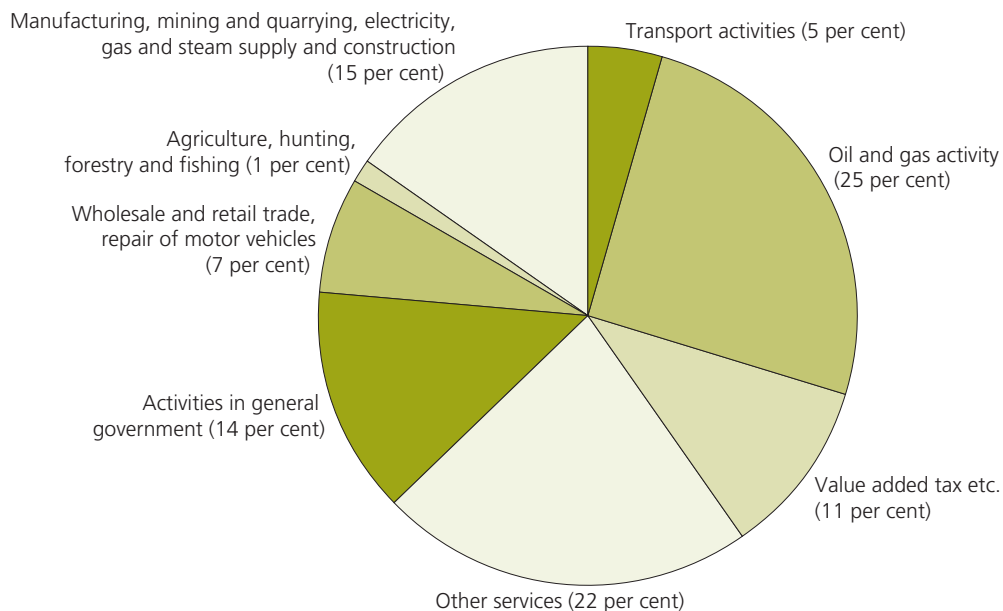
Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Gross domestic product¹	63.3	100.0	128.2	184.5	200.3	211.5
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.	91.2	100.0	103.9	109.7	116.4	118.0
Fishing and fish farming	78.9	100.0	127.2	295.6	433.7	436.6
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	100.0	236.7	465.4	495.8	458.1
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	100.0	252.6	508.6	538.4	491.4
Service activities incid. to extr.	0.0	100.0	51.9	38.9	38.1	50.0
Mining and quarrying	110.3	100.0	105.0	146.1	169.7	180.7
Manufacturing	86.6	100.0	96.1	106.5	114.8	123.6
Food products, beverages, tobacco.	92.8	100.0	67.5	86.8	92.8	92.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	137.8	100.0	67.4	63.7	61.7	77.8
Wood and wood products	66.2	100.0	84.2	72.7	95.7	101.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	106.5	100.0	139.8	215.6	215.0	185.5
Publishing, printing, reproduction	103.5	100.0	97.0	85.4	94.1	94.2
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	98.7	100.0	114.2	101.1	104.0	114.9
Basic chemicals	59.4	100.0	167.2	190.2	168.6	173.6
Basic metals.	84.6	100.0	131.7	93.9	117.7	113.4
Machinery and other transport equipm.	80.0	100.0	96.6	116.3	121.4	140.2
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	65.3	100.0	80.4	96.7	100.4	127.2
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	87.2	100.0	78.9	97.3	123.5	123.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	52.4	100.0	120.9	146.7	122.7	137.6
Water supply	61.5	100.0	113.8	97.1	86.1	83.5
Construction	75.5	100.0	120.0	133.1	128.4	142.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	52.5	100.0	122.2	222.4	265.9	295.4
Hotels and restaurants.	121.6	100.0	72.5	99.8	93.5	100.9
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	290.1	491.1	855.4	883.0
Ocean transport	62.1	100.0	99.7	117.1	79.1	72.7
Other transport activities	78.9	100.0	109.7	130.8	131.3	142.4
Post and telecommunications	72.4	100.0	200.8	513.7	732.0	772.6
Financial intermediation, insurance	122.1	100.0	124.6	166.9	222.1	274.1
Dwelling services (households).	63.5	100.0	125.9	131.7	126.6	129.7
Business services	49.9	100.0	137.3	290.7	326.0	379.2
Public administration and defence.	75.9	100.0	128.7	145.4	141.8	142.3
Education	77.6	100.0	124.6	154.4	160.5	166.8
Health and social work	55.6	100.0	130.0	170.4	184.9	195.1
Other social and personal services	67.8	100.0	129.6	166.1	173.7	186.7
Total industries (basic values).	62.9	100.0	131.3	187.5	201.2	211.0
Mainland Norway (basic values).	71.1	100.0	119.0	161.6	174.1	189.7
Value added tax and investment levy.	62.6	100.0	117.3	186.8	224.3	245.4
Correction value added tax	-53.4	100.0	37.0	70.9	76.1	-9.2
Other taxes on products, net.	63.5	100.0	133.9	203.0	246.2	257.4
Gross domestic product mainland Norway¹	70.4	100.0	117.6	162.2	177.4	193.7
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	64.8	100.0	132.0	164.7	166.3	171.5
Central government ²	79.2	100.0	126.9	153.5	233.7	240.5
Civil activities.	69.3	100.0	127.0	165.3	286.1	299.2
Defence activities	106.9	100.0	126.5	122.5	100.7	91.9
Local government ²	57.3	100.0	134.6	170.3	135.4	139.8
Market producers	62.0	100.0	132.1	204.6	224.3	236.3
Non-market producers.	65.6	100.0	127.6	143.9	143.1	147.9

¹Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ²As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

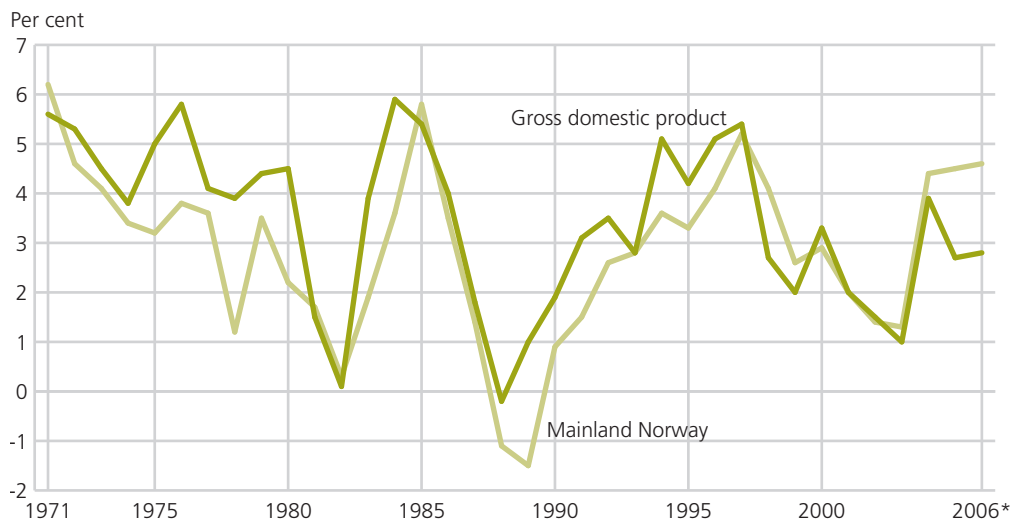
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

291 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2006. Per cent



Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

292 Annual change in volume. Per cent



*2005 and 2006: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

293 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 009	272 857	314 239	399 655
Buildings and structures.	13 443	44 817	66 968	117 286	157 361	201 060
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	313	4 476	11 659	26 458	31 704	45 569
Oil platforms etc.	0	6 586	23 424	29 768	25 036	32 913
Ships and boats.	3 057	2 731	10 201	22 111	11 394	22 343
Other transport equipment	1 862	4 633	8 473	10 164	6 941	9 990
Machinery and equipment.	5 836	21 168	33 285	67 070	81 803	87 779
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.	1 401	4 798	4 906	5 678	5 318	6 028
Fishing and fish farming	294	658	999	2 641	1 208	1 629
Oil and gas extraction	313	10 871	32 839	59 001	67 951	91 280
Extraction of oil and gas	313	10 846	29 092	54 714	65 138	90 179
Service activities incid. to extr.	0	25	3 747	4 287	2 813	1 101
Mining and quarrying	198	450	350	704	743	889
Manufacturing	2 957	8 351	13 098	17 931	20 123	25 904
Food products, beverages, tobacco.	555	1 515	2 385	4 360	3 671	4 595
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	98	253	33	100	121	402
Wood and wood products	198	401	763	546	995	1 024
Pulp, paper and paper products	194	1 605	1 139	979	954	1 233
Publishing, printing, reproduction	92	430	719	1 231	1 007	1 156
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products.	346	841	2 996	2 166	2 535	5 487
Basic chemicals	172	391	1 048	1 758	1 891	1 811
Basic metals.	541	959	1 386	2 024	3 000	1 777
Machinery and other transport equipm.	534	1 360	1 802	3 483	4 471	6 211
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	151	380	522	579	847	1 648
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	76	216	305	705	631	560
Electricity, gas and steam supply	1 586	6 113	5 942	4 198	7 803	9 638
Water supply	159	617	660	1 254	2 020	2 390
Construction	302	815	1 009	3 930	4 709	5 389
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	2 001	7 757	8 953	11 071	15 777	19 285
Hotels and restaurants.	184	620	1 429	2 000	2 076	2 907
Transport via pipelines	0	154	2 884	692	6 147	5 298
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	10 100	16 918
Other transport activities	1 488	3 408	7 010	12 631	7 585	10 090
Post and telecommunications	544	2 688	3 549	9 047	6 517	5 990
Financial intermediation, insurance	218	1 119	3 398	5 994	6 507	6 755
Dwelling services (households).	5 342	18 961	25 330	47 728	70 422	92 196
Business services	543	2 055	4 210	25 464	24 032	32 518
Public administration and defence.	1 874	5 733	14 367	15 101	20 870	27 016
Education	995	2 106	3 551	8 395	9 873	11 612
Health and social work	677	2 830	5 379	12 044	14 583	15 030
Other social and personal services	621	2 233	5 062	8 296	9 875	10 893
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	109 202	194 107	230 041	286 159
Of which						
Activities in general government ¹	3 932	12 314	25 740	38 944	50 648	58 317
Central government ¹	1 482	3 908	12 993	14 715	23 108	29 858
Local government ¹	2 450	8 406	12 747	24 229	27 540	28 459
Market producers	15 294	53 805	103 220	185 914	193 780	249 265
Non-market producers.	9 214	30 606	50 789	86 943	120 459	150 390

¹As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

294 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	150.2	179.3
Buildings and structures	65.3	100.0	84.2	111.6	130.4	155.0
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	16.3	100.0	114.8	177.6	186.4	248.2
Oil platforms etc.	0.0	100.0	166.9	163.4	128.1	154.1
Ships and boats	215.4	100.0	88.7	165.0	83.4	139.7
Other transport equipment	95.5	100.0	83.0	101.1	60.1	76.2
Machinery and equipment	53.3	100.0	103.5	246.2	331.6	355.7
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	66.9	100.0	56.2	50.1	44.1	48.6
Fishing and fish farming	101.3	100.0	71.1	157.5	69.9	82.8
Oil and gas extraction	6.8	100.0	136.9	182.0	189.5	236.8
Extraction of oil and gas	6.6	100.0	124.6	172.4	184.5	237.9
Service activities incid. to extr.	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	6 430.4	1 987.5
Mining and quarrying	89.1	100.0	46.2	79.1	88.2	102.5
Manufacturing	73.2	100.0	90.5	111.2	127.9	160.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco	69.5	100.0	91.2	144.7	120.5	147.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	73.7	100.0	7.7	21.2	26.5	86.3
Wood and wood products	96.6	100.0	110.2	69.9	133.1	134.9
Pulp, paper and paper products	26.3	100.0	39.4	29.0	29.2	37.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction	38.3	100.0	97.3	161.7	154.0	176.1
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	88.7	100.0	205.4	132.6	154.4	320.5
Basic chemicals	92.9	100.0	149.3	200.8	215.0	195.8
Basic metals	121.6	100.0	79.9	100.4	144.0	83.0
Machinery and other transport equipm.	80.0	100.0	79.7	152.9	218.0	297.1
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	95.5	100.0	77.3	88.2	152.3	291.8
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	77.2	100.0	81.7	177.7	159.6	138.8
Electricity, gas and steam supply	56.8	100.0	56.2	35.3	62.2	74.3
Water supply	58.3	100.0	63.0	95.0	133.9	148.0
Construction	77.7	100.0	68.7	256.3	301.3	334.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles.	51.9	100.0	73.8	110.3	164.5	194.9
Hotels and restaurants	59.8	100.0	140.3	202.5	235.8	318.8
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	1 000.8	195.3	1 485.0	1 129.7
Ocean transport	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	85.7	122.0
Other transport activities	98.8	100.0	104.2	166.0	99.7	125.4
Post and telecommunications	46.4	100.0	77.8	239.1	196.3	178.7
Financial intermediation, insurance	36.4	100.0	178.6	314.0	315.9	317.0
Dwelling services (households)	60.1	100.0	74.8	106.2	135.2	164.9
Business services	52.6	100.0	130.5	764.4	707.0	899.0
Public administration and defence	70.3	100.0	144.6	136.0	173.7	211.0
Education	97.5	100.0	107.4	241.3	260.2	291.2
Health and social work	48.4	100.0	116.8	256.0	278.7	273.7
Other social and personal services	60.3	100.0	134.8	200.7	227.7	238.4
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	157.9	186.1
Of which						
Activities in general government ¹	67.4	100.0	123.7	168.4	198.9	216.0
Central government ¹	78.7	100.0	194.3	184.3	263.1	320.6
Local government ¹	62.1	100.0	91.2	166.9	172.3	167.8
Market producers	68.6	100.0	92.1	141.7	142.9	172.8
Non-market producers	63.8	100.0	95.0	135.2	165.7	193.6

¹ As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

295 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed.

1 000

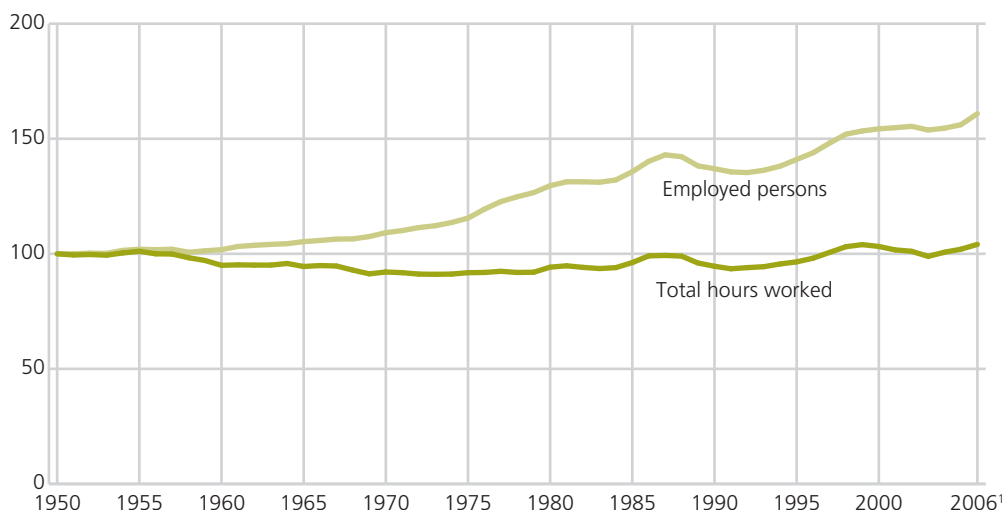
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Full-time equivalent persons, total.	1 496.3	1 689.9	1 783.5	1 984.0	1 962.0	2 043.6
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.	159.9	125.3	91.3	66.7	57.5	53.7
Fishing and fish farming	22.8	18.7	20.0	16.9	13.9	13.2
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	10.4	20.4	24.6	31.1	34.0
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	6.9	16.4	17.2	18.1	19.6
Service activities incid. to extr.	0.0	3.5	4.0	7.4	13.0	14.4
Mining and quarrying	9.5	8.1	5.7	3.9	3.9	3.9
Manufacturing	356.5	342.2	271.2	278.0	246.2	251.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco.	53.9	54.4	47.8	50.5	46.8	44.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	33.1	18.4	9.0	7.0	4.7	4.6
Wood and wood products	26.6	27.3	18.5	14.9	14.0	14.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	22.3	15.9	11.2	9.5	8.0	7.2
Publishing, printing, reproduction	22.9	25.9	27.6	28.9	25.4	24.0
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products.	31.8	29.9	24.1	22.9	20.7	21.1
Basic chemicals	9.3	9.8	9.4	7.7	7.9	7.7
Basic metals.	22.7	23.8	17.0	14.8	12.1	11.1
Machinery and other transport equipm.	87.0	85.3	70.2	74.5	65.7	71.0
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	31.2	37.5	25.4	32.7	29.6	34.6
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	15.8	14.0	11.0	14.6	11.2	11.2
Electricity, gas and steam supply	13.6	16.7	19.3	16.5	11.9	11.8
Water supply.	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.6
Construction ¹	117.4	129.5	127.9	134.9	140.1	158.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	220.2	254.2	256.1	273.0	276.8	287.4
Hotels and restaurants.	32.2	33.3	47.1	56.7	53.6	55.1
Transport via pipelines.	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5
Ocean transport	53.4	37.3	37.4	44.0	43.7	44.9
Other transport activities	86.4	100.0	98.5	106.1	104.0	106.2
Post and telecommunications	28.5	38.5	44.1	40.2	33.0	32.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	32.8	44.5	58.1	46.1	46.1	47.5
Dwelling services (households).	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.0
Business services	38.2	62.5	98.8	192.3	197.0	219.6
Public administration and defence.	112.3	135.1	157.1	150.2	142.2	141.9
Education	80.7	103.9	129.0	150.2	152.1	155.7
Health and social work	91.0	171.6	228.0	301.9	327.1	341.9
Other social and personal services	39.3	56.3	71.1	78.8	78.9	82.3
Mainland Norway.	1 442.9	1 642.3	1 725.3	1 914.7	1 886.7	1 964.2
Of which						
Activities in general government ²	250.1	370.5	468.4	557.4	557.8	572.4
Central government ²	109.8	127.4	142.6	148.2	227.8	233.2
Civil activities.	55.0	75.6	87.1	108.8	197.2	205.4
Defence activities	54.8	51.8	55.5	39.4	30.6	27.8
Local government ²	140.3	243.0	325.7	409.2	330.1	339.1
Total employees	1 240.1	1 461.1	1 585.4	1 827.5	1 808.0	1 885.0
Total self-employed	256.2	228.9	198.0	156.4	154.0	158.6
Market producers	1 209.4	1 271.6	1 262.8	1 379.3	1 355.6	1 421.4
Non-market producers.	286.9	418.3	520.7	604.6	606.4	622.2

¹As of 2001, local government own-account construction activities were reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.

²As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

296 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100



¹ 2005 and 2006: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

297 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Household consumption expenditure	45 214	141 666	346 925	613 899	754 220	836 286
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	10 767	28 200	57 750	88 763	99 702	105 583
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.	2 588	6 817	17 131	28 544	31 710	33 908
Clothing and footwear	4 435	11 254	22 836	34 045	40 380	44 525
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	9 347	29 404	80 980	119 041	152 020	168 575
Furnishing, household equipment	3 420	10 604	21 266	37 965	44 676	49 703
Health	764	2 575	8 189	16 441	21 547	23 813
Transport	5 923	21 619	44 817	92 423	107 861	118 296
Communication	600	2 238	7 060	15 910	23 827	25 935
Recreation and culture	3 102	11 253	28 828	76 761	95 197	105 638
Education	197	571	2 005	2 881	4 050	4 546
Restaurants and hotels	1 602	5 289	16 852	39 406	41 752	47 387
Miscellaneous goods and services	2 957	10 913	35 476	52 936	71 361	79 762
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	749	4 730	13 936	27 823	41 275	52 729
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-1 237	-3 801	-10 201	-19 040	-21 138	-24 113
Goods ¹	29 712	89 367	192 343	334 233	394 424	431 377
Services ¹	15 990	51 370	150 847	270 883	339 659	376 292
Dwellings	7 689	23 265	65 191	97 719	121 674	130 211
Other services	8 301	28 105	85 656	173 164	217 985	246 082

¹ Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

298 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.6	168.1	192.5	207.3
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	79.1	100.0	95.8	120.8	133.5	137.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.	79.2	100.0	93.9	88.3	86.3	88.3
Clothing and footwear	89.7	100.0	110.8	168.3	250.8	300.3
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	66.2	100.0	127.7	140.2	148.2	152.7
Furnishing, household equipment	66.7	100.0	106.6	167.8	194.3	218.0
Health	69.1	100.0	169.6	217.2	248.6	258.8
Transport.	64.2	100.0	98.8	141.9	155.3	158.0
Communication.	54.3	100.0	217.2	942.6	1 493.5	1 626.2
Recreation and culture.	51.4	100.0	146.5	345.8	444.3	492.9
Education	80.2	100.0	160.9	164.2	185.6	200.3
Restaurants and hotels	72.1	100.0	127.4	220.1	205.4	222.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	79.1	100.0	147.9	188.9	207.3	231.4
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	36.0	100.0	157.0	241.1	327.8	412.7
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	175.6	190.0
Goods ¹	71.5	100.0	106.7	151.1	175.5	187.6
Services ¹	69.5	100.0	135.7	190.5	209.4	222.7
Dwellings	64.8	100.0	132.0	148.0	158.2	162.2
Other services	74.0	100.0	138.6	226.1	252.5	273.9

¹Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

299 Actual individual consumption¹ per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100²

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Norway	109	109	109	109	109	110	112	113	115	115
Denmark	113	113	113	110	107	106	106	106	107	109
Finland	86	87	88	88	87	88	88	90	91	92
Iceland.	110	113	120	124	124	118	115	119	122	131
Sweden	104	104	105	105	105	104	104	104	103	103
France	107	105	106	105	105	106	106	106	106	105
Italy	103	104	105	104	103	103	102	100	98	96
Netherlands	101	102	104	105	105	105	104	103	101	100
Poland	42	44	45	47	47	48	48	48	48	48
Spain	85	85	85	85	85	86	86	87	88	89
United Kingdom	110	111	112	113	114	116	117	119	120	118
Switzerland	114	114	113	112	111	111	109	107	106	94
Germany	108	107	106	106	105	105	103	102	100	98
Australia	104	106	108	108	108	108	109	112	113	112
Canada	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109	109	110
Mexico	37	38	38	38	39	39	39	38	39	39
United States	140	141	143	144	145	145	145	146	147	147
Japan.	98	96	93	92	91	91	90	90	89	90

¹Actual individual consumption (AIC) is the sum of Household final consumption expenditure, Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households and Individual consumption expenditure of government. Since the scope of particularly public sector services differs among countries, AIC is often considered more suitable in international comparisons than Household final consumption expenditure.

²The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.

Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2007. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

300 Exports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Total exports	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	732 669	1 002 488
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	556 805	782 709
Crude oil and natural gas ¹	121	42 153	91 098	319 806	337 274	498 355
Ships, new	830	1 546	3 318	5 801	2 463	6 619
Ships, second-hand	1 370	2 425	6 971	3 865	4 322	3 013
Oil drilling rigs and modules	0	0	29	513	500	758
Oil platforms, second-hand	0	961	466	67	459	1 530
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0	51	43	131	75	26
Aircraft and helicopters	28	77	2 491	204	1 877	921
Other goods	15 244	45 519	109 226	200 792	209 835	271 488
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	14 996	43 152	100 011	184 130	194 176	242 454
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	324	876	4 801	10 881	10 091	15 708
Mining products	561	1 187	2 496	2 643	4 364	4 064
Manufacturing products	14 316	43 193	100 939	185 248	194 433	248 233
Food products, beverages and tobacco	2 317	5 973	10 988	24 933	22 805	24 455
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	424	1 160	1 640	2 452	2 218	2 396
Wood products	159	736	2 543	3 152	2 604	2 847
Paper and paper products	2 053	4 239	9 217	13 237	11 536	11 067
Printing and publishing	30	73	270	680	577	406
Refined petroleum products	248	2 367	9 215	16 662	15 659	29 034
Chemical raw materials	1 107	4 584	10 204	17 370	19 259	22 538
Chemical and mineral products	557	2 276	6 592	12 281	14 407	16 815
Metal products	4 723	11 989	25 281	41 387	48 841	65 403
Machinery and transport equipment	2 438	9 045	23 266	48 664	51 916	68 504
Furniture and other manufacturing products	260	751	1 723	4 430	4 611	4 768
Electricity	43	263	990	2 020	947	3 483
Services	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	175 864	219 779
Gross receipts from shipping	12 408	26 916	45 475	69 189	75 812	77 529
Oil activities, various services	0	300	847	571	615	560
Oil drilling	0	765	483	5 476	9 392	16 954
Pipeline transport	0	2 485	1 353	6 852	10 652	12 997
Travel	1 237	3 801	10 201	19 040	21 138	24 113
Other services	2 149	9 079	23 590	57 009	58 255	87 626
Transport, post and telecommunication	609	2 858	7 145	11 227	12 442	13 464
Financial and business services	808	4 130	12 121	38 260	36 020	55 488
Services n.e.c.	732	2 091	4 324	7 522	9 793	18 674

¹The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in publications made in 2003 and earlier. From publications made in 2004 and so on, the aggregate now covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry which has an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

301 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Total exports	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	289.5	296.3
Goods	47.0	100.0	189.5	325.9	351.2	344.3
Crude oil and natural gas ¹	1.5	100.0	229.2	455.9	491.7	437.0
Ships, new.	125.5	100.0	79.8	104.4	41.7	102.9
Ships, second-hand	44.5	100.0	273.3	137.1	154.8	106.6
Oil drilling rigs and modules ²	0.0	-	2.2	29.2	25.6	35.4
Oil platforms, second-hand	0.0	100.0	35.4	3.9	25.2	84.1
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities.	0.0	100.0	47.0	87.3	45.2	15.1
Aircraft and helicopters	97.7	100.0	1 139.8	67.9	553.4	262.8
Other goods	73.3	100.0	156.5	259.5	282.8	315.0
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.	73.5	100.0	149.5	255.1	280.2	311.2
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	82.2	100.0	575.1	1 414.3	1 728.0	1 985.2
Mining products	79.1	100.0	125.4	126.4	166.6	156.2
Manufacturing products	73.0	100.0	147.9	242.0	264.7	293.8
Food products, beverages and tobacco.	92.7	100.0	103.1	196.7	190.7	176.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	67.0	100.0	95.6	150.9	135.9	147.6
Wood products	50.8	100.0	197.9	241.2	198.9	215.7
Paper and paper products.	111.4	100.0	124.2	184.8	188.1	178.5
Printing and publishing	38.3	100.0	328.3	704.2	469.2	343.3
Refined petroleum products	71.6	100.0	360.5	388.9	384.2	444.7
Chemical raw materials	57.0	100.0	166.3	257.3	282.3	291.7
Chemical and mineral products	52.9	100.0	196.3	268.1	330.1	383.5
Metal products	82.7	100.0	149.4	204.4	251.5	258.1
Machinery and transport equipment.	49.8	100.0	142.6	310.1	347.3	458.0
Furniture and other manufacturing products	67.2	100.0	148.6	307.5	313.7	324.6
Electricity.	73.4	100.0	452.7	568.5	106.7	247.6
Services	74.5	100.0	121.3	181.6	174.5	202.4
Gross receipts from shipping	92.8	100.0	126.4	139.9	120.2	110.4
Oil activities, various services	0.0	100.0	135.4	66.7	62.1	51.6
Oil drilling	0.0	100.0	28.3	142.8	178.8	298.3
Pipeline transport	0.0	100.0	71.3	260.4	448.7	489.7
Travel	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	175.6	189.9
Other services	57.8	100.0	128.4	260.1	239.5	343.6
Transport, post and telecommunication	50.6	100.0	123.7	176.6	190.6	193.9
Financial and business services	51.6	100.0	137.9	362.5	291.4	430.5
Services n.e.c.	78.7	100.0	115.2	146.8	186.1	336.5

¹The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in the publications from 2003 and earlier. From 2004 onwards, the aggregate covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry with an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value. ²1982=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

302 Imports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Total imports	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	496 783	609 675
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	338 379	420 213
Crude oil and natural gas.	976	8 458	2 557	3 129	1 905	2 199
Ships, new and second-hand	3 009	1 458	13 824	18 684	5 804	11 913
Oil drilling rigs and modules.	0	-	4 376	5 267	1 596	1 036
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	79	811	4 947	2 371	4 927	1 458
Aircraft and helicopters	259	489	4 708	1 601	801	434
Other goods	23 147	77 422	149 099	271 855	323 346	403 173
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.	21 223	67 733	140 144	256 167	306 656	381 313
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing.	2 080	4 255	4 970	8 745	9 236	10 045
Mining products	509	1 383	2 716	3 629	3 560	4 854
Manufacturing products	20 539	71 540	141 373	259 302	306 878	384 541
Food products, beverages and tobacco	908	2 809	6 271	13 733	17 252	20 250
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	2 321	7 421	13 130	18 838	19 599	21 773
Wood products	420	1 499	2 583	5 762	7 129	8 805
Paper and paper products	434	1 991	4 603	7 691	6 868	7 015
Printing and publishing	141	755	2 134	4 018	3 676	3 972
Refined petroleum products	1 924	9 689	8 955	15 688	16 690	21 860
Chemical raw materials	1 096	3 525	6 757	11 118	11 878	16 183
Chemical and mineral products.	1 637	6 058	14 798	28 300	34 128	39 754
Metal products	3 811	8 682	17 314	24 930	33 170	46 303
Machinery and transport equipment	6 448	23 905	52 471	102 511	120 970	156 296
Furniture and other manufacturing products	421	1 949	5 101	10 414	12 631	14 998
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	978	3 257	7 256	16 299	22 887	27 332
Electricity	19	244	40	179	3 672	3 733
Services	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	158 404	189 462
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers.	2 542	9 146	20 045	33 981	43 129	39 338
Oil activities, various services	47	1 215	1 847	5 531	5 677	9 833
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	0	256	600	1 490	1 531	2 713
Travelling	1 104	6 265	20 696	40 872	59 420	77 830
Other services	2 794	11 383	26 030	51 114	48 647	59 748
Transport, post and telecommunication	119	818	3 002	5 062	5 174	2 381
Financial and business services.	518	3 402	9 275	29 202	30 046	40 584
Services n.e.c.	2 157	7 163	13 753	16 850	13 427	16 783

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

303 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Total imports.	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	231.3	271.8
Goods	77.0	100.0	125.1	206.2	242.8	285.2
Crude oil and natural gas	94.9	100.0	24.8	20.1	12.2	9.3
Ships, new and second-hand.	417.7	100.0	296.1	388.7	130.1	217.7
Oil drilling rigs and modules ¹	0.0	0.0	721.7	851.0	229.9	111.4
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	25.5	100.0	301.5	111.9	211.5	56.7
Aircraft and helicopters	132.6	100.0	450.3	102.6	55.9	29.9
Other goods	68.0	100.0	127.5	232.3	291.8	346.4
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.	64.3	100.0	132.5	244.8	308.7	372.1
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	105.2	100.0	93.8	148.6	184.5	193.6
Mining products	86.2	100.0	120.8	139.2	134.2	169.2
Manufacturing products	65.2	100.0	129.8	241.5	301.9	361.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco.	67.3	100.0	151.5	267.0	335.7	372.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	62.2	100.0	112.2	164.9	192.9	218.4
Wood products.	69.0	100.0	99.0	225.6	288.8	357.8
Paper and paper products.	44.0	100.0	135.7	225.0	205.5	214.8
Printing and publishing.	27.0	100.0	190.0	344.5	352.3	389.2
Refined petroleum products	125.0	100.0	98.9	132.4	149.5	127.1
Chemical raw materials.	64.8	100.0	146.2	249.5	262.2	331.4
Chemical and mineral products	53.4	100.0	155.8	282.4	341.9	406.5
Metal products	86.2	100.0	134.8	190.4	239.8	264.6
Machinery and transport equipment.	53.5	100.0	142.5	316.2	413.3	543.5
Furniture and other manufacturing products	39.0	100.0	164.1	319.8	397.2	466.7
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	71.0	100.0	100.0	162.4	234.9	262.7
Electricity.	42.0	100.0	18.9	41.4	428.0	274.1
Services	66.7	100.0	134.5	200.6	210.5	247.4
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers.	117.3	100.0	140.5	156.5	157.6	144.8
Oil activities, various services	10.1	100.0	74.3	178.4	171.3	269.2
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers.	0.0	100.0	118.8	216.3	197.5	336.6
Travelling.	40.5	100.0	176.0	267.2	356.1	460.1
Other services	61.1	100.0	111.6	185.2	163.6	196.0
Transport, post and telecommunication	36.1	100.0	206.0	360.6	384.4	175.8
Financial and business services	43.8	100.0	132.5	379.0	350.3	464.8
Services n.e.c.	72.3	100.0	91.8	81.4	61.9	74.0

¹1981=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

304 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2004	2006*
Value added	149 954	170 862	183 295
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	43 823	50 963
- Compensation of employees payable	33 417	39 553	43 186
- Taxes on production	1 709	2 765	2 568
+ Subsidies on production	12 125	12 858	14 088
= Mixed income/operating surplus.	91 102	97 579	100 666
+ Wages and salaries.	552 528	656 394	737 557
+ Employers' social contributions.	79 242	98 840	115 317
+ Property income receivable.	71 557	100 346	80 070
Interest	21 057	10 440	17 845
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders.	20 747	26 726	26 504
Dividends etc.	29 753	63 180	35 721
- Property income payable.	59 759	53 741	69 397
Interest	57 185	51 688	67 401
Other property income	2 574	2 053	1 996
Financial intermediation serv. indirectly measured	19 767	33 183	34 453
= Primary income¹	754 437	932 601	998 666

304 (cont.). Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2004	2006*
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	195 388	254 647	267 101
+ Benefits from pension funds	25 362	24 821	26 769
+ Non-life insurance claims	8 588	8 651	9 804
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households ¹	28 507	33 438	38 088
+ Other current transfers receivable	7 165	8 892	11 526
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	295 985	357 277	404 466
- Contributions to pension funds	32 090	40 877	47 181
- Net non-life insurance premiums	8 588	8 651	9 804
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	10 823	12 529	13 097
- Other current transfers payable	10 007	13 183	13 055
= Disposable income¹	661 954	830 533	864 351
+ Pension fund adjustment	6 728	16 336	20 412
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	640 004	785 950	873 594
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	26 105	31 730	37 309
Household consumption expenditure	613 899	754 220	836 285
= Saving¹	28 678	60 919	11 169
Saving ratio	4.3	7.3	1.3
+ Capital transfers, net.	-629	-1 863	-1 714
- Net capital formation	27 302	41 351	61 610
Gross capital formation	63 153	85 174	112 573
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	43 823	50 963
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	-
= Net lending¹	747	17 705	-52 155
Memo			
Real disposable income at constant 2000 prices	661 954	772 773	780 280
Real saving at constant 2000 prices	28 678	56 682	10 083

¹ Break in the series of transfers to non-profit institutions serving households in 2001 caused by the new data collection system KOSTRA.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/

305 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million

	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total financial assets	836 307	1 303 895	1 594 713	1 767 778	2 004 892	2 220 540
Notes, coins and deposits	333 596	444 638	556 890	584 714	621 826	677 388
Securities other than shares	9 829	18 286	28 427	32 070	36 766	37 429
Shares and other equity	77 707	154 249	162 887	188 464	210 948	273 057
Mutual fund shares	26 876	81 840	73 418	80 021	126 127	126 503
Loans	9 415	14 822	33 054	47 238	72 706	74 412
Insurance technical reserves	297 447	465 581	571 549	644 591	726 105	798 923
Other financial assets	81 437	124 479	168 488	190 680	210 414	232 828
Total liabilities	646 552	941 585	1 262 370	1 401 657	1 577 021	1 761 430
Loans from banks	341 648	592 490	822 075	938 547	1 103 625	1 268 224
Loans from state lending institutions	126 039	140 866	158 509	158 597	163 388	168 014
Loans from finance cooperation	43 494	53 542	96 194	106 016	101 233	102 720
Loans from insurance companies	41 946	16 696	14 082	12 953	12 171	12 456
Other loans	21 221	29 919	47 053	49 983	52 778	54 724
Other liabilities	72 204	108 072	124 457	135 561	143 826	155 292
Net financial assets	189 755	362 310	332 343	366 121	427 871	459 109

Source: Statistics Norway's system for quarterly financial accounts (Finse).

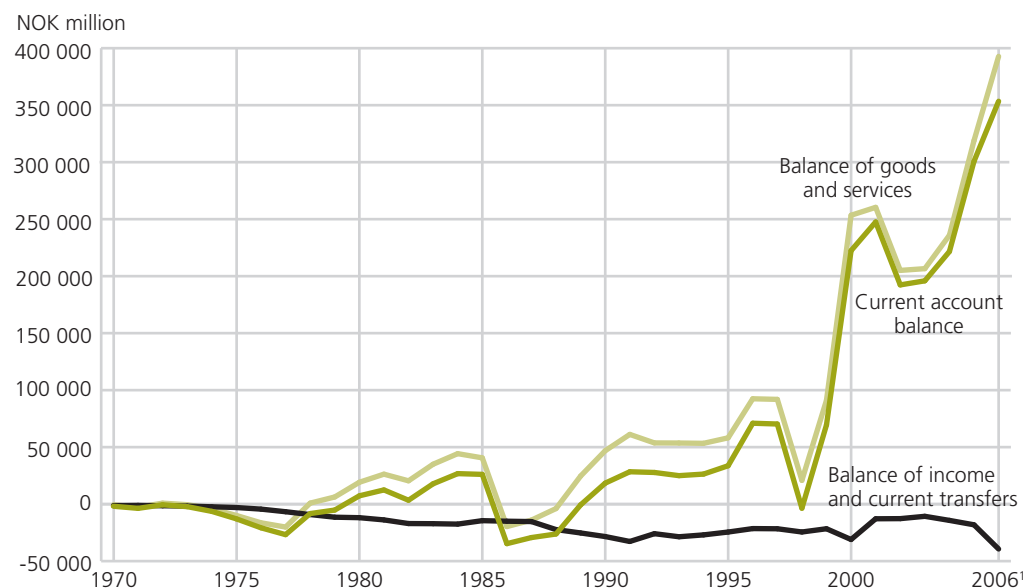
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/01/finsek_en/

306 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2004	2006*
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	732 669	1 002 486
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	556 805	782 707
Services	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	175 864	219 779
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	496 783	609 675
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	338 379	420 213
Services	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	158 404	189 462
Balance of goods and services	-570	19 175	46 862	253 421	235 886	392 811
Income and current transfers from abroad	1 823	5 939	27 396	81 250	132 337	191 422
Compensation of employees	200	500	1 168	2 376	3 130	3 361
Interest received	915	4 573	22 830	47 378	79 197	120 530
Dividends etc.	282	238	1 381	5 618	18 680	32 930
Reinvested earnings	0	-	659	11 292	14 136	15 648
Current transfers	426	628	1 358	14 586	17 194	18 953
Income and current transfers to abroad	3 115	17 830	55 838	112 293	146 606	230 780
Compensation of employees	770	653	2 634	9 335	11 766	16 792
Interest paid	1 259	11 802	34 882	46 832	57 916	95 027
Dividends etc.	569	2 304	5 544	24 478	31 389	64 022
Reinvested earnings	0	-	3 957	6 000	10 716	14 348
Current public transfers	299	2 199	6 385	9 648	13 546	19 434
Current transfers	218	872	2 436	16 000	21 273	21 157
Balance of income and current transfers	-1 292	-11 891	-28 442	-31 043	-14 269	-39 358
Current account balance	-1 862	7 284	18 420	222 378	221 617	353 453
Capital transfers from abroad, net	..	-96	1 423	1 683	1 021	919
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	..	-	-	-818	7	0
Net lending	..	7 380	16 997	221 513	220 589	352 534

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

307 Balance of payments. NOK million



¹2005 and 2006: preliminary figures.

Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

308 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP¹

	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Net assets/liabilities as a percentage of GDP
1970	20 397	29 497	-9 100	-11.4
1971	22 696	35 231	-12 535	-14.1
1972	26 258	39 810	-13 552	-13.8
1973	31 574	45 743	-14 169	-12.7
1974	35 033	54 805	-19 772	-15.2
1975	39 493	74 670	-35 177	-23.7
1976	37 804	92 232	-54 428	-31.9
1977	40 320	124 747	-84 427	-44.1
1978	47 485	146 498	-99 013	-46.5
1979	60 024	163 620	-103 596	-43.4
1980	82 363	175 391	-93 028	-32.6
1981	98 572	185 986	-87 414	-26.7
1982	125 082	222 356	-97 274	-26.9
1983	134 759	224 929	-90 170	-22.5
1984	185 297	261 051	-75 754	-16.7
1985	215 142	263 854	-48 712	-9.7
1986	233 881	318 013	-84 132	-16.4
1987	255 493	354 507	-99 014	-17.6
1988	251 939	382 988	-131 049	-22.5
1989	270 110	402 256	-132 146	-21.3
1990	291 469	389 367	-97 898	-14.8
1991	296 337	370 134	-73 797	-10.7
1992	335 331	405 225	-69 893	-8.8
1993	385 687	441 403	-55 716	-6.7
1994	389 726	412 559	-22 834	-2.6
1995	424 888	417 720	7 168	0.8
1996	569 250	516 610	52 640	5.1
1997	811 467	646 707	164 760	14.7
1998	979 674	780 049	199 625	17.5
1999	1 255 474	947 415	308 059	24.8
2000	1 752 746	1 290 851	461 896	31.2
2001	1 937 448	1 349 162	588 286	38.3
2002	2 016 719	1 475 027	541 692	35.4
2003	2 599 277	1 907 762	691 515	43.4
2004	3 035 710	2 257 688	778 023	44.6
2005	3 380 571	2 751 477	1 129 094	58.1
2006*	5 065 413	3 671 167	1 394 246	64.9

¹Securities at market value as of 1997. At nominal value prior to 1997.

Source: Credit market statistics (1970-2002), financial accounts (from 2003), Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>

309 Imports and exports of commodities¹. NOK million

	All commodities			Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas ²			
	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	Import duties ³
1988	151 101	146 166	-4 935	136 735	91 949	44 785	1 213
1989	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135
1990	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305
1991	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439
1992	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533
1993	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681
1994	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812
1995	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 208	67 656	2 437
1998	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	266 671	355 171	88 501	255 302	184 277	71 026	2 395
2000	302 842	529 812	226 970	281 234	215 388	65 846	2 015
2001	296 111	532 262	236 151	285 220	216 334	68 887	1 773
2002	276 433	472 953	196 521	268 964	199 956	69 008	1 649
2003	283 269	482 933	199 664	277 360	201 592	75 769	1 571
2004	326 102	554 896	228 794	320 325	225 805	94 520	1 595
2005	357 657	668 760	311 103	350 914	252 623	98 291	1 608
2006	411 684	782 950	371 266	405 056	301 943	103 113	1 756

¹The statistics cover general trade. General trade includes all goods that are brought in or out of the country. ²From 2001, also excl. condensates. ³Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1987-1991 these amounted to NOK million 164, 135, 35, 15 and 6, respectively. In 1992-2005, there was no refund of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

310 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	NOK million	Million Sm ³	NOK million
1976	13 624	6 716		
1977	13 557	7 286	2 658	825
1978	16 685	8 796	14 282	4 802
1979	18 711	14 698	20 787	7 295
1980	23 197	28 500	25 119	12 899
1981	20 453	31 047	25 197	17 040
1982	20 666	31 879	24 457	21 593
1983	25 623	40 653	24 528	23 191
1984	30 064	51 712	26 240	26 617
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	81 777	79 992	25 209	16 309
1992	92 546	82 637	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 269	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001	141 980	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 409
2003	127 088	195 699	71 099	62 238
2004	124 383	237 468	76 272	74 017
2005	111 821	289 453	82 506	103 139
2006	100 035	309 253	84 582	146 878

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

311 Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2006
Imports, total.	169 998.4	208 626.2	302 841.3	411 683.6
00 Live animals	26.8	53.4	90.4	153.5
01 Meat and meat preparations.	101.8	248.4	253.7	577.4
02 Dairy products and eggs	124.0	206.8	244.4	492.9
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 233.5	2 168.0	3 797.2	2 810.5
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	642.0	1 379.1	2 823.2	1 873.0
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	1 054.6	1 254.3	1 776.8	2 822.2
Wheat, unmilled	217.5	144.0	222.9	284.4
05 Vegetables and fruit	2 327.9	3 010.0	3 905.1	5 991.1
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	1 243.1	1 456.8	1 848.6	2 983.8
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	800.9	954.7	952.4	1 100.2
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	1 187.0	1 712.3	1 670.3	2 093.0
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	733.5	1 097.2	1 719.0	2 904.5
09 Miscellaneous food preparations.	452.6	811.4	1 174.2	1 865.8
11 Beverages	570.3	985.5	1 756.0	2 831.8
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	460.5	386.3	498.7	604.8
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	124.2	164.2	111.9	70.5
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit.	553.2	551.9	841.1	880.0
Soya beans	472.2	489.4	747.9	700.4
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	97.0	65.9	67.5	114.2
24 Wood, lumber and cork	1 764.7	3 690.2	3 999.3	4 114.6
25 Pulp and waste paper	374.4	619.3	881.0	276.9
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	145.3	143.4	127.2	118.0
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s.	1 084.9	1 322.8	1 702.3	2 062.4
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	8 813.5	8 514.3	12 478.5	21 952.3
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate prod. of nickel metallurgy	3 778.8	3 762.8	5 636.5	11 753.8
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	3 180.0	2 491.2	3 756.4	5 772.2
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	657.9	828.7	1 310.5	1 619.4
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	958.6	902.4	1 119.6	918.9
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	5 891.0	4 782.3	9 208.2	14 109.9
Petroleum oils, crude	1 661.5	1 058.6	1 806.3	1 277.2
Motor spirit.	876.7	823.1	1 045.0	1 158.8
Kerosene	163.2	89.0	445.7	615.5
Gas oils	1 154.0	661.8	1 299.4	2 007.4
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	626.5	602.7	1 072.8	441.8
Liquefied propane and butanes	619.7	535.4	1 061.1	430.5
35 Electric current.	40.2	248.0	178.2	3 732.8
41 Animal oils and fats	146.8	460.3	586.1	1 055.5
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	76.7	175.7	272.2	883.4
51 Organic chemicals.	1 825.6	2 963.2	4 060.1	5 928.1
52 Inorganic chemicals.	1 248.0	1 569.8	1 799.7	3 879.8
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials.	1 225.1	2 004.8	2 394.1	2 728.8
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	906.5	1 259.5	1 564.7	2 189.3
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2 274.6	3 850.7	6 544.7	9 126.0
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments.	1 931.6	3 157.6	5 524.0	7 884.2
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	1 564.0	2 599.1	3 507.2	4 439.4
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	711.3	1 274.9	1 800.6	2 510.1
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	635.3	849.1	1 068.0	1 330.8
56 Fertilizers, manufactured.	612.1	730.6	931.9	1 049.8
57 Plastics in primary forms	1 952.0	2 592.5	2 905.2	3 628.1
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	1 389.0	1 791.8	2 258.7	3 353.7
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics.	325.4	381.9	504.3	813.4
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics.	1 026.8	1 362.3	1 675.7	2 422.6
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 817.5	2 546.6	2 976.3	4 332.4
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins.	240.5	257.3	424.3	505.4
62 Rubber manufactures	1 510.5	1 921.7	2 279.2	3 292.8
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	688.3	916.2	1 170.7	1 715.4
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 217.4	1 696.8	2 723.5	4 589.6
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof.	4 335.2	5 934.5	6 879.6	6 783.0
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	792.9	840.4	910.4	883.4

National economy and external trade

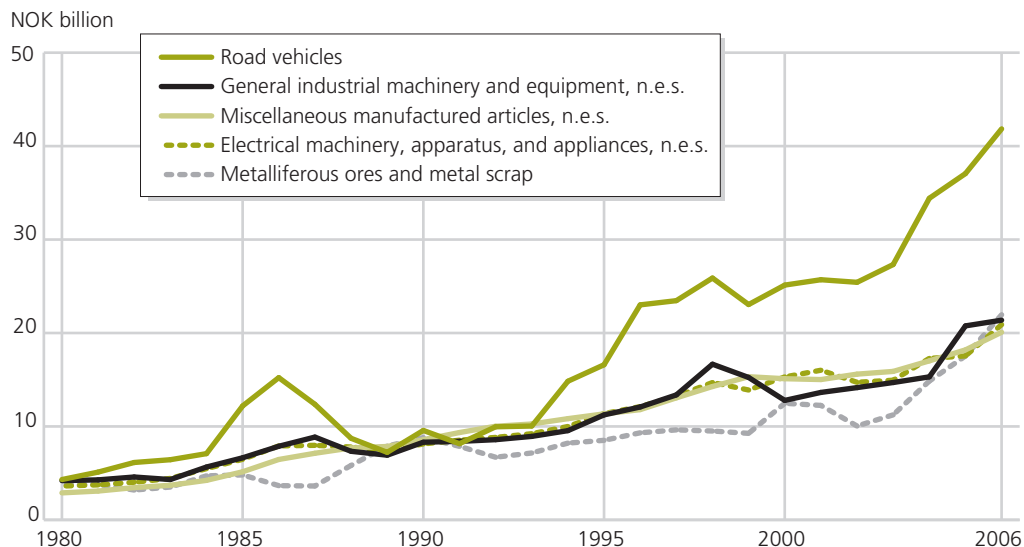
311 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2006
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products .	3 460.0	3 898.7	4 472.4	4 951.6
Textile yarn	429.3	491.5	479.5	433.7
Cotton fabrics, woven	445.3	488.8	405.4	218.5
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres	376.2	417.9	391.5	268.5
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	2 355.5	2 823.3	3 860.1	6 058.3
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	566.6	693.1	967.3	1 781.9
Glass	645.6	629.4	733.8	1 011.5
Pottery	327.3	406.7	517.9	468.7
67 Iron and steel	6 757.7	9 063.1	7 245.4	15 457.8
68 Non-ferrous metals	2 716.5	4 259.5	6 332.3	10 883.9
Copper	645.8	751.0	792.2	1 559.8
Aluminium and alloys, unwrought	940.1	1 818.3	3 460.7	6 588.6
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	5 548.3	8 833.0	9 028.3	17 561.7
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	1 031.2	2 532.0	1 787.8	4 982.3
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	496.9	655.4	738.3	1 164.3
Tools for use in the hand or in machines	765.2	1 020.7	1 101.1	1 592.0
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	2 762.0	3 509.3	4 439.1	9 105.9
Internal combustion piston engines	1 093.5	1 395.1	1 676.8	2 571.5
Rotating electric plants	632.3	839.8	863.9	1 618.6
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	6 245.3	9 547.0	10 223.1	18 203.3
Agricultural machinery	668.1	837.5	1 160.1	1 690.5
Tractors	535.7	860.3	756.3	1 417.0
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment	1 828.0	3 428.3	2 842.2	4 250.5
73 Metal working machinery	761.5	1 090.7	1 084.2	1 637.1
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	8 313.3	11 235.9	12 785.8	21 372.5
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	1 291.8	1 655.6	2 007.3	3 655.3
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	6 535.6	10 043.4	15 070.1	15 926.1
Automatic data processing machines	3 877.4	5 761.5	9 119.1	9 310.4
Parts for automatic data processing machines	1 850.3	3 120.7	4 626.7	5 212.0
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipm.	3 585.5	7 385.9	12 571.9	14 119.5
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	675.9	741.1	1 235.7	2 517.4
Radio broadcast receivers	261.9	516.5	541.2	449.9
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	8 131.2	11 373.1	15 300.5	17 548.4
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	1 883.8	2 735.9	3 278.6	3 795.4
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment	1 615.0	1 969.2	2 914.1	3 664.0
78 Road vehicles	9 571.0	16 599.8	25 127.4	41 844.5
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	4 076.4	7 848.3	13 524.5	23 068.8
79 Other transport equipment	24 857.5	8 857.3	38 342.8	18 564.3
Aircraft	4 312.5	432.3	10 025.6	245.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	13 644.9	6 149.7	16 170.1	14 901.0
Oil platforms	3 592.3	176.0	5 437.5	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 005.6	1 354.1	2 259.9	4 170.5
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	715.5	975.1	1 443.7	2 028.0
82 Furniture and parts thereof	3 015.4	3 687.5	6 298.6	9 082.8
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	386.5	522.4	685.8	2 809.9
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7 690.0	8 973.1	11 341.4	18 564.4
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	1 427.6	1 681.3	1 953.8	2 144.7
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	2 336.4	2 310.8	2 606.8	2 801.8
85 Footwear	1 544.1	1 833.7	2 178.8	3 100.3
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	1 448.4	1 800.5	2 454.3	2 340.4
Watches and clocks	252.1	309.4	390.8	382.5
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	8 579.2	11 345.6	15 107.4	20 080.7
Arms and ammunition	1 036.8	1 213.3	887.6	946.0
Printed matter	1 735.7	2 208.7	2 929.0	3 332.7
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	2 187.3	2 724.7	3 482.8	5 514.7
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1 298.4	1 900.4	2 944.3	3 334.3
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	225.4	363.5	488.0	180.3

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.

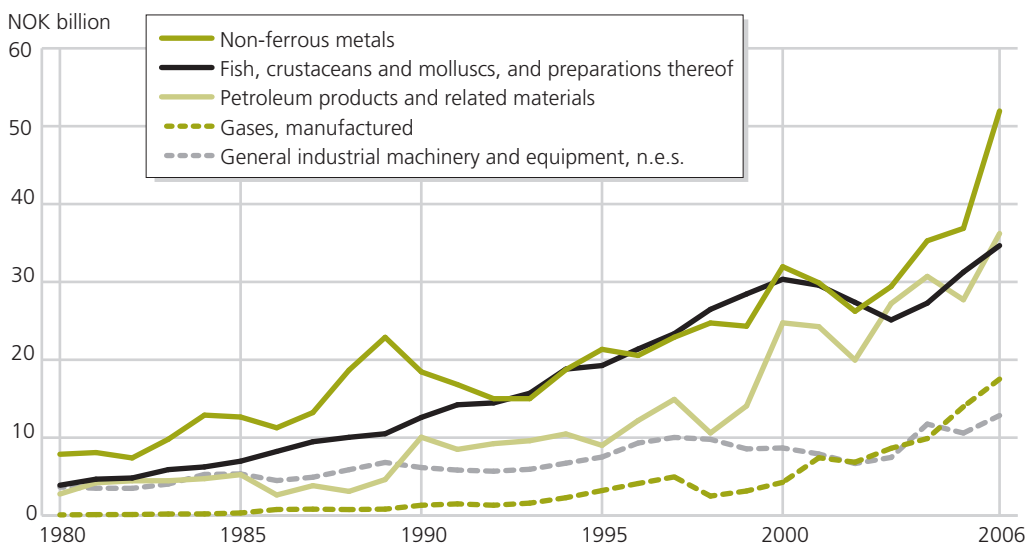
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

312 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

313 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity groups. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

314 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC ¹)	1990	1995	2000	2006
Exports, total.	211 579.4	265 883.3	529 811.4	782 949.9
00 Live animals	10.2	14.9	21.1	26.5
01 Meat and meat preparations	99.8	53.3	90.8	241.4
02 Dairy products and eggs	606.2	567.1	716.4	661.3
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	12 597.7	19 259.4	30 339.7	34 667.0
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	4 101.4	5 915.5	9 995.9	14 737.4
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	2 644.4	3 455.3	7 397.4	7 655.1
Fish fillets, frozen	1 050.8	3 145.6	4 353.2	2 865.7
Stockfish	393.0	376.3	503.6	581.1
Clipfish	1 326.9	2 222.1	2 753.1	2 977.5
Fish, prepared or preserved	687.9	639.5	587.6	983.7
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	796.3	651.6	1 077.1	467.2
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	137.3	225.7	171.3	189.0
05 Vegetables and fruit	62.6	107.0	75.9	144.8
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	56.3	102.9	97.6	111.5
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	110.2	268.4	280.2	259.4
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	391.4	744.9	1 149.1	831.9
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	141.9	244.6	184.4	336.8
11 Beverages	64.9	92.8	160.1	460.9
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	76.3	48.6	52.3	58.5
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	441.8	654.4	553.2	502.7
Fox skins, raw	210.7	343.6	243.6	176.7
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	2.9	2.6	2.5	15.8
24 Cork and wood	1 365.7	1 411.8	1 225.2	1 116.7
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	1 003.7	1 125.1	899.1	715.1
25 Pulp and waste paper	2 489.9	2 908.8	2 982.5	2 657.8
Mechanical wood pulp	455.7	612.8	350.5	518.6
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	611.2	799.0	898.6	877.7
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	49.2	54.4	70.8	90.2
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s.	1 363.9	1 779.2	2 120.6	2 508.5
Stone, sand and gravel	844.4	1 052.5	1 451.5	1 760.8
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1 608.1	1 145.3	906.5	2 210.5
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	75.0	148.3	283.6	446.4
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	145.4	104.3	217.7	1 069.9
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	84 621.0	107 017.9	283 578.4	362 976.1
Petroleum, crude	74 563.1	98 009.0	258 835.8	326 759.7
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit	1 239.5	2 485.7	8 922.7	7 193.1
Gas oils and fuel oils	5 138.6	4 311.7	9 559.3	15 595.9
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	15 295.4	18 430.0	52 052.4	164 400.8
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	13 977.0	15 221.4	47 789.5	146 877.4
35 Electric current	989.6	1 243.4	2 019.5	3 483.5
41 Animal oils and fats	111.8	274.5	328.4	456.7
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	68.8	218.3	271.3	367.6
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	14.0	16.0	99.4	299.2
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	215.6	356.8	511.0	296.2
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	114.6	233.9	256.3	71.8
51 Organic chemicals	2 361.8	3 259.5	5 767.5	8 109.3
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	1 032.0	1 317.5	1 143.4	1 602.3
52 Inorganic chemicals	2 044.2	2 589.4	3 977.4	6 248.8
Silicon	588.0	927.5	1 581.3	1 677.4
Other carbides	521.4	627.8	648.3	774.0
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	709.6	866.2	1 068.9	1 180.7
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	311.5	355.5	465.1	456.4
Paints and lacquers	310.8	391.9	439.8	505.8
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	837.5	1 330.6	2 115.6	3 522.1
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	381.4	567.8	979.4	1 011.3
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2 393.7	2 431.8	2 960.6	3 699.6
Fertilizers, nitrogenous	585.2	486.4	655.7	662.2
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers	1 808.5	1 945.1	2 298.8	3 035.9
57 Plastics in primary forms	3 504.5	4 069.1	4 442.9	6 194.8
Polyethylene	1 242.8	1 272.8	1 286.9	1 759.6

314 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC ¹)	1990	1995	2000	2006
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	711.5	880.9	1 073.8	988.3
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 088.0	2 079.3	3 563.3	4 327.6
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins.	176.3	191.9	278.9	270.0
62 Rubber manufactures	502.7	310.1	280.7	341.5
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 091.2	1 486.6	1 983.0	1 951.9
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof.	6 721.4	9 938.8	10 235.2	8 350.6
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	1 383.8	3 531.1	3 226.0	2 473.0
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures.	1 284.1	1 227.4	1 441.7	1 765.9
67 Iron and steel	6 161.1	7 510.1	8 674.9	10 408.3
Ferro-silicon	1 763.1	2 194.6	2 051.2	2 052.0
68 Non-ferrous metals	18 449.1	21 342.2	31 955.1	51 949.2
Copper	806.3	834.8	899.0	2 290.8
Nickel	3 370.6	2 839.5	4 464.6	11 966.3
Aluminium	11 810.9	14 555.9	22 046.0	32 695.2
Zinc.	1 240.4	926.9	1 461.9	3 471.8
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals.	1 020.0	1 724.2	1 944.4	144.0
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	2 601.5	2 966.0	4 362.0	6 834.9
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium.	472.5	575.8	1 254.0	1 823.2
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	1 458.0	2 058.2	4 060.6	5 752.7
Internal combustion piston engines	613.2	942.9	1 130.5	2 139.9
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts	576.3	554.2	2 245.4	2 532.0
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	3 101.8	3 484.7	5 682.4	8 850.4
73 Metalworking machinery	210.3	253.3	214.8	397.1
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	3 367.1	5 064.7	7 344.7	12 844.4
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	705.0	773.8	1 269.2	1 312.9
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment.	2 176.1	2 232.8	4 055.5	2 558.3
Automatic data processing machines	1 539.5	1 325.3	2 106.6	1 160.8
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment	1 831.0	3 631.9	5 753.9	5 898.8
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy.	393.2	1 054.0	1 102.2	2 476.6
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television.	428.5	817.9	1 728.0	1 254.8
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	2 719.3	4 169.2	6 715.6	9 598.4
78 Road vehicles	2 280.9	3 393.8	4 621.3	5 506.9
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	527.2	670.3	1 033.1	1 102.6
79 Other transport equipment.	12 343.7	10 999.6	11 081.5	14 884.3
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	10 092.6	9 610.1	7 798.2	5 874.2
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports.	538.8	298.9	474.6	510.7
Oil platforms.	395.4	358.8	0.0	1 495.8
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures . . .	1 103.6	910.9	994.1	908.8
82 Furniture and parts thereof.	1 044.9	1 642.3	3 038.7	3 317.9
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof. . .	587.8	969.9	1 918.1	2 355.6
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers.	19.2	19.6	25.3	38.0
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	402.0	666.1	524.5	590.2
85 Footwear	85.2	133.2	106.6	132.8
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	1 472.1	2 366.0	3 880.3	6 828.1
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks	105.7	205.6	356.3	190.0
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	2 603.2	2 853.7	4 032.1	5 224.2
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	688.8	340.5	400.1	731.0
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	643.0	913.4	1 244.0	1 253.5
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods.	300.4	459.6	588.4	638.9
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	78.6	282.4	347.5	259.4

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

315 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million

	Imports									
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ICT goods, total.	25 860	29 608	29 947	34 242	34 152	29 519	29 830	36 052	37 348	43 148
Telecommunications equipment	5 794	7 359	7 559	9 223	8 202	6 432	6 687	8 819	8 209	9 598
Consumer electronics	2 724	3 050	3 124	3 819	4 333	4 282	4 566	5 358	6 203	7 511
Computers	11 017	12 288	12 587	13 746	13 880	12 328	11 992	14 148	14 522	15 335
Electronic components	2 824	3 019	2 915	3 717	3 696	2 539	2 491	2 975	3 224	4 009
Office machines	946	1 055	972	1 047	1 101	982	999	1 141	1 236	1 214
Measurement and control equipment	2 554	2 837	2 790	2 690	2 940	2 956	3 095	3 611	3 953	5 481
	Exports									
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ICT goods, total.	10 775	12 280	12 516	13 908	15 167	12 004	12 044	13 070	14 656	17 373
Telecommunications equipment	4 606	5 017	4 706	5 249	5 139	4 064	4 425	5 025	5 083	5 369
Consumer electronics	384	469	436	659	1 437	544	549	649	724	719
Computers	2 723	3 109	3 515	3 480	2 812	2 111	1 854	1 625	1 608	2 056
Electronic components	893	954	1 040	1 381	2 126	1 521	1 622	1 936	2 689	3 719
Office machines	130	295	358	505	413	448	360	291	287	128
Measurement and control equipment	2 038	2 435	2 461	2 633	3 239	3 315	3 234	3 543	4 265	5 381

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

316 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100

		Imports			Exports			Terms of trade ² excl. ships and oil platforms
		Total 0-9 ¹	Ships and oil platforms	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9 ¹	Total 0-9 ¹	Ships and oil platforms	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9 ¹	
Value	2002	91.3	34.6	95.6	89.3	110.5	89.0	.
Value	2003	93.5	27.3	98.6	91.2	164.4	90.1	.
Value	2004	107.7	26.7	113.9	104.7	81.0	105.1	.
Value	2005	118.1	31.2	124.8	126.3	112.3	126.5	.
Value	2006	135.9	30.7	144.0	147.8	94.5	148.6	.
Unit value	2002	.	.	92.0	.	.	83.0	90.2
Unit value	2003	.	.	92.2	.	.	84.2	91.3
Unit value	2004	.	.	96.0	.	.	97.4	101.4
Unit value	2005	.	.	96.1	.	.	118.2	122.9
Unit value	2006	.	.	100.5	.	.	141.3	140.6
Volume	2002	.	.	104.0	.	.	107.2	.
Volume	2003	.	.	107.0	.	.	107.0	.
Volume	2004	.	.	118.6	.	.	107.9	.
Volume	2005	.	.	129.8	.	.	106.9	.
Volume	2006	.	.	143.3	.	.	105.1	.

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. ²Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/uhvp_en/

317 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2006. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		104 527.3	93 171.5	5 385.0	4 461.5	282 386.2	642 824.8	61 837.1	46 022.7
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	795.3	258.2	75.9	22.0	1 627.8	308.0	184.0	16.3
Meat and meat preparations	01	264.0	156.0	6.3	5.2	349.1	184.5	197.0	6.2
Dairy products and eggs	02	248.2	107.5	2.7	0.6	488.1	217.5	0.0	8.5
Fish and fish preparations	03	735.9	5 716.0	56.1	359.0	988.6	22 097.3	404.2	4 447.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	1 142.8	116.8	7.3	8.8	2 622.4	134.1	80.3	21.8
Vegetables and fruit	05	286.2	115.3	29.5	3.8	3 518.3	138.8	1 529.3	0.1
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	650.3	98.1	3.3	1.5	998.4	108.7	85.9	0.5
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	470.2	212.0	104.8	5.9	1 335.7	248.4	635.5	1.1
Feeding stuff for animals	08	1 340.0	468.4	390.2	0.8	1 292.6	727.9	862.6	42.3
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	534.0	234.4	100.4	4.2	2 948.6	325.4	182.1	8.4
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	10.9	371.2	0.5	0.1	19.8	460.0	0.5	21.7
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	9.6	1.0	0.2	0.0	69.9	1.2	728.0	0.0
Crude rubber	23	30.8	13.9	0.4	1.0	101.0	14.7	3.2	0.1
Cork and wood	24	3 004.8	533.0	0.4	32.1	3 643.9	1 029.9	371.0	15.1
Pulp and waste paper	25	205.7	319.5	-	5.8	275.5	2 157.8	-	321.7
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	6.4	8.1	0.6	0.0	78.4	76.9	28.6	4.1
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	294.5	394.9	3.9	44.0	1 243.4	1 936.6	240.8	411.2
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	1 456.6	684.1	1.6	14.1	4 030.5	1 761.5	7 893.1	382.1
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	331.0	212.6	4.3	5.6	1 221.8	337.9	285.0	48.7
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	85.6	91.1	-	3.3	685.6	1 035.7	122.5	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	6 921.9	32 937.3	2.0	1 112.1	12 004.5	306 140.0	426.2	6 762.1
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	297.3	4 167.1	0.8	244.4	438.4	158 998.4	1.0	943.3
Electric current	35	3 649.7	3 483.5	-	-	3 649.7	3 483.5	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	761.2	335.8	136.8	14.6	1 054.3	496.5	566.4	13.3
Fats and oils, processed	43	113.5	60.9	0.1	1.4	164.3	100.4	25.1	5.2
Organic chemicals	51	790.3	951.6	73.6	23.3	4 242.7	6 347.9	500.8	597.6
Inorganic chemicals	52	328.8	1 382.4	361.1	23.3	1 643.6	5 000.6	515.0	444.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	1 253.9	492.3	39.2	49.8	2 575.1	857.0	50.2	182.2
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 937.3	787.6	572.4	159.5	7 376.6	2 769.8	156.0	108.1
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	1 112.5	393.1	59.2	25.3	4 063.1	783.3	65.6	107.0
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	126.3	146.5	-	6.0	691.8	1 655.6	3.3	1 703.9
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	2 653.1	3 028.0	124.9	61.5	6 424.8	6 207.5	200.1	583.6
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	954.2	535.7	142.3	239.9	3 640.0	2 236.7	110.0	702.2
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	70.0	13.4	3.0	1.0	289.2	129.7	195.4	55.4
Rubber manufactures	62	935.3	130.5	9.1	7.2	2 542.9	242.6	364.3	49.3
Cork and wood manufactures	63	2 441.7	1 000.7	7.4	35.7	4 081.4	1 712.7	396.5	41.3
Paper and paperboard	64	4 348.4	1 337.7	34.9	127.2	6 477.9	6 945.9	146.4	328.6
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	898.1	457.7	59.8	51.3	3 251.1	1 123.5	1 373.0	153.8
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	2 274.7	912.2	35.4	80.1	5 211.5	1 146.9	591.2	107.7
Iron and steel	67	4 696.0	2 704.9	136.4	28.6	13 237.7	7 835.3	356.3	1 038.6
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 324.3	7 173.3	55.7	565.4	3 662.0	44 874.1	504.7	1 960.2
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	6 060.8	1 858.7	219.6	66.1	14 718.9	4 491.6	1 852.2	855.0
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	1 738.5	1 055.2	130.3	22.7	5 063.6	3 220.8	274.3	1 614.0
Machinery for particular industry	72	5 338.6	1 427.2	531.6	98.9	15 334.2	4 622.2	432.2	2 715.0
Metal working machinery	73	357.7	82.3	39.2	24.5	1 267.1	297.5	83.3	29.6
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	6 018.4	1 527.7	359.9	49.3	18 411.5	4 886.1	933.2	5 760.8
Office machines, data proc. equipm.	75	989.0	892.6	54.4	19.2	7 832.5	1 955.5	6 789.7	246.1
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	3 452.0	911.9	49.0	76.5	8 896.6	2 706.9	5 574.5	1 566.3
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	3 720.2	2 857.4	381.1	216.2	15 225.6	5 913.2	3 168.3	2 129.7
Road vehicles	78	7 636.0	1 990.7	94.2	20.1	33 672.4	4 677.8	2 058.2	252.8
Other transport equipment	79	1 618.6	2 961.6	60.2	45.5	9 402.0	6 857.5	4 349.5	6 585.7
Of which ships and oil platforms		461.2	1 094.3	35.6	-	1 392.3	2 316.3	4 216.6	4 953.3
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 580.7	380.2	8.6	20.3	3 441.4	679.7	619.4	154.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	4 909.2	1 186.6	26.8	91.2	7 835.6	2 623.4	1 553.0	69.5
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	992.7	297.8	22.1	29.4	3 908.0	447.5	7 261.3	18.3
Footwear	85	370.2	106.7	2.4	13.3	1 443.6	115.6	1 550.1	1.3
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 664.3	796.7	230.6	48.0	5 366.2	3 122.9	549.4	2 094.9
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	302.7	109.0	188.8	8.4	1 147.4	142.9	393.4	22.9
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	111.3	120.1	1.5	115.5	175.5	141.4	3.1	0.6

317 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2006. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Germany		Denmark		Finland		France	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		55 368.2	96 385.4	28 378.9	27 481.4	13 171.6	12 182.2	16 202.3	64 609.1
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	196.2	3.0	350.0	40.8	15.3	17.9	79.5	3.9
Meat and meat preparations	01	11.9	2.7	164.5	96.6	12.7	7.3	9.1	3.1
Dairy products and eggs	02	57.0	36.1	199.7	47.7	12.8	0.0	96.3	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	24.4	1 282.5	333.4	3 219.4	2.1	675.1	42.4	3 823.4
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	480.3	1.6	378.6	34.7	73.2	25.3	190.2	0.3
Vegetables and fruit	05	126.8	4.2	96.1	19.2	13.9	3.6	170.0	0.8
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	49.8	3.5	528.7	24.0	25.9	33.4	25.3	0.1
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	230.5	21.0	97.4	26.4	27.7	0.3	42.1	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	105.0	97.7	646.6	158.3	3.2	60.7	102.9	34.1
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	390.3	49.5	330.8	101.4	31.0	5.5	776.0	7.6
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	1.4	1.6	6.8	45.1	0.7	281.9	0.0	0.1
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	2.4	0.1	5.8	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	-
Crude rubber	23	28.8	0.4	5.9	0.2	16.9	4.6	1.8	-
Cork and wood	24	78.4	124.3	94.6	137.6	211.5	3.9	1.8	56.5
Pulp and waste paper	25	13.9	756.6	4.1	40.3	2.6	5.8	0.0	35.1
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	12.6	2.5	2.6	1.4	0.4	0.4	1.2	6.8
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	160.9	367.3	82.1	201.2	26.0	38.7	52.7	128.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	435.5	496.8	143.9	148.1	58.5	157.1	61.3	0.7
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	144.1	18.2	273.8	158.4	3.4	21.9	11.5	41.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	46.1	802.5	36.2	63.5	7.1	22.4	-	54.8
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	249.5	19 913.1	2 483.5	10 889.1	170.2	5 085.0	531.8	26 972.7
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	6.4	47 421.0	49.4	421.2	0.0	432.2	1.3	26 177.9
Electric current	35	-	-	926.2	407.9	31.6	59.0	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	33.0	12.4	339.4	53.2	83.7	21.0	14.6	16.3
Fats and oils, processed	43	23.4	11.6	11.7	7.0	7.3	4.6	0.6	4.7
Organic chemicals	51	628.0	431.1	78.4	115.0	45.8	35.7	144.1	177.5
Inorganic chemicals	52	437.9	1 866.8	38.8	230.0	32.3	786.9	61.2	234.8
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	446.0	97.5	272.5	132.9	76.7	20.7	281.7	10.7
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 238.1	411.1	860.2	247.9	84.8	66.5	616.8	69.3
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	458.6	67.1	558.9	85.2	53.0	63.6	842.6	10.7
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	356.6	128.7	11.6	75.1	18.1	4.7	0.9	94.2
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	1 398.6	684.0	534.0	741.2	734.1	579.9	417.8	169.8
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	898.2	924.5	233.3	61.5	97.1	111.1	343.5	105.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	16.3	2.9	17.3	5.8	5.2	3.6	4.9	54.0
Rubber manufactures	62	532.4	34.5	126.0	19.8	327.2	6.9	228.7	3.7
Cork and wood manufactures	63	462.5	88.5	273.5	225.1	547.9	34.7	44.2	47.3
Paper and paperboard	64	875.6	1 352.9	319.8	506.1	1 060.2	89.5	161.4	197.3
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	423.5	148.2	374.9	168.3	54.1	41.0	141.1	23.2
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	726.5	88.2	688.5	235.0	217.3	40.7	235.6	10.0
Iron and steel	67	2 492.8	1 340.8	943.0	590.6	1 142.7	774.2	384.4	191.1
Non-ferrous metals	68	908.1	10 892.5	150.3	1 728.6	211.8	737.9	229.9	3 093.4
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	2 333.9	259.6	1 822.4	431.0	580.6	148.6	384.4	136.7
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	1 095.8	78.1	483.1	592.5	462.0	35.4	628.6	878.1
Machinery for particular industry	72	3 514.5	843.6	1 322.7	385.1	1 280.2	177.9	808.9	170.8
Metal working machinery	73	350.5	36.0	65.4	10.0	92.8	4.0	61.9	20.1
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	4 156.5	604.0	1 805.1	525.8	849.7	219.5	1 064.1	190.1
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	1 513.8	486.2	248.6	113.8	44.0	38.3	428.6	40.8
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	1 417.8	342.8	607.8	169.9	1 106.9	121.4	682.5	173.3
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	4 071.3	658.1	921.1	445.4	681.9	377.9	914.2	307.8
Road vehicles	78	16 171.1	1 364.4	987.1	248.8	623.7	101.6	2 569.3	42.7
Other transport equipment	79	713.2	350.6	270.7	1 514.7	646.2	30.9	884.9	216.3
Of which ships and oil platforms		25.0	254.7	161.8	463.8	207.1	-	5.5	77.4
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	325.6	78.2	291.0	113.6	275.5	59.3	68.9	12.9
Furniture and parts thereof	82	352.4	481.5	2 118.5	436.9	131.7	113.6	79.4	257.8
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	161.8	44.0	548.7	84.2	62.4	13.8	210.7	4.7
Footwear	85	185.0	2.4	197.3	11.7	72.5	9.5	22.0	0.6
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 272.4	406.6	678.1	411.7	221.1	58.4	467.2	186.7
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	224.8	9.0	86.9	22.1	10.1	5.7	96.7	2.7
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	41.9	11.5	0.5	8.7	36.1	47.0	0.5	-

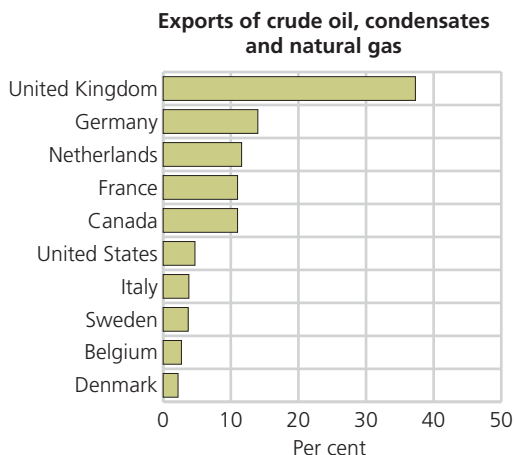
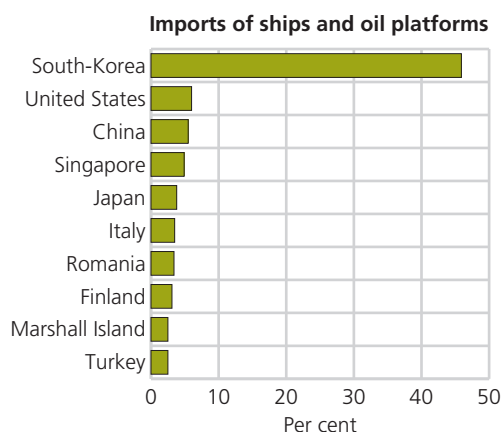
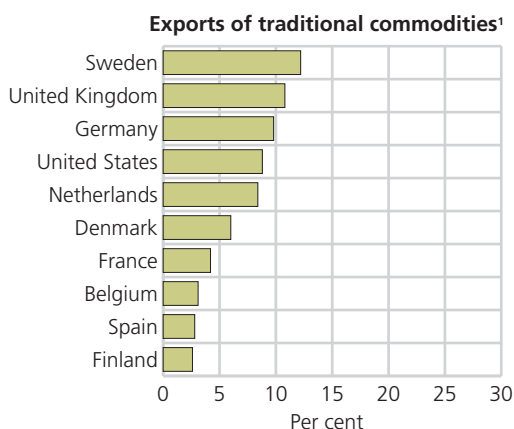
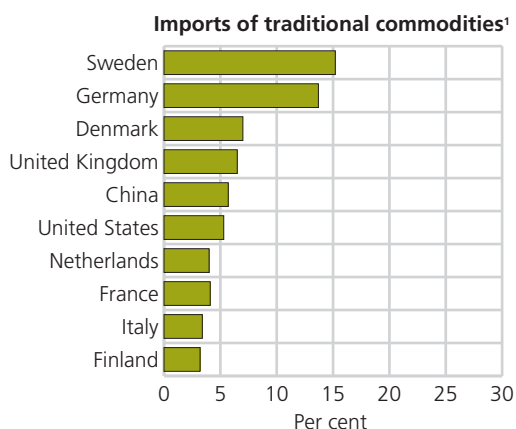
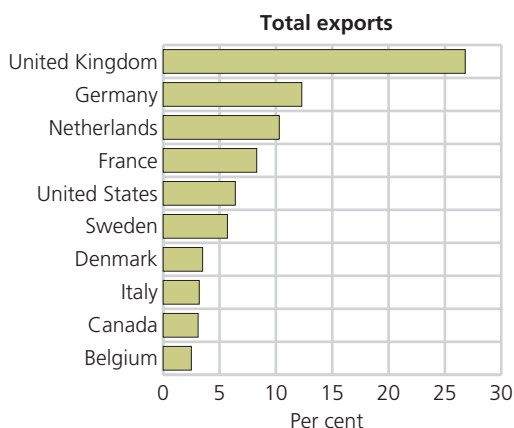
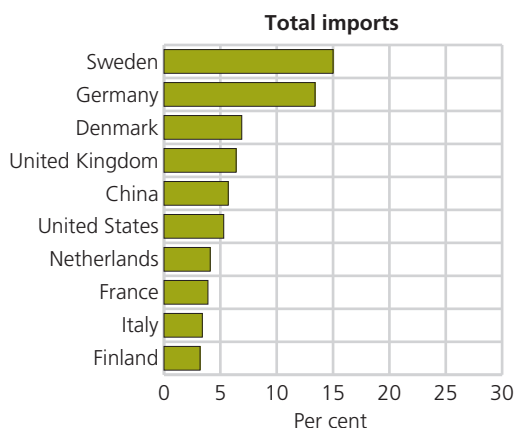
317 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2006. NOK million

Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Italy		Netherlands		Sweden		United Kingdom		United States	
	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
	13 981.9	24 682.2	16 788.4	80 383.9	61 707.0	50 292.6	26 357.3	209 483.1	21 878.1	44 750.3
00, 09	47.7	0.2	208.6	3.8	426.3	181.5	149.1	26.7	110.0	8.1
01	25.7	5.5	13.3	5.9	80.6	52.0	3.5	2.7	0.3	0.3
02	44.2	-	13.9	0.5	35.7	59.2	5.4	52.5	1.0	248.5
03	4.0	1 422.1	21.8	1 206.6	150.5	1 672.8	235.1	2 584.4	339.5	846.1
04	132.2	13.5	190.4	5.9	691.0	46.0	168.3	4.4	32.4	12.1
05	512.8	1.4	545.5	8.4	176.2	88.5	105.1	5.1	478.2	1.5
06	3.6	0.9	54.2	0.8	95.6	39.1	133.0	3.0	6.6	0.6
07	34.0	-	257.6	1.5	344.8	179.6	125.5	4.2	10.8	2.4
08	2.7	0.4	133.0	26.4	100.0	209.7	64.8	66.4	129.3	1.2
11, 12	406.9	2.4	121.0	2.7	172.1	126.1	210.7	17.5	71.9	170.1
21	0.1	41.6	0.0	1.9	3.4	44.1	4.9	12.7	0.4	0.9
22	0.0	-	8.4	0.1	3.8	0.2	26.6	-	37.1	0.0
23	4.3	0.1	14.4	0.1	8.0	8.1	6.4	0.0	6.4	-
24	7.7	13.2	7.4	96.6	2 698.7	381.1	32.0	70.4	65.2	0.4
25	0.0	110.9	3.8	279.0	199.0	273.5	9.4	364.4	0.0	13.3
26	0.1	0.5	6.3	3.4	3.3	6.3	38.9	32.2	0.4	0.6
27	13.9	246.2	200.3	256.9	184.2	116.9	300.1	220.0	10.1	48.7
28	13.3	10.4	81.1	268.5	1 252.7	378.9	184.4	141.6	1.6	8.6
29	21.4	12.3	680.8	13.5	33.9	16.9	9.2	23.5	37.7	6.3
32	-	-	68.8	-	42.3	1.9	80.3	-	1.6	30.5
33	4.3	7 197.7	382.4	49 060.3	4 268.1	15 195.1	2 576.0	150 034.7	397.4	25 952.2
34	1.2	10 414.9	23.4	13 670.8	247.9	3 307.8	106.0	35 716.1	1.5	2 511.7
35	-	-	-	-	2 691.9	3 016.6	-	-	-	-
41	23.9	3.5	44.2	45.2	211.6	252.9	97.2	68.6	57.9	163.6
43	0.8	0.2	4.6	3.4	94.5	48.6	14.8	4.9	0.1	177.8
51	52.0	49.4	955.0	454.0	666.1	799.6	655.9	1 789.2	862.1	609.3
52	9.6	56.6	258.5	499.9	257.7	360.6	86.1	631.0	885.2	429.2
53	37.9	91.7	201.1	14.6	904.6	309.3	233.4	91.2	38.3	42.6
54	348.1	28.2	879.7	275.4	987.4	395.6	1 241.1	406.6	946.6	377.5
55	242.6	26.5	169.7	81.8	499.6	228.1	577.2	93.9	205.3	67.7
56	-	65.3	54.2	102.1	96.6	60.5	7.1	474.0	1.9	246.0
57, 58	297.7	137.0	511.0	525.8	1 384.2	1 670.7	367.9	653.9	190.2	109.6
59	127.9	43.6	291.4	168.6	622.6	313.3	503.1	132.9	387.1	466.9
61	161.8	13.1	3.5	0.3	47.1	3.8	7.5	19.0	5.1	15.1
62	144.8	4.3	193.7	18.9	481.5	96.1	127.3	26.0	146.3	18.1
63	33.9	37.2	36.8	65.2	1 620.1	713.2	46.7	378.9	21.5	132.6
64	82.2	451.6	445.9	386.1	2 968.2	664.6	162.3	1 852.9	75.5	789.6
65	191.9	38.6	255.5	26.4	457.0	190.1	343.7	51.9	72.1	61.9
66	441.1	8.3	337.9	36.5	1 368.0	561.5	264.8	62.6	81.6	64.1
67	692.0	383.9	1 500.5	956.2	2 543.0	1 297.3	1 288.5	1 082.2	163.9	989.7
68	117.0	2 563.0	117.2	7 975.0	962.0	4 680.4	274.5	4 707.7	45.1	2 298.7
69	765.9	118.8	684.2	856.8	3 651.1	1 213.0	1 114.5	620.6	419.9	730.2
71	394.3	129.4	271.0	284.4	752.5	406.0	562.4	298.4	2 979.1	527.7
72	877.2	145.7	728.4	415.2	2 709.5	764.6	2 574.0	708.5	1 139.0	625.6
73	203.0	4.0	38.3	101.5	196.6	65.7	111.5	18.4	48.3	17.5
74	2 351.5	194.9	834.4	527.3	3 345.8	733.5	2 203.2	887.4	1 078.8	689.1
75	49.3	24.4	712.6	182.8	694.9	718.9	1 219.2	129.3	1 202.5	247.0
76	125.5	122.6	324.1	170.5	1 732.5	585.9	720.1	517.0	760.9	1 021.1
77	1 076.7	104.9	1 706.8	300.6	2 109.1	1 907.8	1 051.7	762.2	1 550.0	738.0
78	667.0	54.7	630.8	183.7	6 018.0	1 628.0	2 354.7	264.6	888.8	409.7
79	410.8	26.1	219.1	80.9	655.8	1 392.6	696.6	1 995.7	2 817.3	282.3
	229.0	-	153.6	0.4	53.3	620.2	119.3	405.6	400.1	103.6
81	184.5	18.8	127.7	28.9	1 012.9	187.6	104.6	78.3	27.8	8.2
82	552.0	25.6	85.4	194.3	2 658.9	618.3	109.9	265.7	41.6	386.9
84	753.5	7.3	54.6	24.4	380.4	178.2	179.9	25.0	71.5	54.7
85	329.6	3.5	76.5	2.2	100.4	72.4	23.4	1.6	23.0	0.2
87	141.1	126.3	322.0	345.0	757.5	304.8	1 150.8	747.5	1 612.0	1 154.2
88	122.0	2.0	104.7	5.3	205.7	75.8	153.0	13.9	222.9	10.7
90	2.6	0.0	2.6	0.3	74.7	64.4	4.6	1.0	0.2	0.1

¹ Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

318

Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2006.
Per cent



¹ Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

319

Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
Total	326 101.5	357 656.5	411 683.6	554 896.2	668 759.5	782 949.9
Nordic countries ²	88 932.8	89 744.5	104 527.3	69 107.2	78 671.4	93 171.5
EFTA ³	4 002.0	4 290.1	5 385.0	3 616.2	3 882.5	4 461.5
EU ⁴	230 396.4	247 407.4	282 386.2	438 552.1	539 748.7	642 824.8
OECD ⁶	270 604.1	292 264.3	335 283.8	520 574.4	626 144.8	729 479.6
Developing countries ⁵	43 685.1	52 454.1	61 837.1	31 877.1	37 920.8	46 022.7
Europe						
Total	246 998.0	265 938.1	304 998.5	451 583.4	554 335.0	659 648.1
Albania	1.1	0.7	1.3	4.9	6.3	12.5
Andorra	1.1	10.6	10.1	2.6	3.1	0.4
Armenia	-	0.1	0.2	3.8	0.3	0.7
Azerbaijan	30.8	3.7	21.9	569.8	163.7	252.7
Belgium	7 795.4	9 155.6	9 523.6	13 978.8	16 465.2	19 639.3
Bosnia-Herzegovina	21.0	22.5	37.3	23.2	24.3	21.0
Bulgaria	149.9	176.4	177.5	42.5	57.1	78.5
Denmark	23 906.4	26 166.7	28 378.9	20 891.6	23 715.2	27 481.4
Estonia	1 498.8	1 697.5	2 025.6	484.8	587.2	829.5
Finland	12 996.7	11 254.1	13 171.6	8 290.3	8 470.3	12 182.2
France	13 662.3	14 192.6	16 202.3	48 522.2	62 091.3	64 609.1
Faroe Islands	331.7	239.2	462.0	713.4	843.6	909.500
Georgia	2.1	1.1	1.9	2.0	13.5	16.2
Gibraltar	0.0	0.3	0.7	14.2	9.8	7.5
Greece	376.7	541.2	452.2	1 041.9	1 251.4	1 253.6
Belarus	132.4	228.6	296.9	142.7	209.6	255.7
Ireland	4 684.0	5 721.1	5 740.1	7 335.7	11 938.2	13 830.0
Iceland	626.7	537.8	807.8	1 948.6	2 066.9	2 304.7
Italy	11 484.3	11 743.8	13 981.9	16 035.8	19 086.8	24 682.2
Canary Islands	13.1	8.3	4.0	3.9	3.1	0.5
Kazakhstan	11.5	40.2	28.4	71.7	128.0	93.1
Kyrgyzstan	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.5	2.7
Croatia	65.5	71.4	99.0	347.2	324.4	447.7
Latvia	1 004.9	1 043.9	1 232.2	573.8	748.6	1 478.6
Liechtenstein	64.9	75.4	90.4	5.1	8.1	4.9
Lithuania	1 461.5	1 601.9	2 230.1	602.3	686.6	861.4
Luxembourg	255.8	325.5	415.7	417.2	230.5	261.0
Macedonia	11.2	11.4	13.0	4.2	7.3	12.9
Malta	42.3	97.1	42.0	103.4	466.2	966.5
Moldova	5.1	8.2	5.6	13.9	19.2	19.1
Monaco	11.6	2.5	2.5	11.7	5.5	7.6
Netherlands	14 288.2	14 124.6	16 788.4	56 837.1	66 446.1	80 383.9
Poland	5 221.5	6 175.1	8 134.1	4 116.2	5 413.0	6 959.8
Portugal	1 262.4	1 239.7	1 299.6	4 096.0	3 684.6	4 894.5
Romania	836.8	1 207.3	1 932.6	343.2	597.1	586.5
Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	7 720.8	8 298.9	9 992.2	3 419.2	5 289.4	5 446.7
Serbia and Montenegro	0.0	0.0	0.3	23.2	1.1	1.7
Slovakia	525.6	700.6	838.3	232.6	328.7	392.9
Slovenia	383.1	381.1	404.0	93.4	122.6	96.5
Spain	5 628.4	8 120.1	9 282.6	15 357.7	16 152.1	16 941.2
United Kingdom	21 418.8	25 991.8	26 357.3	125 138.4	167 490.7	209 483.1
Switzerland	3 310.4	3 676.9	4 486.8	1 662.5	1 807.5	2 151.9
Sweden	51 071.3	51 546.8	61 707.0	37 263.4	43 575.4	50 292.6
Tajikistan	534.1	764.6	858.3	0.4	6.7	2.6
Czech Republic	2 417.1	2 601.6	3 144.8	2 572.4	4 051.5	6 101.8
Turkmenistan	1.2	2.6	3.0	11.7	1.4	153.0
Turkey	2 365.0	2 843.5	2 734.4	2 879.0	2 240.8	3 174.1
Germany	44 259.6	48 040.3	55 368.2	72 884.5	84 301.6	96 385.4
Ukraine	370.3	411.2	684.0	825.4	1 279.2	1 203.4
Hungary	2 125.7	1 950.3	2 170.8	273.9	301.1	238.7
Uzbekistan	-	0.0	-	5.0	27.9	9.7

National economy and external trade

319 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
Europe (cont.)						
Holy See	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Austria	2 585.8	2 841.0	3 300.1	1 306.9	1 513.6	2 121.6
Åland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
Africa						
Total	3 530.4	4 596.8	5 152.3	2 476.4	4 070.2	4 057.5
Algeria	67.3	5.8	3.6	19.9	27.7	88.8
Angola	3.1	29.5	42.7	237.1	1 040.8	1 240.5
Benin	-	-	0.1	8.4	6.6	6.5
Botswana	1 227.0	2 125.1	2 506.2	1.1	0.5	6.8
Burkina Faso	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.2	3.6
Burundi	-	0.0	-	1.0	6.8	0.8
Ceuta and Melilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chagos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti	-	0.0	0.6	3.2	2.3	1.0
Egypt	132.4	157.3	145.5	189.2	349.6	271.9
Equatorial Guinea	9.2	191.9	353.6	69.7	54.9	28.8
Côte d'Ivoire	5.7	5.4	5.7	248.2	71.7	49.0
Eritrea	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	3.9	2.0
Ethiopia	15.9	29.9	87.6	12.5	34.8	12.8
Gabon	223.4	266.5	157.6	23.0	71.2	16.1
Gambia	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.4
Ghana	44.1	49.3	70.6	108.7	190.3	82.0
Guinea	0.0	0.5	0.2	9.9	5.1	11.8
Guinea-Bissau	-	0.0	-	0.3	0.1	0.0
Cameroon	0.5	0.5	0.8	14.8	22.4	44.9
Cape Verde	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.9
Kenya	59.6	80.2	69.8	71.3	141.9	58.3
Comoros	0.1	0.4	0.3	-	0.7	0.1
Congo	0.1	-	1.0	37.7	55.7	93.8
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire)	147.3	131.8	181.2	31.4	33.4	62.2
Lesotho	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1
Liberia	180.2	0.3	116.4	192.2	421.4	28.6
Libya	0.0	0.0	0.1	33.2	34.1	82.5
Madagascar	5.1	5.7	5.8	2.9	4.6	2.6
Malawi	1.6	1.1	1.1	6.5	2.1	3.3
Mali	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.0	4.0
Morocco	335.4	344.6	319.1	158.3	355.1	346.4
Mauritania	51.8	61.9	63.8	121.0	148.9	47.8
Mauritius	10.6	10.3	19.5	4.5	5.4	4.1
Mayotte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	0.2	0.1	3.6	40.5	29.2
Namibia	59.2	66.5	67.0	10.4	8.6	16.5
Niger	-	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.3	83.5
Nigeria	1.9	1.2	7.7	255.5	308.5	365.1
Réunion	0.1	0.9	0.0	8.8	10.0	12.8
Rwanda	-	-	0.5	0.4	2.1	0.6
São Tomé and Príncipe	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-
Senegal	0.8	1.4	6.9	10.8	9.8	20.2
Central African Republic	0.0	0.0	-	0.4	0.3	0.3
Seychelles	0.6	0.0	-	6.0	5.6	4.4
Sierra Leone	-	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.7	1.8
Somalia	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.9	0.5
St. Helena	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Sudan	5.5	2.5	6.2	34.1	87.1	78.2
Swaziland	-	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.0
South Africa	748.7	776.6	670.8	436.7	415.1	746.5
Tanzania	32.3	45.3	44.8	29.7	21.5	20.8
Chad	-	0.0	0.0	6.9	1.1	4.6
Togo	0.1	2.2	0.0	3.8	2.3	2.5
Tunisia	103.4	144.6	154.9	15.9	27.4	48.0
Uganda	9.7	14.2	12.4	17.9	7.0	3.5

319 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
Africa (cont.)						
Western Sahara	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Zambia	14.4	4.6	3.0	4.9	7.8	9.5
Zimbabwe	32.4	37.7	24.0	4.2	9.6	4.6
Asia						
Total	43 167.3	49 418.9	57 047.6	29 349.9	30 989.8	40 357.6
Afghanistan	0.8	1.0	2.8	22.5	13.7	77.8
United Arab Emirates . . .	65.7	56.6	113.8	983.9	865.2	1 148.0
Bahrain	52.0	61.2	139.8	41.4	40.0	45.5
Bangladesh	423.4	413.2	463.8	13.8	68.9	32.1
Bhutan	-	-	-	8.9	15.7	11.2
Brunei	-	0.6	0.1	7.5	11.8	13.1
Philippines	255.7	326.9	274.2	126.1	134.0	107.3
Hong Kong	1 539.8	1 611.2	1 585.2	2 146.1	1 472.9	1 665.1
India	1 188.7	1 372.3	1 497.2	867.1	1 291.0	2 147.2
Indonesia	694.9	813.8	765.6	297.6	346.6	521.0
Iraq	1.6	-	0.2	24.3	30.8	9.8
Iran	59.0	58.0	74.4	427.1	222.3	278.0
Israel	494.1	563.3	649.3	427.9	429.0	560.4
Japan	11 039.7	11 325.4	11 076.5	6 860.6	6 555.7	7 650.3
Jordan	0.8	0.2	17.6	24.0	17.0	47.7
Democratic Kampuchea . .	55.3	56.8	59.8	10.9	3.5	3.4
China	16 176.9	20 040.1	23 467.2	6 131.0	5 854.2	10 948.9
North Korea	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.6	-
South Korea	3 023.2	3 670.7	6 045.1	4 877.4	5 084.9	4 740.8
Kuwait	0.4	10.2	16.0	45.1	161.6	269.8
Cyprus	40.1	145.4	190.8	102.0	627.2	456.6
Laos	17.0	9.6	4.5	1.6	4.7	8.7
Lebanon	6.9	6.7	3.9	50.0	37.4	35.0
Macau	116.3	77.2	32.1	8.9	6.3	8.5
Malaysia	1 245.3	1 424.4	1 909.3	390.2	336.9	696.9
Maldives	0.1	0.1	-	3.0	18.7	4.4
Mongolia	0.7	2.4	1.3	6.8	3.0	0.7
Myanmar (prev. Burma) . .	11.8	15.3	10.4	0.2	0.0	0.7
Nepal	4.3	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.8	5.3
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Oman	1.0	8.5	6.4	67.4	80.2	41.9
Pakistan	311.3	361.3	430.4	108.9	128.9	117.0
Qatar	1.3	1.6	5.2	38.5	116.5	329.2
Saudi Arabia	74.0	291.8	327.9	549.9	314.4	680.8
Singapore	969.0	1 237.1	1 446.7	2 797.9	5 060.7	5 721.9
Sri Lanka	74.1	86.4	94.4	24.1	47.6	32.2
Syrian Arab Republic . . .	49.4	14.8	4.5	34.5	22.6	17.7
Taiwan	3 317.6	3 390.8	3 806.8	1 062.0	822.1	839.5
Thailand	1 255.0	1 296.4	1 773.1	655.3	610.0	898.6
Gaza-Jericho	0.1	-	-	-	5.1	-
Viet Nam	599.9	665.0	747.6	88.7	111.2	169.0
Yemen	0.1	0.1	0.1	13.7	14.4	15.6
East Timor	-	-	-	-	-	-
North America						
Total	25 436.7	29 653.3	35 108.0	67 020.6	74 077.1	74 036.4
Antigua and Barbuda . . .	-	-	-	0.0	-	2.8
Anguilla	-	-	0.2	8.5	9.9	109.6
The Antilles (NL)	1.4	0.1	0.1	10.8	88.6	10.4
Aruba	-	0.0	-	0.3	0.9	0.5
Bahamas	57.8	14.6	21.0	451.6	1 584.0	1 522.7
Barbados	0.1	0.1	0.3	28.3	6.7	5.9
Belize	-	0.0	0.2	78.7	0.6	12.6
Bermuda	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.8	371.7	627.0
Canada	7 627.1	9 088.1	11 074.7	21 124.1	25 256.9	24 256.2
Cayman Islands	0.0	-	0.0	209.6	253.5	552.0
Costa Rica	304.2	349.1	319.9	28.3	49.5	42.9

National economy and external trade

319 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
North America (cont.)						
Cuba	6.3	3.3	4.4	5.7	11.5	6.5
Dominican Republic	23.2	29.5	23.9	213.9	190.5	204.7
Dominica	-	-	0.1	8.0	14.5	2.8
El Salvador	2.3	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.7
Grenada	0.7	0.6	0.6	4.9	7.5	9.3
Greenland	45.2	35.1	47.9	99.9	92.2	153.9
Guadeloupe	-	-	0.0	21.7	14.9	20.0
Guatemala	52.1	70.8	88.4	372.5	596.6	696.2
Haiti	0.0	0.2	0.2	13.2	14.1	38.7
Honduras	21.1	37.9	18.9	8.6	7.2	6.6
Jamaica	797.9	927.4	893.3	87.8	121.1	122.3
Brit. Virgin Islands	100.7	0.7	0.3	73.6	61.6	222.4
US Virgin Islands	0.0	-	-	3.2	61.5	0.5
Martinique	0.0	0.1	0.0	38.7	30.9	36.6
Mexico	323.6	479.5	545.1	621.6	907.1	429.6
Montserrat	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Nicaragua	4.0	4.1	6.7	12.3	3.5	2.6
Panama	193.3	168.5	48.4	1 056.9	242.0	86.2
Puerto Rico	52.7	409.3	124.2	14.3	241.7	45.9
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.2
Saint Lucia	-	0.0	-	2.9	1.2	3.1
St. Pierre, Miquelon	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine	0.0	0.0	3.7	5.7	3.0	10.2
Trinidad and Tobago	1.4	46.0	1.8	40.6	21.0	40.3
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1
United States	15 821.6	17 983.2	21 878.1	42 366.7	43 806.7	44 750.3
South America						
Total	6 285.9	7 367.3	8 459.4	2 996.6	3 624.1	3 162.6
Argentina	284.8	354.7	237.2	127.0	118.1	141.4
Bolivia	1.9	7.2	6.9	18.3	17.6	28.8
Brazil	2 637.6	3 320.9	3 961.6	2 026.8	2 597.8	2 036.5
Chile	396.1	499.6	626.6	455.6	380.0	475.2
Colombia	337.8	329.8	264.5	72.3	97.9	99.6
Ecuador	75.3	84.2	137.7	86.1	21.5	35.6
Falkland Islands	-	1.8	-	0.2	0.3	0.1
French Guiana	-	-	-	1.4	15.9	10.4
Guyana	0.2	-	0.6	4.1	1.4	2.2
Paraguay	1.9	1.4	1.7	5.6	21.5	3.5
Peru	317.5	864.7	880.9	31.2	210.7	38.7
Suriname	1 940.3	1 538.0	2 005.0	4.3	3.3	2.5
Uruguay	186.8	325.8	335.7	25.3	11.9	34.1
Venezuela	105.6	39.1	1.1	138.5	126.1	254.0
Oceania						
Total	683.1	682.2	917.7	1 469.3	1 663.3	1 687.6
American Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	522.4	533.2	615.8	1 030.9	1 234.8	1 240.3
Christmas Island	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0
Cook Islands	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	1.4
Fiji	0.0	0.5	0.4	14.7	2.7	0.7
French Polynesia	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.5	1.4
French Southern Ter.	0.0	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Guam	-	-	0.0	2.2	0.7	0.9
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	-	-	166.0	240.8	213.8	287.8
Micronesia	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Nauru	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-
New Zealand	159.2	146.9	134.4	125.8	158.2	128.9
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-

319 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
Oceania (cont.)						
Norfolk Island	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.0
New Caledonia	-	-	0.0	9.3	19.7	21.6
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	1.1	0.1	0.1	41.9	31.8	3.9
Pitcairn	-	-	-	2.6	-	-
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Tokelau	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Tonga	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-
Tuvalu	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
US Small Dep Islands	-	-	0.1	-	-	-2.0
Vanuatu	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Samoa	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. ³Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. ⁴Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany. From 2004 also including: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland). ⁵Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. ⁶Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Finland, New Zealand, Mexico, Czech republic, Hungary, Poland, Korea, Japan.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

320 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area¹. 2005. USD million

Reporting countries in the European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		European Union (EU) ²		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	179 120	230 964	142 145	167 246	1 378	1 238	1 679	2 908	33 918	59 572
Norway	54 792	101 937	37 965	83 331	666	588	904	653	15 257	17 365
Iceland	4 558	2 944	3 002	2 277	440	121	21	5	1 095	541
Switzerland	119 770	126 083	101 178	81 638	272	529	754	2 250	17 566	41 666

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was established 1 July 1960. LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2006. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>

321

The European Union's trade, by area¹. 2005. USD million

Reporting countries in the European Union (EU)	All countries		European Union (EU) ²		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	3 598 323	3 615 088	2 236 313	2 383 776	167 495	142 432	62 143	51 649	1 132 372	1 037 231
Denmark	74 245	83 562	53 524	59 359	6 058	5 594	849	661	13 814	17 948
Belgium	318 738	335 837	228 381	255 608	7 704	5 181	3 803	2 820	78 850	99 455
Finland	58 469	65 234	38 809	36 954	1 689	2 421	853	1 150	17 118	24 709
France	482 313	438 991	331 357	286 584	20 100	15 440	5 853	6 570	125 003	130 397
Greece	49 817	15 511	30 058	9 083	922	181	588	92	18 249	6 155
Ireland	69 172	109 599	44 301	69 752	2 049	4 896	481	887	22 341	34 064
Italy	385 485	373 452	217 548	215 417	14 266	16 091	7 470	6 857	146 201	135 087
Luxembourg	17 563	22 696	15 743	15 648	483	248	62	124	1 275	6 676
Netherlands	309 769	349 817	178 830	322 212	11 284	9 126	10 370	2 521	109 285	15 958
Portugal	53 380	32 156	44 903	29 235	1 641	634	1 813	442	5 023	1 845
Spain	287 584	191 004	175 303	132 270	6 785	4 115	9 231	5 886	96 265	48 733
United Kingdom	483 017	371 370	243 414	198 379	30 481	13 584	5 793	3 437	203 329	155 970
Sweden	111 231	130 162	75 498	73 655	9 828	12 988	1 032	2 084	24 873	41 435
Germany	777 465	977 824	458 276	619 986	48 396	45 057	13 386	17 132	257 407	295 649
Austria	120 075	117 873	100 368	86 861	5 809	6 876	559	986	13 339	23 150

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2006. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>

322 Value of external trade¹. Selected countries. USD million

	Imports			Exports		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Norway	34 889	39 851	47 425	59 574	67 940	80 489
Denmark	49 313	56 230	66 895	55 685	64 614	74 793
Finland	33 440	41 572	50 658	44 518	52 503	60 916
Sweden	67 098	83 381	100 451	82 953	101 572	123 204
Iceland	2 094	2 827	3 644	2 229	2 381	2 821
Belgium and Luxembourg ²	209 590	248 411	302 232	224 388	265 442	318 606
France and Monaco ²	303 774	362 503	431 005	304 893	358 099	410 670
Greece ²	32 519	44 856	52 809	10 766	13 671	15 224
Ireland	52 204	53 782	62 322	88 483	93 037	104 314
Italy ²	246 843	297 462	355 225	254 501	299 510	353 492
Netherlands ²	163 367	208 995	257 664	175 385	227 344	290 477
Poland ²	55 086	67 976	88 154	40 254	53 539	73 779
Portugal ²	40 019	47 112	54 880	25 839	31 829	35 712
Spain ²	165 920	210 860	259 265	125 872	158 213	182 727
United Kingdom	351 708	393 507	461 076	288 647	307 701	348 430
Switzerland ²	83 672	96 448	111 603	87 876	100 693	118 527
Turkey ²	51 270	69 340	97 540	35 762	47 253	63 121
Germany ²	471 726	601 761	724 692	592 675	748 531	916 586
Austria ²	68 228	91 517	104 489	67 682	89 216	103 742
Egypt ²	12 533	10 893	13 332	4 692	6 161	7 919
South Africa	26 212	34 543	47 794	23 064	31 636	40 206
Tunisia	9 523	10 147	12 734	6 874	7 354	9 685
Canada	222 371	240 246	273 739	252 582	272 080	316 612
Mexico	168 651	171 291	196 809	160 670	165 395	187 980
United States	1 202 284	1 305 092	1 525 268	693 222	723 609	817 905
Argentina ²	8 990	13 833	23 288	25 651	29 566	34 314
Brazil ²	49 735	50 824	65 317	60 362	73 084	95 002
Chile ²	15 383	17 376	22 361	17 423	20 077	30 895
Colombia ²	13 190	13 881	17 100	11 898	13 092	16 730
Venezuela	11 673	8 358	14 697	23 987	24 974	33 929
Myanmar	2 348	2 092	2 196	3 046	2 485	2 380
Sri Lanka	6 039	6 514	7 881	4 723	4 868	5 485
Philippines	35 427	39 544	44 039	35 208	36 231	39 681
Hong Kong ²	207 644	231 896	271 074	200 092	223 762	259 260
India	61 118	77 202	108 264	52 471	63 036	79 846
Indonesia ²	31 289	32 551	42 948	57 159	61 058	64 484
Israel ²	33 106	34 211	40 970	29 511	31 783	38 620
Japan	337 609	383 452	455 254	416 715	471 996	565 761
China ²	295 170	412 760	561 229	325 596	438 228	593 325
Taiwan	130 241	144 631	167 889	151 058	166 575	174 014
Pakistan	11 103	15 549	17 949	9 900	12 695	13 379
Thailand ²	64 645	75 805	94 410	68 108	80 331	96 248
Australia	69 241	84 492	103 352	65 008	70 246	86 443
New Zealand	15 044	18 557	21 308	14 382	16 527	20 345

¹General trade unless otherwise stated. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. ²Special trade. Imports include goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.

Source: UN: International Trade Statistics Yearbook 2004. IMF: Directions of Trade Statistics Yearbook 2006. Britannica Book of the Year 2005.
More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>

323 Imports by end use category¹. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	296 111.0	276 432.5	283 269.1	326 101.5	357 656.5	411 683.6
Goods for fixed capital formation	67 518.3	58 124.6	53 780.5	60 989.4	70 511.2	81 138.5
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	26 143.1	14 320.5	14 346.6	14 319.7	16 585.3	18 874.5
Other goods for fixed capital formation	41 375.2	43 804.1	39 433.9	46 669.8	53 925.8	62 263.9
Intermediate consumption	108 572.1	99 973.7	102 811.6	119 677.7	133 545.8	155 338.5
Food	3 678.6	3 577.5	3 763.7	4 031.5	4 128.5	4 381.9
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	36 750.5	33 958.4	33 966.4	38 724.3	41 129.4	49 724.4
Other intermediate consumption	68 143.1	62 437.8	65 081.6	76 921.8	88 287.9	101 232.3
Building and construction articles	26 227.2	26 806.6	28 196.4	34 637.9	36 327.7	43 749.9
Energy products	11 479.6	9 060.8	12 363.5	13 866.0	14 369.4	17 964.6
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	2 597.6	2 426.9	2 187.6	3 155.9	3 166.2	4 420.5
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	6 835.8	5 289.9	6 170.0	7 038.0	10 340.7	9 811.3
Electric current	2 046.2	1 344.0	4 005.9	3 672.1	862.5	3 732.8
Consumer goods	67 836.1	67 795.4	71 486.9	77 610.1	82 952.9	90 423.3
Durable consumer goods	14 135.7	14 232.9	15 173.1	17 164.6	19 217.5	21 988.0
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	2 562.2	2 649.7	3 226.6	3 869.9	4 658.7	5 127.3
Semi-durable consumer goods	21 183.5	21 096.8	21 953.1	23 530.4	25 106.6	26 682.0
Non-durable consumer goods	32 516.9	32 465.7	34 360.8	36 915.1	38 628.8	41 753.2
Of which food	15 302.2	14 825.4	15 259.6	16 682.6	17 312.4	18 994.8
Passenger motor vehicles	13 931.2	14 177.6	14 575.0	19 320.3	19 949.4	23 068.8
Unclassified goods	546.3	493.9	55.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

324 Exports by end use category¹. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	532 261.8	472 953.3	482 933.0	554 896.2	668 759.5	782 949.9
Goods for fixed capital formation	39 660.2	33 445.8	34 852.0	29 030.3	31 995.2	37 652.0
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	13 444.2	13 781.1	12 451.6	8 428.8	8 018.2	8 642.4
Other goods for fixed capital formation	26 216.0	19 664.7	22 400.5	20 601.4	23 976.9	29 009.7
Intermediate consumption	104 831.9	98 219.9	100 055.3	113 993.4	120 493.4	143 897.7
Food	617.7	642.0	693.3	739.6	727.0	870.3
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	21 214.8	24 267.5	22 523.4	21 650.1	25 379.4	30 792.6
Other intermediate consumption	82 999.5	73 310.4	76 838.6	91 603.7	94 386.9	112 234.9
Building and construction articles	16 078.4	14 858.7	15 176.6	17 701.8	18 527.9	20 801.6
Energy products	329 096.1	287 288.1	296 103.6	354 190.9	453 499.1	531 894.7
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	10 250.3	7 890.0	10 100.0	11 820.5	16 773.9	22 861.3
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	17 544.6	276 781.6	284 384.9	341 423.9	433 031.2	505 550.0
Electric current	1 301.2	2 616.4	1 618.7	946.5	3 694.0	3 483.5
Consumer goods	42 271.4	38 844.2	36 501.0	39 778.0	44 053.9	48 480.1
Durable consumer goods	4 920.1	3 722.2	3 600.4	3 920.9	3 952.0	4 382.9
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	601.0	545.8	521.4	573.6	581.6	611.8
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 922.6	2 778.4	2 511.1	2 640.5	2 667.5	2 630.0
Non-durable consumer goods	34 428.7	32 343.6	30 389.5	33 216.5	37 434.4	41 467.2
Of which food	31 259.9	29 144.5	26 945.2	29 303.6	33 377.4	36 974.8
Passenger motor vehicles	249.0	234.5	236.0	201.8	190.1	223.7
Unclassified goods	74.7	62.3	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

325 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2005. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total	60 055.2	47 026.6	4 005.5	44 663.0	87 383.0
			EUR million		
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Per cent		
Nordic countries	21.43	15.98	24.25	25.10	23.59
The Baltics	1.07	3.62	3.15	1.21	1.95
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.89	2.28	1.81	2.65	4.45
France	4.26	3.61	3.41	3.97	5.11
Greece	0.22	0.24	0.07	0.15	0.15
Ireland	1.16	0.93	2.52	1.60	1.40
Italy	4.13	3.56	3.63	3.28	3.18
Netherlands	6.66	3.99	4.82	3.95	6.68
Poland	2.01	1.28	1.53	1.73	2.47
Portugal	0.46	0.46	0.38	0.35	0.33
Russia	1.71	13.94	0.48	2.38	3.04
Spain	2.04	1.50	1.32	2.27	1.61
United Kingdom	6.09	4.46	5.77	7.21	6.84
Switzerland	1.24	0.97	1.67	1.03	1.05
Germany	20.80	14.94	13.88	13.43	18.04
Austria	1.16	0.98	0.65	0.79	1.03
Rest of Europe	3.23	4.06	3.56	3.07	3.31
Egypt	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.02
South Africa	0.26	0.13	0.08	0.22	0.26
OPEC countries, Africa	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.10
Rest of Africa	0.17	0.39	0.18	0.95	0.10
United States	2.89	4.18	9.36	5.14	3.46
Canada	0.40	0.49	1.52	2.54	0.36
Brazil	0.28	0.87	0.20	0.93	0.43
OPEC countries, America	0.19	0.02	0.55	0.03	0.22
Rest of America	1.16	1.29	1.02	1.69	0.74
China	4.85	6.00	5.13	5.61	2.77
India	0.80	0.28	0.38	0.38	0.36
Israel	0.13	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.12
Japan	1.01	3.28	5.28	3.17	2.15
OPEC countries, Asia	1.46	0.40	0.16	0.34	0.68
DAEs ¹	3.61	3.91	2.61	3.53	3.14
Rest of Asia	0.66	0.99	0.29	0.82	0.48
Australia	0.21	0.71	0.10	0.15	0.32
Rest of Oceania	0.31	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

¹ DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

326 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2005. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total	67 507.9	52 453.0	2 484.7	83 514.2	103 093.1
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries	22.87	15.77	9.63	11.78	21.73
The Baltics	0.99	3.98	1.45	0.30	1.14
Belgium and Luxembourg ..	1.59	2.46	2.14	2.50	4.41
France	5.19	3.43	3.73	9.29	4.95
Greece	0.74	0.51	0.70	0.19	0.55
Ireland	1.43	0.63	1.12	1.78	0.54
Italy	3.31	3.08	0.97	2.85	3.48
Netherlands	5.19	4.83	12.51	9.93	4.53
Poland	2.03	1.97	2.05	0.81	1.76
Portugal	1.26	0.54	2.65	0.55	0.52
Russia	1.48	10.95	1.01	0.80	1.66
Spain	2.71	2.45	7.44	2.42	2.96
United Kingdom	8.83	6.71	17.83	25.04	7.43
Switzerland	0.97	0.91	1.25	0.27	0.96
Germany	17.16	10.63	15.86	12.61	10.35
Austria	0.79	0.74	0.27	0.23	0.94
Rest of Europe	3.03	3.81	0.90	1.61	3.47
Egypt	0.14	0.40	0.00	0.05	0.34
South Africa	0.21	0.73	0.12	0.06	0.57
OPEC countries, Africa. . .	0.23	0.26	1.67	0.07	0.56
Rest of Africa	0.35	0.82	0.06	0.43	0.87
United States	6.57	5.83	8.93	6.59	10.73
Canada	0.86	1.04	0.99	3.78	1.10
Brazil	0.30	0.45	0.04	0.39	0.59
OPEC countries, America. .	0.06	0.15	0.00	0.02	0.11
Rest of America	0.89	1.57	1.62	0.82	1.43
China	1.28	2.97	0.87	0.88	1.97
India	0.60	0.53	0.03	0.19	0.73
Israel	0.24	0.30	0.03	0.06	0.28
Japan	2.32	1.67	3.23	0.98	1.55
OPEC countries, Asia	1.30	4.58	0.01	0.31	2.37
DAEs ¹	2.62	2.70	0.71	2.00	2.48
Rest of Asia	0.78	1.54	0.03	0.17	1.11
Australia	0.79	0.83	0.13	0.18	1.17
Rest of Oceania	0.25	0.16	0.02	0.06	0.15
Other countries	0.63	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.48

¹DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/pub/>

Industrial activities



327 Establishments by subsection and sizegroups. 1 January 2007

	Total	No em- ployees	1-4 em- ployees	5-9 em- ployees	10-19 em- ployees	20-49 em- ployees	50-99 em- ployees	100-249 employees	250 or more em- ployees
Total	469 795	291 548	94 248	37 050	24 550	15 160	4 553	2 076	610
Agriculture and forestry . .	65 933	59 023	6 106	535	195	64	7	3	-
Fishery	6 888	6 038	532	204	81	26	5	2	-
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	499	268	82	28	29	31	26	16	19
Mining and quarrying, except energy producing materials	772	397	175	88	71	32	5	3	1
Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	2 600	798	480	381	390	324	123	84	20
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	1 644	1 145	279	96	57	50	13	4	-
Manufacture of leather and leather products	78	48	20	4	2	2	2	-	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	2 282	1 216	477	226	166	132	42	22	1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing . . .	3 881	1 914	1 060	384	248	155	61	41	18
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products	22	12	7	-	-	1	-	-	2
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products . . .	388	160	76	28	26	33	25	28	12
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	500	165	143	62	45	62	16	7	-
Manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products . .	1 057	430	268	150	75	83	30	20	1
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	2 968	1 369	624	356	281	218	67	40	13
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2 911	1 537	669	266	201	127	74	25	12
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	1 446	507	441	194	113	98	55	26	12
Manufacture of transport equipment	1 602	758	296	158	128	119	56	52	35
Manufacturing n.e.c.	2 262	1 365	454	185	119	97	29	12	1
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 789	886	336	174	183	146	48	13	3
Construction	44 865	28 456	9 280	3 373	2 168	1 171	299	87	31
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	71 687	28 657	21 039	12 063	6 851	2 517	416	117	27
Hotels and restaurants	11 949	4 684	3 018	1 796	1 447	782	160	58	4
Transport, storage and communication	27 712	16 126	7 084	2 115	1 097	760	279	179	72
Financial intermediation . . .	5 592	3 165	1 026	629	363	251	90	47	21
Real estate, renting and business activities	117 509	87 412	21 100	4 465	2 387	1 356	464	257	68
Public administration and defence	5 868	463	1 667	1 225	1 000	931	315	200	67
Education and health services	50 547	21 446	10 242	5 614	5 666	4 994	1 738	686	161
Other services	34 038	22 679	7 194	2 246	1 157	598	108	47	9
Domestic labour, interna- tional organizations	67	39	23	3	2	-	-	-	-
Unknown	439	385	50	2	2	-	-	-	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/01/bedrifter_en/

328 Information sector. 2005

	Establishments	Employed	Turnover. NOK million
Information sector	20 112	105 801	227 569
ICT sector	12 934	69 636	171 031
ICT, manufacturing industry	372	10 198	24 976
ICT, wholesale	2 222	10 711	40 251
ICT, telecommunications	676	12 562	56 619
ICT, consultancy services	9 664	36 165	49 185
Content sector	7 179	32 923	56 538
Publishing industries	1 515	16 926	28 390
Information services	3 590	7 254	17 075
Radio and television	362	6 010	7 582
Motion picture and video activities	1 712	2 733	3 491

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ikt_en/

329 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Stock of enterprises 1 January	262 379	268 491	290 432	289 955	298 360	306 219
Total number of new enterprises	38 373	42 125	41 979	46 967	52 249	55 546
Newly established enterprises	35 537	39 041	38 747	43 068	47 436	51 374
Take over	2 836	3 084	3 232	3 899	4 813	4 172

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foretak_en/

330 Personally owned enterprises¹, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises 2005

Economic activity	Sole proprietorship			Other personally owned enterprises ²			
	Owners, total	Sex		Enterprises, total	Owners, total	Sex	
		Per cent women	Per cent men			Per cent women	Per cent men
Total	27 859	34.6	65.4	2 309	6 169	24.3	75.7
C - Mining and quarrying	36	13.9	86.1	3	8	37.5	62.5
D - Manufacturing	1 108	36.2	63.8	127	314	28.0	72.0
E - Electricity, gas and water supply	5	-	100.0	2	5	-	100.0
F - Construction	3 651	2.7	97.3	204	455	5.9	94.1
G - Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal household goods	3 220	37.6	62.4	497	1 089	28.3	71.7
H - Hotels and restaurants	525	44.6	55.4	77	173	37.0	63.0
I - Transport, storage and communication	1 581	13.0	87.0	115	452	17.7	82.3
J - Financial intermediation	62	11.3	88.7	10	64	12.5	87.5
K - Real estate, renting and business activities	8 806	30.4	69.6	831	2 412	21.2	78.8
M - Education	1 123	46.1	53.9	30	70	37.1	62.9
N - Health and social work	2 992	65.2	34.8	129	319	53.9	46.1
O - Other community, social and personal service activities	4 663	49.3	50.7	230	642	28.5	71.5
P - Private households with employed persons	12	66.7	33.3	-	-	-	-
Unknown	75	33.3	66.7	49	166	18.1	81.9

¹Enterprises with only juristic persons (enterprises) as partners, or no registered information about partners are not included. ²Other personally owned enterprises refers to the organisational structures general partnership and general partnership with shared liability.

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ner_en/

331 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for limited companies. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Taxable income	311 288	285 834	287 459	336 669	427 575
Net wealth.	62 744	60 286	87 417	85 865	75 298
Income tax.	87 146	80 019	80 450	94 223	119 697
Wealth tax.	188	181	262	258	226
Special tax.	61 077	56 292	60 098	81 973	116 297
Tonnage tax	136	89	75	69	28
Tax on ground rent income	887	1 104	1 646	1 330	2 234
Tax on natural resources	1 577	1 554	1 546	1 527	1 551
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources . . .	2 241	1 457	1 567	1 283	1 708
Tax deduction for received dividends.	9 291	8 254	9 295	632	477
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country .	1 307	2 566	3 157	2 658	6 244
Tax deduction for expenses on research and development	.	593	1 131	1 324	1 101

Source: Tax statistics, non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/

332 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector. 2005

	Operating profit margin, per cent	Operating margin, per cent	Return on total assets, per cent	Return on equity, per cent	Equity ratio, per cent	Current ratio	Number of enterprises
Total.	14.7	20.1	13.7	19.7	39.2	1.13	147 343
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	14.2	16.1	10.0	21.0	31.1	1.61	2 792
Oil and gas	39.6	46.4	30.6	35.5	34.8	0.74	402
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying .	5.5	14.0	8.9	15.2	44.3	1.19	12 371
Electricity, gas and water supply	23.6	34.4	7.6	9.1	47.4	1.04	771
Construction	5.1	5.9	10.9	28.3	26.2	1.22	12 349
Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants . . .	3.5	4.4	10.0	21.3	31.3	1.30	38 235
Transport and communication.	9.7	16.3	7.9	14.1	40.9	1.12	7 960
Real estate, business activities	18.3	30.3	10.1	19.0	39.1	1.43	61 060
Other services	6.7	8.2	10.1	20.5	34.2	1.32	9 589
Unknown activities	29.7	161.2	10.9	15.3	57.6	2.30	1 814

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnskjsje_en/

333 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Operating income	2 318 396	2 354 000	2 425 723	2 694 082	3 074 263
Operating expenses	2 111 492	2 169 372	2 194 486	2 371 073	2 622 219
Operating profit	206 904	184 627	231 238	323 009	452 044
Financial items, net	-5 693	-4 589	12 568	115 506	167 415
Operating result before tax	201 211	180 038	243 806	438 516	619 459
Extraordinary income	8 792	4 527	5 201	5 175	3 334
Extraordinary expense	4 926	3 382	9 056	2 078	1 844
Tax	115 112	118 938	119 438	183 965	234 581
Net profit	89 965	62 246	120 513	257 647	386 369
Transferred to equity	-23 336	-68 661	-30 308	19 952	217 842
Contribution to group companies	22 597	29 632	30 037	37 205	33 332
Proposed dividends	90 704	101 275	120 784	200 490	135 194
Fixed assets	2 557 686	2 670 846	2 802 462	3 117 978	3 449 432
Current assets	1 174 137	1 176 208	1 186 916	1 345 005	1 539 225
Total assets	3 731 823	3 847 054	3 989 378	4 462 984	4 988 657
Equity	1 315 920	1 355 560	1 448 533	1 642 863	1 954 431
Liabilities	2 415 903	2 491 494	2 540 845	2 820 121	3 034 225
Provisions	187 079	202 348	235 357	250 382	266 027
Other long-term liabilities	1 151 582	1 212 567	1 214 158	1 306 086	1 401 478
Short-term liabilities	1 077 242	1 076 579	1 091 331	1 263 653	1 366 721
Total equity and liabilities	3 731 823	3 847 054	3 989 378	4 462 984	4 988 657
Operating profit margin, per cent	8.9	7.8	9.5	12.0	14.7
Operating margin, per cent	8.7	7.6	10.1	16.3	20.1
Return on total assets, per cent	7.4	6.7	7.7	11.0	13.7
Return on equity, per cent	6.6	4.5	8.6	15.5	19.7
Equity ratio, per cent	35.3	35.2	36.3	36.8	39.2
Current ratio	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.06	1.13
Number of enterprises	135 271	137 488	137 389	140 553	147 343

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje_en/

334 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county

	Total	Size classes, Decares				
		-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500-
1949 ¹	213 441	150 130	42 526	15 597	4 809	379
1959 ¹	198 315	135 830	42 126	15 074	4 870	415
1969 ¹	154 977	88 481	42 240	17 938	5 822	496
1979 ¹	125 302	62 017	32 716	21 632	8 228	709
1989 ¹	99 382	37 031	24 969	25 330	11 194	858
1999 ²	70 740	14 517	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 577
2000 ²	68 539	13 574	15 677	21 411	16 169	1 708
2001 ²	65 607	11 804	14 762	20 541	16 604	1 896
2002 ²	61 890	9 975	13 476	19 555	16 772	2 112
2003 ²	58 231	8 211	12 230	18 669	16 828	2 293
2004 ²	55 507	7 047	11 243	17 754	16 985	2 478
2005* ²	53 003	6 411	10 141	16 764	17 003	2 684
2006* ²	51 199	6 167	9 487	15 796	16 815	2 934
2006*²						
Østfold	2 701	190	341	762	1 037	371
Akershus and Oslo	2 664	194	391	661	962	456
Hedmark	4 157	374	663	1 142	1 499	479
Oppland	5 588	653	957	1 878	1 889	211
Buskerud	2 715	285	596	900	770	164
Vestfold	1 806	176	341	565	542	182
Telemark	1 733	284	543	517	336	53
Aust-Agder	765	170	166	233	181	15
Vest-Agder	1 248	216	325	346	335	26
Rogaland	5 149	759	742	1 552	1 854	242
Hordaland	3 630	854	1 116	1 094	533	33
Sogn og Fjordane	3 704	621	1 039	1 440	593	11
Møre og Romsdal	3 451	413	660	1 166	1 150	62
Sør-Trøndelag	3 545	245	507	1 128	1 498	167
Nord-Trøndelag	3 856	301	455	1 146	1 701	253
Nordland	2 748	267	376	754	1 217	134
Troms Romsa	1 326	122	224	417	517	46
Finnmark Finnmarku	413	43	45	95	201	29

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

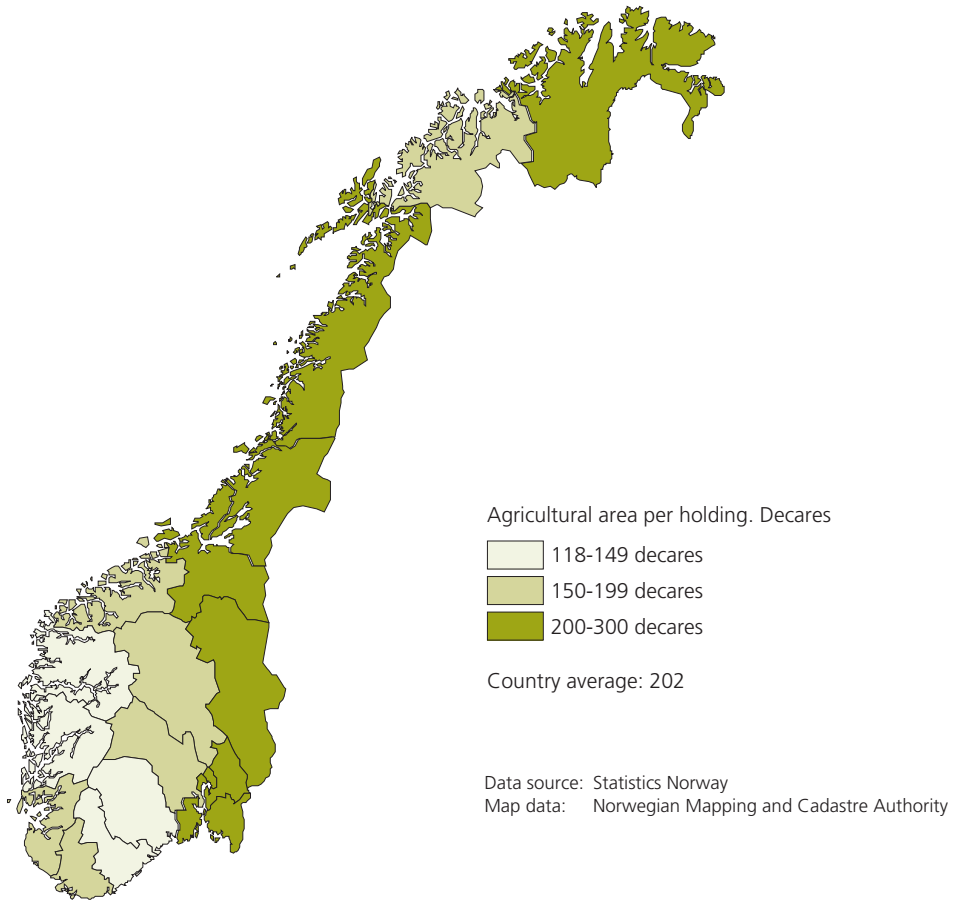
335 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop

	Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹
1949 ²	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959 ²	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969 ²	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	42.9
1979 ²	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989 ²	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999 ³	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000 ³	21 379	9 547	54 014	157.3	15.8	119.2
2001 ³	20 599	8 588	51 314	164.6	17.8	126.1
2002 ³	19 509	7 575	48 156	173.2	20.1	136.1
2003 ³	18 277	6 604	45 420	182.9	22.1	144.2
2004 ³	17 652	5 675	42 931	189.8	25.0	152.6
2005 ³	16 770	4 929	40 706	197.9	27.9	160.9
2006* ³	15 906	4 190	39 261	204.3	33.3	168.3

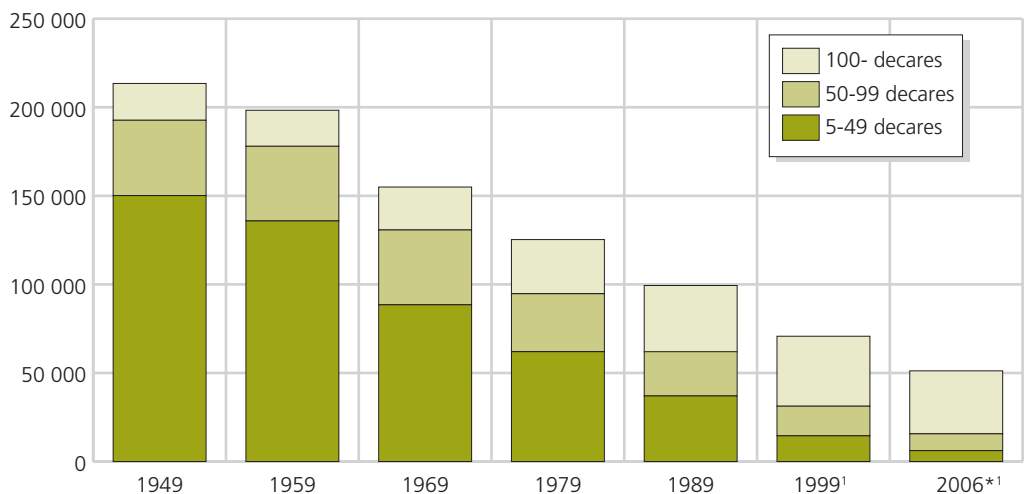
¹In 1969, meadows harvested for seed are included. ²Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ³Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

336 Agricultural area per holding¹, by county. 2006*. Decares



Holdings by size of agricultural area in use

¹Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

337

Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potatoes	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969 ¹	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979 ¹	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989 ¹	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385
1999 ²	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388	4 877
2000 ²	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437	4 856
2001 ²	10 467	3 390	636	1 768	849	271	152	184	6 470	4 865
2002 ²	10 466	3 378	638	1 806	800	206	152	178	6 552	4 917
2003 ²	10 404	3 342	758	1 616	848	196	146	170	6 550	4 905
2004 ²	10 397	3 351	853	1 490	867	176	142	176	6 552	4 891
2005 ²	10 354	3 319	808	1 633	742	155	137	193	6 550	4 858
2006* ²	10 340	3 249	857	1 526	740	148	140	196	6 608	4 885

2006*²

Østfold	763	620	307	132	141	6	6	23	108	84
Akershus and Oslo. . .	800	639	172	209	227	7	6	17	131	98
Hedmark	1 068	571	96	304	162	21	49	15	411	349
Oppland	1 054	226	31	170	23	31	15	12	769	588
Buskerud	531	247	77	91	67	6	4	25	250	183
Vestfold	422	293	144	75	49	3	16	39	71	62
Telemark	258	83	21	32	26	4	3	11	158	123
Aust-Agder	114	10	0	6	4	1	3	6	95	82
Vest-Agder	196	9	0	5	4	1	1	2	183	138
Rogaland	1 013	36	1	32	3	7	9	12	948	503
Hordaland	430	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	418	228
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	462	1	0	0	0	2	1	7	452	287
Møre og Romsdal . . .	596	20	0	19	1	3	2	3	567	458
Sør-Trøndelag	772	167	2	147	18	15	2	2	585	482
Nord-Trøndelag	897	324	6	301	16	19	14	10	530	462
Nordland	602	3	0	3	0	7	3	1	587	460
Troms Romsa.	264	0	0	0	0	10	4	1	249	215
Finnmark Finnmarku . .	100	-	0	0	0	4	0	0	96	82

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

338

Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming¹

	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Holdings inspected for organic farming	738	1 840	2 099	2 303	2 466	2 484	2 496
Decares							
Area approved as organically operated, total.	44 596	180 841	197 900	252 556	308 835	349 567	365 002
Cultivated meadows	28 106	112 474	120 469	155 514	185 060	203 869	208 689
Surface cultivated meadows	1 800	7 876	7 744	9 670	10 949	11 502	11 329
Fertilized pastures	6 193	30 879	34 498	41 475	47 237	50 888	54 071
Area treated by green manure	241	569	1 338	3 984	5 334	5 046	6 492
Crops for green fodder and silage	3 721	10 472	10 235	9 787	12 675	13 139	13 589
Grain	2 549	12 792	17 071	25 985	39 359	55 329	59 748
Potato	841	1 587	1 769	1 865	1 805	1 743	1 745
Vegetables	534	1 124	1 282	1 132	1 687	2 402	2 673
Herbs	73	351	294	269	233	211	192
Fruit	117	438	433	568	610	764	759
Berries	139	223	307	302	372	448	464
Other crops	282	2 057	2 461	2 006	3 516	4 227	5 252
Agricultural area under conversion	13 082	24 387	68 831	72 904	72 954	60 793	65 325

¹Refers to registrations per 31 July.

Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

339 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye and triticale	Barley	Oats	Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay ¹
1993	511	..	365	359	173	2 496	763
1994	284	..	294	268	133	2 309	734
1995	475	..	312	379	154	2 224	518
1996	453	..	390	397	159	2 313	532
1997	431	..	380	380	156	2 623	545
1998	469	400	371	418	154	2 684	549
1999	445	350	342	389	163	2 560	555
2000	460	423	352	414	159	2 435	648
2001	407	215	353	389	177	2 629	659
2002	410	376	328	348	162	2 597	623
2003	461	436	362	393	150	2 554	594
2004	477	561	423	423	180	2 794	626
2005	489	502	361	376	168	2 305	607
2006*	460	470	369	355	165	2 695	596

¹ Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. Calculated values from 1995 can not be compared with earlier years.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

340 Agricultural production, by county. 2006*. 1 000 tonnes

	Grains, total	Of which			Oil seeds	Potato	Hay ¹
		Wheat	Barley	Oats			
Total	1 229	390	552	258	11	376	2 593
Østfold	265	148	55	56	4	17	51
Akershus and Oslo	233	75	79	74	3	18	59
Hedmark	218	46	111	58	1	148	196
Oppland	77	14	55	7	1	36	302
Buskerud	78	29	26	21	1	13	74
Vestfold	113	62	24	18	2	43	32
Telemark	30	9	11	10	0	7	55
Aust-Agder	3	0	2	1	-	5	40
Vest-Agder	3	-	2	2	-	1	72
Rogaland	19	0	17	1	-	24	307
Hordaland	0	-	0	0	-	0	133
Sogn og Fjordane	0	0	0	0	-	3	183
Møre og Romsdal	5	0	4	0	-	5	267
Sør-Trøndelag	64	1	57	6	-	5	263
Nord-Trøndelag	119	5	110	5	-	39	266
Nordland	0	-	0	0	-	4	211
Troms Romsa	-	-	-	-	-	7	59
Finnmark Finnmark	-	-	-	-	-	0	23

¹ Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing, converted to hay.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

341

Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2005

	Area. 1 000 hectares ¹				Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares			
	Land area	Agricultural area			Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats
		Arable land	Perm. crops	Permanent pasture				
Whole world	13 004 397	1 402 317	138 255	3 432 834	215 615	6 598	56 190	11 761
Norway ³	30 428	862*	-	172*	86*	6*	153*	74*
Denmark	4 243	2 266	8	384	674*	27*	702*	58
Finland	30 459	2 210	8	28	215	14	594	346
Iceland	10 025	7	-	2 274	-	-	-	-
Sweden	41 033	2 669	3*	494	356*	21*	374*	190*
Albania	2 740	578	121	422	70*	⁸ 2	⁸ 2	⁸ 20
Belgium	3 282	817	24	678	214	0	40	6
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 120	1 004	97	⁸ 1 047	⁸ 110	⁸ 5	⁸ 21	⁸ 20
Bulgaria	11 063	3 323	211	1 792	1 134	9	265	31
Estonia	4 239	545	16	268	87	9	142	32
France	55 010	18 451	1 122	10 117	5 288	32	1 610	114
Greece	12 890	2 698	1 133	⁸ 4 600	⁸ 50	⁸ 14	⁸ 98	⁸ 41
Ireland	6 889	1 182*	2	3 186*	89*	⁸ 0	165*	16*
Italy	29 411	7 959*	⁸ 2 738	4 377*	2 128	3	317	177
Croatia	5 592	1 460	124	1 553	⁸ 215	⁸ 2	⁸ 58	⁸ 20
Latvia	6 205	1 821	29	621	189	40	152	58
Lithuania	6 268	2 926	59	499	368*	49*	350*	58*
Macedonia	2 543	⁸ 566	⁸ 46	⁸ 630	107*	5*	50*	2*
Netherlands	3 388	912	32	986	144	3	53	2
Poland	30 624	12 587	314	3 268	2 234	1 410	1 106	535
Portugal	9 150	⁸ 1 590	⁸ 721	⁸ 1 437	195*	34*	11*	59*
Romania	22 995	9 414	458	4 845	2 462	23	472	218
Russia ⁴	1 638 098	122 559	1 814	91 904	23 045*	1 900*	9 562*	3 430*
Serbia and Montenegro	10 200	3 390	327	1 878	⁸ 700	⁸ 8	⁸ 120	⁸ 72
Slovakia	4 808	1 433	131	874	376*	24*	206*	20*
Slovenia	2 014	173	29	308	30	1	15	3
Spain	49 921	13 738	4 977	⁸ 11 470	2 243	90	3 150	452
United Kingdom and Northern Ireland	24 193	5 660	48	11 248	1 870	6	941	91
Switzerland	4 000	409	24	1 092	91	2	38	3
Czech Republic	7 727	3 062	237	971	820	47	522	52
Germany	34 895	11 827	213	4 968	3 188	555	1 964	211
Ukraine	57 935	32 480	907	7 968	6 570	610	4 350	450
Hungary	9 209	4 612	192	1 062	1 130	43	316	62
Austria	8 245	⁸ 1 391	⁸ 71	⁸ 1 935	289	43	192	30
Algeria	238 174	⁸ 7 545	⁸ 670	⁸ 31 741	⁸ 1 800	-	⁸ 50	⁸ 75
Egypt	99 545	⁸ 2 922	⁸ 502	-	1 255	⁸ 15	⁸ 45	-
Morocco	44 630	8 484	892	⁸ 21 000	2 966*	⁸ 2	2 180*	⁸ 40
South Africa	121 447	14 753	959	83 928	801	2	92	⁸ 25
Tunisia	15 536	2 790	2 140	4 854	827*	-	381*	⁸ 9
Canada	909 351	⁸ 45 660	⁸ 6 455	⁸ 15 390	9 831	157	3 880	1 342
Mexico	190 869	⁸ 24 800	⁸ 2 500	⁸ 80 000	⁸ 600	⁸ 0	⁸ 384	⁸ 80
United States	915 896	⁸ 173 450	⁸ 2 050	⁸ 233 800	20 226	113	1 326	738
Argentina	273 669	⁸ 27 900	⁸ 1 000	⁸ 99 847	6 069	63	276	291
Brazil	⁸ 845 942	⁸ 59 000	⁸ 7 600	⁸ 197 000	2 374	4	138	363
Chile	74 880	⁸ 1 982	⁸ 325	⁸ 12 935	420	⁸ 0	22	77
Peru	128 000	⁸ 3 700	⁸ 610	⁸ 16 900	133*	⁸ 0	150*	⁸ 10
Uruguay	17 502	⁸ 1 370	⁸ 42	⁸ 13 543	⁸ 177	-	⁸ 137	⁸ 18
India ⁵	297 319	⁸ 160 519	⁸ 9 220	⁸ 11 065	26 300*	-	755*	-
Iran	163 620	⁸ 16 117	2 131	⁸ 44 000	6 200*	⁸ 0	⁸ 1 700	-
Japan	⁸ 36 450	4 397	339	428	215*	0	60*	1*
China ⁶	932 743	⁸ 142 615	⁸ 12 235	⁸ 400 001	22 500*	⁸ 330	870*	⁸ 280
Pakistan ⁷	77 088	⁸ 19 458	⁸ 672	⁸ 5 000	8 341	-	96	-
Turkey	76 963	23 358	2 655	⁸ 13 167	⁸ 9 300	⁸ 150	⁸ 3 600	⁸ 130
Australia	768 230	⁸ 47 600	⁸ 335	⁸ 391 565	11 359	⁸ 35	3 806	851
New Zealand	26 799	⁸ 1 500	⁸ 1 872	⁸ 13 863	⁸ 39	-	⁸ 50	⁸ 8

Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares					Crop production. 1 000 tonnes						
Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
147 171	153 784	18 640	5 508	628 101	15 605	137 302	23 973	694 576	618 535	321 061	242 621
-	-	14*	-	390*	28*	552*	258*	-	-	376*	-
-	-	40*	48*	4 826	130*	3 730*	325*	-	-	⁸ 1 600	⁸ 2 800
-	-	29	31	796	36	2 045	1 178	-	-	739	1 081
-	-	⁸ 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	⁸ 12	-
-	-	31*	48*	2 250*	106*	1 587*	747*	-	-	⁸ 950	⁸ 2 400
42*	-	⁸ 10	⁸ 1	260*	⁸ 2	⁸ 4	⁸ 30	220*	-	⁸ 160	⁸ 40
54	-	64	85	1 768	2	306	31	554	-	2 654	5 606
⁸ 225	-	⁸ 44	⁸ 0	⁸ 250	⁸ 12	⁸ 63	⁸ 57	⁸ 850	-	⁸ 447	⁸ 0
299	5	25	1	3 478	14	658	50	1 586	20	420*	25
-	-	16	-	268	23	366	73*	-	-	225	-
1 633	18	147	379	36 922	149	10 357	515	13 226	103	6 347	29 303
⁸ 244	⁸ 24	⁸ 45	42*	⁸ 1 800	⁸ 26	⁸ 220	⁸ 80	⁸ 2 300	⁸ 174	⁸ 840	⁸ 2 350
-	-	12*	31*	723	⁸ 0	1 027*	106*	-	-	⁸ 500	⁸ 1 500
1 056	222*	72*	248	7 530	7	1 189	430	10 622*	1 370*	1 810*	12 000*
⁸ 410	-	⁸ 55	⁸ 28	⁸ 850	⁸ 6	⁸ 180	⁸ 40	2 100*	-	⁸ 340	⁸ 1 000
-	-	46	14	479	74	281	100	-	-	710	479
-	-	63*	22*	1 476*	104*	975*	105*	-	-	⁸ 1 000	881*
34*	3*	14*	2*	330*	9*	136*	⁸ 4	⁸ 137	⁸ 13	⁸ 220	⁸ 52
22	-	161*	94*	1 253	13	338	9	⁸ 215	-	6 836*	⁸ 5 750
343	-	594	286	8 556	3 359	3 461	1 311	1 917	-	11 009	10 972
140*	25*	⁸ 80	8*	275*	24*	⁸ 13	⁸ 40	700*	120	⁸ 1 250	⁸ 485
2 662	3	285	23	7 027	45	1 135	385	9 965	5	3 985	694
885*	125*	3 140	780	47 608*	3 630*	15 773*	4 569*	3 179*	572*	36 400	21 520
⁸ 1 205	-	⁸ 100	86*	⁸ 2 700	⁸ 15	⁸ 410	⁸ 125	⁸ 6 300	-	⁸ 1 100	⁸ 2 700
153*	-	⁸ 24	30*	1 700*	75*	799*	47*	943*	-	⁸ 382	⁸ 1 599
42	-	6	5	141	4	61	8	340	-	153	227
422	117	93	102	3 788	126	4 448	528	3 951	846	2 592	6 677
0	-	140*	128*	14 950	41	5 545	536	0	-	⁸ 6 300	⁸ 7 500
20	-	12	18	552	11	247	15	126	-	505	⁸ 1 550
80	-	36	66	4 536	193	2 281	195	575	-	1 000	3 190
443	-	276	428	23 578	2 812	11 723	968	3 811	-	11 158	25 427*
1 700	21	1 514	662	18 700	1 190*	9 000	730*	7 100	70*	19 480	15 621
1 198*	3*	25*	61*	5 079	112	1 196	157	9 000*	10*	607*	3 108*
167	-	22*	45*	1 453	164	880	128	1 605	-	708*	2 989*
⁸ 0	⁸ 0	⁸ 90	0	⁸ 2 600	-	⁸ 1 314	⁸ 80	⁸ 1	⁸ 0	⁸ 1 800	0
⁸ 840	⁸ 650	⁸ 100	70	8 141	⁸ 30	⁸ 163	-	⁸ 6 800	6 200*	⁸ 2 500	3 430
⁸ 245	⁸ 2	⁸ 65	⁸ 59	3 043*	⁸ 2	1 102*	⁸ 30	⁸ 224	⁸ 17	⁸ 1 440	⁸ 4 560
3 343	⁸ 1	53	-	2 034	1	249	⁸ 37	11 996	⁸ 3	1 909	-
-	-	⁸ 25	⁸ 0	1 360	-	435	⁸ 1	-	-	⁸ 380	⁸ 0
1 084	-	⁸ 165	⁸ 14	25 547	367	12 133	3 334	8 392	-	⁸ 4 850	⁸ 720
⁸ 8 000	⁸ 46	⁸ 69	0	3 000*	⁸ 0	⁸ 1 109	⁸ 147	20 500*	⁸ 192	⁸ 1 735	0
30 082	1 353	439	502	57 106	191	4 620	1 669	280 228	10 012	19 111	24 724
2 740	162	⁸ 70	-	16 000	92	894	536	19 500	1 027	⁸ 2 021	-
11 469	3 936	136	-	5 201	7	389	547	34 860	13 141	2 951	-
134	25	56	30	1 852	⁸ 0	102	357	1 508	117	1 116	2 800
480*	350*	265*	-	180*	⁸ 0	192*	⁸ 12	1 340*	2 350*	3 200*	-
64	⁸ 186	⁸ 9	⁸ 0	⁸ 533	-	⁸ 407	⁸ 26	⁸ 250	⁸ 1 263	⁸ 136	⁸ 0
7 400*	43 000*	⁸ 1 400	-	72 000*	-	1 460*	-	14 500*	129 000*	⁸ 25 000	-
⁸ 205	⁸ 640	⁸ 195	⁸ 175	14 500*	⁸ 0	⁸ 2 900	-	⁸ 1 500	3 500*	⁸ 4 200	⁸ 4 850
⁸ 0	1 680*	⁸ 88	68*	850*	0	190*	2*	⁸ 0	10 989*	⁸ 2 900	4 200*
26 222*	29 300*	⁸ 4 402	234*	96 340*	⁸ 748	3 350*	⁸ 800	132 645*	185 454*	73 037*	7 910
⁸ 982	2 500	112	8	21 591	-	96	-	⁸ 2 797	7 351*	2 024	291
800*	80*	⁸ 160	317*	21 000	260	9 000	270	3 500	525	4 170	⁸ 13 500
75	50	⁸ 36	-	24 067	⁸ 20	6 640	1 124	312	430	⁸ 1 300	-
⁸ 16	-	⁸ 11	-	277	-	400*	⁸ 35	172*	-	⁸ 500	-

¹ Refers to 2002. Figures for Belgium include Luxembourg. ² Incl. spelt. ³ Official figures for 2006 from Statistics Norway. ⁴ Excl. White Sea and Azor Sea. ⁵ Incl. Kashmir-Jammu and Sikkim. ⁶ Incl. Taiwan. ⁷ Excl. Kashmir-Jammu. ⁸ FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

342 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m² and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300- 499 m ²	500- 999 m ²	1 000- 1 999 m ²	2 000- 2 999 m ²	3 000- 4 999 m ²	5 000- 6 999 m ²	7 000- 9 999 m ²	10 000 m ² and over
1959	1 914	803	676	308	100		27		
1969	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23
1999	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	23	27

Source: Census of agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/

343 Horticultural production. Tonnes

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Fruit, total ¹	20 774	14 974	19 930	13 517	18 326
Apple	16 699	12 361	16 137	10 928	14 975
Pear	1 270	510	960	428	639
Plum	1 739	1 339	1 649	1 319	1 444
Sweet cherries	689	481	846	570	849
Cherries	377	284	337	272	419
Berries, total ²	12 025	11 982	13 962	12 726	14 236
Of which					
Black currant	704	918	599	753	586
Strawberry	9 546	9 213	11 387	9 535	10 889
Raspberry	1 687	1 702	1 811	2 215	2 600
Vegetables, field grown ³	146 960	149 493	151 923	148 499	138 624
Of which					
Cauliflower	8 563	9 624	9 419	10 035	10 049
Early cabbage	3 893	3 173	3 116	3 230	3 187
Winter cabbage	16 781	17 121	18 284	18 723	17 877
Chinese cabbage	9 157	7 144	8 067	7 613	6 942
Swede	12 961	15 040	14 112	13 412	12 530
Carrot	43 379	43 799	40 102	44 240	40 651
Processing peas	3 786	4 054	2 675	3 410	3 272
Leek	2 459	2 197	2 258	2 572	2 505
Onion	19 522	19 890	21 133	19 148	19 075
Vegetables, greenhouse grown ³	22 876	24 943	25 682	25 701	24 261
Cucumber	10 079	11 550	11 868	10 800	10 798
Tomato	11 082	11 561	11 835	13 261	11 692
Lettuce	1 716	1 832	1 980	1 640	1 771

¹Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of fruit trees. ²Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant, 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. ³Refers to holdings with at least 1 decare of field grown vegetables including herbs or 300 m² of vegetables including herbs grown in greenhouses.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hagebruk_en/

344 Holdings¹ keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Livestock per holding				
						Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²
1949	..	192 492	..	..	..	..	3.9	..	..	..
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	..	7.2	4.0	..	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	15 530	69 075	3 488	10.6	5.3	5.0	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	8 943	44 514	1 713	18.0	9.6	9.7	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	5 229	28 887	1 474	25.3	11.7	16.1	31.1	45.9
1999 ³	30 130	26 468	3 686	22 709	751	34.3	13.2	27.2	42.1	68.9
2000 ³	28 536	25 263	2 967	22 239	703	34.6	13.5	30.6	43.4	71.5
2001 ³	26 880	24 095	2 743	22 111	660	36.4	14.0	33.3	45.2	73.4
2002 ³	25 280	22 816	2 567	21 140	626	37.9	14.5	36.0	46.9	74.7
2003 ³	24 000	21 701	2 444	19 909	588	39.9	15.2	39.7	49.6	77.7
2004 ³	22 959	20 862	2 335	18 627	572	41.1	15.6	43.2	51.9	78.8
2005 ³	21 772	19 944	2 115	17 400	552	42.9	16.1	47.6	54.9	80.7
2006* ³	20 703	18 901	1 912	16 621	516	44.5	16.8	53.5	55.8	82.5

¹ Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ² Includes he-goats until 1999. ³ Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

345 Livestock¹ by county

	Horse	Cattle		Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	56 393	..	..	³ 3 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	61 787	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	78 163	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	86 340	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	84 233	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999 ⁴	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	100 408	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000 ⁴	28 468	987 915	342 248	90 791	966 278	50 299	3 290 510
2001 ⁴	28 883	978 854	336 173	91 442	1 000 151	48 467	3 222 022
2002 ⁴	29 503	958 661	329 814	92 409	991 690	46 786	3 189 925
2003 ⁴	28 531	956 916	329 698	97 106	986 639	45 692	3 265 644
2004 ⁴	29 029	943 208	325 368	100 886	966 508	45 095	3 528 505
2005 ⁴	30 019	933 698	320 837	100 747	954 738	44 532	3 415 079
2006* ⁴	30 987	920 416	318 073	102 198	927 274	42 574	3 315 568

2006*⁴

Østfold	1 938	21 064	7 522	7 621	3 985	-	384 214
Akershus and Oslo	2 945	21 362	7 376	4 556	8 794	:	206 721
Hedmark	2 937	60 584	21 719	11 791	51 288	1 620	365 252
Oppland	2 700	111 705	37 849	9 306	97 171	4 301	112 205
Buskerud	1 918	24 380	9 392	3 391	39 046	1 514	120 426
Vestfold	1 514	14 050	5 218	6 398	4 059	-	135 684
Telemark	1 637	12 396	4 388	2 363	25 861	1 633	104 061
Aust-Agder	770	8 882	3 092	442	13 470	:	67 387
Vest-Agder	1 026	22 903	7 726	1 307	22 041	-	77 630
Rogaland	2 691	157 612	52 274	26 145	182 391	1 124	959 772
Hordaland	1 539	42 404	15 446	1 897	93 212	3 642	106 122
Sogn og Fjordane	1 163	51 987	19 850	1 601	87 071	7 806	93 375
Møre og Romsdal	2 359	84 686	28 804	1 889	57 064	5 231	83 495
Sør-Trøndelag	2 189	88 236	29 990	2 769	57 997	53	168 455
Nord-Trøndelag	1 123	105 879	35 421	15 515	37 479	864	237 520
Nordland	1 403	66 079	22 364	4 054	83 685	3 732	59 745
Troms Romsa	822	17 613	6 488	897	52 329	10 981	21 949
Finnmark Finnmark	313	8 594	3 154	256	10 331	-	11 555

¹ Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares of agricultural area in use. ² Included he-goats until 1999. ³ Including cocks. ⁴ Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares of agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

346

Livestock. Selected countries. 2005. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and donkeys	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens ¹
Whole world	55 016	53 165	1 355 083	174 027	19 024	960 305	1 081 099	807 638	16 740
Norway ²	³ 31*	-	920*	-	-	827*	2 356*	72*	10*
Denmark	³ 39	-	1 595	-	-	13 275	³ 141	-	³ 16
Finland	³ 59	-	³ 950	-	-	1 365	³ 115	³ 5	³ 6
Iceland	³ 72	-	³ 64	-	-	³ 35	³ 454	³ 0	³ 0
Sweden	³ 96	-	1 619	-	-	1 823	479	-	³ 7
Albania	³ 65	³ 127	³ 700	³ 0	-	³ 109	³ 1 800	³ 1 000	³ 4
Belgium	34	-	3 695	-	-	6 332	155	26	34
Bosnia-Herzegovina	³ 18	-	³ 440	³ 13	-	³ 600	³ 900	-	³ 5
Bulgaria	³ 150	³ 215	672	8	-	931	1 693	718	³ 18
Estonia	5	-	250	-	-	340	39	3	2
France	³ 355	³ 30	19 383	-	-	15 000*	9 113*	1 198*	³ 215
Greece	³ 29	³ 96	³ 600	³ 1	-	³ 1 000	³ 9 000	³ 5 400	³ 28
Ireland	³ 70	³ 7	³ 7 000	-	-	1 758	4 557	³ 8	³ 13
Italy	³ 300	³ 33	6 314	237	-	9 272	³ 8 200	³ 985	³ 100
Croatia	11	³ 4	471	-	-	1 205	796	³ 120	11
Latvia	16	-	371	-	-	436	39	15	³ 3*
Lithuania	64	-	792	-	-	1 073	22	27	8*
Macedonia	³ 57	-	³ 265	³ 1	-	³ 200	³ 1 200	-	³ 3
Netherlands	³ 129	-	³ 862	-	-	³ 11 153	³ 1 236	³ 282	³ 86
Poland	³ 336	-	5 483	-	-	18 112	316	-	³ 90
Portugal	³ 17	³ 165	1 443	-	-	2 348	³ 5 500	547	³ 35
Romania	³ 900	³ 29	2 950	0	-	6 500	7 430	661	88
Russia	³ 1 505	³ 18	22 988	17	³ 12	13 413	15 494	2 277	329
Serbia and Montenegro	³ 40	-	1 230*	³ 29	-	³ 3 550	1 797*	182*	15*
Slovakia	³ 9	-	³ 580	-	-	³ 1 300	³ 316	³ 40	³ 6
Slovenia	20	-	451	-	-	534	³ 94	³ 22	5
Spain	³ 240	³ 252	³ 6 700	-	-	³ 25 250	³ 22 500	³ 2 750	³ 130
United Kingdom	³ 184	-	10 378	-	-	4 851	35 253	-	³ 157
Switzerland	55	6	1 540	-	-	1 594	443	74	8
Czech Republic	³ 26	-	1 397	-	-	2 877	140	13	³ 12
Germany	³ 520	-	13 260*	-	-	26 236*	2 138*	170*	³ 112
Ukraine	³ 700	³ 12	6 953	-	-	6 466	875	894	130*
Hungary	³ 68	³ 4	723	-	-	4 059	1 397	³ 78	33
Austria	³ 85	-	³ 2 011	-	-	3 125	327	³ 58	³ 12
Algeria	³ 44	³ 213	³ 1 560	-	³ 245	³ 6	³ 18 700	³ 3 200	³ 125
Egypt	³ 62	³ 3 071	³ 4 500	³ 3 920	³ 120	³ 30	³ 5 150	³ 3 960	³ 95
Morocco	³ 155	³ 1 510	³ 2 729	-	³ 36	³ 8	³ 17 026	³ 5 359	³ 137
South Africa	³ 270	³ 164	³ 13 764	-	-	1 648	25 316	6 407	121
Tunisia	³ 57	³ 311	³ 750	-	³ 231	³ 6	³ 6 700	³ 1 400	³ 64
Canada	³ 385	³ 4	15 083	-	-	14 675	³ 1 000	³ 30	³ 160
Mexico	³ 6 260	³ 6 540	³ 31 477	-	-	³ 14 625	³ 6 820	³ 8 992	³ 425
United States	³ 5 300	³ 80	95 848	-	-	60 645	6 135	2 523	³ 1 950
Argentina	³ 3 655	³ 283	³ 50 768	-	-	³ 1 490	³ 12 450	³ 4 200	³ 95
Brazil	³ 5 901	³ 2 610	³ 192 000	³ 1 201	-	³ 33 000	³ 14 182	³ 9 087	³ 1 100
Chile	³ 670	³ 41	³ 4 500	-	-	³ 3 450	³ 3 400	³ 735	³ 95
Peru	³ 730	³ 910	³ 5 100	-	-	³ 2 900	³ 14 000	³ 2 000	³ 95
Uruguay	³ 380	³ 5	³ 11 700	-	-	³ 240	9 712	³ 16	³ 13
India	³ 800	³ 1 050	³ 185 000	³ 98 000	³ 635	³ 14 300	³ 62 500	³ 120 000	³ 430
Indonesia	405	-	³ 11 500	2 428	-	6 267	8 307	13 182	1 249
Iran	³ 140	³ 1 775	³ 8 800	³ 550	³ 146	0	³ 54 000	³ 26 500	³ 280
Japan	³ 25	-	4 401*	-	-	9 600*	³ 11	³ 34	³ 283
China	7 641	11 659	115 230*	22 745*	262	488 810	170 882	195 759	³ 4 360
Pakistan	³ 300	³ 4 300	24 200	26 300	³ 800	-	24 900	56 700	³ 166
Turkey	³ 271	³ 559	10 069	104	³ 1	4	25 201	6 609	297
Australia	³ 220	³ 2	27 900	-	-	2 556	106 000	³ 400	³ 85
New Zealand	³ 83	-	9 415*	-	-	³ 390	³ 40 000	³ 155	³ 20

¹Number of chickens in million. ²Official figures for 2006 from Statistics Norway. ³FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

347 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming

	1999 ¹	2000 ¹	2001 ¹	2002 ²	2003 ¹	2004 ¹	2005 ¹
Horse	156	106	145	186	159	211	162
Cattle	7 424	8 464	10 430	12 723	15 463	18 649	18 533
Dairy cow	2 998	3 531	3 729	4 070	5 226	5 643	5 461
Beef cow	680	724	1 072	1 408	1 890	2 472	2 538
Other cattle	3 746	4 209	5 629	7 245	8 347	10 534	10 534
Sheep (winter fed)	18 393	20 776	22 911	..	30 930	41 919	31 962
Goat	1 052	1 160	1 192	2 482	2 204	2 230	1 443
Dairy goat	698	805	845	1 234	1 294	1 252	645
Beef goat	114	85	71	338	395	382	360
Other goat	240	270	276	910	515	596	438
Pigs	282	178	259	466	505	749	494
Hens	27 228	24 028	27 377	34 321	38 628	57 511	32 656

¹Refers to registrations per 31 July. ²Refers to registrations per 31 December.

Source: Debio. **More information:** <http://www.debio.no/>

348 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer ¹	Holdings with tame reindeer ¹
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 050	559
2000	106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	566
2001	100 000	370 000	450 000	168 300	589
2002	98 000	325 000	450 000	191 850	589
2003	100 000	320 000	440 000	210 100	583
2004	120 000	290 000	430 000	232 850	584
2005	145 000	275 000	505 000	234 100	569

¹Figures as of 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years because the data basis has been changed.

Source: The Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, the Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.

More information: <http://www.pelsinform.no/> and http://www.barentsnett.no/01_reindriftsforvaltningen/

349 Livestock products for sale and home consumption

	Meat						Milk		Eggs	Wool
	Total ¹	Of which					Cow milk	Goat milk		
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pork				
			Tonnes				1 000 litres		Tonnes	
1959	120 455	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556
1969	152 227	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830
1979	183 889	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764
1989	208 363	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830
1999	267 058	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105
2000	262 749	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879	4 957
2001	264 021	636	85 753	24 482	42 321	108 756	1 523 000	20 300	47 760	5 130
2002	263 843	636	85 617	25 145	46 138	104 018	1 509 000	21 000	47 464	5 156
2003	268 027	569	85 288	24 534	49 382	106 039	1 526 000	20 800	50 239	5 095
2004	284 207	533	86 541	26 233	54 617	113 511	1 524 000	21 100	52 414	5 185
2005	286 182	465	87 370	26 096	56 861	112 818	1 516 000	21 700	50 702	5 064
2006*	295 299	423	87 642	25 281	62 894	116 357	1 505 000	20 500	50 545	4 901

¹Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** <http://www.niif.no/>

350 Carcasses approved for human consumption

	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry ¹	Other meat ²
Number of carcasses										
2000	..	1 350 015	145 701	207 544	29 562	1 150 712	21 838	2 261	38 919	..
2001	..	1 325 955	136 078	190 897	22 650	1 203 974	21 196	2 416	38 335	..
2002	..	1 328 230	130 423	192 441	23 279	1 236 620	21 120	2 410	40 932	..
2003	..	1 336 294	124 893	190 436	20 731	1 235 941	20 918	2 148	42 777	..
2004	..	1 465 439	128 983	187 964	19 403	1 292 047	20 376	1 996	45 671	..
2005	..	1 469 430	124 574	189 809	18 613	1 274 985	21 824	1 734	46 730	..
2006	..	1 520 824	127 349	187 518	19 025	1 237 281	23 244	1 578	51 029	..
Tonnes										
2000	261 365	102 846	34 610	53 639	2 319	23 311	260	587	42 924	³ 869
2001	261 969	108 727	32 629	50 861	2 316	24 313	251	635	42 206	32
2002	261 441	103 998	31 385	51 855	2 397	24 971	256	637	45 882	62
2003	265 630	106 007	30 530	52 610	2 174	24 384	256	569	49 043	56
2004	281 270	113 487	31 925	52 545	2 102	26 133	243	534	54 236	65
2005	283 388	112 793	31 390	53 936	2 067	25 954	273	467	56 472	36
2006	292 405	116 345	32 320	53 208	2 116	25 153	297	425	62 518	24

¹Number of carcasses in 1 000. ²Venison. ³Reindeer, whale, venison.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, approved carcasses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/slakt_en/

351 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to the aggregate account of agriculture. Million litres

Product	1959	1969	1979	1989	1999	2005	2006*
Cow milk	1 417	1 634	1 782	1 854	1 654	1 516	1 505
Delivered to dairies	1 189	1 528	1 742	1 835	1 645	1 512	1 500
Direct sale	72	32	12	5	-	-	-
Home consumption	156	74	28	13	7	4	3
Goat milk	19.7	26.2	23.3	26.6	21.7	21.7	20.5
Delivered to dairies	17.8	25.1	22.2	25.7	21.2	20.8	19.7
Other sales	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.8
Home consumption	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

352 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes

	Fertilisers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed ¹				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mixtures
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493
2002	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	1 639 009	909 470	428 305	264 126	37 108
2003	163 078	104 162	12 643	46 273	1 668 460	918 684	439 430	279 002	31 344
2004	164 163	105 096	12 786	46 281	1 685 892	913 470	449 770	290 217	32 435
2005	165 468	106 882	12 660	45 926	1 683 757	909 964	446 777	293 178	33 838
2006	161 878	104 088	12 431	45 359	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Concentrated feed for fish not included.

Source: The National Agricultural Inspection Service, the Norwegian Agricultural Authority.

More information: <http://www.landbruksstilsynet.no/> and <http://www.slf.dep.no/>

353 Labour input¹ on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county

	Labour input, total	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other industries related to the holding
		Total	By holders and spouses/cohabitants	By others		
	1 000 man-hours		Per cent			
1968/69 ²	402 866	95	74	21	³ 5	..
1979/80	261 629	94	75	18	³ 6	..
1989/90	195 161	95	74	21	³ 6	..
1994/95	179 106	95	73	22	³ 5	..
1998/99 ⁴	165 613	91	69	22	4	5
2002/2003 ⁴	142 627	92	66	26	3	5
2004/2005 ⁴	130 389	92	65	26	3	5

2004/2005⁴

Østfold	5 328	86	57	29	5	9
Akershus and Oslo	5 023	89	58	30	3	8
Hedmark	9 504	90	64	26	4	5
Oppland	14 248	93	66	27	3	5
Buskerud	6 170	87	57	31	5	8
Vestfold	4 109	88	52	36	5	7
Telemark	3 332	86	65	21	7	7
Aust-Agder	1 785	89	57	32	5	6
Vest-Agder	2 914	89	67	22	5	6
Rogaland	15 849	95	66	29	1	4
Hordaland	8 796	93	68	25	3	4
Sogn og Fjordane	9 981	93	70	23	2	5
Møre og Romsdal	9 776	94	69	25	2	4
Sør-Trøndelag	9 503	91	68	23	3	6
Nord-Trøndelag	10 879	92	64	29	3	5
Nordland	8 280	95	72	23	1	4
Troms Romsa	3 740	94	74	20	2	4
Finnmark Finnmarku	1 173	96	73	23	0	3

¹ Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ² The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. ³ Including outfield activities. ⁴ Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agriculture Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ft1999_en/

354 Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants¹. NOK

	Ordinary income, total	Personal income						Net property	Assessed taxes
		Total	Pensions	Pensionable income					
				Total	Wages and salaries	Entrepreneurial income			
						Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Other indus- tries		
1992 ²	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164
1993 ²	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058
1994 ²	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867
1995 ²	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277
1996 ²	262 593	269 017	24 742	244 275	154 507	70 811	18 957	575 354	88 914
1997 ²	279 079	283 635	26 320	257 314	164 438	72 599	20 278	591 020	94 530
1998 ²	303 946	310 448	30 763	279 685	176 143	81 960	21 582	650 667	101 819
1999	321 023	330 468	28 601	301 867	196 556	81 430	23 881	731 707	107 162
2000	334 960	353 146	30 639	322 507	209 611	85 685	27 211	797 811	113 048
2001	320 958	372 421	32 868	339 553	223 527	86 125	29 902	869 389	114 734
2002	361 272	400 455	30 864	369 591	242 947	95 676	30 968	910 419	122 749
2003	361 528	409 076	32 067	377 009	253 460	90 738	32 810	925 679	121 376
2004	395 553	436 281	33 050	403 007	263 080	103 101	36 827	954 043	130 690
2005	495 498	461 320	34 253	426 757	285 398	100 162	41 197	1 062 340	154 024

¹Holder is the person considered as responsible for operating the holding. ²Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

355 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2005	2006*
	NOK million					
A. Production income	4 556	12 173	24 530	20 108	20 476	20 839
a. Crops ¹	1 188	2 787	6 044	5 482	5 516	5 501
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds	472	1 393	3 053	2 404	2 304	2 137
Potato	204	310	522	424	480	538
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)	508	1 064	2 330	2 533	2 577	2 658
Other crops	5	20	139	120	156	167
b. Livestock products	3 245	8 875	17 557	14 145	14 332	14 754
Milk	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 237	6 097	6 151
Meat and pork	1 131	3 616	7 016	6 963	7 247	7 510
Wool	44	87	226	168	157	150
Eggs	215	476	763	537	538	572
Fur-bearing animals	205	350	290	176	210	290
Other livestock products	10	25	86	64	83	80
c. Other income	186	478	644	608	654	682
d. Changes in stocks	-63	33	286	-127	-27	-97
B. Expenditure	2 718	8 460	17 709	16 889	19 158	19 821
Commercial fertilizers and lime	183	526	1 232	1 142	1 135	1 162
Purchased feed stuffs	1 128	3 300	6 044	4 832	4 733	4 824
Seed and plants	65	214	529	636	706	690
Energy, lubricants	130	399	1 004	1 136	1 988	2 272
Other expenditure	445	1 378	2 931	2 881	3 590	3 663
Maintenance	146	539	1 070	1 022	1 493	1 465
Leasing ²	.	.	.	90	407	519
Depreciation ³	622	2 104	4 899	5 150	5 106	5 227
C. Financial results						
1. Government subsidies	279	2 749	5 054	9 000	8 484	8 533
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)	2 117	6 462	11 876	12 220	9 802	9 551
3. Real interest on borrowed capital	39	260	1 573	1 014	541	451
4. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3)	2 078	6 201	10 302	11 206	9 261	9 099
	NOK per man-year					
Remuneration for labour and capital	11 000	48 000	117 300	149 800	149 200	151 800
Remuneration for labour and own capital	10 800	46 100	101 800	137 300	141 000	144 700
	1 000 man-years					
Labour input in agriculture	192.5	134.6	101.2	81.6	65.7	62.9

¹Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. ²Partly calculated together with depreciation before 1990. ³Comprises decrease in value of farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

356

Operating results in agriculture, by region

	Number of holdings in the Norwegian farm account statistics	Per holding								
		Agri-cultural area	Agricul-tural assets per 31 De-cember	Gross income	Expen-diture, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay ¹	Capital turnover ²	Net income ³ per family
		Decares				NOK 1 000				
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0
2001	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6
2002 ⁴	961	241	1 286.9	791.5	549.2	242.3	152.8	211.0	-66.5	466.9
2003 ⁴	932	247	1 353.4	819.8	593.6	226.0	159.4	220.6	-92.1	470.6
2004 ⁴	947	258	1 433.0	838.5	609.6	228.9	172.5	236.4	-91.6	507.9
2005 ⁴	928	267	1 556.6	875.9	647.3	228.6	182.9	249.0	-95.2	527.3
2005⁴										
Region										
Eastern Norway										
Plain regions of Eastern Norway	187	380	2 028.4	1 107.9	866.1	241.8	182.5	245.2	-28.6	632.4
Other regions in Eastern Norway	175	243	1 213.8	676.8	511.5	165.3	129.4	184.0	-147.9	493.8
Agder and Rogaland										
Jæren	45	277	2 659.6	1 371.9	1 033.8	338.1	261.9	349.9	-59.0	561.3
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	86	244	1 822.0	995.3	762.4	232.9	179.4	269.2	-118.0	520.2
Western Norway	173	182	1 305.6	718.7	512.3	206.4	167.6	225.5	-128.4	475.4
Trøndelag										
Plain regions of Trøndelag	77	291	1 483.7	873.0	615.2	257.8	214.3	272.2	-65.0	561.8
Other regions in Trøndelag	72	261	1 451.5	838.0	570.1	267.9	226.1	303.4	-94.4	528.2
Northern Norway	113	249	1 167.0	778.2	531.0	247.2	212.7	285.9	-91.1	452.3

¹Labour earnings of family and hired labour. ²Net farm income less estimated ordinary payment for family work. ³Net income from agriculture, forestry and other, less interest on loans and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm. ⁴Does not include value of unpaid family labour from 2002.

Source: The Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>

357 Hunters¹ buying hunting tax cards

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1992/93	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5
2003/04	189 400	178 800	10 600	100.0	94.4	5.6
2004/05	194 170	182 690	11 480	100.0	94.1	5.9
2005/06	192 250	180 454	11 790	100.0	93.9	6.1
2006/07	188 520	176 710	11 810	100.0	93.7	6.3

¹Comprises persons living in Norway.

Source: Register of hunters, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg_en/

358 Small game hunting

Animal species	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
All small game species¹	846 700	819 900	788 700	830 800	825 400	702 500
Of which						
Capercaillie	13 600	10 500	10 100	9 900	10 500	7 200
Black grouse	31 300	27 200	27 400	28 200	23 400	16 900
Grouse	489 900	482 000	414 900	443 900	450 300	364 300
Wood pigeon	43 100	44 700	53 600	58 600	61 700	56 500
Crow	43 200	40 900	46 600	47 800	46 200	42 300
Magpie and jay	34 100	30 200	35 600	34 400	31 800	33 100
Duck	49 500	49 400	57 400	57 300	55 400	45 300
Geese	12 700	14 700	13 900	14 500	14 900	15 500
Seagull	18 200	17 100	18 000	20 700	19 500	16 500
Cormorants	11 100	11 100	13 900	15 000	12 700	9 700
Hare	32 800	28 600	24 200	28 500	29 400	25 000
Fox	16 800	16 200	19 300	18 300	19 600	21 100

¹Including species not specified below.

Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/

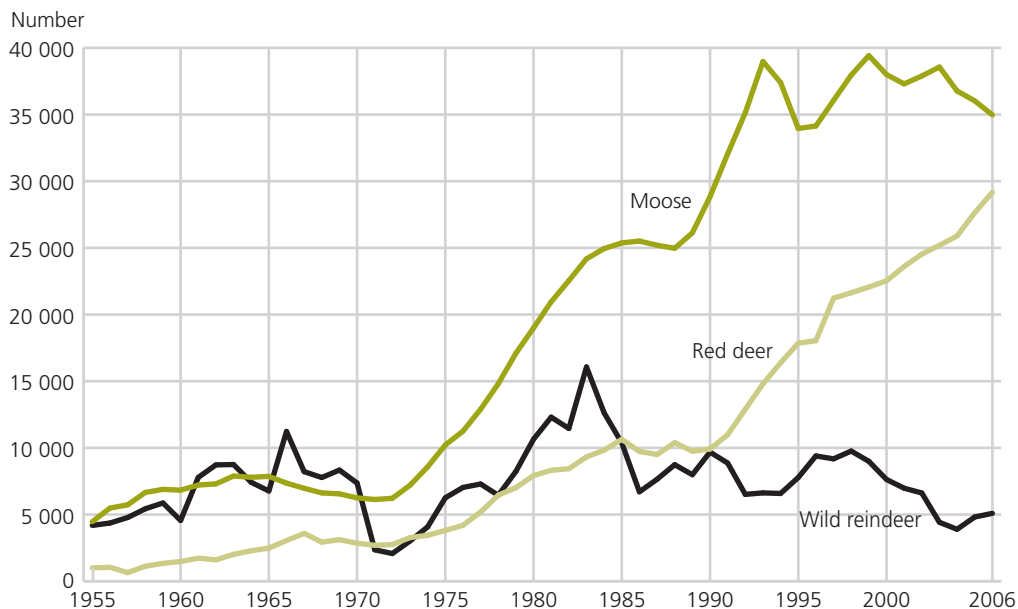
359 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality¹

Year ²	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality ¹			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1980	18 999	10 652	7 927	11 025	1 924	205	426	1 473
1985	25 372	10 371	10 644	:	2 272	146	969	2 321
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
2000	38 000	7 631	22 534	31 300	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2001	37 300	6 976	23 599	28 900	3 114	51	1 189	4 094
2002	37 892	6 617	24 533	30 600	4 071	58	997	4 444
2003	38 564	4 417	25 195	28 500	3 408	31	1 067	4 006
2004	36 770	3 895	25 896	29 000	2 935	46	1 254	4 354
2005	36 026	4 817	27 635	29 900	3 157	335	1 179	5 273
2006	34 978	5 091	29 173	...	...	...	...	...

¹Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed for humane reasons etc. ²Registered non-harvest mortality refers to the hunting season (1 April-31 March). 2005 corresponds to the hunting season 2005/06; 2006 corresponds to 2006/07 etc.

Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, roe deer hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/

360 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/

361 Predators felled¹. Annual average

	Bear	Wolf	Wolver- ine	Lynx	Eagle		Bear	Wolf	Wolver- ine	Lynx	Eagle
1846-50.	265	226	67	118	2 143	1936-40.	1	-	9	1	199
1851-55.	210	224	51	113	3 738	1941-45.	1	2	12	2	153
1856-60.	222	213	43	129	3 790	1946-50.	2	10	53	6	307
1861-65.	196	116	48	109	2 561	1951-55.	1	2	14	7	217
1866-70.	143	39	55	175	..	1956-60.	3	-	19	6	198
1871-75.	100	44	63	138	1 068	1961-65.	2	1	25	27	190
1876-80.	149	48	90	121	993	1966-70 ³	2	-	26	50	69
1881-85.	99	32	64	87	975	1971-75 ³	2	-	9	35	-
1886-90.	82	26	43	70	893	1976-80.	1	-	5	43	..
1891-95.	63	55	43	60	959	1981/82-1985/86 ³	2	-	3	13	18
1896-1900.	39	73	49	33	693	1986/87-1990/91 ...	1	1	4	32	37
1901-05.	41	42	43	27	823	1991/92-1995/96 ³	2	1	12	55	47
1906-10.	24	35	34	25	721	1996/97-2000/01 ...	4	4	26	109	51
1911-15.	15	40	41	26	535	2001/02.	3	2	48	102	42
1916-20.	6	32	31	19	389	2002/03.	1	7	38	71	59
1921-25.	3	13	39	16	404	2003/04.	4	6	39	46	34
1926-30.	3	5	19	8	465	2004/05.	1	7	50	58	43
1931-35 ²	2	3	5	1	272	2005/06.	6	5	63	51	53

The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected, all registered deaths is recorded.

²In the period 1933-1940, an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles were felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included.

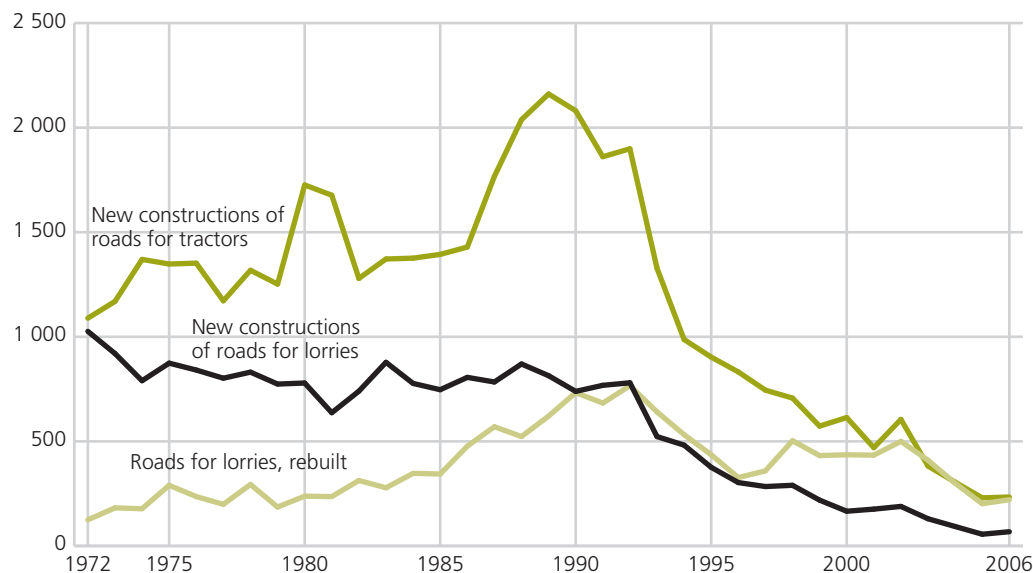
³Eagles were protected in 1969, wolves in 1972 and bears in 1974. Wolverines were protected in southern Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway in 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in southern Norway in 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.

Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/rovdygravng/en/>

362 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres

Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/

363 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage¹

	Planting	Clearing and weed combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure, total ¹	Of which public subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
	km ²		Million	km ²	km	NOK 1 000	
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997	205	443	40	5	269	251 061	87 190
1998 ²	205	464	43	7	320	283 261	111 258
1999	190	445	38	6	311	273 947	109 304
2000	188	415	37	4	213	271 763	100 793
2001	183	348	35	4	176	252 541	87 151
2002	158	335	29	4	160	231 397	64 836
2003	109	125	19	1	36	123 624	1 382
2004	115	271	18	3	55	166 776	28 059
2005	103	294	17	2	64	172 116	33 581
2006	119	227	19	2	77	170 339	43 159

¹The figures only comprise work financed by forest trust funds or government subsidies. ²Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.

Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway and Forestry Division and Ministry of Agriculture.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/

364 Forest inventory¹. Growing stock and annual increment

Year of valuation	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
	Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
	1 000 m ³	m ³	1 000 m ³	m ³
1994-1995.	592 174	8.1	21 254	0.3
1994-1996.	610 750	8.3	21 124	0.3
1994-1997.	609 697	8.2	21 072	0.3
1994-1998.	610 708	8.3	21 053	0.3
1995-1999.	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
1996-2000.	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
1998-2002.	646 758	8.7	22 434	0.3
1999-2003.	661 532	8.9	23 158	0.3
2000-2004.	675 048	9.0	24 646	0.3
2001-2005.	685 382	9.2	24 639	0.3

¹ Productive forest.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. **More information:** <http://www.nijos.no/>

365 Roundwood removals¹, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m³

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Fuelwood
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94.	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95.	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96.	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996.	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997.	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998.	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999.	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000.	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2001.	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712
2002.	8 052	7 208	3 964	2 575	669	55	789
2003.	7 699	6 739	3 716	2 440	583	50	909
2004.	8 182	7 305	3 941	2 714	650	48	829
2005.	9 067	8 227	4 551	2 766	909	63	777

2005

Østfold.	593	546	317	222	7	5	42
Akershus.	612	577	332	239	6	2	32
Oslo.	25	25	24	1	0	0	0
Hedmark.	2 724	2 554	1 398	576	580	11	159
Oppland.	1 266	1 176	641	469	66	1	90
Buskerud.	1 075	1 017	574	438	5	3	56
Vestfold.	281	250	132	118	0	7	24
Telemark.	633	601	318	275	8	6	25
Aust-Agder.	392	343	190	96	57	12	37
Vest-Agder.	166	131	60	48	22	4	32
Rogaland.	65	44	18	22	3	0	21
Hordaland.	81	50	23	24	2	0	32
Sogn og Fjordane.	70	53	33	19	1	1	16
Møre og Romsdal.	84	53	37	8	8	4	28
Sør-Trøndelag.	313	260	166	33	61	0	53
Nord-Trøndelag.	476	438	230	153	56	1	37
Nordland.	155	105	57	24	24	3	48
Troms Romsa.	49	4	2	1	2	3	41
Finnmark Finnmark.	6	-	-	-	-	-	6

¹ For sale.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

366 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties¹. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area

	Forest properties		Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of roundwood	Cutting		Hauling	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m ³	1 000 m ³			Per cent	
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
2003	118 617	16	367	7 173	9	91	11	89

Productive forest area

25 - 99 decares	35 841	3	103	96	10	90	10	90
100 - 249 "	31 609	11	123	413	17	83	17	83
250 - 499 "	23 033	19	191	853	15	85	17	83
500 - 999 "	15 528	29	243	1 098	14	86	14	86
1 000 - 1 999 "	7 958	42	345	1 151	14	86	16	84
2 000 - 4 999 "	3 464	59	578	1 184	9	91	12	88
5 000 - 19 999 "	955	74	1 518	1 075	4	96	6	94
20 000 - "	228	89	6 386	1 303	0	100	0	100

¹Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area.

Source: Census of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

367 Removals of industrial roundwood. Selected countries. 1 000 m³

Region and country	Coniferous		Non-coniferous		Forest land area ¹ . 1 000 ha
	2004	2005	2004	2005	
EU25	247 760	281 119	65 658	63 212	145 589
Belgium	3 100	3 155	975	965	667
Denmark	559	559	80	80	500
Estonia	3 500	3 500	1 300	1 300	2 284
Finland	43 226	40 928	6 055	6 188	22 500
France	20 066	20 370	10 779	10 700	15 554
Greece	248	248	133	133	3 752
Ireland	2 442	2 518	3	4	669
Italy	759	852	1 222	960	9 979
Cyprus	6	5	0	1	174
Latvia	5 488	7 394	5 696	3 875	2 941
Lithuania	2 855	2 940	1 995	1 970	2 099
Luxembourg	84	84	174	174	87
Malta	0	0	0	0	..
Netherlands	528	576	175	200	365
Poland	20 027	19 820	7 009	6 676	9 192
Portugal	4 257	4 257	6 516	6 516	3 783
Slovakia	3 554	5 585	2 962	2 889	1 929
Slovenia	1 317	1 456	338	234	1 264
Spain	8 045	7 590	5 270	4 960	17 915
United Kingdom	7 377	7 439	270	254	2 845
Sweden	57 400	86 900	3 500	4 300	27 528
Czech Rep.	12 850	12 793	1 171	1 102	2 648
Germany	37 469	39 913	7 467	7 483	11 076
Hungary	630	391	1 598	1 310	1 976
Austria	11 973	11 846	970	940	3 862
Norway	7 274	8 402	49	63	9 387

¹"Forest land" according to the ECE/FAO definition.

Source: FAOSTAT Database, December 2006. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nos_skogstat_en/

368 Aggregate accounts for forestry, logging and related service activities¹. NOK million

	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*
A. Income						
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer price)						
a. Timber for sale	2 408	2 515	2 184	2 015	2 245	2 829
b. Timber consumed on farms	55	55	50	49	38	40
c. Fuelwood for sale and consumed on farms	246	241	273	306	324	311
d. Hunting and fishery ¹	341	354	370	404	379	394
e. Christmas trees	215	221	229	215	226	229
f. Parts of plants for ornamental purposes	39	40	41	42	43	45
Total	3 303	3 427	3 147	3 031	3 255	3 848
2. Investment work carried out by use of own production factors						
a. Forest regeneration work	100	96	84	55	54	51
b. Construction of forest roads	23	21	26	21	17	14
Total	123	117	110	76	71	64
Income, total	3 426	3 544	3 256	3 107	3 326	3 911
B. Expenditure						
3. Operating expenditure						
a. Services delivered by contractors	727	745	730	685	830	932
b. Timber scaling	28	29	25	27	26	30
c. Forest management plans	57	36	44	40	32	24
d. Supplementary planting	7	6	5	2	4	2
Total	819	815	804	755	893	988
4. Goods and services received from other sectors						
a. Hiring of machinery from farming	59	63	61	63	69	72
b. Other goods and services	130	135	114	106	69	76
c. Repair and maintenance work	284	266	262	219	288	344
Total	472	465	437	389	426	492
Expenditure, total	1 291	1 280	1 241	1 143	1 319	1 479
Gross product of forestry	2 135	2 264	2 015	1 964	2 007	2 432
5. Consumption of fixed capital	932	690	698	699	708	838
6. Other production subsidies	108	136	196	135	124	133
7. Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Labour cost	847	816	867	870	893	821
Operating profit of forestry	464	894	646	530	530	906

¹ River fishing of salmon not included.

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

369 Fishermen¹ and registered fishing vessels²

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December			
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Decked			Open
				Total	Of steel	Of wood and other material	
				Number			
1945	112 404	73 673	38 731	12 021	..	..	18 477
1950	98 300	68 100	30 200	12 708	..	..	19 476
1955	90 499	63 268	27 231	12 480	290	12 190	23 728
1960	70 375	49 720	20 655	12 561	426	12 135	28 872
1965	48 646	36 548	11 878	10 268	458	9 810	28 899
1970	43 018	31 884	11 134	8 527	612	7 915	27 674
1975	35 261	25 387	9 874	7 193	629	6 564	20 695
1980	34 789	25 140	9 649	8 929	704	8 225	18 208
1985	29 566	22 465	7 101	8 822	675	8 147	15 256
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	681	7 757	8 955
1995	23 653	17 160	6 493	8 665	652	8 013	5 531
2000	³ 20 075	14 264	5 811	8 432	687	7 745	4 585
2001	³ 18 897	13 676	5 221	8 169	682	7 487	3 758
2002	³ 18 497	13 846	4 651	⁴ 7 797	655	7 142	2 848
2003	³ 17 156	13 190	3 966	⁴ 7 565	650	6 915	2 366
2004	³ 15 489	12 574	2 915	⁵ 6 739	626	6 110	1 445
2005	³ 14 626	11 692	2 934	^{5, 6} 7 729	589	7 136	⁶ ..
2006	13 932	11 060	2 872	^{5, 6} 7 305	566	6 735	⁶ ..

¹Data from the municipal register of fishermen. ²The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels". ³Revision of the register "Fiskermanntalet" has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. ⁴Revision of the register of vessels has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. ⁵Included 3 vessels in 2004, 4 vessels in 2005 and 4 vessels in 2006 with unknown type of vessel.

⁶For 2005 og 2006 kan ein ikkje skilje mellom opne og dekte fartøy.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

370 Catch, by fish species.¹ Tonnes

	Total	Of which						Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	
1945	716 622	-	1 488	3 484	119 557	19 006	508 142	4 304
1950	1 278 668	3 924	6 089	18 285	195 602	67 682	888 718	10 363
1955	1 646 872	41 507	4 410	38 453	235 850	55 014	1 132 742	11 623
1960	1 342 813	92 765	5 663	38 359	213 439	77 864	688 086	19 737
1965	2 079 324	217 324	3 248	50 456	187 525	131 170	1 077 806	158 576
1970	2 707 214	1 301 014	2 192	29 616	310 033	123 166	283 796	278 862
1975	2 541 506	980 202	1 478	62 937	342 205	135 689	38 599	243 440
1980	2 400 172	1 118 069	1 287	68 101	281 201	176 962	14 474	76 921
1985	2 083 658	640 810	614	25 197	247 760	205 988	239 369	115 358
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	² 79 834	² 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
2000	2 698 801	370 769	1 039	² 45 934	² 219 192	169 746	800 060	174 228
2001	2 686 387	482 834	869	² 51 651	² 208 979	169 558	581 202	180 751
2002	2 739 843	522 349	676	² 55 222	² 228 094	203 052	573 777	184 382
2003	2 548 532	249 497	864	² 59 329	² 217 348	212 228	563 050	163 535
2004	2 523 029	49 054	1 051	² 64 914	² 230 756	211 267	616 221	157 432
2005*	2 381 528	66 944	1 091	² 62 944	² 224 196	228 490	743 970	119 659
2006*	2 246 630	2 047	1 374	71 434	221 113	256 832	710 586	121 997

¹1945-1970: Fresh weight, 1975-2004: Live weight. ²Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

371

Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2006*

Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmarku	Other ¹
Tonnes live weight									
Quantity, total. . .	2 246 630	431 360	50 502	264 195	543 437	358 277	205 458	105 527	287 874
Capelin	2 047	-	-	-	312	490	-	-	1 245
Norway pout	14 336	6 299	-	346	949	-	-	-	6 743
Blue whiting.	642 452	329 290	271	70 042	134 973	2 549	435	-	104 892
Sandeel	5 815	5 814	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Horse mackerel	27 224	6 686	3 888	6 235	10 048	-	-	-	367
Atlantic mackerel	121 997	22 163	14 378	21 059	54 752	-	-	-	9 645
Herring.	710 586	44 272	29 536	140 902	117 352	204 129	54 786	92	119 518
Sprat	11 470	6 650	183	4 338	-	-	-	-	299
Pelagic fish nei ³	57	-	-	6	0	15	-	-	35
Cod	221 113	466	166	4 456	33 819	75 492	53 420	49 886	3 408
Haddock	71 434	200	98	2 856	19 476	15 381	18 517	14 304	602
Saithe.	256 832	3 774	1 006	4 609	120 870	37 235	38 974	36 067	14 297
Tusk.	14 372	26	92	2 083	8 060	1 081	2 065	615	350
Ling	16 825	93	67	3 124	9 872	1 653	1 003	67	946
Blue ling.	367	5	24	65	264	2	1	0	6
Pollack	3 021	139	107	180	1 078	290	11	0	1 214
Hake	1 179	86	59	200	423	13	1	-	397
Whiting	58	4	0	1	12	16	0	0	25
Greenland halibut	13 286	-	0	336	5 759	3 232	2 990	559	409
Halibut.	1 374	7	3	42	230	435	386	124	147
Plaice	2 619	15	4	13	65	331	180	272	1 739
Common sole	45	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
Witch.	69	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	64
Common dab	125	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	124
Lemon sole	67	2	2	-	0	10	8	19	26
Brill	28	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	28
Turbot	55	3	1	2	3	1	0	0	44
Other flatfish	77	-	0	-	11	6	9	1	51
Eel	293	68	35	0	1	-	-	-	189
Redfish.	17 151	4	3	203	10 484	2 028	3 089	1 002	338
Lesser and greater argentinés	25 148	1 728	-	1 195	7 645	9 064	4	-	5 512
Catfish	5 403	2	20	500	2 424	257	1 346	827	25
Angler	5 421	217	245	581	1 340	1 350	255	9	1 425
Lumpsucker	2 304	-	-	1	-	188	1 485	628	2
Groundfishes nei ³	2	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2
Picked dogfish	790	51	42	85	26	11	6	0	567
Porbeagle.	27	1	0	1	2	3	0	0	21
Basking shark.	16	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Sharks nei ³	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	-	0
Skates, nei ³	426	14	18	87	155	29	12	13	98
Species nei ³	689	81	-	215	197	-	3	-	194
Atlantic salmon	14	7	0	2	-	-	-	-	5
Species nei ³	1 763	351	5	142	576	86	17	0	586
Crab.	6 205	581	132	272	351	2 311	-	-	2 559
King crab	1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 041	-
Lobster.	62	11	11	5	26	-	-	-	8
Norway lobster.	206	15	26	3	10	-	-	-	152
Deep water prawn.	38 565	2 233	79	7	1 852	499	26 407	1	7 487
Mussels	808	-	-	-	14	17	-	-	777
Crustaceans and molluscs nei ³	1 367	-	-	1	2	57	47	-	1 260

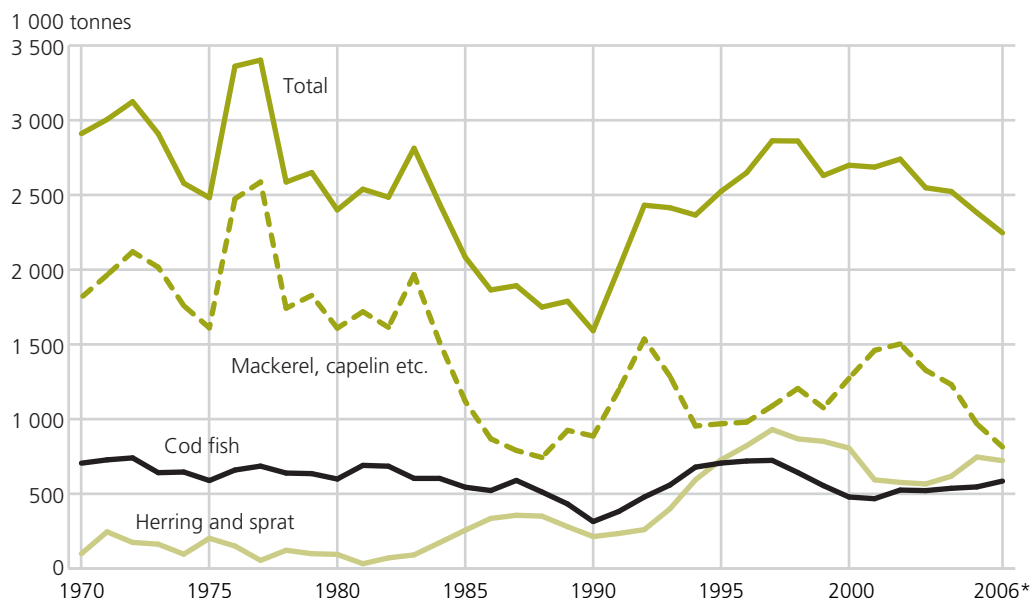
371 (cont.). Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2006*

	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other ¹
	NOK 1 000								
Value, total ²	11 665 255	884 535	263 963	974 135	3 265 814	2 325 065	1 813 831	1 030 045	1 107 867
Capelin	4 050	-	-	-	1 063	1 812	-	-	1 175
Norway pout	20 033	9 059	-	489	1 197	-	-	-	9 288
Blue whiting	773 253	398 491	499	84 445	162 404	16	0	-	127 399
Sandeel	7 058	7 058	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Horse mackerel	115 341	26 081	16 301	27 615	44 050	-	-	-	1 294
Atlantic mackerel	975 745	174 910	116 176	162 491	447 709	-	-	-	74 459
Herring	2 245 865	123 900	100 716	448 119	365 052	674 305	181 482	116	352 177
Sprat	22 014	12 598	974	7 194	-	-	-	-	1 248
Pelagic fish nei ³	38	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	38
Cod	3 302 578	8 041	3 374	78 004	570 527	1 087 538	805 894	694 248	54 950
Haddock	775 513	1 575	717	39 576	250 352	141 764	219 229	117 212	5 088
Saithe	1 394 880	9 362	3 510	15 843	786 519	209 906	174 096	129 656	65 989
Tusk	122 259	158	741	19 322	76 003	5 352	14 846	2 850	2 986
Ling	226 899	598	497	46 709	142 404	11 663	12 111	552	12 364
Blue ling	2 692	27	140	431	2 038	11	10	1	35
Pollack	30 316	1 274	946	1 726	10 063	2 968	98	2	13 240
Hake	28 401	1 333	1 601	4 962	10 838	287	13	-	9 367
Whiting	323	21	0	1	47	83	1	0	171
Greenland halibut	282 024	-	0	8 159	131 815	62 962	60 104	9 653	9 330
Halibut	57 215	304	128	1 741	9 811	17 887	15 539	4 726	7 078
Plaice	35 935	142	47	127	648	3 719	2 069	3 055	26 127
Common sole	3 837	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 836
Witch	1 321	48	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 270
Common dab	972	0	4	-	-	-	-	-	968
Lemon sole	1 379	16	22	-	6	154	132	308	741
Brill	1 478	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 462
Turbot	3 976	148	64	94	77	30	0	0	3 562
Other flatfish	800	-	0	-	96	54	60	4	585
Eel	13 249	2 960	1 487	12	45	-	-	-	8 746
Redfish	159 495	34	19	2 096	105 289	19 336	19 899	8 373	4 448
Lesser and greater argentes	63 262	2 280	-	1 631	19 843	24 836	7	-	14 665
Catfish	37 367	36	253	3 004	17 830	1 892	8 264	5 656	432
Angler	132 679	5 405	6 834	14 229	32 845	30 270	5 855	177	37 064
Lumpsucker	9 121	-	-	3	-	752	5 902	2 450	14
Groundfishes nei ³	11	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	10
Picked dogfish	6 343	310	268	582	190	69	36	1	4 888
Porbeagle	324	17	2	19	26	43	1	2	214
Basking shark	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
Sharks nei ³	5	1	0	-	4	-	-	-	0
Skates, nei ³	3 085	54	56	891	1 517	66	43	14	443
Species nei ³	930	109	-	281	302	-	3	-	234
Atlantic salmon	676	298	1	68	-	-	-	-	309
Species nei ³	40 267	936	174	505	14 612	151	311	2	23 577
Crab	49 699	6 389	1 421	2 028	2 653	17 339	-	-	19 869
King crab	50 936	-	-	-	-	-	-	50 936	-
Lobster	11 780	2 272	2 101	876	4 510	-	-	-	2 022
Norway lobster	16 510	845	2 121	290	866	-	-	-	12 388
Deep water prawn	612 327	87 428	2 768	570	52 246	8 873	287 348	53	173 041
Mussels	16 655	-	-	-	317	336	-	-	16 001
Crustaceans and molluscs nei ³	4 319	-	-	0	0	567	476	-	3 276

¹ Østfold, Akershus, Oslo, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust- and Vest-Agder, Sør- and Nord-Trøndelag, county unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds. ² The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. ³ Not elsewhere included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

372 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

373 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes

	Sea fishing ¹	River fishing ²	Rivers/water courses with highest yield	2006
1880	343	150	Tana med bielvar (norsk del) . .	49.6
1890	616	245	Gaulavassdraget	44.7
1900	807	203	Orkla	23.5
1910	677	190	Altaelva	23.1
1920	775	178	Namsenvassdraget	21.8
1930	844	152	Mandalselva	12.6
1940	925	154	Tengs-, Bjerkreimselva	12.0
1950	726	166	Otra	10.8
1960	1 422	237	Numedalslågen	9.9
1970	1 016	235	Repparfjordelva m/Skaidijohka .	9.6
1980	1 551	341		
1990	521	483		
2000	638	663		
2001	709	664		
2002	607	517		
2003	607	580		
2004	482	408		
2005	477	519		
2006	523	499		

¹As of 1979, the statistics on drift net fishing are based on catch journals from fishermen. Drift net fishing was prohibited in 1986. In 1993, new routines for data collection were introduced. ²From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection.

Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/

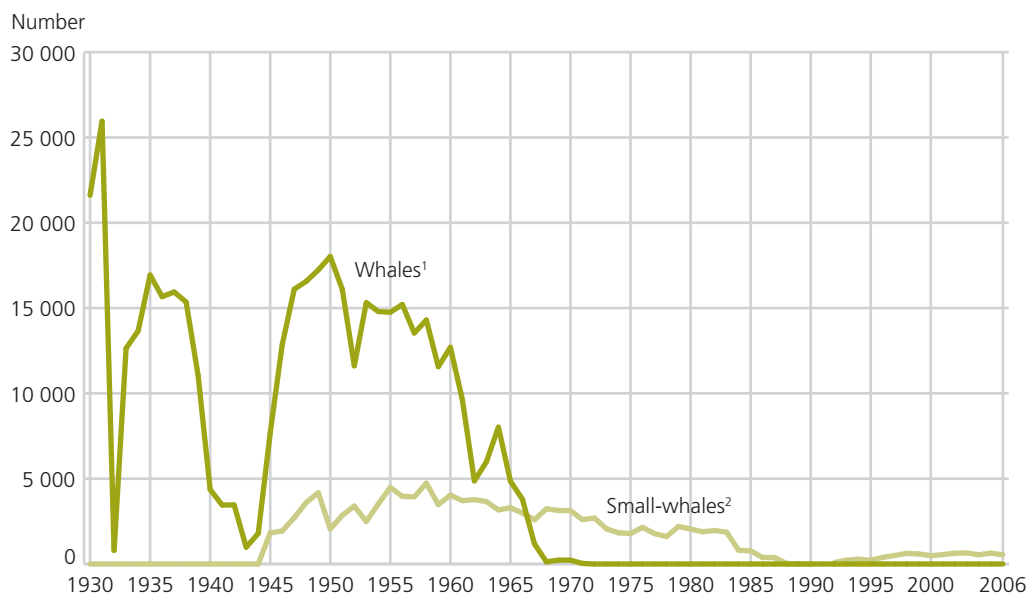
374 Sealing

	Animals caught, total	Harp seal	Hodded seal	Other ¹	Production of blubber, total. Tonnes	Value of catch, total. NOK 1 000
1950	255 056	161 202	88 418	5 036	5 293	12 227
1955	295 172	222 058	71 027	2 087	5 656	15 703
1960	216 034	170 016	45 429	589	4 584	16 731
1965	140 118	97 765	41 161	1 192	2 683	22 923
1970	188 980	146 258	42 044	658	4 005	21 701
1975	112 274	75 930	36 182	155	2 392	17 738
1980	² 60 746	45 289	15 456	1	1 008	³ 11 796
1985	19 902	19 546	338	-	621	1 548
1990	15 232	14 959	273	-	451	11 796
1995	15 981	15 048	933	-	407	⁴ ..
2000	20 549	18 678	1 871	-	353	2 718
2001	12 012	8 192	3 820	-	321	2 873
2002	10 691	3 575	7 116	-	187	4 094
2003	12 870	7 575	5 295	-	213	4 215
2004	14 746	9 895	4 851	-	192	4 319
2005	21 597	⁵ 17 771	3 826	-	340	3 859
2006*	⁶ 17 037	13 390	3 647	-	516	4 488

¹Bearded seal, ringed seal and polar bear. ²Does not include 295 seals for scientific purposes and 3 311 harp seals accidentally caught in gillnets in Varangerfjorden. ³Including subsidies with NOK 1.50 per kg. ⁴The seal catch is not sold. ⁵Including 60 seals for scientific purpose. ⁶Including 78 seals for scientific purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

375 Whaling



¹ Whaling in Antarctica. ² From the early 1980s, coastal whaling only includes minke whale. Animals caught in the period 1988-1992, were for research purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

376 Operating results of all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres. Average per vessel

	Number of vessels ¹	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Ordinary profit before tax
		NOK 1 000			
1998	2 348	4 017.7	3 388.9	628.8	460.6
1999	2 338	3 727.7	3 287.1	440.6	199.4
2000	2 251	3 711.8	3 417.3	294.4	22.8
2001	2 193	4 522.5	3 834.5	688.0	406.6
2002	2 205	4 522.4	3 941.9	580.5	256.5
2003	2 056	3 891.1	3 718.3	172.8	-245.5
2004	1 913	4 916.3	4 414.6	501.7	203.0
2005	1 678	6 319.8	5 378.1	941.7	626.3

2005

Length of vessel

8.0-9.9 metres	243	487.0	456.2	30.7	23.4
10.0-14.9 "	823	1 258.0	1 164.6	93.4	54.9
15.0-20.9 "	198	2 819.8	2 530.7	289.0	158.0
21.0-27.9 "	189	8 691.8	7 477.8	1 213.9	533.3
28.0 metres and over	225	32 221.7	26 847.6	5 374.1	3 857.9

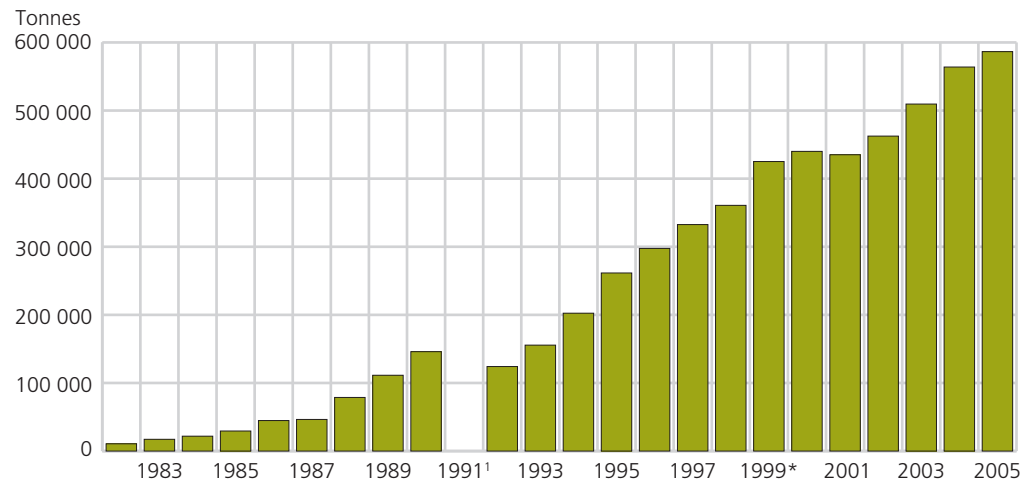
All boats in the cod fisheries ²	1 361	3 827.4	3 586.8	240.6	50.8
All boats in the herring fisheries ³	317	17 020.6	13 069.0	3 951.6	3 097.2

¹Estimated figures. ²Demersal fish caught with trawl/conventional fishing gear. ³Pelagic fisheries.

Source: The Budget Commission of Fishery. Profitability surveys for all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

377 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight



¹ The figure for 1991 is missing due to unreliable data.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

378 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity					First-hand value				
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species
	Tonnes live weight					NOK 1 000				
1980	7 980	4 312	3 668	..	-	261 072	189 566	71 506	..	..
1985	34 617	29 473	5 142	..	3	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..	..
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	555	311	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	12 222	8 646
1992	131 149	124 138	6 582	232	197	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	5 287	5 065
1993	164 488	155 581	8 351	367	189	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	5 042	6 221
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	569	548	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	8 394	26 236
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	284	716	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	3 988	35 938
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	191	618	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	2 609	32 433
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	304	935	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	4 355	33 025
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	199	1 013	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	3 325	33 714
1999	476 291	425 154	48 692	157	2 289	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	3 005	65 437
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	170	1 269	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	3 409	60 935
2001	508 497	435 119	71 764	535	1 079	9 143 472	7 899 536	1 175 654	12 162	56 120
2002	548 718	462 495	83 559	1 258	1 406	9 221 956	7 736 691	1 394 290	30 011	60 965
2003	582 587	509 544	68 931	2 185	1 927	9 602 812	8 257 473	1 229 415	51 587	64 337
2004	633 110	563 914	63 401	3 165	2 630	11 314 218	9 862 190	1 286 990	72 187	92 851
2005	656 894	586 512	58 875	7 409	4 098	13 727 056	12 178 945	1 256 251	157 261	134 599

2005

Østfold,										
Hedmark,										
Oppland,										
Buskerud,										
Telemark,										
Aust-Agder,										
Vest-Agder .	9 675	9 307	130	4	234	171 591	150 708	3 514	158	17 211
Rogaland . .	48 826	46 715	:	1 591	:	947 536	884 648	:	30 857	:
Hordaland . .	122 590	102 117	20 070	290	113	2 409 562	1 998 770	402 540	5 774	2 478
Sogn og										
Fjordane . . .	56 060	47 767	7 385	908	-	1 238 690	1 052 813	165 695	20 182	-
Møre og										
Romsdal . . .	88 622	66 801	16 572	2 758	2 491	1 961 622	1 491 970	358 675	59 002	51 975
Sør-										
Trøndelag . .	71 336	67 053	4 171	:	:	1 511 453	1 418 337	90 750	:	:
Nord-										
Trøndelag . .	46 674	46 226	:	250	:	982 237	973 209	:	3 755	:
Nordland . . .	128 574	119 285	7 806	884	599	2 774 360	2 555 982	172 920	18 360	27 098
Troms										
Romsa	52 798	50 840	1 557	:	:	1 144 151	1 100 138	36 239	:	:
Finnmark										
Finnmárku . .	31 740	30 401	:	332	:	585 857	552 370	:	11 133	:

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

379 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001	3 673	5 032	2 631	3 680	1 042	1 352
2002	3 431	4 977	2 384	3 569	1 047	1 408
2003	3 293	4 609	2 317	3 354	976	1 255
2004	3 129	4 319	2 275	3 159	854	1 160
2005	3 054	4 296	2 181	3 157	873	1 139

2005

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	108	86	64	59	44	27
Rogaland	240	324	171	233	69	91
Hordaland	573	819	375	560	198	259
Sogn og Fjordane	209	301	145	225	64	76
Møre og Romsdal	412	606	271	400	141	206
Sør-Trøndelag	343	543	272	445	71	98
Nord-Trøndelag	249	351	180	255	69	96
Nordland	538	717	382	523	156	194
Troms Romsa	251	360	204	288	47	72
Finnmark Finnmark	131	190	117	169	14	21

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

380 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000

	Total			Salmon			Trout		
	Stock	Escape	Disease	Stock	Escape	Disease	Stock	Escape	Disease
1993	136 189	502	3 954	125 977	498	3 793	10 212	4	161
1994	167 725	673	3 216	155 692	536	3 131	12 033	137	85
1995	211 145	282	4 734	193 008	240	4 657	18 137	42	77
1996	244 460	422	3 292	218 722	417	3 191	25 738	5	101
1997	270 324	641	4 573	239 300	506	4 513	31 024	135	60
1998 ¹	289 260	640	13 801	255 359	553	12 476	33 901	87	325
1999	304 725	388	7 961	266 090	348	7 647	38 635	40	314
2000	331 863	351	7 991	279 773	276	7 133	52 090	75	858
2001	362 105	367	10 701	299 940	272	9 745	62 165	95	956
2002	390 153	676	10 659	331 013	424	9 681	59 140	252	978
2003	382 027	527	15 030	334 185	379	13 632	47 842	148	1 398
2004	381 867	563	19 548	341 119	553	17 768	40 748	10	1 780
2005	397 896	723	21 137	354 872	715	19 557	43 024	8	1 580

¹In 1998, loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

381 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments¹, by industry division². 2005

Selected industry divisions (SIC94)	Estab- lish- ments	Employed	Compen- sation of employees	Gross val- ue of pro- duction	Value added		Gross fixed capital for- mation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
NOK million							
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing.	10 231	250 037	109 777	596 219	182 619	172 041	16 375
Mining and quarrying	336	3 993	1 799	8 820	3 444	3 440	705
Coal and peat	8	328	227	1 105	396	392	233
Metal ores	4	389	187	719	412	412	68
Other mining and quarrying	324	3 276	1 385	6 997	2 635	2 636	403
Manufacturing	9 895	246 044	107 977	587 399	179 175	168 601	15 670
Food products; beverages and tobacco	1 450	48 830	18 030	136 965	40 402	29 462	2 842
Meat and meat products.	226	12 031	4 319	40 010	5 460	5 507	598
Fish and fish products	400	9 122	3 065	24 930	5 598	5 614	370
Dairy products.	66	6 153	2 388	15 603	3 262	3 262	663
Other food products	625	14 330	5 121	25 138	9 554	9 016	622
Beverages and tobacco	39	4 970	2 089	13 736	8 510	3 244	308
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	381	4 789	1 480	5 729	2 276	2 285	88
Textiles	270	3 455	1 077	4 030	1 632	1 640	40
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur. . . .	91	1 056	320	1 350	543	544	45
Leather and leather products.	20	278	84	349	101	101	3
Wood and wood products.	865	14 377	4 909	21 801	7 081	7 089	706
Pulp, paper and paper products.	86	7 431	3 206	19 036	4 300	4 302	784
Publishing and printing etc.	1 456	24 362	11 464	38 430	15 909	16 142	1 017
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	161	14 593	8 251	97 277	22 041	22 053	3 797
Refined petroleum products and basic chemicals	66	9 107	5 328	82 880	16 289	16 300	3 275
Other chemical products	95	5 486	2 922	14 397	5 752	5 752	522
Rubber and plastic products	294	5 249	2 044	8 260	3 041	3 045	235
Other non-metallic mineral products	556	9 948	4 161	18 869	6 642	6 648	736
Basic metals.	109	11 968	5 751	53 343	12 382	12 384	1 635
Metal products, except machinery and equipment .	1 247	19 072	7 487	25 623	10 335	10 350	492
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 128	22 270	10 616	40 394	14 240	14 256	740
Electrical and optical equipment	706	18 057	9 337	36 204	13 155	13 175	1 005
Office machinery and computers.	10	159	102	451	157	158	11
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	291	7 324	3 510	14 167	4 956	4 960	480
Radio, television, communication equipment . . .	67	3 865	2 102	8 627	3 072	3 080	248
Medical, precision and optical instruments	338	6 709	3 623	12 959	4 970	4 976	265
Oil platforms	114	18 008	10 495	38 278	12 111	12 117	363
Transport equipment.	634	16 107	6 825	31 820	9 349	9 369	732
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	125	4 772	1 921	7 366	2 548	2 550	190
Other transport equipment	509	11 335	4 905	24 454	6 802	6 819	542
Manufacturing n.e.c.	708	10 983	3 921	15 370	5 910	5 924	499
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	614	9 855	3 416	12 038	4 756	4 767	334
Recycling.	94	1 128	505	3 332	1 154	1 156	166

¹An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific industry division. ²Value added tax is not included.

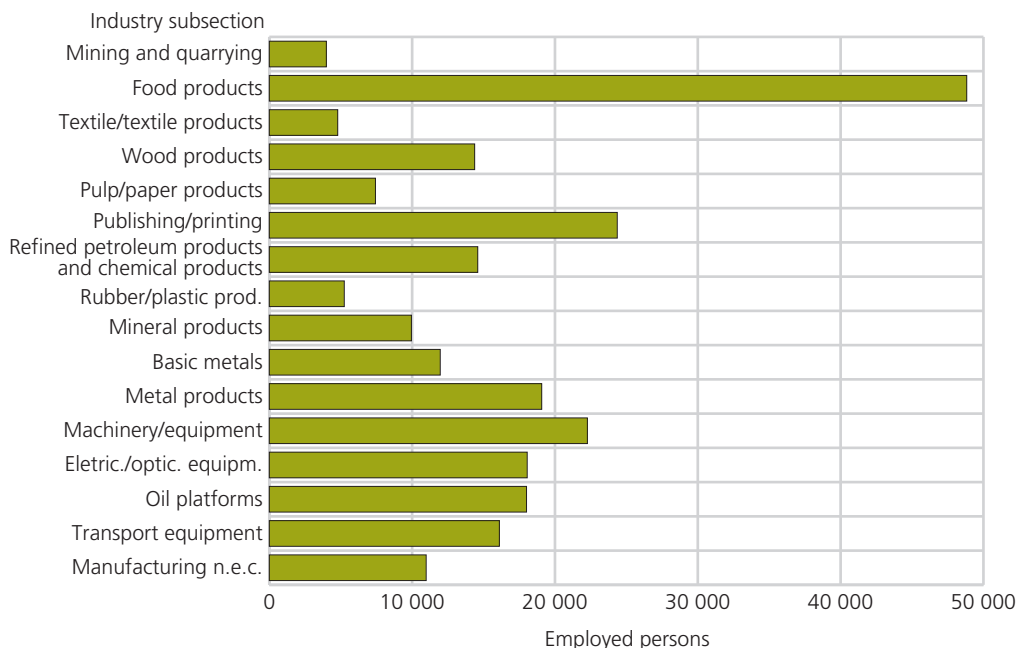
Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

382 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection

Industry subsection (SIC94)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing.	286 265	296 184	300 269	295 371	286 479	276 469	273 016	264 082	253 373	250 037
Mining and quarrying	4 318	4 094	4 004	3 864	3 780	3 909	3 923	3 838	3 841	3 993
Manufacturing	281 947	292 090	296 265	291 507	282 699	272 560	269 093	260 244	249 532	246 044
Food products, beverages and tobacco .	52 450	52 444	53 160	54 001	53 252	52 435	53 040	52 440	50 533	48 830
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products.	8 216	8 275	7 960	7 185	6 817	6 396	5 666	5 171	4 977	4 789
Wood and wood products	14 491	15 143	15 531	14 566	14 634	14 309	14 320	14 375	14 077	14 377
Pulp, paper and paper products.	10 553	10 252	9 830	9 514	8 855	8 747	8 402	8 244	7 892	7 431
Publishing and printing etc.	36 406	37 900	38 168	35 402	34 476	32 644	31 061	29 700	28 234	24 362
Refined petroleum products and chemical products.	15 071	14 847	14 939	15 086	14 504	13 482	13 520	14 023	13 906	14 593
Rubber and plastic products.	6 605	6 959	7 034	6 769	6 714	6 051	5 774	5 780	5 420	5 249
Other non-metallic mineral products	9 437	9 635	9 983	9 807	9 422	9 238	9 797	9 733	9 505	9 948
Basic metals.	15 140	14 957	14 658	13 955	13 818	13 430	12 412	13 635	12 680	11 968
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	17 791	19 456	21 035	20 991	20 355	19 884	20 664	19 606	18 877	19 072
Machinery and equipment	22 867	24 255	24 603	23 699	23 684	22 892	22 690	21 965	21 123	22 270
Electrical and optical equipment.	20 201	21 143	21 839	22 656	21 390	20 756	20 167	18 688	17 778	18 057
Oil platforms	17 413	18 590	20 999	22 407	19 658	18 590	19 242	17 958	18 031	18 008
Transport equipment . . .	22 414	23 685	21 117	20 996	20 320	20 597	20 286	17 491	15 515	16 107
Manufacturing n.e.c. . . .	12 892	14 549	15 409	14 473	14 800	13 109	12 052	11 435	10 984	10 983

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

383 Employed persons, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2005



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

384 Establishments¹ and employed persons, by county

	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005	
	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed
Total	11 160	276 469	11 133	273 016	10 600	264 082	10 519	253 373	10 231	250 037
Østfold	765	19 730	760	19 724	741	19 207	717	18 423	715	18 362
Akershus	808	18 191	796	17 622	749	18 488	760	16 805	728	15 064
Oslo	1 156	24 324	1 119	23 726	1 021	24 404	999	23 879	949	22 150
Hedmark	490	10 807	493	10 963	474	10 532	473	10 007	452	9 778
Oppland	453	10 360	428	10 142	424	9 946	425	9 437	414	9 160
Buskerud	648	17 102	650	16 980	630	16 196	614	15 934	606	15 684
Vestfold	662	15 836	660	15 740	658	14 268	643	13 635	612	13 650
Telemark	425	11 142	424	10 504	408	10 176	416	9 791	397	10 772
Aust-Agder	299	7 300	296	6 838	284	5 787	282	5 696	273	5 756
Vest-Agder	392	11 113	419	11 333	393	10 882	399	10 679	387	10 993
Rogaland	945	32 175	962	32 814	922	30 467	961	30 020	941	29 438
Hordaland	967	27 823	984	27 803	924	27 707	908	26 096	883	26 169
Sogn og Fjordane	314	8 689	301	8 517	288	8 381	276	7 657	265	7 514
Møre og Romsdal	950	23 609	925	22 405	858	21 344	840	20 297	847	20 767
Sør-Trøndelag	624	13 230	638	13 012	583	12 404	587	12 238	573	12 331
Nord-Trøndelag	304	6 603	304	6 623	303	6 691	290	6 282	294	6 473
Nordland	523	10 690	529	10 409	501	9 797	505	9 611	498	9 340
Troms Romsa.	270	4 731	278	4 810	284	4 709	280	4 561	261	4 137
Finnmark Finnmarku ..	162	2 750	163	2 804	152	2 450	140	2 060	133	2 187
Svalbard	3	264	4	247	3	246	4	265	3	312

¹Excluding establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with less than half a man-year.

Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

385 Coal mining. Svalbard

	Coal shipped, total	Coal shipped - Russian mines	Norwegian mines					Persons employed ¹	Compensation of employees
			Production of coal		Coal shipped				
			Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway			
		Tonnes		NOK 1 000		Tonnes		NOK 1 000	
1991	770 183	482 798	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849	
1992	665 171	438 000	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593	
1993	691 948	414 000	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464	
1994	776 932	485 600	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368	
1995	674 060	412 488	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334	
1996	610 670	378 171	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559	
1997	618 077	362 834	386 440	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503	
1998	601 998	245 835	328 170	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437	
1999	755 477	355 538	403 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156	
2000	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506	
2001	1 717 184	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812	
2002	2 243 448	110 000	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839	
2003	3 186 765	377 533	2 943 548	935 772	2 809 232	116 399	233	158 668	
2004	2 991 166	132 077	2 904 301	1 303 502	2 859 089	125 612	265	230 530	
2005	1 863 337	95 077	1 470 818	871 156	1 768 260	101 211	314	221 557	

¹Including construction workers.

Source: Directorate of Mining with Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and Manufacturing Statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.snsk.no/>

386 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Number of fields on stream . . .	33	34	38	39	39	43	44	43	45
Employed									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	16 183	15 865	15 998	14 283	14 467	15 913	16 818	16 530	16 794
Offshore	4 969	5 192	5 485	4 822	5 179	5 186	5 822	5 721	5 573
Onshore	11 214	10 673	10 513	9 461	9 288	10 727	10 996	10 809	11 221
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total . . .	7 280	8 080	9 082	7 743	9 786	12 358	12 569	12 357	11 841
Compensation of employees									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	10 223	10 489	11 919	11 949	13 395	13 969	14 602	16 023	17 912
Offshore	2 834	3 303	4 010	4 562	5 754	6 043	5 288	6 499	6 966
Onshore	7 388	7 186	7 909	7 387	7 641	7 926	9 314	9 524	10 946
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total . . .	3 756	4 896	5 000	4 536	6 726	7 694	8 292	8 700	9 773
Gross value of production									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	190 273	138 781	187 296	365 420	336 772	300 871	321 275	382 994	494 042
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total . . .	13 052	18 687	18 503	15 863	23 929	26 849	25 971	27 090	32 504
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	14 098	15 123	15 311	16 521	17 032	16 521	17 503	18 287	20 024
Intermediate consumption									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	25 708	26 532	29 298	21 787	26 567	35 737	41 103	39 365	45 921
Of which									
Fields in production	16 642	17 625	17 868	20 331	24 065	17 356	18 967	18 437	21 827
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total . . .	6 822	11 126	9 908	9 471	12 987	14 906	15 009	18 256	18 197
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	1 103	1 166	1 351	1 580	1 121	1 928	1 811	1 958	1 701
Non-operator costs in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	2 721	3 106	3 027	1 300	2 220	1 984	3 531	2 526	2 676
Value added									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	164 564	112 249	157 998	328 988	307 500	265 133	280 172	343 628	448 121
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total . . .	6 230	7 561	8 595	6 412	9 108	11 944	10 962	8 835	14 307
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	12 995	13 957	13 960	15 206	16 228	14 593	15 693	16 329	18 324
Royalty in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	7 272	4 200	4 073	2 227	1 712	875	534	555	386
CO₂ royalty									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	3 027	3 174	3 075	2 443	2 793	2 887	2 926	2 793	3 402
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	189	131	57	14	3	9	20	4	15
Value added at factor price									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	154 265	112 249	157 998	328 988	307 500	265 133	280 172	343 628	448 121
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	12 806	13 825	13 903	15 193	16 214	14 579	15 679	16 315	18 310
Accrued investments									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	54 319	70 829	64 403	52 898	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327	78 438
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total . . .	-91	622	1 763	2 123	4 963	4 522	-1 363	1 904	-1 028
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	8 167	8 387	4 693	691	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146	10 015

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>

387 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employment in extraction of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil Million Sm ³	Natural gas Million Sm ³	Employed		
			Total	Offshore	Onshore
			Number		
1971	357	-	-	-	-
1972	1 927	-	209	3	206
1973	1 870	-	225	44	181
1974	2 014	-	636	194	442
1975	10 995	-	1 015	392	636
1976	16 227	-	1 575	603	972
1977	16 643	2 655	2 428	1 107	1 321
1978	20 644	14 201	3 505	1 735	1 770
1979	22 478	20 670	4 290	2 142	2 148
1980 ¹	28 221	25 088	5 034	1 981	3 053
1981	27 485	24 951	7 861	2 162	6 699
1982	28 528	23 960	8 304	2 381	5 923
1983	35 645	23 613	9 218	2 728	6 490
1984	41 093	25 963	11 215	2 903	8 312
1985	44 758	26 186	12 818	3 043	9 775
1986	48 771	26 090	15 533	3 577	9 956
1987	56 959	28 151	13 076	3 930	9 146
1988	64 723	28 330	14 138	4 513	9 625
1989	85 983	28 738	14 659	4 413	10 246
1990	94 542	25 479	14 760	4 883	9 877
1991	108 510	25 027	15 830	5 006	10 824
1992	123 999	25 834	16 119	5 118	11 001
1993	131 843	24 804	17 338	5 399	11 939
1994	146 282	26 842	16 878	5 041	11 837
1995	156 776	27 814	16 498	5 064	11 434
1996	175 422	37 407	16 185	4 913	11 272
1997	175 914	42 950	16 183	4 969	11 214
1998	168 744	44 190	15 865	5 192	10 673
1999	168 690	48 479	15 998	5 485	10 513
2000	181 181	49 748	14 283	4 822	9 461
2001	180 884	53 895	14 467	5 179	9 288
2002	173 649	65 501	15 913	5 186	10 727
2003	165 475	73 124	16 818	5 822	10 996
2004	162 777	78 465	16 530	5 721	10 809
2005	148 137	84 963	16 794	5 573	11 221
2006	136 577	87 613	...	...	...

¹About 1 400 of the increase in the number of employed starting in 1980 is due to an altered definition of the industry.

Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/20/>

388 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

Total		Fields									
		Gulfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk	Troll	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Norne	Others
1 000. Sm ³											
Crude oil											
1995	156 776	28 091	28 985	25 878	12 827	2 856	1 059	11 374	6 971	-	38 735
1996	175 422	25 445	29 126	21 609	13 446	13 324	12 189	11 482	8 444	-	40 356
1997	175 914	24 121	27 268	19 155	14 272	14 767	13 456	10 770	10 452	415	41 238
1998	168 744	19 855	24 102	16 596	14 534	13 254	11 690	10 092	11 194	6 316	41 112
1999	168 690	17 277	19 435	12 519	14 274	12 909	12 540	9 399	12 139	8 305	49 892
2000	181 181	13 272	15 411	10 886	16 669	18 362	10 591	8 587	11 744	10 420	65 239
2001	180 884	10 532	10 970	10 126	16 565	19 503	10 226	11 545	11 859	11 297	68 261
2002	173 649	9 211	10 113	8 872	17 233	21 194	10 132	12 640	11 067	10 270	62 918
2003	165 475	9 506	9 175	7 755	17 172	20 821	9 070	13 598	7 434	8 552	62 392
2004	162 777	9 712	8 714	6 970	16 521	17 764	8 583	11 539	7 807	7 008	68 159
2005	148 137	8 346	7 467	5 563	15 818	14 093	8 139	8 956	6 018	5 267	68 470
2006	136 577	6 429	6 262	4 259	15 790	10 820	8 000	8 315	4 549	4 849	67 304
Total		Fields									
		Ekofisk	Frigg ¹	Statfjord	Åsgard	Heimdal	Troll	Draugen	Gulfaks	Sleipner East	Others
Million Sm ³											
Natural gas											
1995	27 814	5 176	664	2 942	-	3 434	-	-	1 873	5 195	8 530
1996	37 407	5 243	410	3 236	-	4 570	5 507	-	1 773	7 625	9 043
1997	42 950	4 993	480	3 094	-	2 712	14 318	-	1 684	7 500	8 168
1998	44 190	3 624	601	2 512	0	1 326	19 954	-	1 455	7 198	7 520
1999	48 479	2 785	332	2 280	0	820	25 461	-	968	8 069	7 764
2000	49 748	3 015	603	1 552	523	0	24 666	20	902	11 806	6 661
2001	53 895	2 878	737	1 434	3 892	228	21 433	274	827	11 641	10 551
2002	65 501	2 743	717	1 514	7 247	547	25 581	239	605	13 481	12 827
2003	73 124	2 689	708	1 194	10 073	396	26 169	166	622	13 233	17 874
2004	78 465	2 579	863	2 141	10 203	337	26 362	197	579	12 692	22 512
2005	84 963	2 531	0	1 960	10 513	292	28 340	162	448	14 321	26 395
2006	87 613	2 638	0	1 948	9 770	157	30 701	119	493	13 216	28 571

¹ Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg. The production ceased at North East Frigg and Odin in 1993 and 1994, respectively.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** <http://www.npd.no>

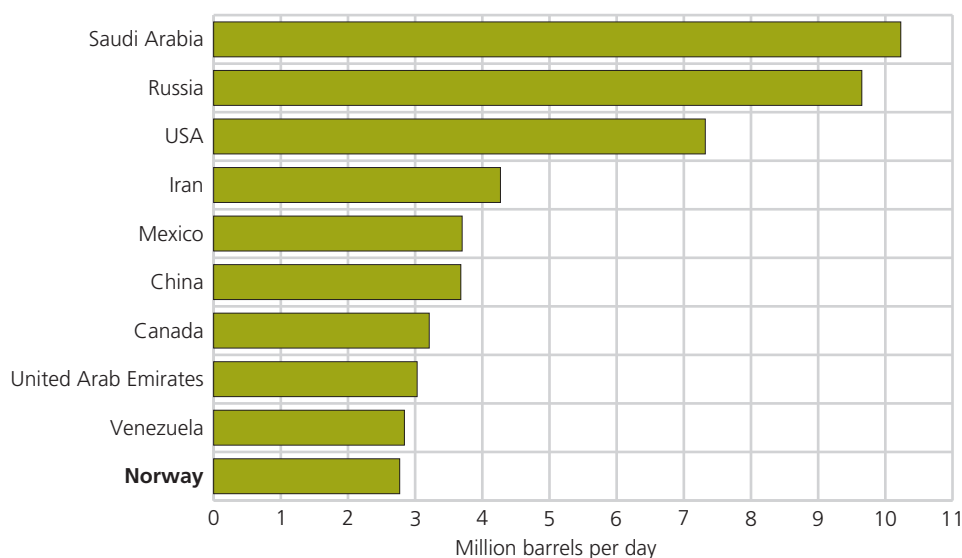
389 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	62 494	79 216	69 096	53 589	57 114	54 000	64 362	71 473	88 453	95 740
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	54 327	70 829	64 403	52 898	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327	78 438	90 442
Exploration	8 300	7 577	4 992	5 272	6 815	4 476	4 134	4 010	7 511	11 718
Field development	35 286	45 145	35 191	22 799	20 168	17 884	16 773	13 717	19 518	21 316
Commodities	21 684	26 312	21 716	13 051	11 278	9 981	7 982	4 887	6 247	8 179
Services	8 427	9 953	8 575	5 258	2 678	4 254	5 070	5 152	8 405	8 542
Production drilling	5 176	8 881	4 900	4 490	6 213	3 650	3 720	3 679	4 866	4 594
Field in activity	9 240	12 446	19 923	23 540	27 208	26 975	29 788	31 245	34 395	39 013
Commodities	1 063	2 393	3 223	2 331	2 712	2 383	2 796	2 133	2 082	3 295
Services	1 213	1 526	2 331	4 598	6 084	6 578	9 779	11 434	8 411	11 874
Production drilling	6 964	8 528	14 369	16 610	18 412	18 018	17 213	17 678	23 901	23 844
Onshore activities ¹	1 501	5 661	4 297	1 287	776	3 589	10 771	16 355	17 014	18 396
Pipeline transport	8 167	8 387	4 693	691	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146	10 015	5 297

¹Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>

390 The world's largest oil-producing countries. 2006. Million barrels per day¹



¹Including condensate and NGL.

Source: Norwegian Ministry of Petroleum and Energy, Facts. More information: <http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/oed/>

391

Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Total	104 712	111 420	116 787	122 445	142 817	121 608	130 473	107 245	110 472	137 811	121 663
Østfold	3 793	4 257	4 759	4 579	5 072	4 960	4 319	4 075	4 559	4 684	4 647
Akershus	753	875	979	926	1 043	1 049	902	844	907	990	975
Oslo	62	62	71	79	80	63	73	83	85	53	86
Hedmark	1 867	2 100	2 487	2 259	2 625	2 420	2 298	1 975	2 276	2 585	2 110
Oppland	4 675	4 769	6 227	5 811	6 664	6 896	5 862	4 811	5 675	6 029	5 795
Buskerud	7 624	8 424	9 950	9 946	11 253	11 241	9 831	8 087	8 998	9 650	9 054
Vestfold	17	9	13	17	15	18	13	11	14	11	15
Telemark	9 302	10 520	12 363	13 158	15 484	14 470	13 547	10 032	10 926	13 101	12 789
Aust-Agder	3 490	3 820	4 064	4 935	5 641	5 148	4 646	3 599	4 363	4 321	4 219
Vest-Agder	6 983	7 412	8 137	9 706	11 803	8 866	9 473	7 851	7 832	9 454	9 255
Rogaland	10 760	7 506	9 153	10 700	12 380	9 697	12 972	8 919	7 505	12 696	11 971
Hordaland	11 992	15 212	14 090	16 150	18 496	13 472	16 030	13 169	13 472	20 103	14 213
Sogn og Fjordane	11 287	12 937	12 404	14 078	15 442	12 659	14 478	11 923	12 418	15 795	12 656
Møre og Romsdal	5 225	6 540	6 368	5 212	7 062	4 962	6 471	5 459	6 158	7 885	6 075
Sør- Trøndelag	3 973	5 112	4 929	4 002	4 887	4 043	4 498	3 723	4 526	5 467	4 481
Nord- Trøndelag	2 565	3 414	3 122	2 898	3 342	2 589	3 176	2 512	2 711	3 609	2 593
Nordland	15 976	14 415	13 659	13 863	16 720	14 869	17 406	16 174	13 708	16 627	16 232
Troms Romsa	2 831	2 714	2 443	2 535	3 136	2 551	2 814	2 580	2 675	2 848	2 789
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 483	1 272	1 521	1 517	1 592	1 552	1 525	1 345	1 593	1 840	1 647
Svalbard	55	51	50	49	48	56	63	73	71	65	62

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/

392

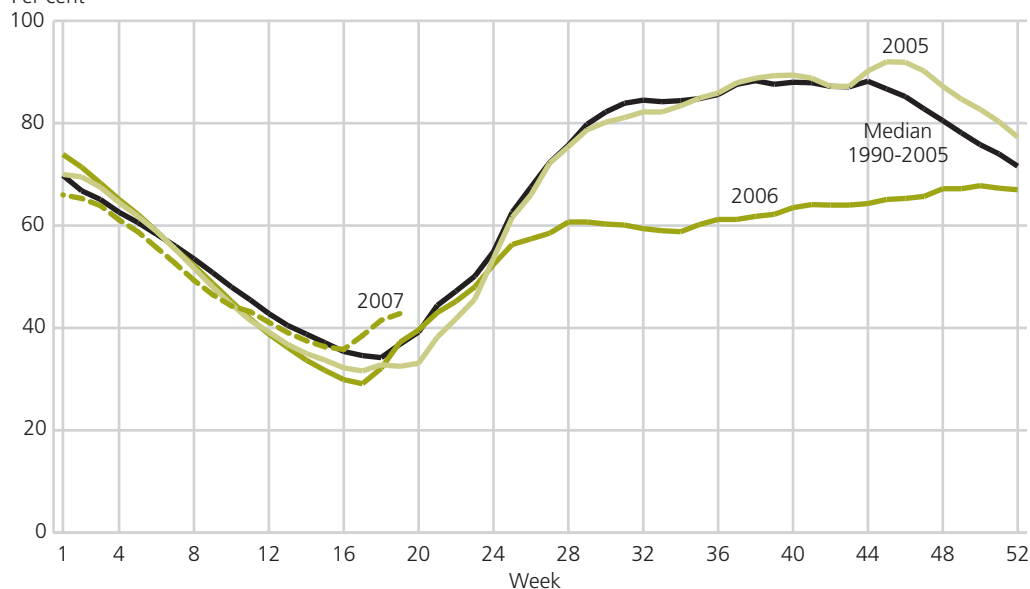
Electricity supply

	Unit	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Electricity plants	Number	312	326	349	332	309	299	305	306
Power producing plants	"	213	210	189	186	168	167	172	168
Power stations	"	643	640	640	649	659	665	673	681
Hydro electric power stations	"	626	619	618	627	633	636	642	651
Electricity production	GWh	113 214	104 712	116 787	142 816	130 598	107 276	110 472	137 811
Prime movers (turbines)	MW	27 352	28 154	27 767	28 042	28 657	28 368	27 995	28 924
Generators	MVA	33 428	32 106	32 085	32 424	32 932	33 509	33 462	34 546
Transmission lines and distribution network	km	313 436	318 954	320 330	321 030	323 314	329 131	329 849	327 538
Overhead lines	"	215 194	216 849	214 467	209 890	206 402	206 306	204 891	200 295
Underground and submarine lines	"	98 242	102 105	105 863	111 140	116 912	122 825	124 958	127 243
Gross value of production	NOK mill.	32 177	33 432	31 886	38 556	47 675	49 194	50 435	56 564
Value added at factor prices	"	21 515	19 491	19 623	16 713	24 303	30 204	31 218	36 766
Gross fixed capital formation	"	4 732	4 479	4 639	3 915	5 371	5 712	5 704	7 496
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	4 987	4 951	4 985	4 344	5 678	6 073	6 354	7 805
Production plant	"	1 161	1 346	1 243	834	1 394	2 060	1 789	3 818
Transmission lines	"	787	738	733	725	918	1 164	1 581	1 098
Distribution network	"	2 044	1 669	1 637	1 704	1 663	1 646	1 658	1 635
Other	"	995	1 198	1 372	1 081	1 703	1 203	1 326	1 254
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	255	472	346	429	307	361	650	309
Employed	Number	19 731	19 331	17 529	15 340	12 951	12 115	12 601	11 557
Compensation of employees	NOK mill.	5 424	5 739	5 597	5 419	5 514	5 424	5 384	5 353
Profit margin		17.0	18.0	19.0	21.0	22.8	19.3	20.6	21.1
Return on total assets	Per cent	6.0	6.9	5.9	6.0	8.1	8.1	7.5	9.8
Return on equity	"	4.8	6.9	5.4	6.1	9.4	8.2	7.6	10.9
Equity ratio	"	42.1	45.7	48.7	47.6	42.4	48.1	49.5	48.0

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/

393 Water reservoir levels as a proportion of total reservoir capacity. Per cent

Per cent



Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>

394 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Production	113 214	104 712	116 787	142 816	130 598	107 245	110 472	137 811	121 663
Water power.....	112 676	104 148	116 280	142 289	129 837	106 084	109 291	136 452	119 805
Thermal power.....	528	555	496	496	561	943	929	860	1 186
Wind power.....	9	9	11	31	75	218	252	499	673
Imports.....	4 836	13 212	8 046	1 474	5 334	13 472	15 334	3 653	9 802
Exports.....	4 968	4 236	4 412	20 529	15 045	5 587	3 842	15 695	8 947
Gross consumption	113 082	113 688	120 421	123 761	120 887	115 130	121 964	125 769	122 519
Consumption in pumping plants.....	1 476	408	824	673	665	863	728	1 091	540
Consumption in power plants.....	753	604	688	682	602	488	569	635	973
Losses and statistical differences.....	7 927	8 529	8 460	11 491	9 417	113 779	120 667	124 043	121 006
Total net consumption ..	102 926	104 147	110 449	110 915	110 078	104 272	109 623	111 832	111 740
Private households.....	33 836	34 638	34 127	33 602	33 474	30 840	31 244	32 771	...
Cottages and holiday houses.....	758	862	921	1 026	1 173	1 183	1 161	1 235	...
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	1 799	1 772	1 954	2 112	2 115	1 561	1 639	1 646	...
Paper and paper products.....	6 417	5 952	6 895	8 035	6 751	6 132	6 192	6 185	6 583
Energy intensive manufacturing.....	28 646	28 749	32 061	33 003	30 628	31 868	35 142	35 506	32 927
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing industries.....	9 465	10 136	9 944	8 095	8 466	7 794	9 402	8 076	...
Other industry.....	22 005	22 038	24 547	25 042	27 471	22 669	22 917	24 168	...

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetar_en/

395 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2003

	Production					Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal ⁴	
			GWh			
						kWh
World, total	16 769 687	11 299 478	2 718 505	2 635 327	116 377	2 570
Europe	4 594 103	2 600 664	685 597	1 255 095	52 747	5 371
North America	4 995 629	3 405 443	680 530	873 212	36 444	9 906
South America	746 862	177 768	547 442	20 924	728	2 044
Africa	506 100	407 042	85 078	12 663	1 317	599
Asia	5 651 296	4 478 257	678 087	473 433	21 519	1 459
Oceania	275 697	230 304	41 771	0	3 622	8 597
Norway	107 268	953	106 095	0	220	25 295
Denmark	46 264	40 682	21	0	5 561	7 138
Finland	84 228	51 813	9 591	22 731	93	17 111
Iceland	8 500	6	7 088	0	1 406	29 412
Sweden	135 615	14 296	53 273	67 415	631	16 603
Belgium	84 630	35 847	1 316	47 379	88	8 791
France ¹	566 902	60 605	64 338	441 070	889	8 319
United Kingdom	398 620	302 684	5 962	88 686	1 288	6 755
Ireland	25 235	23 772	986	0	³ 477	6 660
Greece	58 478	52 065	5 364	0	1 049	5 497
Spain	261 528	142 839	44 698	61 875	12 116	6 325
Portugal	46 852	30 209	16 054	0	589	4 770
Italy and San Marino	293 865	242 765	44 277	0	6 823	5 943
Netherlands	96 775	91 324	72	4 018	1 361	7 026
Switzerland, Liechtenstein	66 988	2 614	36 865	27 487	22	8 701
Germany	599 470	390 778	24 440	165 060	19 192	7 258
Austria	63 173	24 426	38 366	0	381	8 527
Poland	151 631	148 213	3 294	0	124	3 702
Romania	55 140	36 975	13 259	4 906	0	2 441
Hungary	34 145	22 957	171	11 013	4	4 051
Bulgaria	42 533	22 019	3 234	17 280	0	4 735
Russia	916 286	607 891	157 720	150 342	333	6 303
United States	4 081 468	2 961 208	305 724	787 818	26 718	14 057
Canada	587 007	173 571	337 670	74 892	874	18 329
Mexico	218 654	181 943	19 880	10 502	6 329	2 108
Argentina	92 609	51 124	33 841	7 566	78	2 543
Brazil	364 941	45 640	305 943	13 358	0	2 246
Colombia	47 682	12 950	34 732	0	0	1 045
Venezuela	90 235	29 537	60 698	0	0	3 510
South Africa ²	234 177	216 354	5 160	12 663	0	4 595
Iran	152 569	141 471	11 098	0	0	2 304
Saudi Arabia	153 000	153 000	0	0	0	6 749
China	1 907 380	1 580 360	283 680	43 340	0	1 440
India	633 275	536 565	75 340	17 780	3 590	594
Japan	1 047 198	698 735	104 131	240 013	4 319	8 212
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of	21 035	9 315	11 720	0	0	928
Korea, Republic of	352 352	215 793	6 887	129 672	0	7 338
Philippines	52 897	35 189	7 886	0	9 822	655
Australia	228 069	211 117	16 248	0	704	11 446
New Zealand	41 111	14 547	23 653	0	2 911	10 453

¹Includes Monaco. ²Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia. ³The figures are estimated by United Nations. ⁴Includes production of wind, solar, wave power etc.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 2003.

More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>

396 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units¹. 2005

Industry subclass	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investment
				NOK million ²	
45 Construction, total	38 629	145 099	201 567	50 820	3 974
45.1 Site preparation	4 457	12 236	16 447	3 846	824
45.11 Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving	4 457	12 236	16 447	3 846	824
45.2 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	17 839	74 882	122 926	27 266	2 075
45.21 General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	12 615	52 392	92 216	19 232	1 038
45.211 General construction of buildings	12 026	45 401	79 281	15 879	880
45.212 General construction of civil engineering works	589	6 991	12 935	3 354	157
45.22 Erection of roof covering and frames	958	3 233	3 370	1 008	38
45.221 Tinsmith work	658	1 976	1 846	570	21
45.229 Other erection of roof covering and frames	300	1 257	1 524	439	17
45.23 Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities	326	6 911	12 383	3 077	543
45.24 Construction of water projects	17	225	358	105	50
45.25 Other construction work involving special trades	3 923	12 121	14 600	3 843	407
45.3 Building installation	6 888	41 221	46 973	15 833	620
45.31 Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	3 222	24 524	25 682	9 696	314
45.32 Insulation work activities	112	513	412	185	5
45.33 Plumbing	3 464	15 853	20 477	5 824	291
45.34 Other building installation	90	331	402	128	10
45.4 Building completion	8 913	15 332	13 557	3 392	292
45.41 Plastering	6	4	3	0	0
45.42 Joinery installation	5 252	6 343	5 245	864	170
45.43 Floor and wall covering	800	1 430	1 480	367	22
45.44 Painting and glazing	2 590	6 794	6 100	1 936	86
45.441 Painting	2 297	5 816	4 977	1 624	68
45.442 Glazing	293	978	1 123	311	18
45.45 Other building completion	265	761	730	225	15
45.5 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	532	1 428	1 663	483	163

¹Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stbyggan_en/

397 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings

	Buildings work started				Buildings completed			
	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ² ¹	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ² ¹
	Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m ²		Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m ²	
1983	31 507	31 236	5 287	2 684	32 513	32 164	5 151	2 202
1984	26 281	26 169	4 795	3 077	30 866	30 505	5 069	2 620
1985	26 893	26 785	4 989	3 506	26 114	26 014	4 689	3 011
1986	29 192	29 024	5 579	4 390	25 784	25 669	4 756	3 322
1987	29 117	28 941	5 267	4 225	28 381	28 233	5 334	4 025
1988	28 147	27 847	4 544	3 964	30 406	30 144	5 328	4 483
1989	26 212	25 687	3 701	2 937	27 979	27 835	4 406	3 756
1990	21 830	21 597	2 938	2 335	27 120	26 478	3 736	2 995
1991	17 261	16 912	2 189	1 923	21 689	21 511	2 850	2 332
1992	15 600	15 024	1 973	1 927	17 789	17 454	2 323	1 884
1993	16 194	15 754	2 151	2 282	15 897	15 252	2 132	2 573
1994	21 240	20 886	2 987	2 787	17 836	17 385	2 453	2 454
1995	20 011	19 528	2 874	3 099	19 214	19 059	2 771	2 623
1996	18 743	18 353	2 907	3 545	17 905	17 390	2 669	3 050
1997	21 259	20 756	3 232	4 015	18 659	18 416	2 783	3 039
1998	19 646	19 444	3 014	3 393	20 659	20 173	3 145	3 584
1999	20 492	19 778	2 919	3 950	19 892	19 172	2 853	3 913
2000	23 550	23 010	3 315	3 941	19 534	19 145	2 823	3 735
2001	25 266	24 673	3 409	3 922	23 400	22 881	3 249	3 589
2002	22 980	22 188	3 044	3 755	21 744	21 099	2 900	3 886
2003	23 177	22 677	2 957	3 780	21 405	20 648	2 758	3 536
2004	29 999	29 075	3 543	4 239	23 609	23 126	2 900	3 533
2005	31 608	30 800	3 849	4 602	29 544	28 398	3 445	4 101
2006	33 314	32 730	4 081	4 969	28 554	28 103	3 384	3 539

¹Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggareal_en/

398 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2006.

1 000 m²

Non-residential buildings, holiday houses, residential garages etc.											
	Total	Holiday houses, residential garages etc.	Non-residential buildings								
			Total	Industrial buildings and warehouses	Agricultural and fishery buildings	Offices and business buildings	Transport and communication buildings	Hotel and restaurant buildings	Buildings used for education, public entertainment and religious activities	Hospital and institutional care buildings	Prisons, buildings for emergency preparedness etc.
Total	4 980	1 368	3 612	942	478	1 111	155	98	576	223	28
Østfold	349	48	301	115	35	117	3	1	27	3	0
Akershus	407	71	336	51	22	125	42	30	50	15	1
Oslo	398	112	286	54	2	131	9	1	73	15	2
Hedmark	210	96	114	30	40	20	3	2	15	5	0
Oppland	306	166	140	30	44	43	1	10	12	0	1
Buskerud	290	129	161	40	28	63	6	6	15	3	0
Vestfold	147	33	114	44	19	38	4	2	6	1	0
Telemark	224	91	133	45	8	25	0	6	34	6	8
Aust-Agder	118	44	74	30	14	14	4	2	6	5	-
Vest-Agder	301	77	224	49	8	101	20	4	33	10	-
Rogaland	551	81	470	123	108	154	8	6	65	4	1
Hordaland	522	138	384	106	23	82	33	10	88	36	7
Sogn og Fjordane	122	34	89	32	13	21	2	4	17	0	-
Møre og Romsdal	298	56	242	68	33	73	2	9	51	5	0
Sør-Trøndelag	342	82	260	44	27	57	4	0	38	89	-
Nord-Trøndelag	94	23	71	13	28	18	1	1	5	-	5
Nordland	146	37	109	30	14	14	12	3	26	7	3
Troms Romsa	117	36	82	31	7	7	1	1	16	17	1
Finnmark											
Finnmarku	36	15	21	5	5	8	1	1	0	1	-

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

399 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2006

	In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings												In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings	
	Total												Number	1 000 m ²
	Number	1 000 m ²	Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities			
			Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²		
Total	33 314	4 081	7 988	1 582	3 117	369	5 103	534	16 007	1 508	344	20	755	67
Østfold	1 869	232	501	98	242	27	362	32	673	67	7	1	84	7
Akershus	3 761	454	994	192	349	49	432	43	1 835	161	12	1	139	8
Oslo	4 470	427	228	50	97	18	311	40	3 791	312	-	-	43	6
Hedmark	858	127	269	64	131	15	178	21	221	23	23	1	36	3
Oppland	1 006	121	394	71	204	15	197	17	196	17	-	-	15	2
Buskerud	1 756	219	404	81	153	17	192	20	945	96	17	1	45	4
Vestfold	1 156	153	387	75	107	12	242	26	367	36	18	1	35	3
Telemark	845	114	234	45	85	10	177	16	301	36	-	-	48	6
Aust-Agder	746	99	364	63	93	10	166	17	114	9	6	1	3	0
Vest-Agder	1 361	182	368	74	144	17	237	26	515	55	5	1	92	8
Rogaland	4 523	583	892	198	420	40	621	66	2 491	271	20	1	79	7
Hordaland	3 532	464	1 072	207	411	53	564	64	1 404	133	36	3	45	4
Sogn og Fjordane	438	66	180	37	32	4	122	12	98	13	5	0	1	0
Møre og Romsdal	1 465	199	437	93	250	31	415	39	242	28	78	5	43	4
Sør-Trøndelag	2 342	263	459	86	163	22	403	50	1 217	102	88	2	12	1
Nord-Trøndelag	776	94	168	33	34	4	155	14	402	40	8	1	9	1
Nordland	588	76	178	37	56	6	69	7	265	24	17	1	3	0
Troms Romsa	1 325	152	290	51	93	14	127	14	795	71	4	0	16	1
Finnmark Finnmarku	497	59	169	28	53	7	133	12	135	11	-	-	7	0

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

400 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2006

	Dwelling units							Bedsits
	Total	With kitchen and						
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
Total	32 730	793	6 403	12 188	6 412	3 533	3 401	584
Østfold	1 862	16	252	784	354	238	218	7
Akershus	3 746	118	961	1 083	671	454	459	15
Oslo	4 417	202	1 486	1 634	748	175	172	53
Hedmark	850	4	82	342	200	120	102	8
Oppland	875	-	157	349	145	110	114	131
Buskerud	1 750	48	406	719	223	165	189	6
Vestfold	1 148	6	168	435	239	158	142	8
Telemark	803	2	75	352	166	94	114	42
Aust-Agder	731	13	107	217	88	134	172	15
Vest-Agder	1 356	37	158	510	264	179	208	5
Rogaland	4 432	118	667	1 840	869	479	459	91
Hordaland	3 506	60	496	1 263	802	483	402	26
Sogn og Fjordane	425	1	53	116	99	57	99	13
Møre og Romsdal	1 432	37	140	524	349	179	203	33
Sør-Trøndelag	2 269	96	512	785	540	234	102	73
Nord-Trøndelag	757	2	115	415	117	46	62	19
Nordland	580	16	99	239	126	53	47	8
Troms Romsa	1 314	6	410	403	267	130	98	11
Finnmark Finnmarku	477	11	59	178	145	45	39	20

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

401 Number of holiday houses¹ per January, by county

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	347 726	354 060	358 997	363 889	368 933	374 470	379 169	383 112
Østfold	19 070	19 193	19 217	19 367	19 415	19 454	19 497	19 488
Akershus	15 778	15 803	15 953	15 895	15 844	15 763	15 657	15 150
Oslo	2 194	2 203	2 205	2 246	2 298	2 314	2 300	2 303
Hedmark	29 120	29 339	29 657	29 990	30 234	30 499	30 937	31 429
Oppland	37 600	38 470	39 405	40 268	40 850	41 651	42 231	42 698
Buskerud	37 415	38 107	38 594	39 191	39 981	40 510	40 958	41 348
Vestfold	13 987	13 989	14 009	14 142	14 145	14 146	14 142	14 081
Telemark	22 617	23 039	23 487	23 864	24 094	24 466	24 902	25 386
Aust-Agder	14 551	14 794	14 961	15 070	15 197	15 462	15 688	15 869
Vest-Agder	14 111	14 573	14 885	15 209	15 461	15 827	16 163	16 512
Rogaland	15 079	15 466	15 627	16 320	16 571	16 969	17 204	17 383
Hordaland	25 387	25 890	26 104	26 040	26 411	26 738	27 225	27 507
Sogn og Fjordane	8 603	8 725	8 838	8 969	9 212	9 415	9 550	9 667
Møre og Romsdal	14 549	15 344	15 569	15 664	15 952	16 177	16 393	16 536
Sør-Trøndelag	23 647	24 097	24 561	25 198	25 953	26 592	27 002	27 342
Nord-Trøndelag	13 345	13 638	13 808	13 937	14 107	14 327	14 631	14 875
Nordland	21 244	21 712	22 044	22 292	22 769	23 335	23 647	24 199
Troms Romsa	9 700	9 809	10 151	10 308	10 437	10 691	10 805	11 030
Finnmark Finnmarkku	9 729	9 869	9 922	9 919	10 002	10 134	10 237	10 309

¹ Detached houses and farmhouses uses as holiday houses not included.

Source: Statistics on existing building stock, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse_en/

402 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2005

Industry group	Establish- ments	Employ- ment ¹	Turnover ²	Compensa- tion of employees	Gross investments
			NOK million ³		
Total	67 580	351 468	1 090 520	100 809	8 484
50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	10 586	57 071	173 953	16 904	1 231
50.1 Sale of motor vehicles	2 839	14 119	94 167	5 247	378
50.2 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	4 182	20 687	22 242	6 600	556
50.3 Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories	1 283	6 188	16 871	2 136	72
50.4 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	331	794	2 223	214	12
50.5 Retail sale of automotive fuel	1 951	15 283	38 450	2 707	213
51 Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	20 000	104 821	635 249	45 561	3 286
51.1 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	2 415	4 034	4 732	1 474	35
51.2 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	400	2 142	12 818	833	86
51.3 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 739	15 336	170 291	6 356	702
51.4 Wholesale of household goods	4 862	23 602	109 297	10 227	730
51.5 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	3 395	21 985	207 184	9 454	832
51.8 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	5 942	34 699	122 029	16 107	829
51.9 Other wholesale	1 247	3 023	8 898	1 111	72
52 Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods	36 994	189 576	281 319	38 343	3 968
52.1 Retail sale in non-specialized stores	7 978	74 952	126 008	13 473	2 046
52.2 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	1 736	7 664	13 718	1 569	151
52.3 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	1 233	8 617	16 311	2 473	33
52.4 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	20 569	92 075	116 294	19 607	1 552
52.5 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	492	466	321	37	15
52.6 Retail sale not in stores	3 799	3 916	7 303	808	82
52.7 Repair of personal and household goods	1 187	1 886	1 365	376	88

¹The method of calculation of owners has been changed from 2005. ²Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sales. ³Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/

403 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All products	9 957	9 059	9 364	9 162	9 381	9 337	9 338	9 694
Liquefied petroleum gas	221	221	252	258	305	291	294	350
Aviation spirit	4	4	4	6	5	6	3	2
Motor spirit	2 257	2 189	2 271	2 254	2 229	2 216	2 139	2 058
Jet fuel	908	784	769	768	671	772	813	893
Heating and lighting kerosene	194	150	166	161	185	157	129	130
Autodiesel	1 931	1 861	2 014	2 044	2 122	2 273	2 432	2 650
Marine gas oil and diesel	2 194	2 022	1 988	1 879	1 814	1 764	1 828	1 818
Of which								
Bunker oil	523	527	536	493	356	315	487	385
Fuel oil no. 1 and 2	760	563	628	696	912	699	524	571
Heavy distillates	335	269	249	256	189	161	186	142
Heavy fuel oil	719	592	639	477	572	576	584	647
Of which								
Bunker oil	400	400	357	277	265	269	310	194
Bitumen and road oil	329	296	270	257	266	313	308	328
Lubricant oils	102	99	89	86	82	79	74	72

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/

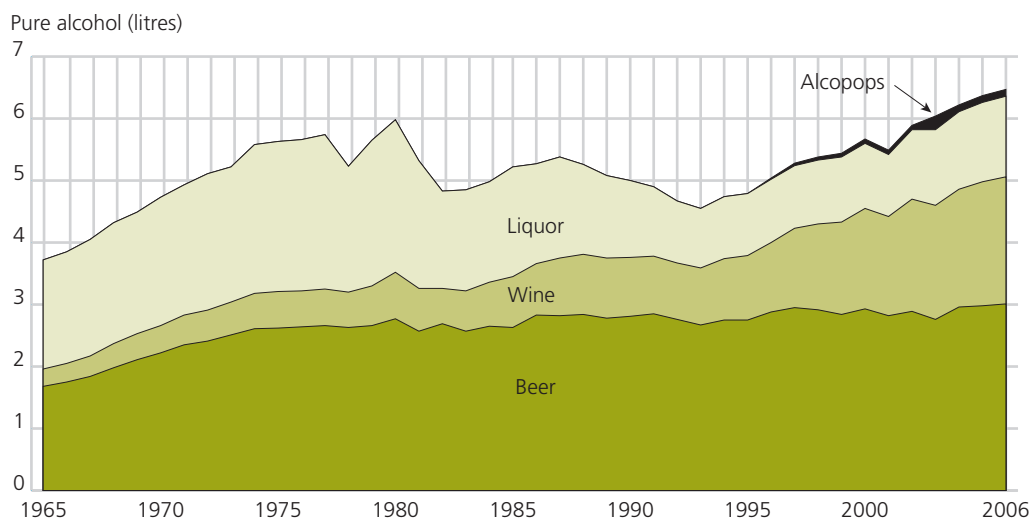
404 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wine		Beer		Alcopops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.28	2.71	1.01	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998 ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07
2002	5.89	2.83	1.12	15.19	1.81	65.34	2.89	1.63	0.07
2003	6.03	3.09	1.22	15.42	1.84	62.35	2.76	4.87	0.22
2004	6.22	3.17	1.25	15.77	1.90	67.93	2.96	2.38	0.11
2005	6.37	3.25	1.28	16.61	2.00	67.20	2.98	2.39	0.11
2006	6.46	3.29	1.30	16.95	2.05	67.88	3.01	2.42	0.11

¹Figures not available.

Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

405 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)



Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

406 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000

	Total	Hotels and similar establishments	Camping sites	Holiday dwellings ¹	Hostelling International Norway
1999	24 443	16 526	7 154	379	384
2000	24 270	16 365	7 148	401	356
2001	24 332	16 416	7 118	458	340
2002	24 384	16 188	7 383	482	331
2003	23 803	15 636	7 247	601	319
2004	25 274	16 360	7 648	924	343
2005	26 279	17 110	7 760	1 076	333
2006	27 512	17 773	8 124	1 267	347

¹ The figures are not directly comparable with the same period last year due to reclassification of some establishments and a change in the way of reporting.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

407 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Capacity			Guest nights								
	Hotels	Beds	Rooms	Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries
	Number			1 000								
1995	1 179	131 217	59 994	14 847	9 862	4 985	643	951	422	248	1 065	1 657
1996	1 186	133 521	61 187	15 312	10 261	5 050	658	933	447	252	1 022	1 737
1997	1 198	135 605	62 233	15 719	10 680	5 039	687	891	450	252	995	1 764
1998	1 176	137 188	63 236	16 421	11 252	5 168	678	856	525	288	977	1 845
1999	1 162	137 653	63 916	16 526	11 319	5 208	684	840	542	297	883	1 961
2000	1 166	140 578	65 200	16 365	11 398	4 967	614	813	472	318	839	1 911
2001	1 160	143 802	66 427	16 416	11 599	4 817	585	777	517	270	814	1 853
2002	1 124	143 635	66 728	16 188	11 482	4 706	550	736	545	280	768	1 827
2003	1 099	143 799	67 113	15 636	11 262	4 375	475	617	516	283	774	1 709
2004	1 079	141 096	66 373	16 360	11 764	4 596	503	640	578	291	738	1 846
2005	1 136	143 569	67 521	17 110	12 349	4 761	531	619	602	296	810	1 902
2006	1 119	145 048	67 674	17 773	12 859	4 914	527	588	652	285	746	2 116

¹ All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

408 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000

	Total	Course/conference	Occupation	Holiday/recreation
1995	14 851	2 494	4 087	8 270
1996	15 311	2 547	4 344	8 420
1997	15 719	2 584	4 733	8 402
1998	16 421	2 664	5 192	8 564
1999	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669
2000	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
2001	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
2002	16 188	2 343	5 125	8 719
2003	15 636	2 267	4 999	8 370
2004	16 360	2 350	5 301	8 709
2005	17 110	2 484	5 919	8 707
2006	17 773	2 491	6 618	8 664

¹ All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

409 Camping sites¹. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Number of sites	Guest nights								
		Total	Guest nationality					Type of accommodation		
			Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	Germany	Tent/ caravan	Camper	Cabin
		1 000								
1998	953	7 263	4 969	2 295	344	195	911	4 390	547	2 326
1999	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	320	190	847	4 274	512	2 369
2000	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	272	198	809	4 289	512	2 347
2001	890	7 118	5 049	2 070	269	183	777	4 276	554	2 288
2002	847	7 383	5 265	2 118	266	183	790	4 506	535	2 341
2003	811	7 247	5 144	2 103	242	176	776	4 393	592	2 262
2004	794	7 648	5 498	2 150	237	175	759	4 719	627	2 301
2005	796	7 760	5 646	2 114	231	173	769	4 806	659	2 295
2006	792	8 124	5 923	2 201	235	176	732	4 999	743	2 382

¹Sites with at least 8 cabins/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest nights in seasonal contracts.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

410 Holiday dwellings¹. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

	Number of holiday dwellings	Guest nights								
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries
						1 000				
1998	185	302	145	157	15	24	3	8	93	15
1999	184	379	178	201	27	46	2	9	99	17
2000	207	401	193	208	25	53	3	12	98	18
2001	230	458	214	245	29	49	6	24	111	26
2002	227	482	223	259	32	58	8	26	111	25
2003	232	601	303	298	24	84	11	30	120	28
2004	229	924	409	515	63	216	14	62	122	38
2005	252	1 076	472	605	85	257	20	65	138	40
2006	297	1 267	613	654	83	240	20	71	165	75

¹Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.

Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

411 Hotels and restaurants. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005

Industry class	Local KAU	Employment	Turnover ¹	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
55 Hotels and restaurants, total	11 177	82 681	44 557	15 176	1 580
55.1 Hotels	1 356	23 064	15 415	5 642	525
55.101 Hotels and motels, with restaurant	1 209	21 857	14 618	5 398	496
55.102 Hotels and motels, without restaurant	147	1 207	797	244	29
55.2 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	1 491	2 896	1 796	399	92
55.210 Youth hostels and mountain refuges	151	370	216	60	11
55.220 Camping sites, including caravan sites	799	1 330	844	153	58
55.230 Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	541	1 196	735	186	23
55.3 Restaurants	6 234	45 273	20 621	6 539	807
55.301 Operation of restaurants and cafés	5 194	41 000	18 861	6 124	746
55.302 Operation of snack-bars, salad bars and hot-dog bars.	1 040	4 273	1 760	415	61
55.4 Bars	467	3 031	1 154	334	64
55.5 Canteens and catering	1 629	8 417	5 571	2 262	92
55.510 Canteens	915	4 442	2 740	1 238	28
55.520 Catering	714	3 975	2 832	1 025	64

¹Operate income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>

412 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group.

1 000 tonnes¹

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By air- craft	Other transport
Imports								
1980		25 812.6	21 942.3	414.9	1 152.4	2 286.3	12.6	4.1
1985		22 255.4	17 337.9	771.4	1 208.4	2 751.1	13.7	172.9
1990		23 180.4	18 635.0	936.7	788.5	2 790.7	19.4	10.0
1995		28 676.1	22 599.7	1 164.2	858.5	4 009.1	24.8	19.8
2000		30 645.0	23 483.1	1 301.2	872.4	4 938.7	27.8	21.8
2005		35 052.4	26 282.1	1 443.6	989.9	6 270.6	30.2	36.0
2006								
Total		33 487.5	24 147.8	1 573.5	951.3	6 745.2	30.8	38.9
Food and live animals	0	2 386.5	1 447.2	275.7	32.3	629.0	2.2	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	172.7	64.2	27.6	21.1	59.6	0.2	0.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	12 374.6	9 963.1	103.5	493.4	1 814.2	0.5	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat.	3	5 657.4	5 438.6	15.1	3.1	200.6	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes ..	4	382.2	307.3	9.8	1.1	63.9	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	4 142.4	3 088.4	196.3	52.2	803.9	1.3	0.2
Manufactured goods classified by material ..	6	5 687.3	2 860.9	580.8	224.8	2 016.1	3.5	1.2
Machinery and transport equipment	7	1 645.4	753.3	233.4	52.8	559.1	13.8	33.1
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	1 038.8	224.8	131.3	70.3	598.8	9.3	4.3
Commodities and transactions	9	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Exports								
1980		62 179.5	18 484.7	248.4	693.4	1 548.0	3.7	41 201.3
1985		74 023.9	37 414.6	491.5	552.3	1 792.7	12.4	33 760.4
1990		121 297.8	74 897.6	890.0	551.2	2 610.6	19.7	42 328.8
1995		187 067.2	134 340.4	1 384.6	654.6	2 585.9	23.4	48 078.3
2000		227 362.1	161 326.4	1 283.5	804.3	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
2005		233 505.9	144 026.5	956.7	897.3	3 691.6	61.9	83 871.9
2006								
Total		226 614.7	136 020.7	1 013.0	787.6	4 020.1	65.4	84 707.9
Food and live animals	0	2 024.5	1 196.9	132.3	1.5	648.5	45.3	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	74.9	26.9	17.2	0.0	30.8	0.0	-
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	20 208.7	18 472.0	187.5	467.6	1 081.5	0.1	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related materials	3	186 178.2	101 458.4	3.3	0.0	14.4	0.0	84 702.2
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes ..	4	155.0	120.3	3.9	0.2	30.4	0.2	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	10 409.5	9 402.0	202.9	58.2	744.7	1.5	0.1
Manufactured goods classified by material ..	6	6 947.0	5 161.4	325.7	257.7	1 198.5	3.4	0.2
Machinery and transport equipment	7	466.5	150.8	111.6	2.0	186.1	11.3	4.8
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	150.5	32.1	28.7	0.4	85.2	3.5	0.6
Commodities and transactions	9	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. ²Includes transports by railway on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Includes lorry/trailer on railway carriage.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

413 Domestic goods transport¹, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
Tonnes carried. Million								
Total⁵	270	282	295	339	356	439	⁶455	462
Mainland transport, total.	270	281	287	301	278	343	⁶ 342	345
Water transport, total	57	62	62	63	50	79	⁶ 82	84
Ferry transport ²	22	30	34	37	31	48	49	50
Other regular service	2	2	1	0	0	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account	33	30	27	26	19	30	⁶ 33	34
Timber floating	1	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Railway transport, total	8	9	9	7	5	6	6	7
Norwegian State Railways ⁴	8	9	9	7	5	6	6	7
Private railways	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Road transport, total ⁵	204	210	216	231	223	258	254	254
Scheduled road transport	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries.	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	1	8	38	78	96	⁶ 113	118
Oil transport by tankers.	-	1	7	17	22	31	22	17
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	17	44	37	41	37
Gas transport by pipeline.	-	-	1	4	12	28	⁶ 50	64
Tonnes-kilometres. Million								
Total	16 014	17 109	20 328	26 589	33 039	49 196	⁶62 988	65 064
Mainland transport, total.	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 486	⁶ 32 005	33 389
Water transport, total	9 836	9 794	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 675	⁶ 15 005	15 296
Ferry transport ²	166	223	244	273	223	353	361	368
Other regular service ³	912	932	794	107	135	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account ³	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 321	14 644	14 928
Timber floating	92	44	35	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 775	2 017	2 208
Norwegian State Railways	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 775	2 013	2 203
Other railways	3	3	3	2	0	0	4	5
Road transport, total	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	9 654	13 017	14 966	15 867
Scheduled road transport	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries.	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	9	14	19	19	21	19	17	18
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	348	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 710	⁶ 30 983	31 676
Oil transport by tankers.	-	348	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 042	10 992	8 595
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	2 055	5 261	3 485	4 721	4 564
Gas transport by pipeline.	-	-	163	1 235	3 583	4 182	⁶ 15 270	18 518
Relative figures 1965=100								
Tonnes carried, total	150	158	163	187	197	243	⁶ 251	255
Tonnes-kilometres, total	146	157	186	239	297	443	⁶ 567	586

¹Only includes goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. ²The weight of the cars is included. ³Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added up in 2000, 2003 and 2004. ⁴CargoNet AS as from 2002. ⁵The figures from 2003 are not quite comparable with previous years due to reductions in the transport estimates for the small goods vehicles. ⁶Revised since last publication.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

414 Domestic passenger transport¹, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
Passengers. Million								
Total	2 320	2 628	3 385	3 725	3 805	4 198	4 576	4 601
Water transport, total	44	51	52	54	44	46	46	48
Ferry transport	36	43	45	47	36	38	38	39
Other regular service	8	8	7	7	8	9	8	9
Railway transport etc., total	122	132	119	115	130	158	141	149
Norwegian State Railways	33	37	34	34	40	50	46	47
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5
Private railways	89	95	85	81	90	103	⁴ 91	97
Road transport, total	2 152	2 442	3 209	3 549	3 623	3 983	⁴ 2 279	4 394
Scheduled road transport	310	332	289	278	286	320	329	327
Taxis	² 59	² 71	62	70	71	73	70	68
Rental cars	-	-	26	19	35	106	80	74
Private cars ³	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 345	⁴ 3 646	3 756
Motor cycles, mopeds	75	63	79	88	90	139	154	169
Air transport	2	3	5	7	8	10	9	10
Passenger-kilometres. Million								
Total	35 305	40 705	47 656	53 881	56 132	62 768	65 936	67 031
Water transport, total	660	660	643	694	678	845	⁴ 829	849
Ferry transport	275	321	323	322	252	297	293	299
Other regular service	385	339	320	372	426	547	⁴ 536	550
Railway transport etc., total	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 353	⁴ 3 092	3 203
Norwegian State Railways	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 634	2 390	2 433
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	223	⁴ 244	252
Private railways	444	501	455	419	381	496	⁴ 458	518
Road transport, total	31 353	35 819	42 299	48 092	49 206	54 156	⁴ 57 972	58 837
Scheduled road transport	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 141	4 231	4 380
Taxis	² 475	² 625	461	523	566	583	571	556
Rental cars	-	-	377	278	505	1 535	1 165	1 071
Private cars ³	26 311	30 436	36 884	42 696	43 659	46 832	⁴ 50 686	51 457
Motor cycles, mopeds	604	501	629	705	724	1 065	1 319	1 373
Air transport	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 415	4 043	4 142
Relative figures 1965=100								
Passengers, total	176	200	257	283	289	319	⁴ 348	350
Passenger kilometres, total	203	234	274	310	323	361	⁴ 379	386

¹Only includes passengers who are entering and leaving means of transport in Norway. ²Rental cars are included in taxis. ³Drivers are included in the calculations. ⁴Revised since last publication.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

415 Railway network

	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Network at end of the year ..	km	4 021	4 021	4 021	4 179	4 178	4 077	4 077	4 077	4 087
Of which										
Electrified	"	2 456	2 456	2 456	2 519	..	2 518	2 518	2 518	2 528
Double track	"	131	131	131	196	..	209	214	214	224

Source: Norwegian National Rail Administration. More information: <http://www.jernbaneverket.no/>

416 Public roads¹, by county. 1 January 2007. Kilometres

	Roads total	National roads	Provincial roads	Local roads, total ^{2, 3}
Total	92 946	27 343	27 075	38 528
Østfold	3 654	910	1 004	1 740
Akershus	4 605	1 088	1 115	2 402
Oslo	1 320	214	-	1 106
Hedmark	6 639	2 005	2 535	2 099
Oppland	5 600	1 662	2 069	1 869
Buskerud	4 107	1 182	1 169	1 756
Vestfold	2 669	682	680	1 307
Telemark	4 113	1 231	1 100	1 782
Aust-Agder	2 935	929	990	1 016
Vest-Agder	3 945	979	1 303	1 663
Rogaland	5 982	1 181	1 806	2 995
Hordaland	6 714	1 859	1 763	3 092
Sogn og Fjordane	5 300	1 833	1 430	2 037
Møre og Romsdal	6 334	1 817	1 771	2 746
Sør-Trøndelag	5 213	1 532	1 642	2 039
Nord-Trøndelag	5 334	1 577	1 766	1 991
Nordland	8 857	2 749	2 577	3 531
Troms Romsa	5 398	1 774	1 729	1 895
Finnmark Finnmarku	4 227	2 139	626	1 462

¹Including streets in cities. ²Due to new way of registration based on maps. ³Some municipalities are not updated.

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

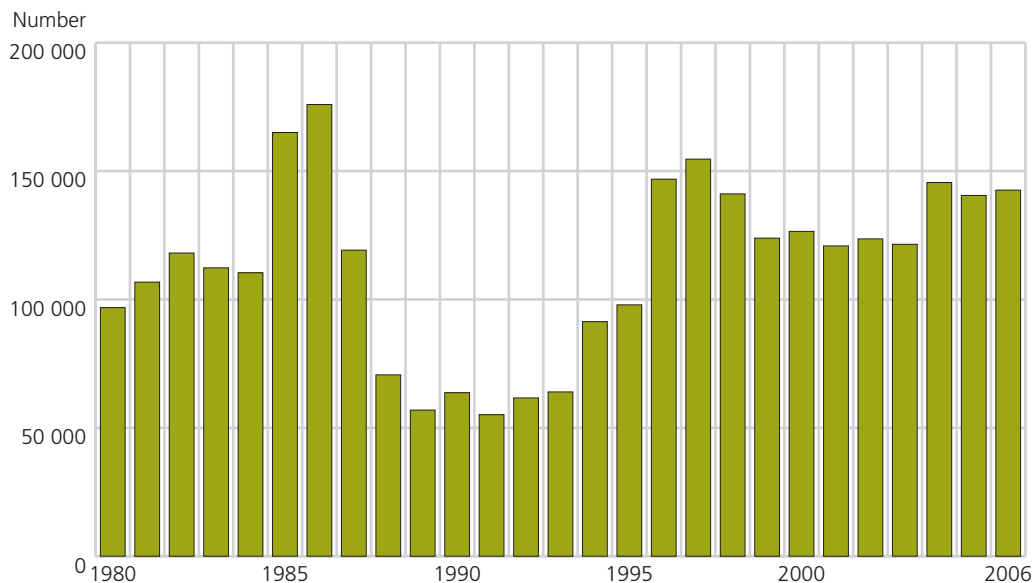
417 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total ¹	210 011	218 507	215 923	217 377	226 025	264 648	265 381	279 736
Automobiles, total	159 195	164 688	161 042	153 053	154 754	185 773	186 959	196 382
Passenger cars ²	123 871	126 499	120 846	123 595	121 484	145 538	140 505	142 572
Buses	2 222	1 442	1 076	1 068	907	1 099	1 286	974
Vans	23 440	27 954	31 621	22 247	24 639	31 072	36 872	45 113
Combined vehicles	4 110	2 720	1 826	1 067	908	924	872	1 188
Goods vehicles etc. ³	5 552	6 073	5 673	5 076	6 816	7 140	7 424	6 535
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	4 533	3 899	3 998	4 452	5 045	6 555	7 031	6 853
Motor cycles	10 040	8 928	6 702	6 062	5 494	5 609	6 217	7 764
Snow scooters	3 789	3 393	3 643	3 405	3 194	3 798	3 565	4 153
Mopeds	6 308	8 394	9 764	13 640	15 009	16 370	11 857	11 020
Trailers	26 146	29 205	30 774	36 765	42 529	46 543	49 752	53 564

¹First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles. ²Including estates and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

418 New registrations of passenger cars¹. Number



¹ First registration of new and used vehicles imported.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

419 Vehicles scrapped for refund

		Vehicles ¹ scrapped for refund							
		Stock of vehicles 31 December	Total	Private cars	Vans	As a percentage of stock in the group		Average age when scrapped	
						Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2	
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5	
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5	
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2	
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2	
1999	2 032 364	97 466	91 941	5 525	5.1	2.5	17.5	14.6	
2000	2 084 159	95 637	89 677	5 960	4.8	2.6	17.6	15.0	
2001	2 121 765	96 720	90 734	5 986	4.8	2.4	17.8	15.4	
2002	2 156 869	106 498	99 522	6 976	5.2	2.7	18.0	15.7	
2003	2 200 989	102 341	95 224	7 117	4.9	2.7	18.4	16.0	
2004	2 260 975	108 880	101 915	6 965	5.2	2.5	18.6	16.0	
2005	2 330 850	102 044	95 589	6 455	4.7	2.1	18.9	16.0	
2006	2 414 158	105 324	98 359	6 965	4.7	2.1	19.0	15.5	

¹ Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes.

Source: Vehicles scrapped for refund, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/

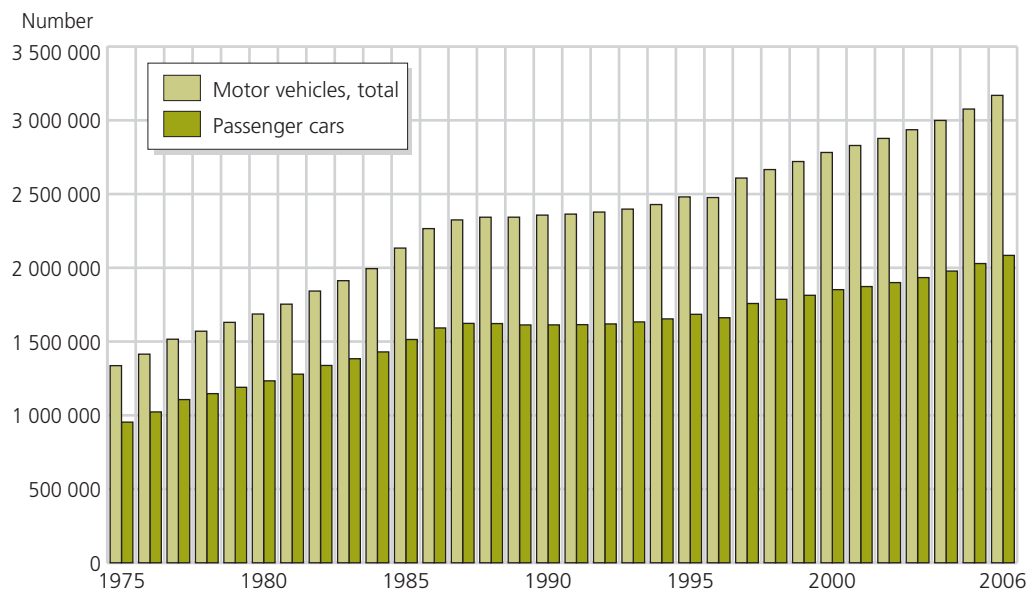
420 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total¹	3 484 593	3 557 765	3 638 453	3 735 699	3 840 262	3 962 214	4 103 296
Motor vehicles, total	2 782 028	2 829 322	2 877 243	2 936 237	2 999 060	3 076 397	3 169 082
Automobiles, total	2 302 955	2 335 506	2 364 905	2 404 316	2 458 315	2 523 131	2 599 712
Passenger cars ²	1 851 929	1 872 862	1 899 767	1 933 660	1 977 922	2 028 909	2 084 193
Buses	36 686	35 667	34 110	32 374	30 592	28 783	26 954
Vans	233 248	249 939	258 133	268 326	284 029	302 956	331 052
Combined vehicles	104 868	100 624	95 453	90 600	85 149	79 705	73 904
Goods vehicles etc. ³	76 224	76 414	77 442	79 356	80 623	82 778	83 609
Tractors and special purpose vehicles ..	229 204	231 921	234 991	238 726	237 812	239 991	242 498
Motor cycles	85 672	90 268	94 645	98 800	103 716	109 338	116 875
Snow scooters	48 305	50 468	52 174	53 599	54 362	55 776	58 327
Mopeds	115 892	121 159	130 528	140 796	144 855	148 161	151 670
Camping caravans	78 876	78 625	80 136	81 836	83 163	84 214	85 977
Other trailers	623 689	649 818	681 074	717 626	758 039	801 603	848 237

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including estates and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

421 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

422 Cars. Selected countries

	1990		2000		2004		Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Cars, total	Passenger cars	
	1 000						
Norway	1 939.3	1 613.0	2 303.0	1 851.9	2 457.9	1 977.9	429
Denmark	1 885.6	..	2 236.6	1 842.9	2 360.3	1 914.4	355
Finland	2 197.8	1 926.3	2 448.6	2 120.7	2 708.0	2 331.2	446
Sweden	3 925.5	3 600.5	4 387.3	3 998.6	4 566.8	4 113.4	458
Belgium	..	..	5 222.2	4 628.9	5 487.0	4 818.6	464
France	27 166.7	23 550.0	33 813.0	28 060.0	36 039.0	29 900.0	500
Italy	..	..	36 165.3	32 583.8	38 224.0	33 973.1	584
Netherlands	6 027.9	5 509.2	7 190.0	6 343.0	8 220.0	7 151.0	439
Poland	6 397.6	5 260.6	11 045.0	9 283.0	14 548.0	12 072.1	316
Portugal	3 074.2	2 552.3	4 750.0	3 443.0	5 405.7	4 100.0	390
Russia	..	..	25 645.0	17 050.0	29 744.0	24 208.0	168
Czech Republic	..	..	4 291.5	3 687.5	4 297.9	3 815.5	374
Spain	14 374.3	..	21 427.1	17 449.2	24 202.3	19 541.9	467
United Kingdom	23 900.2	21 485.0	31 423.1	27 959.7	34 086.6	30 267.2	506
Switzerland	3 272.5	2 993.5	3 864.0	3 545.2	4 154.3	3 811.4	516
Germany	32 147.8	30 684.8	47 306.5	43 772.6	48 915.2	45 375.5	550
Austria	3 253.8	2 991.3	4 493.0	4 097.1	4 514.1	4 109.1	503
Algeria	..	..	2 575.0	1 625.0	2 799.7	1 775.3	56
South Africa	5 086.7	3 599.8	6 046.0	4 100.0	6 211.7	4 027.7	86
Morocco	952.5	669.6	1 490.8	1 108.7	1 740.1	1 295.8	42
Egypt	1 434.0	1 054.0	1 943.0	1 435.0	2 851.8	2 102.0	31
China	..	..	11 817.9	5 805.6	27 500.0	9 100.0	7
Korea, Rep. of	..	..	11 164.3	7 837.2	11 825.2	10 620.6	226
Thailand	..	..	6 120.1	2 044.6	5 715.7	4 346.7	68
Taiwan	..	..	5 599.5	4 716.2	6 684.5	5 661.4	250
Canada	16 553.3	12 622.0	17 571.0	16 832.1	18 672.8	17 920.4	561
Mexico	9 875.3	6 893.3	14 849.6	10 281.0	21 184.4	14 287.9	136
Argentina	..	..	6 607.0	5 056.1	6 609.5	4 926.0	129
Puerto Rico	..	..	2 347.2	2 048.4	2 112.7	2 075.5	535
United States	188 655.4	143 549.6	221 474.1	133 621.4	231 390.0	135 669.9	467
Venezuela	2 046.0	1 582.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 455.0	1 859.0	74
India	6 245.4	2 789.9	7 430.0	4 820.0	12 834.0	8 619.0	8
Japan	56 495.0	34 924.0	72 649.1	52 437.4	74 655.5	55 994.1	439
Malaysia	2 252.7	1 845.6	5 242.2	4 212.6	6 732.0	5 590.0	219
Australia	9 437.3	7 442.2	12 528.0	10 000.0	13 136.8	10 629.4	529
New Zealand	1 804.3	1 497.7	2 662.4	2 221.7	3 063.2	2 576.2	635

Source: The Norwegian Road Federation and population statistics from the United Nations Statistics Division.

More information: <http://www.ofv.no/>

423 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences ¹	Classes of driving licence								
		Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle ⁴	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer ⁴	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer ²	Class T. Tractor and trailer ⁵	Class M. Moped ⁵	Class S. Snow scooter ⁵
1995	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	.
2000 ³	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
2005	2 924 180	1 462 887	1 525 860	1 366 933	463 481	645 636	303 609	2 840 409	2 900 177	2 900 692
2006	2 964 540	1 446 260	1 558 598	1 354 028	460 790	612 556	300 133	2 818 941	2 963 012	2 898 958

2006

Men	1 586 390	911 437	706 606	847 835	271 581	456 111	253 973	1 509 965	1 585 495	1 549 690
-17	20 868	2 797	-	-	-	-	-	1 752	20 466	3 301
18-24	148 056	12 820	134 382	5 883	4 114	3 325	1 876	100 487	147 857	132 724
25-34	264 863	53 453	230 276	33 826	48 048	23 019	25 549	259 761	264 832	263 456
35-49	483 555	221 524	296 882	185 897	194 798	136 763	118 103	480 776	483 487	482 565
50-64	414 739	377 556	36 464	377 495	23 089	268 727	96 939	413 673	414 641	414 042
65-74	144 403	137 514	5 739	138 194	1 450	23 444	11 208	143 966	144 355	144 022
75-	109 906	105 773	2 863	106 540	82	833	298	109 550	109 857	109 580
Women . . .	1 378 150	534 823	851 992	506 193	189 209	156 445	46 160	1 308 976	1 377 517	1 349 268
-17	11 762	395	-	-	-	-	-	104	11 465	628
18-24	126 750	1 842	119 922	762	231	131	130	80 807	126 582	112 804
25-34	244 650	11 580	240 947	2 876	28 082	1 030	3 377	237 273	244 633	242 742
35-49	444 123	88 006	375 642	67 790	141 481	39 198	27 085	440 997	444 080	442 970
50-64	364 599	276 324	87 292	276 939	19 072	113 307	14 943	363 815	364 533	364 121
65-74	114 733	94 785	19 109	95 461	337	2 705	622	114 529	114 700	114 549
75-	71 533	61 891	9 080	62 365	6	74	3	71 451	71 524	71 454

¹One driving licence may include several classes. ²Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. ³In 1998 there was an increase for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving licence register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). The figures are not comparable with previous figures. ⁴The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end of 2001. ⁵From 2004 the characters T, M and S are separate characters in the driving licence.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

424 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ¹	2005	2006
Total	503 942	508 562	516 831	537 163	557 092	552 175	560 517
Vehicles, total	412 377	416 407	417 579	431 743	442 929	442 824	451 274
Passenger cars	335 296	338 145	341 332	352 075	360 372	361 852	366 679
Buses	5 033	4 724	4 733	4 292	4 634	3 700	3 475
Vans	41 621	44 355	43 337	47 308	50 998	51 017	55 608
Combined vehicles	20 720	19 471	18 384	17 782	16 399	15 032	13 701
Goods vehicles etc.	9 707	9 717	9 793	10 286	10 526	11 223	11 811
Tractors and special purpose vehicles.	15 440	15 184	15 352	16 668	18 250	18 393	18 724
Motor cycles	19 121	18 575	18 902	18 249	19 882	19 458	20 045
Snow scooters	6 120	6 320	6 179	5 607	6 614	6 168	6 720
Mopeds	16 239	16 308	18 188	19 735	22 564	21 066	20 063
Trailers	34 645	35 749	40 631	45 161	46 853	44 266	43 691

¹The figures are revised.

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

425 Domestic transport¹. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2005

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Tonnage carried	Transport performance	Average length of carriage per tonne
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne-kms	km
Hire or reward or on own account						
All vehicles.....	1 607 543	1 192 062	25.8	240 711	15 348 330	63.8
Lorries, total.....	837 181	606 852	27.5	144 271	6 310 992	43.7
Carrying capacity						
1.0-4.9 tonnes.....	42 939	29 493	31.3	952	63 284	66.5
5.0-10.9 tonnes.....	249 612	188 019	24.7	14 100	812 967	57.7
11.0 tonnes and more.....	544 630	389 340	28.5	129 219	5 434 741	42.1
Special vehicles, total.....	770 362	585 210	24.0	96 440	9 037 338	93.7
Tankers.....	94 841	63 864	32.7	9 911	1 140 327	115.1
Tractors for semi-trailers.....	318 027	244 619	23.1	40 929	4 625 420	113.0
Other special vehicles.....	357 495	276 727	22.6	45 601	3 271 591	71.7
For hire or reward						
All vehicles.....	1 132 222	851 657	24.8	164 960	12 434 941	75.4
Lorries, total.....	508 424	378 549	25.5	91 665	4 598 119	50.2
Carrying capacity						
1.0-4.9 tonnes.....	16 533	11 985	27.5	323	30 112	93.3
5.0-10.9 tonnes.....	127 814	99 859	21.9	6 537	455 240	69.6
11.0 tonnes and over.....	364 078	266 705	26.7	84 806	4 112 768	48.5
Special vehicles, total.....	623 798	473 107	24.2	73 295	7 836 822	106.9
Tankers.....	73 864	48 024	35.0	7 735	975 732	126.2
Tractors for semi-trailers.....	286 075	221 912	22.4	33 304	4 222 732	126.8
Other special vehicles.....	263 859	203 172	23.0	32 256	2 638 358	81.8

¹Domestic transport only.

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lbunasj_en/

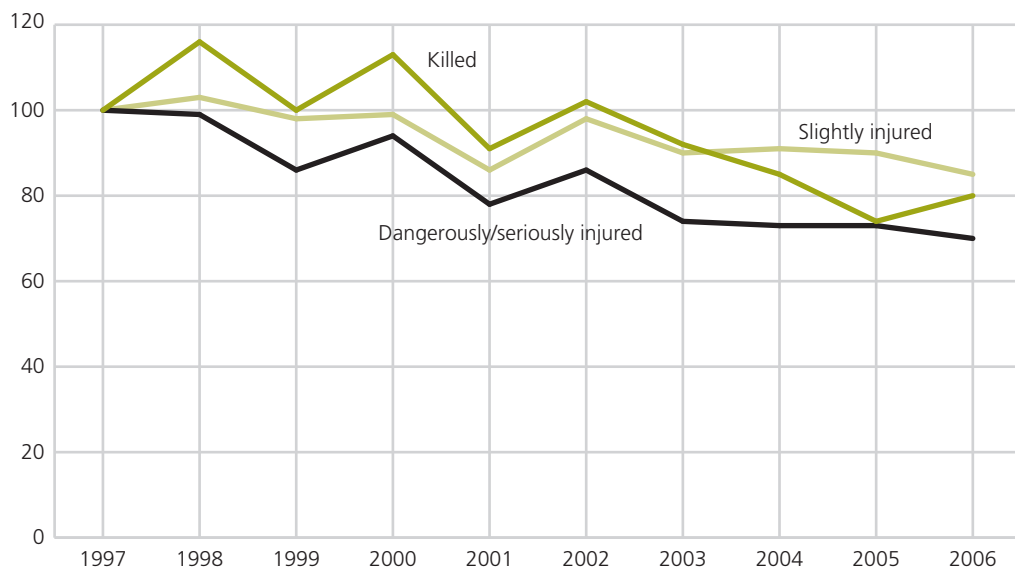
426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Persons injured, total . .	11 823	12 120	11 460	11 662	11 522	12 395	11 851	12 121	11 214	11 126
0-6.....	300	281	281	262	318	314	281	304	255	274
7-14.....	712	715	674	694	639	765	694	683	577	588
15-24.....	3 571	3 645	3 439	3 556	3 398	3 569	3 567	3 757	3 434	3 313
25-64.....	5 898	6 179	5 922	6 079	6 147	6 636	6 304	6 280	5 920	5 985
65-.....	1 075	1 061	995	985	977	1 055	965	1 072	984	947
Age not specified.....	267	239	149	86	43	56	40	25	44	19
Persons killed¹, total . .	303	352	304	341	275	310	280	257	224	242
0-6.....	12	9	8	8	4	5	10	3	4	6
7-14.....	7	7	11	12	3	10	10	7	-	4
15-24.....	75	89	77	89	69	82	60	74	62	52
25-64.....	137	166	142	170	132	165	148	119	116	115
65-.....	72	81	66	62	67	48	52	54	42	65

¹Persons who die immediately or within 30 days after the accident are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1997=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users

	Acci- dents, total	Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes- trians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
Persons injured											
1997	8 765	11 823	5 458	3 178	41	653	469	959	971	30	64
1998	8 864	12 120	5 618	3 336	76	636	439	888	986	36	105
1999	8 361	11 460	5 336	3 184	96	654	399	806	887	33	65
2000	8 440	11 662	5 613	3 125	122	581	390	795	951	23	62
2001	8 244	11 522	5 664	3 085	107	586	398	697	877	23	85
2002	8 724	12 395	6 041	3 325	118	603	526	796	862	25	99
2003	8 266	11 851	5 775	3 171	128	532	585	731	821	11	97
2004	8 425	12 121	5 899	3 219	163	477	715	716	854	18	60
2005	8 078	11 214	5 452	2 842	150	473	613	736	851	12	85
2006	7 925	11 126	5 445	2 783	171	477	577	731	867	10	65
Persons killed											
1997	267	303	146	62	-	27	11	11	36	3	7
1998	315	352	157	69	1	35	10	25	50	2	3
1999	277	304	142	72	4	29	5	15	33	1	3
2000	301	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9
2001	247	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2
2002	272	310	143	72	7	30	6	12	33	2	5
2003	247	280	133	59	4	26	7	14	34	-	3
2004	227	257	120	60	4	29	8	10	22	-	4
2005	201	224	101	48	6	25	4	7	32	-	1
2006	226	242	124	36	2	32	3	8	35	1	1

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Motor vehicles involved										
Motor cycles ¹	646	680	734	709	678	711	642	630	608	643
Passenger cars ²	10 251	10 246	9 929	10 076	9 914	10 451	9 759	10 191	9 540	9 393
Lorries and vans	1 879	1 915	1 680	1 676	1 492	1 590	1 528	1 564	1 436	1 525
Buses	271	310	293	262	288	267	228	238	198	214
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles										
Motor cycles ¹	11	10	9	8	8	8	6	6	6	6
Passenger cars ²	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Lorries and vans	5	5	4	4	3	4	4	3	3	3
Buses	8	9	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	8

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005
Accidents, total	6 209	5 412	6 767	7 022	8 425	8 078	18 029	18 094
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	7 915	6 919	9 541	9 362	12 378	11 438	27 062	26 899
Killed, total	369	331	375	379	257	224	480	440
Injured, total	7 546	6 588	9 166	8 983	12 121	11 214	26 582	26 459
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population	147	128	182	178	269	247	301	298
Killed per 100 000 of the population	7	6	7	7	6	5	5	5
Injured per 100 000 of the population	140	122	175	171	263	242	296	293
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0-2	27	24	24	22	61	51	50	69
3-6	31	35	48	45	86	73	88	90
7-14	82	69	106	111	138	116	159	163
15-17	384	300	540	567	657	549	588	620
18-19	514	443	573	614	985	876	838	781
20-24	340	300	365	353	575	545	677	635
25-64	141	125	158	160	261	245	316	313
65+	103	87	124	123	166	151	161	159
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Bicycle	1 429	1 328	1 000	1 092	726	743	2 189	2 261
Moped	977	813	567	651	723	617	1 580	1 810
Motor cycle ¹	504	442	516	671	673	654	1 118	1 162
Automobile	4 266	3 712	6 290	6 164	9 298	8 443	20 387	19 978
Other vehicle	21	14	95	92	64	86	139	145
Pedestrians etc.	718	610	698	692	894	895	1 649	1 543
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles ¹	305	313	495	661	630	608	1 086	1 115
Passenger cars ²	6 169	5 257	7 495	7 634	10 191	9 540	22 443	21 900
Lorries and vans	1 156	1 111	1 309	1 308	1 564	1 436	2 104	2 197
Buses	158	118	179	185	238	198	520	495
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	3	3	4	4	6	6	5	5
Passenger cars ²	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
Lorries and vans	3	3	4	4	3	3	5	5
Buses	11	8	17	17	8	7	39	37

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

431 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758
2003	528 543	272 544	255 999	85 504	172 237	181 267	89 535
2004	501 554	260 161	241 393	80 955	161 053	178 798	80 748
2005	466 330	243 745	222 585	78 007	148 606	165 565	74 152
2006	479 297	251 800	227 497	75 909	159 242	170 512	73 634

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/

432 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Vessels in Norwegian ship registers total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register					
					Total		Norwegian owned		Foreign owned	
	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279	95	2 431
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236	133	3 876
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656	168	4 225
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071	196	4 319
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402	200	4 795
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257	220	5 539
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828	218	5 761
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379	226	6 507
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518	229	7 074
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063	219	6 485
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283	229	6 827
2000 ^{3, 4}	1 520	21 572	808	2 887	712	18 684	467	11 478	245	7 206
2001	1 525	21 810	808	2 782	717	19 028	473	11 658	244	7 369
2002	1 469	21 243	776	2 584	693	18 659	441	10 718	252	7 941
2003	1 415	20 406	749	2 580	666	17 826	373	8 014	293	9 812
2004	1 400	18 716	749	2 700	651	16 017	383	7 429	268	8 587
2005	1 342	16 495	750	2 463	592	14 032	358	6 934	234	7 098
2006	1 335	17 343	741	2 466	594	14 877	363	7 367	231	7 510

¹Vessels of 25-99 gross tonnes including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel are not included in this table. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from 2000.

⁴The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 31 December 2006. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴
Total	17 343	8 617	8 726	2 466	1 181	1 285	14 877	7 436	7 441
Age unknown	26	3	23	4	0	4	22	3	19
-4	3 372	2 013	1 359	370	2	369	3 002	2 011	991
5-9	3 849	1 830	2 018	915	733	182	2 934	1 097	1 837
10-14	2 609	1 382	1 227	429	299	130	2 180	1 083	1 097
15-19	1 780	1 104	676	157	72	85	1 623	1 032	591
20-24	3 012	945	2 067	279	69	210	2 732	876	1 857
25-29	2 038	1 018	1 020	117	2	115	1 921	1 016	905
30-	658	323	334	195	5	190	463	318	144

¹ Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over, excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ² Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers for the whole year or part of the year. ³ Including gas carriers. ⁴ Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: Register of ships in the Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2006

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned ³		Foreign owned ⁶	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	741	2 466	594	14 877	363	7 367	231	7 510
Tankers	32	1 180	163	5 108	67	1 739	96	3 368
Gas carriers	1	2	64	2 328	47	1 534	17	795
Combined carriers ³	3	16	74	1 621	39	509	35	1 111
Bulk carriers ⁴	1	14	53	2 132	40	1 157	13	975
Refrigerated cargo vessels	2	5	11	37	10	35	1	2
Passenger ships / ferries	357	696	8	47	4	42	4	5
Supply vessels for oil activity. .	144	418	39	116	35	97	4	19
Other dry cargo vessels	201	136	182	3 488	121	2 254	61	1 234

¹ Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ² Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³ The group combined carriers comprises ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers. ⁴ Including ore carriers. ⁵ Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. ⁶ Registered by § 1.3.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹ not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet

At year-end	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Fishing and catcher boats ²		Other special types of vessel	
					Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1992	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183
1998	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298	225	242
1999	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288	242	288
2000 ^{3, 4}	1 675	1 067	899	47	525	285	251	735
2001	1 689	1 045	894	47	530	301	265	697
2002	1 653	1 119	859	45	527	309	267	766
2003	1 564	1 087	795	42	510	319	259	726
2004	1 528	1 069	786	42	497	326	245	702
2005	1 474	997	759	40	471	312	244	645
2006	1 366	936	711	37	428	289	227	610

¹ Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tonnes, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tonnes and over. ² Including fishing factory ships. ³ Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from year 2000. ⁴ The figures from 2000 to 2002 have been changed.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/>

436 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels¹

	Norway ²		Denmark		Finland		Iceland ³		Sweden ³	
	Vessels Tonnage		Vessels Tonnage		Vessels Tonnage		Vessels Tonnage		Vessels Tonnage	
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1989	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31 December 1990	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31 December 1991	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31 December 1992	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31 December 1993	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 437	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 681	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 466	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 442	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 520	21 572	573	6 127	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 525	21 810	513	6 551	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002	1 469	21 243	492	7 014	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
31 December 2003	1 415	20 406	473	7 266	240	1 346	18	12	426	3 464
31 December 2004	1 400	18 716	457	7 328	238	1 379	16	9	435	3 581
31 December 2005	1 342	16 495	457	7 747	234	1 405	15	7	452	3 847
31 December 2006	1 335	17 343	452	8 341	225	1 252	16	7	488	4 519

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over for transport of passengers and goods. ²The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed.

³The figures from the year 2004 have been changed.

Source: Reports from the SIN's from the Nordic countries. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

437 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers

Port	2005		2006	
	Boarding	Disembarking	Boarding	Disembarking
Total	3 430 684	3 029 343	3 291 636	2 941 045
Oslo	1 311 396	1 288 849	1 302 440	1 297 954
Sandefjord	784 466	412 076	679 919	342 088
Larvik	302 634	320 381	252 514	271 541
Grenland	79 158	81 270	87 160	80 756
Kristiansand	588 515	604 528	649 749	644 699
Eigersund	47 361	51 294	36 198	39 017
Stavanger	112 479	58 208	79 418	67 630
Karmsund	24 398	21 609	30 982	27 489
Bergen	180 277	191 128	173 256	169 871

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/

438 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2006. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total	181 241 826	56 937 108	124 304 718	27 517 701	71 878 779	17 538 572	36 164 050
Borg Port Authority	2 951 079	1 842 001	1 109 078	470 107	397 360	895 585	375 420
Moss Port Authority	1 250 284	708 007	542 277	76 320	-	330 287	216 106
Oslo Port Authority	6 410 089	4 990 669	1 419 420	2 043 622	-	1 208 417	504 149
Drammen Port Authority	2 940 765	1 570 870	1 369 895	212 455	9 950	496 596	484 348
Tønsberg Port Authority	11 491 717	6 202 478	5 289 239	6 065 435	5 243 489	113 286	36 937
Sandefjord Port Authority	275 031	167 619	107 412	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	1 438 515	491 739	946 776	36 844	3 368	9 915	124 335
Grenland Port Authority	10 155 855	4 417 950	5 737 905	1 719 006	1 606 548	2 235 249	3 379 958
Kristiansand Port Authority	1 767 907	1 160 611	607 296	322 909	85 773	412 803	30 108
Farsund Port Authority	953 651	356 952	596 699	-	-	253 670	672
Eigersund Port Authority	591 645	137 026	454 619	41 440	9 208	19 355	349 035

438 (cont.). Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2006. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Stavanger Port Authority .	5 349 738	3 295 527	2 054 211	686 858	215 870	959 412	249 653
Karmsund Port Authority .	14 083 114	3 409 167	10 673 947	421 876	8 248 025	1 956 903	1 078 576
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	67 864 250	14 205 205	53 659 045	12 879 641	50 010 233	214 113	2 449 145
Flora Port Authority	1 051 542	487 273	564 269	161 423	237 445	155 484	85 805
Bremanger Port Authority .	1 514 084	271 670	1 242 414	203 880	1 162 861	55 212	1 743
Nordfjord Port Authority .	1 018 046	196 425	821 621	75 759	12 052	41 012	328 686
Ålesund Port Authority. . .	1 311 276	921 323	389 953	407 079	31 420	294 204	50 415
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	6 148 758	2 651 519	3 497 239	38 800	2 980 268	2 538 167	480 719
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	5 910 207	2 221 997	3 688 210	389 029	1 336 553	1 297 229	1 545 981
Trondheim Port Authority .	1 828 112	1 470 210	357 902	547 776	47 491	703 986	87 945
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	1 774 389	547 528	1 226 861	61 654	-	238 479	560 504
Brønnøy Port Authority . .	1 915 545	23 502	1 892 043	12 155	971	7 635	1 888 479
Rana Port Authority	3 428 091	1 793 201	1 634 890	43 722	-	882 581	876 906
Bodø Port Authority	845 300	561 001	284 299	220 249	63 177	208 639	53 882
Narvik Port Authority	16 074 186	494 116	15 580 070	1 010	-	450 379	15 578 828
Tromsø Port Authority . . .	878 980	713 855	165 125	207 823	39 637	399 604	2 388
Private enterprises	10 019 670	1 627 667	8 392 003	170 829	137 080	1 160 370	5 343 327

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/

439

Traffic at airports with scheduled service. 2006

Airport	Passengers ¹			Freight and mail received and sent, total Tonnes
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	
Domestic and international traffic, total	38 395 305	36 119 034	2 276 271	132 359
Oslo Gardermoen	17 672 256	16 441 524	1 230 732	90 136
Sandefjord Torp	1 295 612	1 206 877	88 735	484
Kristiansand Kjevik	820 150	785 411	34 739	926
Stavanger Sola	3 109 920	2 908 353	201 567	6 957
Haugesund Karmøy	490 709	444 366	46 343	302
Bergen Flesland	4 358 038	4 106 991	251 047	7 430
Ålesund Vigra	732 614	677 340	55 274	2 209
Molde Årø	444 677	395 173	49 504	1 423
Kristiansund	257 609	243 838	13 771	333
Røros	8 367	7 955	412	3
Trondheim Værnes	3 167 601	3 008 798	158 803	4 694
Bodø	1 430 302	1 409 404	20 898	4 188
Evenes	486 425	463 391	23 034	1 553
Bardufoss	169 442	167 470	1 972	198
Tromsø Langnes	1 557 255	1 524 098	33 157	5 197
Alta	416 272	412 875	3 397	597
Lakselv Banak	56 058	50 882	5 176	405
Kirkenes	227 810	223 245	4 565	726
Svalbard Longyearbyen	128 067	125 534	2 533	1 175
Florø	104 274	104 016	258	91
Hammerfest	143 583	143 583	0	382
Others	1 318 264	1 267 910	50 354	2 948
Domestic traffic, total	24 846 553	24 665 265	181 288	132 357
Oslo Gardermoen	8 379 970	8 324 842	55 128	90 136
Sandefjord Torp	329 184	312 561	16 623	484
Kristiansand Kjevik	594 068	592 866	1 202	926
Stavanger Sola	2 075 951	2 073 999	1 952	6 957
Haugesund Karmøy	380 284	368 290	11 994	302
Bergen Flesland	3 169 307	3 158 591	10 716	7 430
Ålesund Vigra	676 302	674 715	1 587	2 209
Molde Årø	424 135	395 173	28 962	1 423
Kristiansund	241 088	240 131	957	333
Røros	8 342	7 955	387	3
Trondheim Værnes	2 650 999	2 649 038	1 961	4 694
Bodø	1 410 579	1 409 389	1 190	4 188
Evenes	466 304	463 391	2 913	1 553
Bardufoss	169 220	167 470	1 750	198
Tromsø Langnes	1 521 974	1 519 148	2 826	5 197
Alta	413 559	412 875	684	597
Lakselv Banak	51 790	50 882	908	405
Kirkenes	223 937	223 245	692	726
Svalbard Longyearbyen	126 265	125 534	731	1 175
Florø	104 016	104 016	-	91
Hammerfest	143 583	143 583	-	382
Others	1 285 696	1 247 571	38 125	2 948

¹The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Including passengers in transit/transfer.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** <http://www.avinor.no/>

440 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination

	Total			Scheduled traffic			Charter traffic		
	Total	Domestic traffic	International traffic	Total	Domestic traffic	International traffic	Total	Domestic traffic	International traffic
2003 . . .	30 109 335	20 931 797	9 177 538	28 277 426	20 844 498	7 432 928	1 831 909	87 299	1 744 610
2004 . . .	31 104 742	21 415 220	9 689 522	29 256 803	21 312 401	7 944 402	1 847 939	102 819	1 745 120
2005 . . .	34 803 987	22 989 577	11 814 410	32 647 942	22 849 063	9 798 879	2 156 045	140 514	2 015 531
2006 . . .	38 395 305	24 846 553	13 548 752	36 119 034	24 665 265	11 453 769	2 276 271	181 288	2 094 983

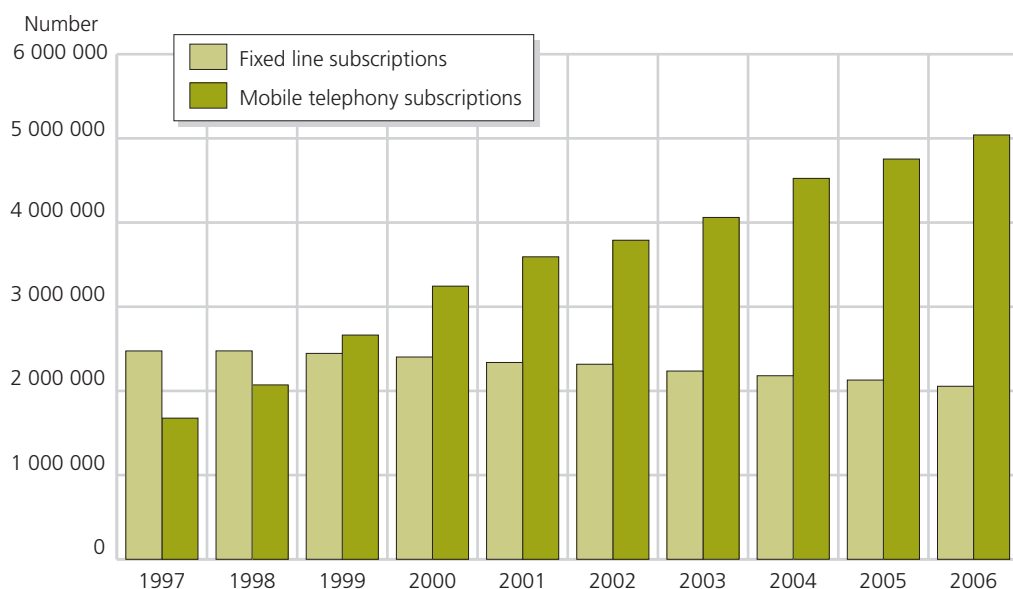
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.avinor.no/>

441 Telecommunication services. 31 December

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Fixed line telephony								
Number of fixed lines/subscriptions	2 445 734	2 402 777	2 337 856	2 316 919	2 236 113	2 180 429	2 128 997	2 055 171
PSTN connections	1 913 657	1 684 595	1 548 142	1 484 344	1 418 429	1 376 182	1 299 134	1 162 982
ISDN Basic lines	524 999	696 289	760 463	801 971	781 880	724 362	612 356	504 357
ISDN Primary lines	7 078	7 554	8 482	8 942	9 200	9 023	9 577	9 783
Telephony through cable TV network	.	14 325	20 764	21 520	23 563	22 940	20 933	13 684
Broadband connection	.	.	.	142	3 009	45 858	167 000	364 344
Other types of connections/subscriptions	.	14	5	0	32	65	25	21
Mobile telephony								
Mobile telephony subscriptions	2 663 552	3 244 646	3 593 251	3 790 086	4 060 829	4 524 750	4 754 453	5 040 573
SMS messages (1 000 000)	515	1 241	2 117	2 541	3 137	3 649	4 630	5 225
Content services (1 000 000)	.	.	80	123	271	494	375	346
MMS messages (1 000 000)	.	.	.	.	19	72	91	99

Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. More information: <http://www.npt.no/>

442 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December



Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. More information: <http://www.npt.no/>

443 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households

	2003	2004	2005	2006 ¹
Whole country	16.8	29.2	45.0	55.7
01 Østfold	14.1	25.2	40.2	50.0
02 Akershus	22.2	36.2	51.5	60.8
03 Oslo	29.5	40.1	54.5	62.4
04 Hedmark	8.7	18.9	34.9	46.3
05 Oppland	8.0	19.4	34.0	46.9
06 Buskerud	13.6	25.0	40.0	51.0
07 Vestfold	16.4	30.7	45.5	55.1
08 Telemark	11.2	20.7	35.7	47.1
09 Aust-Agder	9.2	19.3	37.2	56.3
10 Vest-Agder	13.2	24.7	41.8	64.2
11 Rogaland	21.8	35.4	52.8	62.1
12 Hordaland	11.7	29.5	46.5	57.4
14 Sogn og Fjordane	9.7	19.7	36.9	50.1
15 Møre og Romsdal	12.7	26.3	44.1	54.5
16 Sør-Trøndelag	20.5	33.0	48.7	58.4
17 Nord-Trøndelag	5.8	18.0	38.0	51.5
18 Nordland	10.0	23.8	38.0	49.4
19 Troms Romsa	11.9	25.0	40.1	50.9
20 Finnmark Finnmarku	11.9	23.1	35.9	45.2

¹Corrected figures for 4th quarter 2006.

Source: The Internet survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/inet_en/

444 Post and telecommunications. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs Employment ¹		Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Investments
	NOK million				
Total 64 Post and telecommunications, total	1 717	37 028	71 878	14 116	5 891
64.1 Post and courier activities, total	940	24 466	15 259	7 213	310
64.11 National post activities	26	19 015	12 756	6 217	262
64.12 Courier activities other than national post activities	914	5 451	2 503	996	47
64.2 Telecommunications	777	12 562	56 619	6 904	5 581
64.21 Fixed telecommunication carriers	101	5 962	18 809	3 244	2 063
64.22 Mobile telecommunication carriers	38	2 065	21 834	1 268	1 784
64.23 Internet service providers	96	1 023	2 724	502	831
64.24 Other telecommunication activities	542	3 512	13 252	1 891	904

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stelepost_en/

445 Land transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
Land transport, total³	16 325	65 571	50 985	16 093	3 787
60.1 Transport via railways.	112	4 877	4 017	1 869	410
60.2 Other land transport	16 213	60 694	46 967	14 225	3 377
60.21 Other scheduled passenger land transport. . .	307	15 844	8 470	4 477	801
60.22 Taxi operation	5 777	15 689	6 350	2 092	608
60.23 Other land passenger transport.	410	1 677	1 164	364	215
60.24 Freight transport by road.	9 719	27 484	30 984	7 291	1 754

¹ Average number of persons during the year. ² Exclusive of VAT. ³ Exclusive of transport via pipelines.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvei_en/

446 Water and air transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
Total	1 814	30 088	134 934	15 476	7 759
Water transport, total	1 681	22 934	117 098	11 130	7 429
61.1 Sea and coastal water transport.	1 662	22 903	117 076	11 121	7 429
61.2 Inland water transport	19	31	22	9	0
Air transport, total	133	7 154	17 836	4 346	330
62.1 Scheduled air transport	58	6 055	14 539	3 526	142
62.2 Non-scheduled air transport.	75	1 099	3 297	820	188

¹ Average number of persons during the year. As of 2004, employment figures are collected from the Register of Employees and Employers (AA Register). The figures are not comparable to previous years. ² Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/stsjoinne_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/stsluft_en/

447 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2005

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies, total	3 807	30 782	85 400	38 725	2 143
63.1 Cargo handling and storage	237	2 092	2 572	774	72
63.11 Cargo handling	92	789	613	247	19
63.12 Storage and warehousing	145	1 303	1 958	526	53
63.2 Other supporting transport activities	1 057	13 401	28 045	5 697	1 465
63.21 Other supporting land transport activities	513	3 751	14 224	1 069	442
63.22 Other supporting water transport activities	399	2 766	3 470	1 250	852
63.23 Other supporting air transport activities.	145	6 884	10 351	3 378	171
63.3 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	1 512	5 862	27 826	27 822	152
63.4 Activities of other transport agencies	1 001	9 427	26 958	4 433	455

¹ Average number of persons during the year. From 2004 employment are collected from the Register of Employees and Employers (AA-Register). The figures are not comparable to previous years. ² Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/streiseby_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/ststranstj_en/

448 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2006*

Type of property	Establishment of lease	Transfer of lease	Transfer of title						
			Total	Free market sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licensed decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	2 596	14 793	161 765	110 648	9 555	760	7 405	17 319	16 078
Dwelling property	298	8 226	109 426	82 650	3 652	491	4 371	10 755	7 507
With building	55	8 052	101 492	76 318	3 004	470	4 326	10 586	6 788
Without building	243	174	7 934	6 332	648	21	45	169	719
Holiday property	1 728	5 093	23 261	13 667	3 091	80	1 229	2 706	2 488
With building	368	4 792	17 232	9 257	2 408	67	1 144	2 436	1 920
Without building	1 360	301	6 029	4 410	683	13	85	270	568
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property	36	40	6 878	2 124	1 727	53	469	1 443	1 062
With building	1	26	5 761	1 628	1 621	48	422	1 282	760
Without building	35	14	1 117	496	106	5	47	161	302
Commercial/office property	41	327	2 661	1 972	44	19	64	111	451
With building	12	319	2 406	1 760	40	16	61	106	423
Without building	29	8	255	212	4	3	3	5	28
Industrial property	70	138	1 511	1 144	28	5	7	31	296
With building	11	129	1 070	800	24	4	5	25	212
Without building	59	9	441	344	4	1	2	6	84
Communication purposes	-	9	483	117	12	32	1	7	314
Other	355	765	15 643	8 813	932	74	788	1 895	3 141
Not specified	68	195	1 902	161	69	6	476	371	819

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

449 Transfer of dwelling properties¹ with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-499	500-999	1 000-1 499	1 500-1 999	2 000-2 499	2 500-		
								NOK million	NOK 1 000
2000	55 900	6 270	18 001	16 513	7 925	3 323	3 868	71 373	1 277
2001	60 169	5 818	16 713	18 385	10 026	4 219	5 008	83 586	1 389
2002	63 353	5 471	15 092	19 372	11 847	5 082	6 489	93 462	1 475
2003	66 726	5 170	14 877	21 088	12 809	5 907	6 875	100 151	1 501
2004	69 107	4 798	13 093	20 423	14 261	7 024	9 508	113 650	1 645
2005	74 435	4 739	11 108	20 485	16 696	8 708	12 699	135 239	1 817
2006*	76 318	5 691	8 804	17 144	17 591	10 264	16 824	152 125	1 993

¹Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Dwelling property refer to detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. Percentage of different dwelling types varies over time. Due to this, the statistics do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling property unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

450 Transfers of holiday properties¹ with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000					Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1 000-		
							NOK million	NOK 1 000
2000	6 306	2 340	1 632	802	734	798	3 251	516
2001	6 456	2 056	1 636	925	839	1 000	3 713	575
2002	6 789	1 930	1 592	985	961	1 321	4 364	643
2003	7 003	2 081	1 522	993	1 018	1 389	4 514	645
2004	8 175	2 088	1 660	1 108	1 278	2 041	6 597	807
2005	8 889	2 213	1 699	1 181	1 398	2 398	7 369	829
2006* . . .	9 257	2 003	1 579	1 230	1 445	3 000	9 063	979

¹ Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included. Some transfers may include more than one holiday property unit.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

451 Real estate, renting and business activities¹. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2005

Industry subclass (NACE)		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
					NOK million ²	
Whole country.		95 358	238 141	333 478.3	90 101.2	38 271.0
70	Real estate activities	36 983	27 589	112 005.5	9 130.5	27 382.9
70.1	Real estate activities with own property	6 970	5 453	40 515.2	2 169.6	8 553.4
70.11	Development and selling of real estate	2 373	3 373	26 925.0	1 532.8	4 267.3
70.111	House building cooperative.	118	1 800	1 794.0	845.2	501.8
70.112	Other development and sale of real estate	2 255	1 573	25 131.0	687.6	3 765.5
70.12	Buying and selling of own real estate	4 597	2 080	13 590.2	636.7	4 286.1
70.2	Letting of own property	25 840	13 820	58 266.8	3 269.7	17 338.0
70.202	Other letting of own property.	25 840	13 820	58 266.8	3 269.7	17 338.0
70.3	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	4 173	8 316	13 223.5	3 691.3	1 491.5
70.31	Real estate agencies	1 348	4 013	5 784.4	2 212.4	89.6
70.32	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis.	2 825	4 303	7 439.0	1 478.9	1 401.9
70.321	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	1 893	2 726	6 184.7	1 082.9	1 378.6
70.322	Caretakers activities	932	1 577	1 254.4	396.0	23.3
71	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods.	2 768	5 995	13 489.7	2 004.4	5 523.1
71.1	Renting of automobiles	438	1 006	2 188.9	358.2	551.2
71.2	Renting of other transport equipment	361	429	2 431.3	132.2	3 939.4
71.21	Renting of landtransport equipment	187	332	770.3	114.0	302.1
71.22	Renting of water transport equipment.	133	72	1 232.7	11.7	3 420.8
71.23	Renting of air transport equipment	41	25	428.3	6.4	216.5
71.3	Renting of other machinery and equipment.	1 360	2 992	7 581.1	1 258.3	904.7
71.31	Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment	111	49	33.8	1.4	11.1
71.32	Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	583	1 669	3 155.0	643.0	636.8
71.33	Renting of office machinery and equipment including computers	47	59	591.4	34.2	3.6
71.34	Renting of other machinery equipment n.e.c.	619	1 215	3 800.8	579.7	253.2
71.4	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	609	1 568	1 288.5	255.7	127.8
72	Computer and related activities, total	9 617	36 106	48 593.2	19 318.4	1 510.2
72.1	Hardware consultancy	127	312	527.2	139.2	8.5
72.2	Software consultancy and supply	8 197	27 409	35 107.9	14 551.4	886.8
72.21	Publishing of software	843	5 703	7 901.1	3 235.5	135.7
72.22	Other software consultancy and supply	7 354	21 706	27 206.8	11 315.9	751.1
72.3	Data processing	241	5 305	9 491.0	3 325.1	519.5
72.4	Data base activities	752	2 254	2 776.1	987.8	91.1
72.5	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	276	812	681.9	312.7	4.1
72.6	Other computer related activities	24	14	9.0	2.4	0.1

Real estate and other service activities

451 (cont.). Real estate, renting and business activities¹. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2005

Industry subclass (NACE)		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
				NOK million ²		
73	Research and development	466	8 225	6 703.4	4 197.8	163.7
73.1	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	348	6 988	5 905.5	3 617.9	174.2
73.2	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	118	1 237	797.8	579.9	-10.5
74	Other business activities	45 524	160 226	152 686.6	55 450.1	3 691.0
74.1	Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings	14 667	35 958	31 889.9	12 641.9	582.9
74.11	Legal activities	2 340	6 956	7 769.9	2 083.1	134.6
74.12	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5 367	18 443	12 933.6	6 515.6	89.3
74.121	Accounting and book-keeping	4 185	12 291	6 603.0	3 614.2	48.6
74.122	Auditing	1 118	6 089	6 282.6	2 885.3	40.7
74.123	Tax consultancy services	64	63	48.0	16.2	0.0
74.13	Market research and public opinion polling	135	1 471	950.4	388.7	18.3
74.14	Business and management consultancy activities	6 825	9 088	10 236.0	3 654.6	340.6
74.2	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	9 458	29 955	46 257.6	14 809.2	1 756.4
74.201	Architectural activities	1 846	4 557	3 931.7	1 825.6	56.5
74.202	Civil engineering activities	2 930	9 786	11 660.9	4 774.9	189.5
74.203	Geological surveying	281	2 434	9 258.3	1 595.7	1 146.8
74.209	Other technical consultancy activities	4 401	13 178	21 406.7	6 612.9	363.6
74.3	Technical testing and analysis	687	5 052	7 235.5	3 364.2	143.5
74.4	Advertising	2 618	6 465	16 134.3	2 537.2	189.4
74.5	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	867	26 135	10 428.3	7 729.5	74.2
74.501	Labour recruitment of personnel	136	471	480.5	246.3	11.4
74.502	Provision of personnel	731	25 664	9 947.7	7 483.2	62.8
74.6	Investigation and security activities	552	10 418	4 665.4	2 458.0	213.6
74.7	Industrial cleaning	2 496	21 258	7 334.6	4 436.6	107.9
74.8	Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	14 179	24 985	28 741.1	7 473.4	623.1
74.81	Photographic activities	1 691	1 780	1 373.3	305.9	70.6
74.82	Packaging activities	56	404	578.7	136.8	8.8
74.85	Secretarial and translation activities	1 447	1 607	1 114.9	379.2	26.9
74.851	Secretarial activities	479	849	623.3	243.3	18.1
74.852	Translation activities	968	758	491.6	135.9	8.8
74.86	Call centre activities	409	5 307	1 839.1	1 111.1	31.3
74.87	Other business activities n.e.c.	10 576	15 887	23 835.1	5 540.4	485.5
74.871	Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus	208	2 230	2 476.0	925.4	74.2
74.872	Design activities	2 223	1 824	1 402.8	340.8	34.1
74.873	Interior decorators activities	571	421	272.0	46.9	3.1
74.874	Appraisal activities	119	107	61.3	10.6	4.1
74.875	Model agencies activities	60	42	18.9	4.4	0.3
74.876	Impresario activities	318	320	734.4	59.7	-24.2
74.877	Organisation of conventions and trade shows	274	563	1 215.7	224.1	14.6
74.879	Other business support service activities n.e.c.	6 803	10 380	17 654.0	3 928.5	379.2

¹The figures are exclusive of 70.201 House cooperative and 74.150 Management activities of holding companies. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/

452 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities¹. Main figures, by industry class. 2005

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover ²	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
NOK million					
90 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	948	6 159	10 563.8	2 291.5	1 137.6
90.01 Collection and treatment of sewage	138	773	1 043.9	289.9	125.7
90.02 Collection and treatment of other waste	432	5 049	9 202.0	1 958.3	974.6
90.03 Sanitation, remediation and similar activities . . .	378	337	317.9	43.3	37.3

¹Municipal and council enterprises that are not independent are excluded. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stavlren_en/

453 Other service activities¹. Main figures, by industry class. 2005

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover ²	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
NOK million					
93 Other service activities	9 173	23 604	10 754.4	3 700.9	402.5
93.01 Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products	344	2 620	1 668.0	681.4	80.2
93.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment.	6 955	14 895	5 821.2	2 083.9	156.6
93.03 Funeral and related activities	337	926	900.5	230.4	40.0
93.04 Physical well-being activities.	1 150	4 894	2 214.0	673.5	127.7
93.05 Other service activities n.e.c.	387	269	150.7	31.6	-1.9

¹Municipal and council enterprises that are not independent are excluded. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Service activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stjenester_en/

Financial markets



454 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. NOK billion				Loans to the public ¹ . NOK billion			
	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Total²	858	854	858	863	3 587	3 828	4 511	5 301	1 701	1 849	2 108	2 424
Deposit money banks	153	149	150	148	2 027	2 091	2 499	3 062	1 187	1 305	1 544	1 835
Central Bank of Norway ...	1	1	1	1	302	286	361	429	1	1	1	1
Banks	152	148	149	147	1 725	1 805	2 138	2 633	1 186	1 304	1 543	1 834
Other financial institutions. ...	64	65	62	65	619	664	731	791	488	522	543	566
State lending institutions. ...	3	3	3	3	199	196	201	204	189	187	191	194
Mortgage companies	11	12	12	12	322	360	404	455	210	237	239	255
Finance companies	50	50	47	50	98	108	126	132	89	98	113	117
Insurance companies etc.	248	244	238	238	711	783	882	979	26	22	21	23
Life insurance companies ² ..	20	18	20	21	482	537	609	678	21	18	17	19
Non-life insurance companies.	93	94	96	94	107	117	134	143	1	1	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes ^{3,4}	135	132	124	121	122	129	139	158	4	3	3	3
Other financial enterprises. ...	393	396	408	412	230	290	399	469	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds ⁵	385	388	400	403	150	205	316	378	-	-	-	-
Financial holding companies ⁶	8	8	8	9	80	85	83	91	-	-	-	-

¹Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. ²Includes companies engaged in Unit Link. ³Private and municipal pension schemes including FTP and AFP. ⁴Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2006 based on estimates. ⁵As from 2004, the figure also includes mutual funds' investments in other mutual funds. ⁶Total assets for 2004 are based on estimates.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, the Central Bank of Norway, the Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>

455 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public¹ per 31 December

	Banks ²	State lending institutions ³	Mortgage companies ³	Life insurance companies ³
1987	17.0	9.7	..	14.0
1988	16.8	10.2	14.4	14.2
1989	14.9	9.9	13.2	12.5
1990	14.7	9.9	12.8	12.3
1991	14.2	9.7	12.5	11.7
1992	14.3	9.5	12.5	11.7
1993	9.2	7.7	10.0	7.7
1994	8.4	6.9	8.5	6.9
1995	7.6	6.5	7.5	6.5
1996	6.7	5.1	6.7	5.8
1997	6.0	4.2	6.3	5.3
1998	9.8	4.7	7.7	8.3
1999	7.6	5.8	6.8	6.6
2000	8.9	5.6	7.2	7.6
2001	8.7	6.0	7.3	7.4
2002	8.7	6.0	7.3	7.3
2003	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7
2004	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.3
2005	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.0
2006	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.4

¹The public includes municipalities, non-financial corporations and households. ²Average, weighted interest rates incl. commissions on utilised NOK loans excl. non-accrual loans to the public. Per cent per year. ³Average, weighted interest rates, incl. commissions, on loans to non-financial enterprises, households and local government. Per cent per year.

Source: Credit marked statistics, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>

456 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises¹, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2006. NOK million

Borrower industry	Total	Banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ¹	Insurance etc. ²
Loans, total¹	919 002	704 314	51 534	161 042	2 112
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	69 300	54 195	7 407	7 697	1
Agriculture and forestry	39 306	27 817	4 839	6 649	1
Fishing, sealing and whaling	18 268	15 569	2 444	255	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	11 726	10 809	124	793	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	10 351	7 630	18	2 703	0
Manufacturing, total	73 489	51 954	2 834	18 701	0
Mining and quarrying	3 297	2 291	27	979	-
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	16 113	10 224	963	4 926	-
Manufacture of textiles and wearing apparel	1 236	1 025	51	160	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	4 390	3 423	210	757	-
Wood conversion	6 545	2 040	30	4 475	-
Publishing, printing and allied industries	6 149	5 074	31	1 044	-
Manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum products	5 404	4 998	114	292	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1 899	1 533	143	223	-
Manufacture of mineral products	2 141	1 604	191	346	-
Manufacture of basic metals	3 425	2 762	192	471	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	4 693	2 500	76	2 117	-
Manufacture of machinery and equipment	4 144	3 292	133	719	-
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	3 223	2 252	57	914	-
Manufacture of transport equipment	7 691	6 569	448	674	-
Manufacture of furniture and other industry	3 139	2 367	168	604	-
Electricity and water supply, construction (excl. oil well drilling)	48 838	36 026	138	12 504	170
Electricity and water supply	14 456	11 627	62	2 597	170
Construction (excl. oil well drilling)	34 382	24 399	76	9 907	-
Wholesale and retail trade, operation of hotels and restaurants	81 948	64 893	427	16 553	75
Motor vehicle services	13 607	9 931	9	3 667	-
Wholesale trade	32 646	25 450	143	7 053	-
Retail trade and repair of personal and household goods	22 828	20 107	46	2 675	-
Operation of hotels and restaurants	12 867	9 405	229	3 158	75
Ocean transport	15 346	8 774	21	688	0
Transport via pipelines	15 190	8 745	21	6 424	-
Other ocean transport	156	29	0	127	-
Other transport and communication	88 637	60 607	93	27 879	58
Transport and communication	82 666	59 231	82	23 295	58
Post and telecommunication services	5 971	1 376	11	4 584	-
Real estate and business activities	498 377	391 078	40 391	66 394	514
Real estate	380 487	290 396	40 201	49 890	-
Business activities and renting	13 096	9 098	66	3 418	514
Other business services	104 794	91 584	124	13 086	-
Other business activities	38 220	28 984	205	7 737	1 294
Unspecified industry	359	173	0	186	0

¹Includes mortgage companies, finance companies and Central Bank of Norway. ²Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/

457 Loans from financial institutions¹ per 31 December. NOK million

	Total loans ²	Loans to the public	Repayment loans with mortgage on dwelling
1990	1 002 112	843 500	..
1991	958 677	819 440	..
1992	945 587	808 911	..
1993	943 549	797 120	..
1994	902 570	785 714	..
1995	949 866	848 467	..
1996 ³	1 049 106	901 305	381 127
1997	1 116 946	1 005 546	424 841
1998	1 255 399	1 102 275	472 096
1999	1 401 518	1 188 293	528 461
2000	1 569 560	1 343 043	588 882
2001	1 728 487	1 480 524	656 438
2002	1 854 519	1 558 459	738 498
2003	2 020 419	1 685 229	835 641
2004	2 141 420	1 831 153	937 859
2005	2 498 141	2 085 322	1 055 658
2006*	2 866 234	2 392 660	1 156 648

¹Includes banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, state lending institutions, life insurance companies, non-life insurance companies and Norges Bank. ²Figures from Norges Bank does not include The Government Petroleum Fund from 1998. ³Loans with mortgage on dwelling to the public for 1996 are without life and non-life insurance companies.

Source: Finance institutions, Statistics Norway and Statistics on banks and other financial institutions, Norges Bank.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges_bank.no/english/

458 Issues of shares, by sector¹. At market value. NOK million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	22 697	15 077	60 131	51 095	31 072	38 032	37 952	41 306	33 009	110 118
Commercial banks incl.										
Postbanken	67	814	9 283	667	349	198	1 165	11 310	530	250
Mortgage companies	-	-	113	-	239	-	-	-	-	-
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12
Insurance companies	25	3	7	-	-	47	84	724	159	76
State enterprises	52	3	11 428	16 161	13 104	195	22	13	227	4
Private limited companies	19 177	12 841	37 599	30 302	15 728	37 118	35 758	25 091	27 288	84 062
Rest of the world	3 376	1 415	1 697	3 954	1 651	473	925	4 168	4 803	25 213
Unspecified sector	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	500

¹Including shares registered in the Norwegian Central Securities Depository (VPS).

Source: The Central Bank of Norway and the VPS. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/> and <http://www.vps.no/>

459 Indices of share prices¹. 29 December 1995=100

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total ²	502	633	686	830	1 198	1 160	1 143	1 330	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benchmark index ²	-	-	-	113	163	160	155	198	180	146	134	204	283	379
Other indices ³														
Energy	-	-	-	126	205	176	131	172	162	142	143	222	357	541
Industrials	-	-	-	114	153	131	126	148	146	118	101	152	241	300
Financials	-	-	-	113	171	201	203	256	274	250	235	349	494	651
Information technology	-	-	-	106	137	143	140	247	140	88	60	94	113	128

¹Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. ²Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. ³These are selected indices.

Source: Oslo Børs. More information: <http://www.osl.no/>

460 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese yen JPY	Euro ¹ EUR
1987	107.64	102.11	17.48	11.67	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.12	..
1988	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29
2003	92.77	113.14	9.36	11.90	540.35	6.68	5.16	6.24	8.42
2004	91.32	110.75	9.86	11.98	533.79	6.04	5.02	5.89	8.26
2005	85.05	107.03	10.71	11.65	513.47	6.77	5.82	5.75	7.99
2006	91.12	110.49	8.85	12.27	512.66	6.26	5.39	5.25	8.24

¹As of 1 January 2002, the following countries are included: Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, Netherlands, Germany and Spain.

Source: The Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>

461 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar¹

	Mon- etary unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Norway	NOK	7.316	7.600	8.040	8.849	9.012	6.970	6.680	6.040	6.770	6.260
Denmark	DKK	6.826	6.387	7.399	8.021	8.410	7.080	5.960	5.470	6.320	5.660
Finland ²	Mark	5.421	5.096	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760
Iceland	ISK	72.180	69.320	72.550	84.700	102.950	80.580	70.990	61.040	62.980	71.660
Sweden	SEK	7.877	8.061	8.525	9.535	10.668	8.830	7.190	6.610	7.960	6.860
Belgium ²	Franc	36.920	34.575	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760
France ²	"	5.988	5.622	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760
Italy ²	Lira	1 759.190	1 653.100	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760
Netherlands ²	Guilder	2.017	1.889	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760
United Kingdom	£	0.605	0.601	0.619	0.670	0.690	0.620	0.560	0.520	0.580	0.510
Switzerland	Franc	1.455	1.377	1.600	1.637	1.677	1.390	1.240	1.130	1.310	1.220
Germany ²	Mark	1.792	1.673	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760
South Africa	Rand	4.867	5.860	6.155	7.569	12.126	8.640	6.640	5.630	6.330	6.970
India	Rupee	39.280	42.480	43.490	46.750	48.180	48.030	45.610	43.590	45.070	44.250
Japan	Yen	129.950	115.600	102.200	114.900	131.800	119.900	107.100	104.120	117.970	118.950
Australia	Austr. \$	1.532	1.629	1.530	1.805	1.959	1.770	1.330	1.280	1.360	1.260

¹Foreign exchange rates are shown in units of national currency per US dollar and refer to end-of-period quotations. ²As of January 1999, Euro per US dollar.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** <http://www.un.org/>

462 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total bankruptcy proceedings	3 576	3 562	4 473	5 223	4 297	3 540	3 032
Bankruptcies related to enterprises excl. sole proprietorships	2 031	2 159	2 650	3 084	2 683	2 158	1 952
Bankruptcies related to sole proprietorships incl. personal bankruptcies	1 545	1 403	1 823	2 139	1 614	1 382	1 080
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	57	44	70	83	65	51	46
Fishing	34	30	35	95	69	51	34
Mining and quarrying	5	2	5	15	10	6	6
Manufacturing, total	316	288	367	409	323	241	173
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	35	35	41	54	49	33	31
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	15	15	9	12	11	13	4
Manufacture of leather and leather products	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	27	34	26	26	17	21	10
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	60	48	67	78	56	27	32
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	1	2	7	10	7	3	2
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	3	4	7	3	5	9	4
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	12	3	10	14	10	10	6
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	54	45	66	57	59	39	18
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	46	33	39	46	40	26	21
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	13	16	27	22	16	18	12
Manufacture of transport equipment	20	14	24	40	21	20	16
Manufacturing n.e.c.	30	37	42	47	32	21	17
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	1	3	4	4	2	1
Construction	610	532	681	891	738	598	597
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	968	953	1 155	1 261	1 098	950	845
Hotels and restaurants	290	257	345	464	429	327	282
Transport, storage and communication	358	354	421	474	430	301	258
Financial intermediation	5	7	14	22	13	12	11
Real estate, renting and business activities	380	536	770	976	770	678	534
Other activities	167	147	219	270	197	183	153
Unknown ¹	386	411	388	259	151	140	92

¹Refers to enterprises and private persons it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index, Brønnøysund Register Centre.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and <http://www.brreg.no/english/>

463 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions

	Stocks. NOK billion 31.12.2006	Twelve-month growth. Per cent		
		2004	2005	2006
General public gross domestic debt ¹ , C2 . . .	2 598.9	8.9	13.1	14.6
C2, municipalities	186.1	9.9	6.4	6.9
C2, households	1 565.1	11.4	13.4	12.4
C2, non-financial enterprises	847.7	4.0	14.2	20.9
General public total gross debt ¹ , C3	3 136.6	7.3	12.6	13.8
Money supply (M2)	12 331.1	7.8	11.2	13.8
Of which				
M2, households	662.8	4.8	8.7	5.5
M2, non-financial enterprises	427.4	12.8	16.5	35.5

¹Contains the part of gross debt which we have monthly data.

Source: Securities, credit indicators and monetary aggregates, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/>

464 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sectors and type of security. Market value. NOK million

	Q4 2004			Q4 2005			Q4 2006		
	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities
Total	1 065 067	572 245	127 304	1 529 404	621 433	126 331	2 204 572	753 476	99 738
Central government	336 151	34 470	11 741	466 511	35 675	10 461	586 871	46 215	9 164
Central Bank	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
State lending institutions	3	82	-	1	40	-	2	11	-
Banks	18 432	90 599	16 938	13 728	89 075	16 042	21 818	133 770	15 971
Insurance companies	33 355	225 084	54 064	42 334	238 120	50 218	46 851	251 396	30 560
Mortgage companies	1	16 461	3 162	3	13 816	437	20	15 000	386
Finance companies	3	113	-	3	15	-	122	18	10
Mutual funds	38 868	44 966	22 610	55 723	60 978	34 659	75 871	77 099	23 319
Other financial corporations	27 785	9 093	4 604	27 366	4 659	3 875	55 445	4 005	4 630
Local government and municipal enterprises	5 158	23 228	1 593	7 575	24 320	1 048	27 973	21 595	1 118
State enterprises	7 356	2 829	4 418	9 594	2 279	624	6 497	2 568	292
Other private non-financial corporations	192 688	27 136	2 358	266 592	33 497	2 911	442 131	26 758	2 236
Employees etc.	58 397	22 560	22	73 807	26 939	8	103 640	25 630	2 746
Households	2 522	7 694	913	3 288	8 106	556	5 254	8 250	305
Rest of the world	343 992	67 815	4 882	562 409	83 835	5 491	818 928	138 518	8 965
Unspecified	355	113	-	470	78	-	13 148	2 644	37

Source: The Norwegian Central Securities Depository (VPS). More information: http://www.ssb.no/emner/11/01/vpstat_en/

465 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million

Date	31.12. 2004	31.03. 2005	30.06. 2005	30.09. 2005	31.12. 2005	31.03. 2006	30.06. 2006	30.09. 2006	31.12. 2006
Mutual funds shares in total	180 862	197 212	201 315	226 953	271 768	286 033	283 337	296 273	373 937
Central government	440	359	262	304	402	319	284	292	221
State lending institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	2 584	2 666	1 619	2 101	1 674	1 888	1 626	1 708	2 172
Mortgage companies	40	136	140	147	232	238	233	244	251
Finance companies	69	60	80	51	234	308	258	251	253
Mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35 751
Insurance companies	49 947	54 100	57 491	65 318	74 551	78 780	81 613	87 012	105 874
Other financial corporations	2 070	2 630	1 963	2 063	2 136	2 247	2 234	2 432	3 609
Local government and municipal enterprises	14 522	14 840	15 012	15 473	15 734	16 734	16 138	16 484	16 935
State enterprises	698	1 195	1 413	1 614	1 458	1 418	1 413	1 201	1 656
Other private non-financial corporations	20 305	22 761	22 474	26 252	27 868	33 162	37 597	39 881	44 880
Employees etc.	69 808	72 658	72 233	79 797	111 627	108 334	100 139	101 598	110 346
Other households	544	729	639	756	396	323	303	358	310
Non-profit institutions	7 530	8 189	9 555	10 439	11 130	12 078	12 118	12 220	12 831
The rest of the world	8 344	11 523	12 936	17 279	18 853	24 191	23 255	26 154	32 298
Unknown sector	3 961	5 366	5 498	5 359	5 473	6 013	6 126	6 438	6 550

Source: The mutual funds' management companies. More information: http://www.ssb.no/emner/10/13/20/vpfond_en/

466

Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent

	Nominal interest on loans ¹	Inflation ²	Real interest rate ³	Interest on deposits ¹	Interest rate margin	Bonds	Nibor (3 months effective) ⁴
1953	-	1.9	-	1.2	-	-	-
1954	3.5	4.5	-1.0	1.2	2.3	-	-
1955	4.4	1.1	3.3	1.9	2.5	-	-
1956	4.5	3.6	0.9	2.1	2.4	4.3	-
1957	4.6	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.5	-
1958	4.7	4.7	0.0	2.2	2.6	4.8	-
1959	4.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.7	4.6	-
1960	4.8	0.0	4.8	2.2	2.6	4.6	-
1961	4.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	4.6	-
1962	5.0	5.5	-0.5	2.4	2.6	4.7	-
1963	5.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	4.6	-
1964	5.2	5.6	-0.4	2.5	2.7	4.6	-
1965	5.3	4.3	1.0	2.6	2.7	4.7	-
1966	5.4	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	4.5	-
1967	5.5	4.5	1.0	2.8	2.8	5.0	-
1968	5.6	3.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	4.9	-
1969	6.5	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	5.1	-
1970	6.6	10.7	-4.1	3.8	2.8	6.3	-
1971	6.6	6.0	0.6	3.8	2.8	6.4	-
1972	6.7	7.2	-0.5	3.8	2.9	6.3	-
1973	6.8	7.6	-0.8	4.0	2.8	6.2	-
1974	7.6	9.4	-1.8	4.4	3.2	7.1	-
1975 ⁴	8.5	11.6	-3.1	4.7	3.8	7.3	-
1976	8.9	9.2	-0.3	4.9	4.0	7.3	-
1977	9.1	9.0	0.1	5.1	4.0	7.4	-
1978	10.9	8.2	2.7	6.3	4.6	8.5	13.1
1979	11.1	4.8	6.3	6.9	4.2	9.6	11.4
1980	12.4	10.9	1.5	7.3	5.1	10.2	13.0
1981	13.2	13.6	-0.4	7.9	5.3	12.3	14.0
1982	13.8	11.3	2.5	8.4	5.4	13.2	16.5
1983	13.8	8.4	5.4	8.5	5.3	12.9	14.2
1984	13.4	6.2	7.2	8.9	4.5	12.2	13.9
1985 ⁵	13.4	5.7	7.9	9.1	4.3	13.5	13.3
1986	16.0	7.2	8.9	10.4	5.6	13.5	17.2
1987	16.8	8.7	8.3	11.3	5.5	13.4	16.4
1988	16.4	6.7	10.1	10.7	5.7	11.7	12.7
1989	14.4	4.6	10.3	8.8	5.6	10.9	13.2
1990	14.2	4.1	10.6	8.9	5.2	10.6	12.4
1991	13.7	3.4	10.8	8.7	5.0	9.7	11.3
1992	13.8	2.3	12.0	9.1	4.7	9.2	13.2
1993	8.9	2.3	6.9	4.4	4.4	5.6	5.9
1994	8.2	1.4	7.0	4.3	3.9	8.0	6.3
1995	7.5	2.4	5.2	4.0	3.5	6.4	5.5
1996	6.6	1.3	5.4	3.3	3.3	6.2	4.0
1997	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	3.1	5.5	3.9
1998	9.7	2.3	7.5	6.3	3.4	5.3	8.6
1999	7.6	2.3	5.3	4.4	3.1	6.2	6.1
2000	8.9	3.1	5.8	5.8	3.1	6.0	7.9
2001	8.6	3.0	5.7	5.7	2.9	6.3	6.6
2002	8.6	1.3	7.4	5.8	2.8	5.8	6.6
2003	4.7	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.8	4.6	2.4
2004	4.0	0.4	3.6	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.0
2005	4.0	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.6
2006	4.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	4.3	4.0

¹From 1975 interest includes commission. Before 1979 the source is Statistics Norways' Historical Statistics. For the period 1979 to 1987, the interest rates on loans (including non-accrual loans) and on deposits overall in banks was calculated by combining the information from the annual interest rate statistics, which provide average interest rates at the end of each year, with data from the quarterly interest rate statistics, which provided the highest and lowest rates on new loans. As from 1987 until 2006, the source is Norges Bank's quarterly interest rate statistics. From 1 January 2007 the quarterly interest rate statistics are produced by Statistics Norway. ²An increase in prices is equal to consumer the Consumer Price Index (CPI). CPI is calculated as an average over the year. ³Real interest rate is defined as interest rate on loans minus the increase in prices.

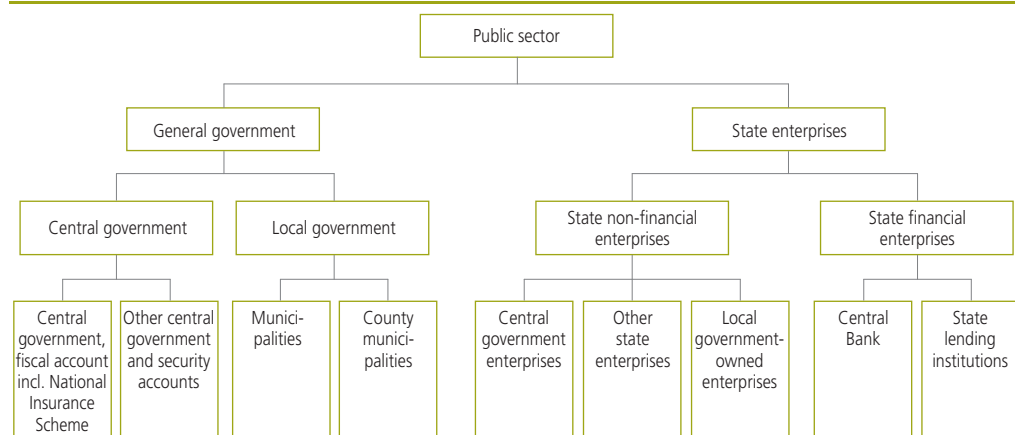
⁴Before 1986 quarterly average. ⁵As from 1985 non-performing loans are no longer in the statistics.

Source: Finance institutions, Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/>

Public finances



467 Public sector overview



Source: Public finances, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/>

468 General government. Main figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1990	1995	2001	2002	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*
Final consumption expenditure	21.6	21.6	20.6	22.1	22.5	21.6	20.1	19.5
Central government	9.0	8.7	8.0	11.7	11.8	11.3	10.6	10.2
Local government	12.6	12.8	12.6	10.4	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.3
Gross fixed capital formation	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7
Central government	1.8	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Local government	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3
Transfers to the private sector	21.7	20.3	16.9	18.2	19.1	18.0	16.5	15.4
Subsidies	4.5	3.7	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9
Transfers to households	15.8	15.4	13.6	14.7	15.5	14.6	13.4	12.4
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Other domestic transfers	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Taxes, total	42.6	41.9	42.8	43.1	42.2	43.2	43.7	44.7
Petroleum taxes	3.9	3.1	6.8	6.3	6.4	7.8	9.8	11.6
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector) . .	20.9	21.5	25.9	24.9	23.1	25.3	27.2	29.3
Total expenditure	50.1	47.1	41.0	44.0	45.5	42.6	39.6	38.2
Net lending/borrowing	2.2	3.2	13.3	9.2	7.3	11.1	15.2	19.2
Gross debt, consolidated	29.5	34.2	29.2	36.1	44.8	46.3	44.7	49.1

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

469 General government¹. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*
A. Current revenue	813 864	839 415	935 648	1 062 030	1 231 887
1. Property income	145 369	154 286	173 420	205 184	262 684
Interest	60 121	58 680	58 686	61 298	79 935
Transfers from state enterprises	59 724	65 306	81 240	102 917	129 009
Other property income	25 524	30 300	33 494	40 969	53 740
2. Taxes	659 839	672 907	753 580	847 860	960 158
Taxes on production and imports	205 769	207 433	223 061	240 425	264 857
VAT and investment levy	129 663	130 423	140 633	153 138	172 066
Other taxes on prod. and imports	76 106	77 010	82 428	87 287	92 791
Social security contributions	151 888	156 157	164 369	173 846	186 750
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	302 182	309 317	366 150	433 589	508 551
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	205 440	206 581	228 266	242 064	259 539
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	91 372	97 160	131 990	185 349	242 450
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	5 370	5 576	5 894	6 176	6 562
3. Other current transfers	5 336	9 409	7 287	8 025	8 586
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other transfers	5 336	9 409	7 287	8 025	8 586
4. Operating surplus ²	3 321	2 813	1 361	961	459
B. Capital revenue	1 243	1 532	1 660	1 768	2 063
Inheritance and gifts' taxes	1 243	1 532	1 660	1 768	2 063
C. Total revenue (A+B)	815 107	840 947	937 308	1 063 799	1 233 950
D. Current expenditure	658 195	704 896	724 520	750 184	798 334
1. Property expenditure	27 743	28 794	24 552	23 458	32 769
Interest	27 743	28 794	24 552	23 458	32 769
Other property expenditure	0	0	0	0	0
2. Transfers to the private sector	278 529	304 045	313 179	320 684	330 334
Subsidies	35 685	38 590	38 480	40 178	40 709
Transfers to households	225 712	247 085	254 684	258 998	267 136
Pensions	129 715	138 891	146 856	155 623	164 563
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	34 418	37 801	36 292	34 161	37 052
Family allowances	17 897	17 684	17 344	17 246	16 636
Unemployment benefits	8 279	11 109	11 037	9 582	6 103
Other transfers to households	35 403	41 600	43 155	42 386	42 782
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	17 133	18 370	20 015	21 508	22 489
3. Other current transfers	12 534	13 309	13 500	16 062	17 440
Transfers to the rest of the world	12 534	13 309	13 500	16 062	17 440
4. Final consumption expenditure	339 388	358 748	373 289	389 980	417 791
Wages and salaries	211 293	221 096	230 752	241 762	256 293
Intermediate consumption	114 203	116 322	122 111	124 764	134 114
Consumption of fixed capital	29 991	30 356	32 376	34 407	36 426
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-50 384	-45 930	-50 090	-52 412	-53 581
Correction for operating surplus ²	3 321	2 812	1 361	961	459
Social benefits in kind	30 965	34 091	36 780	40 499	44 081
E. Net saving (A-D)	155 670	134 519	211 128	311 847	433 553
F. Capital expenditure	15 782	19 818	18 654	18 003	22 734
1. Net fixed capital formation	12 537	17 168	18 264	17 235	21 871
2. Net purchase of real property	-609	-1 206	-2 606	-2 853	-2 623
3. Capital transfers	3 854	3 856	2 996	3 621	3 486
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	673 977	724 714	743 174	768 187	821 068
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	141 131	116 233	194 134	295 611	412 881
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	-8 813	-4 621	-8 388	8 473	5 468
2. Surplus before financial transactions	149 943	120 853	202 522	287 138	407 413

¹In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. ²Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

470

Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2002	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*
A. Current revenue	700 478	724 205	777 816	900 281	1 049 690
1. Property income	132 029	138 749	158 667	191 058	246 076
2. Taxes	565 568	578 177	613 818	703 341	797 154
3. Other current transfers	2 882	7 279	5 331	5 881	6 460
B. Capital revenue	1 243	1 532	1 660	1 768	2 063
C. Total revenue (A+B)	701 721	725 737	779 476	902 049	1 051 753
D. Current expenditure	563 157	581 394	604 291	627 127	667 077
1. Property expenditure	18 196	20 360	17 682	16 700	25 351
2. Transfers to the private sector	257 541	281 498	292 948	298 881	306 691
3. Other current transfers	107 567	91 231	96 320	105 301	116 639
4. Final consumption expenditure	179 851	188 305	197 341	206 245	218 397
E. Net saving (A-D)	137 322	142 811	173 525	273 154	382 613
F. Capital expenditure	6 607	7 475	7 975	10 353	14 297
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	569 763	588 869	612 265	637 480	681 374
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	131 958	136 868	167 211	264 570	370 379
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	-8 813	-4 621	-8 388	8 473	5 468
2. Surplus before financial transactions	140 771	141 488	175 599	256 097	364 911

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

471

Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2006*
A. Current revenue	207 841	200 209	206 389	218 388	242 074
1. Property income	13 340	15 537	14 753	14 126	16 608
2. Taxes	90 882	96 944	101 255	107 746	120 602
3. Other current transfers	100 298	84 915	89 020	95 555	104 405
4. Operating surplus ¹	3 321	2 813	1 361	961	459
C. Total revenue (=A)	207 841	200 209	206 389	218 388	242 074
D. Current expenditure	191 737	203 700	206 123	214 037	232 156
1. Property expenditure	9 547	8 434	6 870	6 758	7 418
2. Transfers to the private sector	20 988	22 564	21 334	21 784	23 812
3. Other current transfers	1 665	2 259	1 971	1 760	1 532
4. Final consumption expenditure	159 537	170 443	175 948	183 735	199 394
E. Net saving (A-D)	16 104	-3 491	266	4 351	9 918
F. Capital expenditure	9 175	12 343	10 680	7 651	8 438
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	200 912	216 043	216 803	221 688	240 594
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	6 929	-15 834	-10 414	-3 300	1 480
2. Surplus before financial transactions	6 929	-15 834	-10 414	-3 300	1 480

¹ Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

472 General government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2006*
Total expenditure	673 977	724 714	743 174	768 187	821 068
01. General public services.	74 338	76 989	74 595	78 421	91 242
02. Defence	30 203	30 026	29 812	28 753	32 997
03. Public order and safety.	15 480	15 826	15 981	16 549	17 467
04. Economic affairs.	62 887	64 214	63 414	66 369	68 296
05. Environmental protection.	2 954	3 030	3 241	3 321	3 631
06. Housing and community amenities	2 393	6 124	5 727	3 937	5 370
07. Health	113 282	121 900	126 654	132 713	139 598
08. Recreation, culture and religion	16 594	17 577	18 461	19 072	19 747
09. Education.	91 451	102 771	104 207	107 916	114 340
10. Social protection	264 394	286 259	301 082	311 137	328 382

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

473 Central government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2006*
Total expenditure	569 763	588 869	612 265	637 480	681 374
01. General public services.	122 796	105 479	104 173	112 292	127 310
02. Defence	30 203	30 026	29 812	28 753	32 997
03. Public order and safety.	13 671	13 919	13 793	14 388	15 218
04. Economic affairs.	52 164	53 922	54 182	55 780	57 637
05. Environment protection	1 963	1 879	1 886	2 037	2 127
06. Housing and community amenities	1 293	941	1 075	1 115	2 139
07. Health	83 669	91 531	99 623	106 351	111 458
08. Recreation, culture and religion	6 642	7 069	7 436	8 209	8 688
09. Education.	33 359	37 940	36 786	37 831	39 079
10. Social protection	224 003	246 165	263 500	270 724	284 721

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

474 Local government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2006*
Total expenditure	200 912	216 043	216 803	221 688	240 594
01. General public services.	27 643	27 238	26 162	25 513	27 686
02. Defence	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety.	1 840	1 939	2 226	2 188	2 274
04. Economic affairs.	12 318	13 106	13 580	14 565	15 734
05. Environmental protection.	1 152	1 265	1 538	1 424	1 645
06. Housing and community amenities	1 157	5 243	4 739	2 893	3 300
07. Health	33 820	34 743	34 327	34 009	35 990
08. Recreation, culture and religion	10 828	11 512	11 991	11 852	12 093
09. Education.	61 619	68 061	69 168	71 735	77 199
10. Social protection	50 535	52 936	53 072	57 509	64 673

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

475

Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million

Financial instrument	General government				
	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*
A. Financial assets, total.	1 777 859	1 894 464	2 287 858	2 637 487	3 128 585
B. Liabilities, total	680 393	811 652	981 755	1 128 990	1 185 621
A. - B. Net financial assets	1 097 466	1 082 812	1 306 103	1 508 497	1 942 964
Specifications					
Gross debt, consolidated ¹	446 024	548 781	706 855	795 631	850 240
Per cent of GDP	29.2	36.1	44.8	46.3	44.7
	Central government				
	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*
A. Financial assets, total.	1 439 651	1 547 439	1 947 088	2 249 133	2 689 979
Of which the Government Petroleum Fund	732 783	818 838	1 143 962	1 457 214	1 842 967
Of which the National Insurance Fund	133 692	136 136	158 335	175 481	191 348
B. Liabilities, total	474 114	610 970	767 673	883 866	925 605
A. - B. Net financial assets	965 537	936 469	1 179 415	1 365 267	1 764 374
	Local government				
	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*	2004*
A. Financial assets, total.	169 077	175 593	172 775	185 567	196 922
B. Liabilities, total	204 459	198 822	212 182	243 184	258 036
A.-B. Net financial assets	-35 382	-23 229	-39 407	-57 617	-61 114

¹According to the Maastricht definition, which gives requirements to the EU-countries, gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/

476

General government gross public debt in EU/EEA member countries as a percentage of GDP¹, by Maastricht definition²

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003]	2004	2005
Norway	30.5	27.3	26.0	26.7	29.7	29.0	35.8	44.3	45.6	43.8
Denmark	69.2	65.2	60.8	57.4	51.7	47.4	46.8	44.4	42.6	35.9
Finland	56.8	53.8	48.3	46.0	43.8	42.3	41.3	44.3	44.3	41.3
Sweden	73.0	70.0	67.6	62.2	52.3	53.8	52.0	51.8	50.5	50.4
Belgium	127.5	122.5	117.3	113.7	107.3	106.0	103.3	98.6	94.5	93.0
France	56.3	58.5	58.6	58.0	55.9	56.1	58.2	62.3	64.5	66.7
Greece	108.9	105.8	103.5	103.0	111.6	113.2	110.7	107.8	108.5	107.5
Ireland	72.8	64.0	53.0	48.1	37.8	35.4	32.2	31.2	29.7	27.4
Italy	120.6	117.9	114.8	113.7	108.8	108.2	105.6	104.2	104.0	106.6
Luxembourg	6.3	6.4	6.2	5.6	5.3	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.6	6.0
Netherlands	72.1	67.0	64.0	60.5	53.6	50.7	50.5	52.0	52.6	52.7
Poland	..	43.0	38.3	39.4	35.8	35.9	39.8	43.9	41.8	42.0
Portugal	59.9	56.1	52.2	51.4	50.4	52.9	55.5	57.0	58.6	64.0
Slovakia	29.8	32.6	33.6	46.7	49.5	48.9	43.3	42.7	41.6	34.5
Spain	66.7	65.3	63.2	61.6	59.2	55.6	52.5	48.7	46.2	43.1
United Kingdom	52.1	50.8	47.6	44.9	41.9	38.6	38.1	39.5	41.1	43.0
Czech Republic	..	12.0	12.6	13.1	17.9	25.9	28.5	30.1	30.7	30.3
Germany	58.4	59.5	59.8	60.3	59.2	58.7	60.2	63.8	66.0	68.0
Hungary	..	62.5	60.2	59.6	53.9	50.7	54.0	55.8	56.3	57.7
Austria	67.7	63.8	64.3	66.5	65.7	66.1	65.7	64.6	64.0	63.4

¹Gross domestic product. ²General government gross public debt excludes internal debt between units in the public sector. According to the Maastricht definition gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

477 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ²	2003	2004	2005
Municipalities¹											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue.	3.4	3.4	5.4	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.1	0.5	0.5	1.9	3.5
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue.	9.9	13.4	13.1	13.5	12.5	13.5	13.5	15.2	15.0	13.4	11.0
Surplus before loan and allocations.	2.5	-1.5	-3.5	-4.8	-3.0	-2.8	-2.8	-5.7	-7.7	-5.6	-1.7
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue.	52.4	52.4	50.1	49.3	50.8	55.2	59.1	140.8	149.9	157.3	163.1
County municipalities¹											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue.	3.1	1.8	2.5	0.4	-0.7	-0.2	-1.9	0.9	1.1	4.3	4.0
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue.	6.1	6.2	7.0	7.4	7.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	9.1	9.0	9.2
Surplus before loan and allocations.	0.8	0.1	-2.7	-4.2	-2.6	-5.4	-5.4	-6.7	-5.2	0.2	-0.8
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue.	32.0	30.9	29.8	28.2	29.2	29.7	32.7	105.1	116.3	132.1	134.2

¹ Including all county municipalities except Oslo. Excluding (county) municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or (county) municipal joint-stock companies. ² Long-term debt 2002 is highly influenced by pension obligations.

Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county municipalities, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA_en/, http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/

478 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million

Distributed taxes	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Distributed taxes, total.	442 309	428 197	449 743	472 786	551 152	627 043
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government . .	17 690	17 533	17 981	17 593	17 791	15 386
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum.	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779	62 088	78 626
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum.	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839	103 068	133 299
Tax equalisation tax, central government.	88 538	103 262	100 552	98 258	109 757	118 366
Taxes on income, county municipalities.	68 984	72 012	76 455	15 688	17 657	19 666
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities.	35 443	15 462	16 765	81 573	85 278	95 191
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme . .	52 653	56 592	60 475	61 944	64 767	68 842
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ¹ . .	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783	88 896	95 336
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders.	635	789	685	1 328	1 850	2 330
Advance tax arrangement.	295 086	306 628	316 784	329 551	344 946	372 378
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.	16 962	16 850	16 918	16 939	16 742	15 081
Tax equalisation tax, central government.	50 091	70 129	67 096	69 494	70 982	77 175
Taxes on income, county municipalities.	67 764	70 931	75 421	15 487	17 437	19 459
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities.	35 266	15 248	16 577	80 462	84 158	94 031
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	52 748	56 753	60 632	62 057	64 882	68 966
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ¹	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783	88 896	95 336
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders.	635	789	685	1 328	1 850	2 330
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement.	147 674	122 239	133 584	143 694	206 660	255 434
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government.	798	734	1 107	688	1 080	383
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum.	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779	62 088	78 626
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum.	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839	103 068	133 299
Tax equalisation tax, central government.	38 545	33 352	33 631	28 895	38 902	41 556
Taxes on income, county municipalities.	1 343	1 292	1 224	229	252	241
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities.	241	241	236	1 263	1 270	1 328
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit of sale of shares etc.	0	0	15	0	2	0
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	-451	-670	-639	-459	-456	-769

¹ Calculated employer's contributions for central government employees are not included.

Source: The Directorate of Taxes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/

479 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme.

Tax revenue. NOK million

	2003	2004	2005	2006
Taxes, total	562 993	597 000	685 284	778 076
Taxes on production and imports	198 999	211 155	227 829	253 886
Value added tax and investment levy etc.	128 913	137 337	150 311	169 437
Customs duty	1 614	1 648	1 685	1 872
Royalty and area excise on extraction of petroleum	1 225	1 213	584	2 350
CO2 tax on extraction of petroleum	3 056	3 309	3 351	3 405
Excise on tonnage	89	75	69	28
Environment tax on agriculture	65	85	49	63
Excise on alcohol etc.	8 486	9 014	9 299	9 739
Excise on disposable packaging of beverages	483	462	484	594
Excise on the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly	24	12	18	28
Excise on tobacco	6 760	6 799	6 800	6 643
Sales tax on motor vehicles	12 750	16 387	17 815	19 683
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by industry ¹	1 006	1 212	1 268	1 438
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	300	293	347	356
Registration duty on motor vehicles	1 796	1 820	1 882	2 049
Petrol tax	8 664	8 729	8 634	8 475
Autodiesel tax	4 278	4 675	5 178	5 730
Tax on boat engines	155	215	292	324
Excise on use of electric energy	5 504	4 126	5 607	6 111
Tax on mineral oil etc.	4 778	4 633	4 633	5 279
Excise on chocolate and sugar	1 151	1 175	1 195	1 238
Excise on non-alcoholic beverages etc.	937	962	956	1 015
Environment tax on packaging of beverages	211	177	189	481
Excise on pharmaceutical products	124	133	145	133
Duties on documents	3 259	3 926	4 669	4 931
Excise on fish and fish products	359	399	334	314
Profits of state lottery	1 500	1 200	800	995
Excise on race-tracks	89	99	103	100
Excise on pharmacies	138	142	147	150
Excise on radio and TV sets	89	132	124	149
Security contribution for road accident paid by industry	173	-	-	-
Other taxes on production and imports	1 023	766	862	778
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	221 280	237 170	300 885	353 507
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth excluding extraction of petroleum	18 716	15 405	16 361	13 330
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	685	1 328	1 850	2 330
Taxes on income from production of electricity	1 104	1 646	1 323	2 234
Tax equalization tax	98 245	99 420	110 455	117 730
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	36 819	43 177	61 589	78 014
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	60 279	70 443	103 293	133 491
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by households ¹	4 774	5 751	6 014	6 378
Security contribution for road accidents paid by households	658	-	-	-
Social security contributions	142 714	148 675	156 569	170 682
Members' contributions	60 389	61 791	64 464	69 098
Employers' contributions	82 325	86 884	92 105	101 584

¹From 2004 security contribution for road accident is classified under tax on road motor vehicles.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway and Ministry of Finance.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ and <http://www.finans.dep.no/>

480 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Total	10 680	11 115	12 104	13 544	14 457	14 817	17 946	18 950
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	526	563	595	651	704	793	885	1 053
Bilateral assistance ¹	5 625	6 162	5 883	6 476	7 205	6 932	7 850	8 488
Multi-bi assistance ²	1 698	1 489	1 978	2 018	2 440	2 629	4 067	4 141
Multilateral assistance	2 832	2 901	3 647	4 400	4 107	4 463	5 144	5 268
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work.	1 904	1 790	1 619	2 014	2 477	1 758	2 572	2 330
Total development assistance in per cent of gross national income	0.88	0.77	0.80	0.89	0.92	0.87	0.93	0.89

¹ Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. ² Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organisation or agency.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** <http://www.norad.no/>

481 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral¹ and multi-bi assistance², by recipient country. NOK million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Bilateral¹ and multi-bi assistance, total²	7 323	7 651	7 861	8 493	9 646	9 562	11 917	12 629
Countries with preference 2006, total	1 506	1 348	1 347	1 536	1 812	1 845	2 125	2 263
Bangladesh	266	162	185	133	86	161	212	137
Malawi	97	60	87	124	199	183	316	322
Mozambique	286	336	293	309	383	412	438	412
Nepal	58	78	103	105	143	155	162	160
Tanzania	388	309	314	373	477	402	389	483
Uganda	198	185	177	260	271	281	293	324
Zambia	213	218	187	232	252	252	315	425
Other co-operation countries 2006, total	1 522	1 623	1 967	2 386	2 480	2 370	3 424	3 595
Afghanistan	56	111	357	486	487	456	386	447
Angola	154	146	157	177	172	167	135	150
Palestinian Area	217	246	339	407	379	363	477	563
Eritrea	58	56	41	107	153	126	121	115
Ethiopia	187	207	146	227	263	229	245	268
Guatemala	103	73	93	94	90	87	135	96
Indonesia	67	51	42	48	46	50	290	66
Kenya	15	25	36	24	73	54	63	79
China	110	87	87	97	85	99	89	92
Madagascar	27	40	38	46	44	57	76	103
Mali	68	58	61	57	53	54	89	109
Nicaragua	132	117	128	73	90	85	90	162
Nigeria	6	4	10	25	31	37	19	19
Pakistan	36	59	50	82	70	55	533	120
Sri Lanka	109	128	137	171	202	204	425	239
Sudan	111	125	119	186	236	385	636	686
South Africa	124	130	153	140	110	107	93	90
Vietnam	56	54	51	63	82	81	100	98
East Timor	0	31	42	62	50	59	58	93
Others and not divided	4 294	4 680	4 547	4 571	5 354	5 346	6 369	6 771
Bosnia-Herzegovina	246	271	152	190	153	115	114	122
India	77	71	104	68	57	90	77	117
Iraq	173	123	96	143	415	125	155	145
Congo (Dem. Rep.)	17	50	35	100	121	121	124	132
Croatia	30	44	162	105	101	100	100	96
Lebanon	31	33	38	43	43	43	50	178
Serbia and Montenegro	750	629	322	176	310	250	219	209
Somalia	81	177	111	203	283	227	202	217
Others	1 078	1 194	1 413	1 292	1 321	1 321	1 314	1 281
Not divided	1 700	1 964	1 996	2 064	2 314	2 569	3 378	4 274

¹ Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. ² Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organisation or agency.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** <http://www.norad.no/>

482

Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries

	USD million					As a percentage of gross national income				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Norway	1 346	1 696	2 042	2 199	2 786	0.80	0.89	0.92	0.87	0.94
Denmark	1 634	1 643	1 748	2 037	2 109	1.03	0.96	0.84	0.85	0.81
Finland	389	462	558	680	902	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.46
Sweden	1 666	2 012	2 400	2 722	3 362	0.77	0.84	0.79	0.78	0.94
Belgium	867	1 072	1 853	1 463	1 963	0.37	0.43	0.60	0.41	0.53
France	4 198	5 486	7 253	8 473	10 026	0.31	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.47
Greece	202	276	362	321	384	0.17	0.21	0.21	0.16	0.17
Ireland	287	398	504	607	719	0.33	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.42
Italy	1 627	2 332	2 433	2 462	5 091	0.15	0.20	0.17	0.15	0.29
Luxembourg	139	147	194	236	256	0.76	0.77	0.81	0.83	0.82
Netherlands	3 172	3 338	3 972	4 204	5 115	0.82	0.81	0.80	0.73	0.82
Portugal	268	323	320	1 031	377	0.25	0.27	0.22	0.63	0.21
Spain	1 737	1 712	1 961	2 437	3 018	0.30	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.27
United Kingdom	4 579	4 924	6 282	7 883	10 767	0.32	0.31	0.34	0.36	0.47
Switzerland	908	939	1 299	1 545	1 767	0.34	0.32	0.39	0.41	0.44
Germany	4 990	5 324	6 784	7 534	10 082	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.36
Austria	633	520	505	678	1 573	0.34	0.26	0.20	0.23	0.52
Canada	1 533	2 004	2 031	2 599	3 756	0.22	0.28	0.24	0.27	0.34
United States	11 429	13 290	16 320	19 705	27 622	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.22
Japan	9 847	9 283	8 880	8 922	13 147	0.23	0.23	0.20	0.19	0.28
Australia	873	989	1 219	1 460	1 680	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25
New Zealand	112	122	165	212	274	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.27
OECD/DAC ¹ countries, total	52 435	58 292	69 085	79 410	106 777	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.33

¹DAC countries are members of the OECD's Development Assistance Committee.

Source: <http://www.oecd.org/>. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

Index

A

Abortions 130, 131
 Access to medias 232
 Accommodation establishments 406, 407, 408, 411
 Account of agriculture 355
 Account of forestry 368
 Accounting figures 332, 333
 Administrative divisions 1, 2
 Adoptions 74
 Adult education 181
 Afforestation 363
 After-tax income 194, 195, 196, 197, 198
 Age 59, 60, 61
 Agricultural area 337
 Agricultural area, international tables 341
 Agricultural areas, maps VI
 Agricultural production 339, 340
 Agriculture, aggregate account 355
 Agriculture, operating results 356
 AIDS 129
 Air pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
 Air pollution, international tables 40
 Air temperature 21, 22
 Air traffic 439, 440
 Air transport 446
 Airports 439, 440
 Airports, maps IV
 Alcohol consumption 404, 405
 Apprentices 160
 Area I, 19, 20, 49, 56
 Area of study 167
 Area protections 19
 Area, international tables 57, 58, 341
 Artists 247
 Assets 308
 Associations 248
 Associations of wage earners 226
 Asylum-seekers 92
 Asylum-seekers, Nordic countries 93
 Automobiles 417, 418, 420, 421, 424
 Automobiles, international tables 422
 Aviation 439, 440

B

Balance of income 306
 Bankruptcies 462
 Bath 206
 Berries 343
 Births 70
 BMI 108
 Body height 106, 107

Bokmål 165, 240
 Bonds 464
 Books 237, 239
 Broadband 443
 Building construction 396
 Building construction, building work started 397, 398, 399, 400
 Building construction, buildings completed 397
 Business activities 451

C

Cabins 401
 Camping sites 406, 409
 Cancer 125, 126
 Cancer mortality 116, 118
 Carcasses 350
 Cardiovascular mortality 117
 Cars 417, 418, 420, 421, 424
 Cars, international tables 422
 Cash benefit 145
 Cattle 344, 345
 Causes of death 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119
 Cellphones 232, 441, 442
 Central government 470
 Central government expenditure by function 472, 473
 Central government, financial assets and liabilities 475
 Charter traffic 439, 440
 Child welfare 142
 Children 66, 67, 160
 Cinema 241
 Cities, international tables 54, 55
 Citizenship 91
 Civil judicial cases 159
 Coal production 385
 Coastline I, 20
 Cohabitant parents 67
 Cohabitation status 65
 Colleges 160, 172, 173
 Commission broking 402
 Commodity price index for the industrial sector 267, 268, 269
 Communication, maps IV
 Commuters 220
 Commuting 220
 Compensation of employees 402
 Components of population change 68
 Concentrated feed 352
 Conciliation boards 159
 Construction 396
 Construction cost index, dwellings 272
 Construction cost index, road construction 271

Consumer price index 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261
 Consumer price index, international tables 262
 Consumption 200, 201, 202, 203, 297, 298
 Consumption of alcohol 404, 405
 Consumption, private 263, 299
 Continental area 20
 Convictions 155, 156
 Counties, maps III
 County council elections 8, 11, 12
 County municipalities, net operating surplus 477
 Cow 344, 345
 Credit indicators 463
 Cremations 122
 Crime 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158
 Criminal cases 155, 156
 Crude oil 310, 386, 387, 388, 389
 Cultural heritage objects 245
 Cultural services 243
 Current external balance 306, 307
 Custody 157, 158

D

Dairy goat 344
 Deaths 75, 111, 112, 113, 120, 121
 Debt 193
 Deers 359, 360
 Densely populated areas 50
 Dental health 124
 Development aid 480, 481
 Development aid, international tables 482
 Disability 123
 Disability pension 147
 Diseases 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 138
 Disposable income for Norway 285
 Disputes 159
 Distance education 180
 Distributed taxes 478
 Divorces 97, 99, 100, 101, 102
 Doctorates 179
 Dollar exchange rates 461
 Driving licence 423
 Drycleaning 453
 Dwelling standard 206
 Dwellings 204, 205
 Dwellings for the aged and disabled 140, 141
 Dwellings, building work started 397, 399, 400
 Dwellings, buildings completed 397
 Dwellings, price index 273, 274, 275, 276

E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1, 2
 Egg production 349
 Elections, county councils 8, 11, 12
 Elections, municipal councils 8, 9, 10
 Elections, Storting 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 Electricity 391, 392
 Electricity consumption 394
 Electricity consumption, international tables 395
 Electricity prices 250, 251
 Electricity production 391, 394
 Electricity production, international tables 395
 Electricity supply 391, 392, 394
 Elevation levels, maps V
 Emissions 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41
 Emissions of carbon dioxide 40
 Emissions, international tables 40
 Employed persons 207, 211, 213, 215, 217, 295, 296, 382, 402
 Employed persons, immigrants 221
 Employed persons, Nordic countries 214
 Energy consumption 27, 28, 29, 30
 Energy consumption, international tables 31, 395
 Enterprises 329, 330
 Establishments 327, 402
 Exchange rates 460, 461
 Excises 479
 Expenditure 263, 299
 Expenses, health institutions 134
 Experimental development 186, 187, 190
 Exports 300, 301, 306, 309, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319, 324
 Exports by country 317, 318, 319
 Exports of crude oil 310
 Exports of natural gas 310
 Exports, ICT goods 315
 Exports, index numbers 301, 316
 Exports, international tables 320, 321, 322, 326
 Exports, mode of transport 412
 Exports, Nordic countries 326
 External trade 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319, 323, 324
 External trade by country 317, 318, 319
 External trade, crude oil 310
 External trade, ICT goods 315
 External trade, index numbers 301, 303, 316
 External trade, international tables 320, 321, 322, 325, 326
 External trade, mode of transport 412
 External trade, natural gas 310
 External trade, Nordic countries 325, 326
 Eyesight 123

F

Farmers' income 354
 Farmers' property 354
 Farmers' taxes 354
 Farms 334, 336
 Fatal accidents 119
 Ferry services 437
 Fertility 71, 72
 Fertility, international tables 73
 Fertilizers 352
 Field of education 174
 Film 241
 Financial assets 305, 475
 Financial institutions, interest on loans 455
 Financial institutions, loans 456, 457
 Financial institutions, main figures 454
 Fines 155, 156, 157, 158
 First names 18
 Fish farming 377, 378, 379, 380
 Fish species 32
 Fish stocks 32, 33
 Fisheries 370, 371, 372
 Fishermen 369
 Fishing boats 369, 376
 Fjords I
 Folk high schools 171
 Food and daily items, prices 254
 Foreign assets 308
 Foreign liabilities 308
 Forest areas, maps VI
 Forest drainage 363
 Forest inventory 364
 Forest properties 366
 Forest regeneration 363
 Forest roads 362
 Forestry, aggregate account 368
 Fruit 343
 Full-time equivalent persons 295
 Funeral activities 453
 Fur-bearing animals 348

G

Gas 24, 25, 388, 389
 Gas exports 310
 Gas production 388
 Gender pay gap, international tables 231
 General government 468, 469, 472
 General government gross public debt, international tables 476
 General government, financial assets and liabilities 475
 Geographical delimitation I
 Glaciers I
 Goat 345
 Goods transport 413, 445
 Government Petroleum Fund 475
 Graduates 175, 176
 Grain area 335, 337
 Grain crop 339, 340
 Green fodder 339, 340

Greenhouse nurseries 342
 Greenhouses 342
 Gross domestic product 282, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292
 Gross domestic product, international tables 283, 288
 Gross fixed capital formation 293, 294
 Gross national income 282, 285
 Group of offence 148
 Guarantee income 247
 Guest nights 406, 407, 408, 409, 410

H

Hairdressing 453
 Harmonized indices of consumer prices 262
 Hay crop 339, 340
 Health institutions 133, 134
 Health personnel 132, 135, 136
 Hearing 123
 Height above sea level 20
 Height of conscripts 106, 107
 Hens 345
 Highest completed education 182, 183
 Highest completed education, international tables 184, 185
 Highest completed education, Nordic countries 184
 HIV infections 129
 Holdings 334, 336
 Holiday dwellings 406, 410
 Holiday houses 401
 Holidays 14, 15
 Home nursing 139
 Home-based services 139
 Homicides 119
 Horse 345
 Horticultural production 343
 Horticulture 343
 Hospitals 133, 137, 138
 Hotels 406, 407, 408, 411
 Household consumption expenditure 297, 298
 Household consumption expenditure, international tables 299
 Household expenditure 200, 202, 203
 Household waste 42
 Households 63
 Households, disposable income 304
 Households, financial assets and liabilities 305
 Households, saving 304
 Hunters 357
 Hunting 357, 358, 359, 360
 Hunting tax cards 357
 Hydro power 26

I

ICT 328
 ICT goods, external trade 315

Immigrants 82, 89, 90
 Imports 302, 303, 306, 309, 311, 312, 317, 318, 319, 323
 Imports by country 317, 318, 319
 Imports, ICT-goods 315
 Imports, index numbers 303, 316
 Imports, international tables 320, 321, 322, 325
 Imports, mode of transport 412
 Imports, Nordic countries 325
 Imprisonment 155, 156, 157, 158
 Income 191, 192, 331
 Income of households 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199
 Increase in prices 256, 466
 Index numbers of value of retail sales 277
 Index of agricultural prices 253
 Index of industrial turnover 279
 Index of production 278
 Indices of consumer prices, harmonized 262
 Induced abortions 130, 131
 Industrial pollution 38, 39
 Infant mortality 75, 76, 113, 114, 115
 Infectious diseases 128
 Information sector 328
 Interest on deposits 466
 Interest on loans 466
 Interest rates 455, 466
 International tables 31, 40, 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 69, 73, 79, 80, 91, 93, 104, 105, 184, 185, 190, 199, 209, 214, 225, 231, 262, 263, 264, 283, 288, 299, 320, 321, 322, 325, 326, 341, 346, 367, 390, 395, 422, 430, 436, 461, 476, 482
 Internet, access 232, 443
 Investment costs in oil and gas activity 389
 Investments 402
 Islands I
 Issues of shares 458

J

Judicial divisions 1, 2

K

Kindergartens 160, 161, 162, 163

L

Labour force 208, 210, 218
 Labour force participation, international tables 209
 Labour force status 207
 Labour input on holdings 353
 Lakes I
 Land frontier I
 Land transport 445
 Land use 44, 45

Landscape preservation areas, maps VII
 Level of education 176, 182, 183
 Level of education, international tables 184, 185
 Level of education, Nordic countries 184
 Liabilities 305, 308, 475
 Libraries 237, 238, 239
 Life expectancy 78
 Life expectancy, international tables 79, 80
 Lighthouses, maps IV
 Limited companies 331, 332, 333
 Livestock 344, 345
 Livestock products 349
 Livestock, international tables 346
 Loans from financial institutions 456, 457
 Local government 471
 Local government expenditure by function 474
 Local government, financial assets and liabilities 475
 Logging 365, 366

M

Malignant neoplasms 116, 118, 125, 126
 Manufacturing 381, 382, 384
 Marital status 59
 Marriage rates 96
 Marriages 94, 95, 97
 Marriages dissolved 99
 Married 65
 Married parents 67
 Meadow area 335, 337
 Meat inspection 350
 Meat production 349, 350
 Media use 236
 Membership in associations 248
 Merchant fleet 432, 433, 434
 Merchant fleet, Nordic countries 436
 Midwives 132
 Migration 81, 83, 84, 86, 87
 Migration rates 83
 Milk production 349, 351
 Mining and quarrying 381, 382, 384, 385
 Misdemeanours 150, 153, 156
 Mobile phones 232, 441, 442
 Mobility 123
 Money supply 463
 Moose 359, 360
 Mortality 75, 77, 115, 116
 Motor cycles 417, 420, 424
 Motor vehicles 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424
 Mountain areas, maps V
 Mountains I
 Multiple births 70
 Municipal council elections 8, 9, 10
 Municipalities 1, 2, 56
 Municipalities, maps III

Municipalities, net operating surplus 477
 Museums 244
 Mutual funds 465

N

Names 18
 National Insurance 146, 147
 National Insurance Fund 475
 National parks 19
 National parks, maps VII
 Nationality 51
 Natural gas 310, 386, 387, 388, 389
 Natural gas production 386
 Natural gas resources 24, 25
 Naturalizations 88
 Nature reserves 19
 Nature reserves, maps VII
 Net lending for Norway 306
 Net migration 85
 New orders received 280
 Newspapers 233
 NGL 24, 25
 Non-financial limited companies 332, 333
 Non-personal taxpayers 331
 Non-profit institutions, financial assets and liabilities 305
 Nordic countries 62, 91, 93, 104, 184, 199, 214, 325, 326, 430, 436
 Norwegian Coastal Voyage 431
 Norwegian National Rail Administration 415
 Norwegian students abroad 178
 Nursing and care services 139
 Nursing homes 140, 141
 Nynorsk 165, 240

O

Occupation 217, 219
 Ocean areas, maps II
 Offences investigated 152
 Offences reported to the police 148, 149, 150
 Official form of Norwegian 165, 240
 Oil 24, 25, 388, 389
 Oil exports 310
 Oil production 386, 388
 Oil production, international tables 390
 Oil products, deliveries 403
 Oil resources 24, 25
 Old people's homes 140, 141
 Old-age pension 146
 Opera 242
 Operating results in agriculture 356
 Operational hydro power 26
 Organic farming 338, 347
 Overweight 108
 Ownership to the dwelling 206

P

Parents 67
Partnerships 98
Part-time employed 212
Passenger traffic 431
Passenger transport 414, 439, 440, 445
Patients 137, 138
Penal institutions 157, 158
Pensioners 146
Persons charged 151, 153, 154
Petroleum products, deliveries 403
Petroleum resources 24, 25
Philosophical communities 246
Physical well-being activities 453
Physicians 132
Physiotherapists 132
Pig 344, 345
Planting 363
Pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41
Pollution, international tables 40
Population 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 59, 60, 61
Population censuses 46
Population density 46, 49, 56
Population projections 103
Population projections, international tables 104, 105
Population projections, Nordic countries 104
Population, international tables 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 91
Population, Nordic countries 62, 91
Ports 438
Post 444
Potato area 335, 337
Potato crop 339, 340
Power 391, 392
Power consumption 394
Power production 391
Power supply 391, 392, 394
Precipitation 23
Predators 361
Preventive detention 157, 158
Price index for the industrial sectors 267, 268, 269
Price index of first-hand domestic sales 265
Price index, dwellings 273, 274, 275, 276
Price index, offices 270
Price level index, international tables 263
Price level index, international tables 264
Prices of food and daily items 254
Prices of logged roundwood 252
Primary schools 164, 165
Prisoners 157, 158
Private expenditure 263, 299
Private households 63
Private schools 164, 166
Producer price index 266
Prosecution suspended 155, 156
Protected areas 19

Protected areas, maps VII
Psychiatric institutions 136
Public health nurses 132
Public libraries 237, 238
Public sector 467
Pupil rates 170
Pupils 160, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171

Q

Quantity of catch 370, 371, 372

R

R&D 186, 187, 188, 189
R&D, international tables 190
Radio listening 235
Radio, access 232
Railway, maps IV
Railways 415
Rain 23
Reading habits 236
Real estate 451
Recidivism 154
Red deer 359, 360
Referendums 13
Refuse disposal 452
Reindeer 348, 359, 360
Relative price levels 263
Religion 246
Religious communities 246
Renting 451
Reproduction rates 72
Research 186, 187, 188, 189
Research expenditure 186, 187, 188, 189, 190
Research libraries 239
Research personnel 188, 189
Research, international tables 190
Reserves 24, 25
Restaurants 411
Retail sales, index numbers of value 277
Retail trade 402
River fishing 373
Rivers I
Road goods transport 425
Road traffic accidents 426, 427, 428, 429
Road traffic accidents, Nordic countries 430
Roads 416
Roads, maps IV
Roe deer 359
Roots area 337
Roundwood removals 365, 366, 367

S

Sales 402
Salmon fishery 373
Sami language 165
Sanctions 155, 156
Saving for Norway 285

Scene of crime 148
Scheduled air service 439, 440
Scholarships 247
School libraries 237
Sea fishing 373
Sea trout fishery 373
Sealing 374
Securities 464
Security detention 157, 158
Separations 99
Settlement, maps IX
Settlements, Svalbard 51, 52
Sewage and refuse disposal 452
Share prices, indices 459
Shares 464
Sheep 344, 345
Short-term securities 464
Siblings 66
Sickness absence 223
Silage 339, 340
Small game hunting 358
Smoking prevalence 109, 110
Social assistance 143, 144
Solved offences 152
Somatic institutions 135
Sparsely populated areas 50
Special libraries 239
Special schools 164
Sports 249
Step-parents 67
Stillbirths 114
Stipends 247
Stock 281
Storting elections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Students 160, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178
Study rates 170
Suicides 119, 120, 121
Supporting transport activities 447
Svalbard 51, 52, 385
Svalbard, maps VIII
Swimming ability 107

T

Tax 191, 192, 193, 331
Tax accounts 478
Tax revenue, central government 479
Taxes 478, 479
Teaching staff 177
Telecommunication 444
Telecommunication services 441, 442
Television viewing 235
Television, access 232
Temperature 21, 22
Temporary employees 216
Theatre 242
Timber cut 365
Time use 16, 17
Tobacco 109, 110
Total fertility rate 71, 72
Trade unions 226
Traffic accidents 426, 427, 428, 429

Traffic accidents, Nordic countries 430
 Trailers 417, 420, 424
 Transfer of property 448, 449, 450
 Transport mode 445
 Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 414
 Transport mode for goods transport 413
 Transport mode for imports and exports 412
 Travel agencies 447
 Travellers 414, 439, 440
 Tuberculosis 127
 Type of building 204, 398
 Type of family 64, 67
 Type of households 63
 Type of offence 150
 Type of school 160, 170

U

Underemployed 212
 Unemployment 207, 224
 Unemployment, international tables 225
 Universities 160, 172, 173
 Unsolved offences 152
 Upper secondary schools 168, 169
 Urban areas, maps IX
 Urban settlement area 44, 45
 Urban settlements 50, 53
 Use of culture 234

V

Vegetables 343
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 432, 433, 434, 435
 Vessels, Nordic countries 436
 Violent deaths 119
 Vital statistics 47, 48, 68
 Vital statistics, international tables 69

W

Wages 228, 229, 230
 Washing 453
 Waste 42, 43
 Water pollution 41
 Water reservoir 393
 Water transport 446
 Waterfalls I
 Wealth 193, 331
 Weight of conscripts 107
 Whaling 375
 Wholesale trade 402
 Wild reindeer 359, 360
 Work environment 222
 Work stoppages 227
 Working hours 211

Y

Yield, international tables 341
 Youth hostels 406

Measures and weight

Length

m metre
mm millimetre=0.001 m
cm centimetre=0.01 m

km kilometre=1 000 m
mil 10 kilometres=10 000 m

Area

m² square metre
a are=100 m²
daa decare=1 000 m²

ha hectare=10 000 m²
km² square kilometre=1 000 000 m²

Volume

m³ cubic metre

l, L litre=0.001 m³
hl, HL hectolitre=0.1 m³=100 l
barrel (US) US measure of volume for petroleum=
0.159 m³=159 l

Mass (Weight)

kg kilogram
t tonne=1 000 kg

tkm measure of transport performance=
t · km

Time

s second
min minute=60 s

h hour=60 min
d day=24 h

Temperature

°C degree Celsius

Electric current

A ampere

Energy

J joule, 1 J=1 Ws
GJ gigajoule=1 000 000 000 J
TJ terajoule=1 000 000 000 000 J
PJ petajoule=1 000 000 000 000 000 J
Ws watt second=1 J
toe tonne oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J=
approx. 42.6 GJ

kWh kilowatt hour=3 600 000 J
MWh megawatt hour=3 600 000 000 J
GWh gigawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 J
TWh terawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 000 J

Power

W watt 1 W=1 J/s=VA
kW kilowatt=1 000 W

MW megawatt=1 000 000 W
MVA megavolt ampere=1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

RT Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships.
1 register ton=2.83 m³
GT Gross registered tonnes. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume
of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
NT Net register tonnes. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10 ¹⁸	=1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10 ¹⁵	=1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10 ¹²	=1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10 ⁹	=1 000 000 000
mega	M	10 ⁶	=1 000 000
kilo	k	10 ³	=1 000
hekto	h	10 ²	=100
deka	da	10	=10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics

The topic classification makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

00 General

- 00.00 National and international overviews
- 00.01 Elections
- 00.02 Living conditions
- 00.90 Methods, models, documentation

01 Natural resources and the environment

- 01.01 Area
- 01.02 Climate
- 01.03 Resources
- 01.04 Pollutions
- 01.05 Waste
- 01.06 Environmental economics and indicators
- 01.90 Methods, models, documentation

02 Population

- 02.01 Population structure
- 02.02 Vital statistics and migration
- 02.03 Population projections

03 Health, social conditions, social services and crime

- 03.00 Health, general
- 03.01 Health conditions
- 03.02 Health services
- 03.03 Social care
- 03.04 Social services, social security and social assistance
- 03.05 Crime and the justice

04 Education

- 04.01 Level of education
- 04.02 Educational institutions
- 04.03 Research at universities and colleges

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

- 05.01 Income, property, taxes
- 05.02 Consumption
- 05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions

06 Labour market, wages

- 06.01 Labour force participation
- 06.02 Working conditions, sickness absenteeism
- 06.03 Unemployment
- 06.04 Labour disputes
- 06.05 Wages and labour costs

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

- 07.01 Cultural offerings
- 07.02 Cultural activities

08 Prices, price indices and economic indicators

- 08.01 Prices, manufactures, exports, imports, retail sales
- 08.02 Price- and cost indices, price level comparisons
- 08.03 Value and volume indices
- 08.05 Economic surveys, general business tendency survey

09 National economy and external trade

- 09.01 National accounts
- 09.02 Financial sector balances
- 09.03 Balance of payments
- 09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities, direct investments
- 09.05 External trade

10 Industrial activities

- 10.01 Structure, business register
- 10.02 Business taxes
- 10.03 Technological indicators, incl. ICT
- 10.04 Agriculture and forestry
- 10.05 Fishing and fish farming
- 10.06 Mining and extraction, incl. oil and gas
- 10.07 Manufacturing
- 10.08 Electricity, gas and water supply
- 10.09 Construction
- 10.10 Wholesale and retail trade, repair activities
- 10.11 Hotels and restaurants
- 10.12 Transport and communication
- 10.13 Financial enterprises
- 10.14 Real estate, renting and business activities
- 10.15 Public administration and defence
- 10.16 Other service activities

11 Financial markets

- 11.01 Shares, bonds, share prices, exchange rates
- 11.02 Bankruptcies

12 Public finances

- 12.01 Public finances and social security schemes

List of pictures

Cover:

Kjell Pahr-Iversen, Tre engler (*Three angels*). © Kjell Pahr-Iversen/Bono 2007

Photo: © O. Væring Eftf AS

Kjell Pahr-Iversen (born 1937) grew up in Stavanger, where he still lives. He is a painter and graphic artist and was educated at Bergen National Academy of the Arts and the Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts. Pahr-Iversen's work is characterised by light and shadows and he uses colours and brush-strokes in an expressive way. Religion, music and literature are often underlying themes in his work.

Pages 25, 123, 199, 247, 287, 361, 369: Knudsens fotosenter

Page 41: Crestock

Page 61: Eva Klingenberg

Pages 185, 217: Colorbox

Page 227: Stockbyte

